

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

SERIES-2

ANDHRA PRADESH

PART II-A
GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

S.S. JAYA RAO
Of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
ANDHRA PRADESH

1981 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

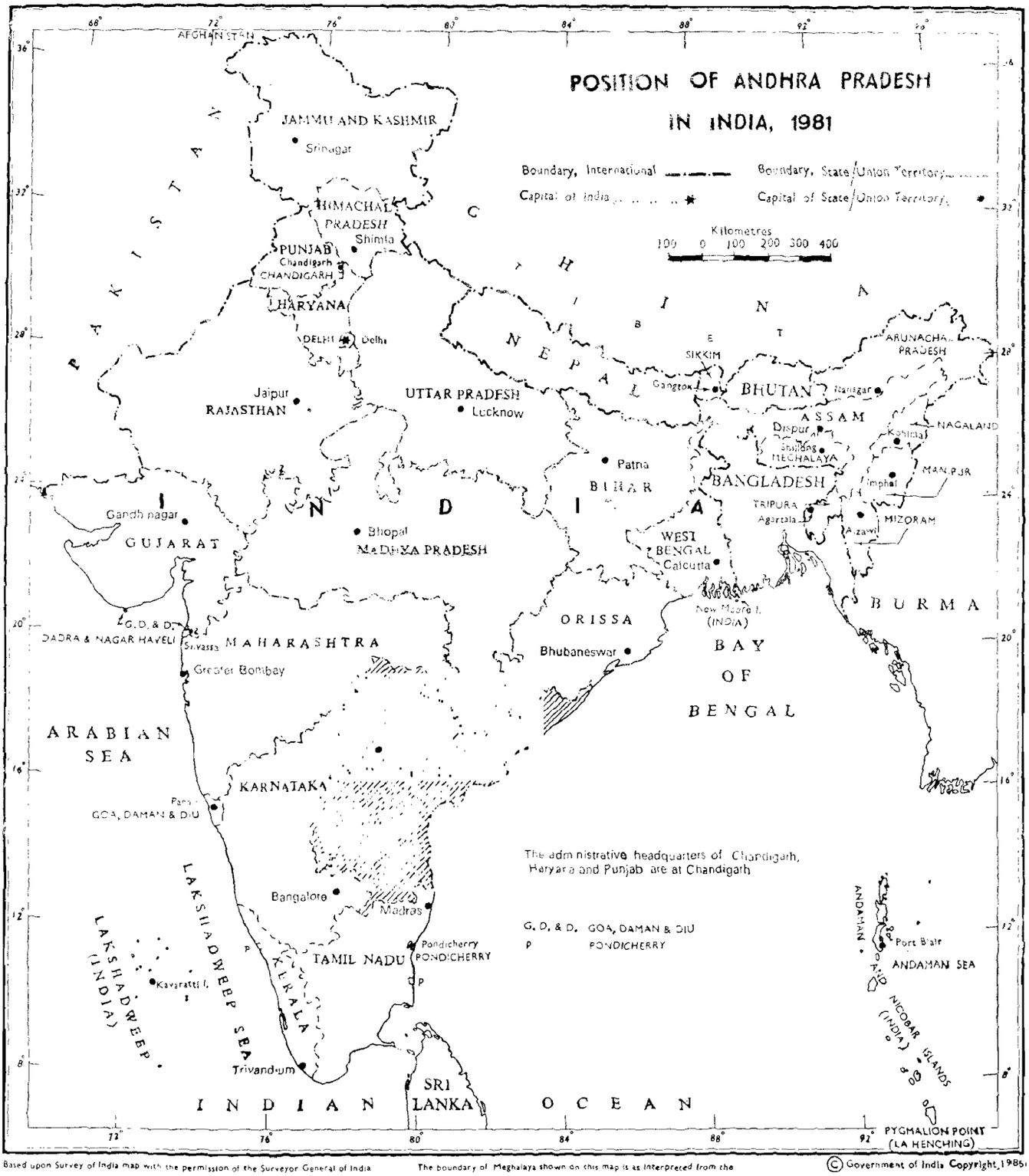
SERIES—2 ANDHRA PRADESH

Government of India Publications Programme

PART I-A	Administration Report—Enumeration	
PART I-B	Administration Report—Tabulation	
PART II-A	General Population Tables	(The present volume)
PART II-B	Primary Census Abstract	(Published)
PART III-A, III-B	General Economic Tables	
PART IV-A, IV-B	Social and Cultural Tables	
PART V-A, V-B	Migration Tables	
PART VI-A, VI-B	Fertility Tables	
PART VII	Tables on Houses and Disabled Population	
PART VIII-A, VIII-B	Household Tables	
PART IX	Special Tables on SC & ST	
PART X	Town Directory and Survey Reports on Towns & Villages	
X-A	Town Directory	
X-B	Survey Reports on Selected Towns	
X-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages	
PART XI	Ethnographic Studies on SC and ST	
PART XII	Census Atlas	

Government of Andhra Pradesh Publications

PART XIII—A & B	District Census Handbook	
	Village & Town Directory village-wise/urban ward-wise Primary Census Abstract.	One volume for each district

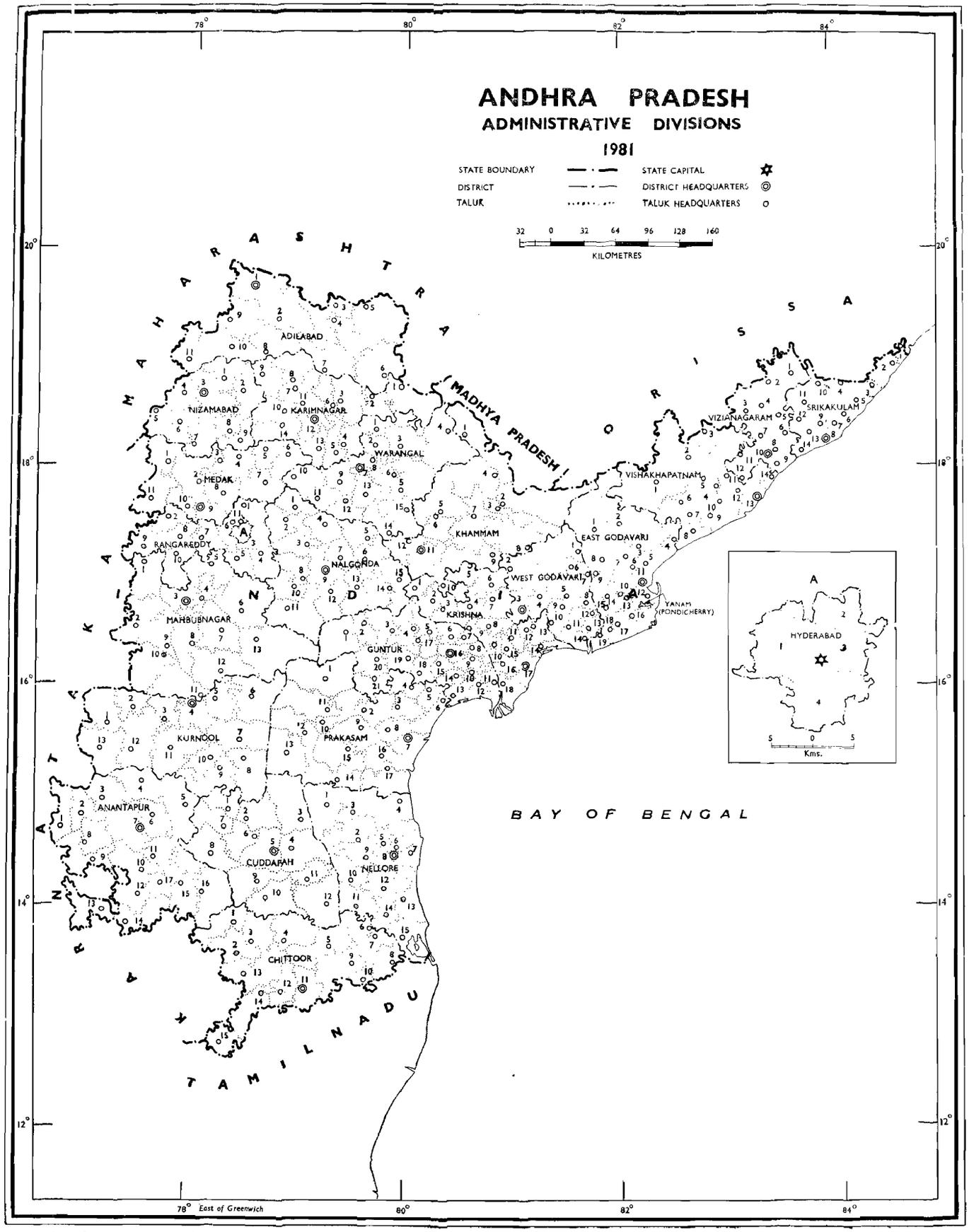


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line

The boundary of Meghalaya shown on this map is as interpreted from the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971, but has yet to be verified

© Government of India Copyright 1986



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1984

Names of the Taluks for the Code numbers indicated in the map in each district

SRIKAKULAM DT.

1. Ichchapuram
2. Sompeta
3. Palasa
4. Pathapatnam
5. Tekkali
6. Kotabommali
7. Narasannapet
8. Srikakulam
9. Amadalavalasa
10. Hiramandalam
11. Palakonda
12. Rajam
13. Ponduru
14. Ranasthalam

VIZIANAGARAM DT.

1. Kurupam
2. Parvathipuram
3. Salur
4. Bobbili
5. Badangi
6. Cheepurupalle
7. Gajapathinagaram
8. Nellimarla
9. Bhogapuram
10. Vizianagaram
11. Srungavarapukota
12. Viyyampeta

VISHAKHAPATNAM DT.

1. Chintapalle
2. Paderu
3. Araku
4. Chodavaram
5. Madugula
6. Narasapatnam
7. Kotauratla
8. Nakkapalle
9. Yellamanchili
10. Anakapalle
11. K. Kotapadu
12. Sabbavaram
13. Vishakhapatnam
14. Bheemunipatnam

EAST GODAVARI DT.

1. Rampachodavaram
2. Yellavaram
3. Prathipadu
4. Tuni
5. Pithapuram
6. Peddapuram
7. Rangampeta
8. Korukonda
9. Rajamundry
10. Rayavaram
11. Kakinada
12. Tallarevu
13. Ramachandrapuram
14. Alamur
15. Kothapeta
16. Mummidivaram
17. Amalapuram
18. P. Gannavaram
19. Razole

WEST GODAVARI DT.

1. Polavaram
2. Chintalapudi
3. Eluru
4. Bhimadole
5. Tadepalligudem
6. Gopalapuram
7. Kovvur
8. Tanuku
9. Ganapavaram
10. Akiveedu
11. Bheemavaram
12. Penumantra
13. Poduru
14. Narasapur

KRISHNA DT.

1. Jaggayyapet
2. Nandigama
3. Kanchikacherla
4. Mylavaram
5. Tiruvur
6. Vissannapet
7. Nuzvid
8. Gannavaram
9. Vijayawada
10. Vuyyur
11. Gudivada
12. Mandavalli
13. Kaikalur
14. Bantumilli
15. Pamarru
16. Movva
17. Bandar
18. Divi

GUNTUR DT.

1. Macherla
2. Palnad
3. Piduguralla
4. Rajupalem
5. Talluru
6. Tadikonda
7. Mangalagiri
8. Eamani
9. Tenali
10. Amruthalur
11. Repalle
12. Pallapatla
13. Bapatla
14. Ponnur
15. Prathipadu
16. Guntur
17. Sattenapalle
18. Chilakaluripet
19. Narasaraopet
20. Ipur
21. Vinukonda

PRAKASAM DT.

1. Yerragondapalem
2. Darsi
3. Addanki
4. Santhamagulur
5. Parchur
6. Chirala
7. Ongole
8. Maddipadu
9. Podili
10. Tarlupadu
11. Markapur
12. Bestavaripeta
13. Giddalur
14. Pamur
15. Kanigiri
16. Kondapi
17. Kandukur

NELLORE DT.

1. Udayagiri
2. Atmakur
3. Vinjamur
4. Kavali
5. Butchireddipalem
6. Kovur
7. Indukurpet
8. Nellore
9. Podalakur
10. Rapur
11. Venkatagiri
12. Gudur
13. Vakadu
14. Naidupet
15. Sullurpet

CHITTOOR DT.

1. Thamballapalle
2. Madanapalle
3. Vayalpad
4. Chinagottigallu
5. Chandragiri
6. Srikalahasti
7. Thottambedu
8. Satyavedu
9. Puttur
10. Nagari

11. Chittoor
12. Bangarupalem
13. Punganur
14. Palmaner
15. Kuppam

CUDDAPAH DT.

1. Jammalamadugu
2. Proddatur
3. Badvel
4. Sidhout
5. Cuddapah
6. Kamalapuram
7. Muddanur
8. Pulivendla
9. Lakkireddipalle
10. Rayachoti
11. Rajampet
12. Kodur

ANANTAPUR DT.

1. Rayadurg
2. Kanekal
3. Uravakonda
4. Gooty
5. Tadpatri
6. Singanamala
7. Anantapur
8. Kalyandurg
9. Kambadur
10. Chennekothapalle
11. Dharmavaram
12. Penukonda
13. Madakasira
14. Hindupur
15. Nallamada
16. Kadiri
17. Sri Satya Sai

KURNOOL DT.

1. Adoni
2. Yemmiganur
3. Kodumur
4. Kurnool
5. Nandikotkur
6. Atmakur
7. Nandyal
8. Allagadda
9. Koilkuntla
10. Banganapalle
11. Dhone
12. Pattikonda
13. Alur

MAHBUBNAGAR DT.

1. Kodangal
2. Makthal
3. Mahbubnagar
4. Jadcherla
5. Shadnagar
6. Kalvakurthi
7. Nagarkurnool
8. Wanaparthi
9. Atmakur
10. Gadwal
11. Alampur
12. Kollapur
13. Achampet

RANGAREDDI DT.

1. Medchal
2. Marpally
3. Hayatnagar
4. Ibrahimpatnam
5. Maheswaram
6. Rajendranagar
7. Chevella
8. Vicarabad
9. Tandur
10. Pargi
11. Vallabhnagar

HYDERABAD DT.

1. Golconda
2. Secunderabad
3. Mushirabad
4. Charminar

MEDAK DT.

1. Narayankhed
2. Andole
3. Medak
4. Ramayampet
5. Dubbak
6. Siddipet
7. Gajwel
8. Narsapur
9. Sangareddy
10. Sadasivpet
11. Zahirabad

NIZAMABAD DT.

1. Armur
2. Bheemgal
3. Nizamabad
4. Bodhan
5. Madnur
6. Banswada
7. Yellareddy
8. Kamareddy
9. Domakonda

ADILABAD DT.

1. Adilabad
2. Utnur
3. Wankadi
4. Asifabad
5. Sirpur
6. Chinnur
7. Lakshettipet
8. Khanapur
9. Boath
10. Nirmal
11. Mudhole

KARIMNAGAR DT.

1. Mahadevpur
2. Manthani
3. Peddapalle
4. Huzurabad
5. Bheemadevarapalle
6. Sultanabad
7. Mallial
8. Jagtial
9. Metpalli
10. Vemulawada
11. Gangadhar
12. Karimnagar
13. Husnabad
14. Sirsilla

WARANGAL DT.

1. Chitial
2. Parkal
3. Mulug
4. Eturunagaram
5. Gudur
6. Narasampet
7. Warangal (Urban)
8. Warangal (Rural)
9. Ghanpur
10. Cheriyal
11. Jangaon
12. Kodakondla
13. Wardhannapet
14. Maripeda
15. Mahbubabad

KHAMMAM DT.

1. Nugur
2. Bhadrachalam
3. Boorgampad
4. Mangoor
5. Sudimalla
6. Yellandu
7. Kothagudem
8. Aswaraopet
9. Sathupalli
10. Madhira
11. Khammam
12. Thirumalayapalem

NALGONDA DT.

1. Yadagirigutta
2. Bhongir
3. Ramannapet
4. Mothkur
5. Thungathurthi
6. Suryapet
7. Nakrekal
8. Chandur
9. Nalgonda
10. Nampalli
11. Devarakonda
12. Nidamanur
13. Miryalguda
14. Huzurnagar
15. Kodad

PREFACE

The 1981 Census enumeration which was conducted during February-March, 1981 with sunrise of March 1, 1981 as the reference point of time, marked the twelfth Census of India as reckoned from the year 1872 and fourth since Independence. The provisional results of 1981 Census based on quick tabulation have already been published in two papers viz., Paper 1 of 1981 and its Supplement. The final population totals have also been brought out in Paper 1 of 1982 as well as in Part II B—Primary Census Abstract Volume.

The present publication, Part II A Volume, contains the A—Series of Tables, i.e. A-1 to A-5 and their appendices. These are actually summary tables derived from Primary Census Abstract which was tabulated manually on full count. The coverage in the tables data-wise is A-1—Area, Houses and Population, A-2—Decadal variation in population since 1901, A-3—Villages classified by population size, A-4—Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1981 with variation since 1901 and A-5—Standard Urban Areas. Each table is preceded by a fly-leaf which is as explicit as possible concerning the concepts used, the contents of the tables and the scope of the data presented. Some suitable statements under each table, as well as maps and charts have also been included in this volume to enhance the utility of the publication.

The Census ascribes its success to the full and ready co-operation of the Government of Andhra Pradesh and all their officers who were involved in its massive operation. We owe our grateful thanks to all of them. In conducting the Census and in preparing the volume, we have had the benefit of the advice and guidance of Shri P. Padmanabha, I.A.S., former Registrar General, India to whom we remain highly grateful. We owe our grateful thanks to Shri V. S. Verma, I.A.S., the present Registrar General, India and to Shri V. P. Pandey, the Joint Registrar General, India for all the help and guidance. In finalising the tables we had the benefit of the guidance from Shri K. K. Chakravarthy, Ex-Deputy Registrar General (C & T), Dr. Nag, Deputy Registrar General (S.S.), Dr. B. K. Roy, Deputy Registrar General (Map), Shri N. Rama Rao, Assistant Registrar General (C & T) and Shri S.C. Srivastava, Assistant Central Tabulation Officer. All of them richly deserve our most grateful thanks.

This publication was brought out and sent to press under the able guidance of Shri S.S. Jaya Rao, I.A.S., the then Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh. We remain grateful for his incessant encouragement in getting the work done well before the targeted schedule. Shri B. Satyanarayana, in his capacities as Deputy Director and as Assistant Director of Census Operations, with the assistance of a band of loyal and sincere workers has been responsible for the final outcome of this volume. We are thankful to the Manager, Assistant Managers and staff of the Government of India Press at Coimbatore who have undertaken the task of printing the bulky publication.

Hyderabad,

Dated 11-11-1985.

Ch. PURNACHANDRA RAO,

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONTENTS

		Pages
GENERAL NOTE		(i)—(xii)
TABLE A-1 :	AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION	
	Fly Leaf	3—17
	Table A-1 : Area and Population	18—48
	Annexure to Table A-1	49
	Appendix-1 : Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and changes during 1971-81	50—73
	Appendix-2 : Number and population of Villages with Population of 5,000 and over and of Towns with Population under 5,000	74—81
	Appendix-3 : Houseless and Institutional Population	82—106
	Annexure to Appendix-3	107
TABLE A-2 :	DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901	
	Fly Leaf	111—115
	Table A-2 : Decadal Variation in Population since 1901	116—119
	Appendix : States and Districts at the 1981 Census showing 1971 Area and Population according to Territorial jurisdiction in 1971, change in population of 1971 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1981	120
TABLE A-3 :	VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE	
	Fly leaf	123—126
	Table A-3 : Villages classified by population size	127—146
TABLE A-4 :	TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901	
	Fly leaf	149—158
	Table A-4 : Towns and Urban agglomerations classified by population in 1981 with variation since 1901	159—198
	Appendix-1 : New towns added in 1981 and towns in 1971 declassified in 1981	199
	Appendix-2 : Places with a population of under 5,000 classified as towns for the first time in 1981	200
	Appendix-3 : Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1971 which were towns in 1971 but have been declassified in 1981	200
	Appendix-4 : Changes between 1971 and 1981 in area and population of towns and reasons for change in area	201—203
TABLE A-5 :	STANDARD URBAN AREAS	
	Analytical Note	207—216
	Fly leaf	217
	Table A-5 : Standard Urban Areas	218—247
ANNEXURES :	A: The Census Act, 1948	251—253
	B: Schedules of 1981 Census	254—264
	C: Instructions to enumerators for filling up the House List	265—285
	D: Instructions to enumerators for filling up the Enterprise List	286—291
	E: Instructions to enumerators for filling up the Household Schedule and Individual slip	292—361

Pages

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX 1 TO TABLE A-1 : Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-1981 365--449

MAPS AND CHARTS :

(i) India map showing the Location of Andhra Pradesh State .. .. Frontispiece-i

(ii) Administrative divisions,1981 Andhra Pradesh .. .. Frontispiece-ii

(iii) Pie-chart showing the comparative position of Area and population .. .. .. Facing Page xii

(iv) Distribution of Rural and Urban population, 1981 .. .. Facing Page xii

(v) Growth of population 1971-1981, Andhra Pradesh.. .. .. Facing Page xii

(vi) Standard urban Areas, 1981 (31 maps) .. .. Facing Page 248

GENERAL NOTE

GENERAL NOTE

This volume viz., Part II-A General Population Tables contains the basic census data of the 1981 Census. The data are presented in 5 main tables under 'A' series. These are—

A-1 Area, Houses and population (up to taluk-wise and town-wise).

A-2 Decadal variation in population since 1901 (District-wise),

A-3 Villages classified by population,

A-4 Towns and urban agglomerations classified by population in 1981 with variation since 1901 and

A-5 Standard Urban Areas.

A-Series of tables and their appendices have been compiled from the Primary Census Abstract (published separately as Part II-B Volume).

The 1981 *Census Count*

The 1981 Census enumeration was conducted from 9th February to 28th February 1981 with sunrise of 1st March 1981 as reference date. At this Census, the operation was synchronous in all parts of the State. The enumerator visited every household in his jurisdiction during this period and recorded particulars relating to every individual residing in the household in the two prescribed schedules viz., Household Schedule and Individual Slip. On the night of 28th February the enumerator covered all the houseless households in his jurisdiction and recorded similar data. Arrangements were also made for the enumeration of the crew and passengers of ships and other vessels which were in the ports of Indian Territorial Waters as at the sunrise of 1st March, 1981. Between 1st to 5th March, 1981 the enumerator updated the entries by way of addition and deletion in respect of the births and deaths which may have occurred subsequent to his earlier visit to each household and before the reference date.

The programme was drawn up to have the provisional totals at the State level by 12th March, 1981 for onward transmission to Registrar General, India. However, the provisional totals for the State were communicated to the Registrar General, India on phone by 6 P.M. on 8th March, 1981 itself.

'Paper I of 1981'—a publication showing provisional population totals of Andhra Pradesh was brought out and released on 23rd March, 1981. This publication contained the provisional results at a glance, introductory note on the organisation of Census and analytical note on the results of the population and its growth upto district level. It was followed by another publication entitled 'Supplement to Paper I of 1981' which gave data on rural/urban composition, workers in four broad categories and non-workers upto taluk and town levels. The data on physically handicapped (disabled) persons was also published in this supplement.

Preparatory measures

The preparatory arrangements for the 1981 Census count began as early as in 1978. In February, 1978 the Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India convened the 1st data users conference to discuss the concepts to be adopted and the questions to be canvassed in the 1981 Census count. Representatives of the Central and State Governments, Planning Commission and Central Statistical Organisation, Universities and Research Organisations participated in this conference. Based on the deliberations during the first data users conference, draft questionnaires were prepared and canvassed in a pilot study in 9 States (Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal) during the period from 12th to 21st June, 1978. In undertaking this study two schedules—Individual Slip and Population Record were canvassed in 20 rural and 10 urban units in each State. In Andhra Pradesh the pilot study was conducted in Adilabad and Kurnool districts.

Based on the experience of the above pilot study, the 1st pretest was held in September-October, 1978 in all States and Union Territories (except Lakshadweep, Mizoram, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Pondicherry) by engaging the census staff. The 1st pretest was conducted in Andhra Pradesh in 10 selected units of Guntur and Tenali Municipalities and another 10 units of Tenali taluk of Guntur district. On a sample basis the data on migration and Fertility were collected in the 1st pretest in addition to the data collected in the pilot study. Household sampling was also resorted to in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

As a result of pilot study and 1st pretest undertaken in various States the second data users conference was convened by the Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India in December 1978 in which again detailed discussions were held on the schedules and instructions especially the difficulties experienced in canvassing these schedules and reaction of the respondents in supplying the information. To give final touch to various schedules to be adopted for Census intake 1981 it was decided in this conference to have a second pretest. In pursuance of this decision the second pretest was conducted in the second half of June 1979. Unlike the pilot study and the 1st pretest, the enumeration personnel of the 2nd pretest were teachers and Municipal staff and their work was supervised by the personnel of the census directorate. During the pilot study and 1st pretest the schedules and instructions were in English while for the 2nd pretest all the schedules and instructions were in local language viz., Telugu. For the 2nd pretest 10 units (5 rural and 5 urban) were selected from Cuddapah, Khammam, Nalgonda, West Godavari and Krishna Districts.

After going through all these exercises as stated above and further discussions with the Directors of Census Operations, the census schedules and instructions were

finalised. The schedules finally adopted for the 1981 Census were—

1. Houselist
2. Enterprise list
3. Household Schedule
4. (a) Individual Slip (Universal) in all areas.
   (b) Individual slip (sample) in selected 20% blocks.
5. Degree holders and Technical personnel schedules in selected 20% blocks.

Detailed description and also the salient points on each schedule are given below: Specimen forms of Houselist, enterprise list, Household schedule and Individual Slip universal and individual Slip sample are given in Annexure B.

The instructions issued for filling up the Houselists, Enterprise lists, Household Schedule and Individual Slip are given in Annexure C, D and E.

Houselist

The houselisting operations were conducted throughout the State of Andhra Pradesh during 1st May to 31st May, 1980. The houselist form of 1981 Census was simple as compared to that of the 1971 Census. Six questions of 1971 census houselist viz., predominent material of wall, predominent material of roof, whether the head of the Household belongs to S.C. or S.T., No. of living rooms, whether the Household live in owned or rented house, and whether the Household cultivate land, have been excluded from the Houselist form of 1981 Census and included in Part I of Household schedule of 1981 Census. The houselist of the 1981 Census provides data on the purpose for which each census house is used, number of persons normally residing in each household and also the number of physically handicapped persons living in the household viz., those totally blind, crippled and dumb persons. Keeping in view the demand of the Social Welfare Department the information with regard to totally blind, totally crippled and totally dumb was attempted for the first time in the Houselisting Operations.

Enterprise List

The Enterprise list canvassed along with the Houselist provided the details of enterprise activities conducted in the census houses as well as outside which include whether the activity of each enterprise was Agricultural activity/Non-Agricultural activity, perennial/seasonal, type of ownership, social group of owner, power/fuel used for activity and number of daily workers etc. All the above particulars were collected through this Enterprise list. The Establishment Schedule which was canvassed along with the Houselist at the 1971 Census was dropped in view of this Enterprise list. The information canvassed through the Enterprise list at the instance of Central Statistical Organisation was required to be published by the Central Statistical Organisation at the National level and by the Economics and Statistics Depatament at the State level.

Household Schedule

The Household Schedule was reintroduced in the 1981 Census because the consensus in the data users conference was that the schedule would yield useful data. Most of the items of the 1971 Census Houselist were included in Part I of Household Schedule. The Household Schedule of 1981 Census was divided in two parts. The main items of the data collected through Part I were type of Household, religion of the Head of the Household, whether the head of household belongs to S.C. or S.T., language mainly spoken in the Household, does the Household live in own house, predominent construction material of wall, roof, and floor of the house, facilities available in the Household such as drinking water, supply of electricity and toilet facility in the case of urban, number of living rooms, number of married couples does the household cultivated land etc.

Part II of the Household Schedule was named as the Population Record. It provided the basic data on each individual, name, relationship to head, sex, age, marital status, name of S.C./S.T., literacy, whether worked any time at all last year, whether worked major part of the year, main activity last year and whether seeking/available for work. In all, there are 35 columns in the Household Schedule (Part II) and the first 1 to 7 columns were canvassed directly from the head of the Household while the rest were copied from the Individual Slip (Universal).

Individual Slip

Two types of Individual Slips were put to use in the 1981 Census—Individual Slip (Universal) and Individual Slip (Sample). The Individual Slip (Universal) was canvassed in all areas while the Individual Slip (Sample) was canvassed in selected 20% sample enumeration blocks in the State. Besides the identification particulars, location code details, serial number of the household and name of the individual, the other questions that were included in the Individual Slip (Universal) are as follows:

Demographic, Social and Cultural Questions

1. Relationship to head
2. Sex
3. Age
4. Marital Status
5. Mother tongue
6. Two other languages known
7. Religion
8. S.C./S.T.
9. Literacy
10. Educational attainment
11. Attending School/College.

Economic Questions

1. Main activity
2. Secondary work
3. Marginal work
4. Seeking work/available for work

The Individual Slip (Sample) contained the following questions on migration and fertility.

Migration

1. Birth place
2. Place of last residence
3. Reasons for migration from place of last residence
4. Duration of residence at the village or town of Enumeration

Fertility

(a) For all ever married women,

1. Age at marriage
2. No. of children surviving at present by sex
3. No. of children ever born alive by sex

(b) For currently married women,

1. Any child born alive during last one year?

Degree holders and Technical personnel schedules

In the 1981 Census also information pertaining to D.H.T.P. was collected by canvassing the D.H.T.P. schedule at the instance of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. This schedule was issued to every graduate or post graduate, as also a person with a technical diploma or degree and a person with certificate from the Industrial Training Institute in the selected 20% sample enumeration blocks. The items covered under the D.H.T.P. schedules were name, date of birth, designation and address, sex, details of academic qualification, post graduate academic specialisation, present status of employment, income, visits to abroad for study, training and employment. The filled in schedules were sent to the C.S.I.R. for further processing at their end.

Preparation of Maps

It is the primary objective of the Census that every person in the country is enumerated but only once and without any omission. In order to achieve this the entire State was mapped out for the District, taluk and ultimately every village and town, which are the basic administrative areas of habitation.

Census organisation is one of the largest producers of maps in the country. To ensure complete coverage, notional maps for villages, towns and forest areas were prepared. After house numbering and houselisting operations and before the actual enumeration, the demarcation of enumeration blocks and supervisor circles was done on these maps with the help of houselists. This was done to ensure that the entire area is covered at the actual enumeration. All these maps are collected and kept in the office for future reference.

Rural and Urban areas

Village or town is recognised as a basic area of habitation for census purpose. The dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised throughout the world in all censuses and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest unit of habitation is the revenue village. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitation. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit with separate village accounts. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages in the forests etc. In such cases the locally recognised boundaries of each habitation area is followed.

Places which satisfied the following criteria were treated as urban units.

(a) All places with municipalities, corporations or cantonments or notified areas were treated automatically as urban.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria.

(i) A minimum population of 5,000

(ii) At least 75% male working population is non-agricultural pursuits, and

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 persons per Sq.Km.

There has not been any change in the concept of urban area since 1961. At the 1961 and 1971 censuses non-agricultural population mentioned in criterion (ii) included persons engaged in livestock, forestry, fishing, etc., At the 1981 Census, however, such persons were treated at par with agricultural population and excluded from non-agricultural population for the purpose of this criterion.

Standard Urban Areas

One of the difficulties in comparing the urban population and its characteristics between one Census and another, apart from the changes in the list of certain units at each census, had been the changes in the jurisdictions of the urban units from Census to Census. The concept of a Standard Urban Area was introduced at the 1971 Census with a view to obviating this difficulty to some extent. The essentials of a Standard Urban Area are:

(1) It should have a core town of a minimum population size of 50,000

(2) The contiguous areas made up of other urban as well as rural administrative units should have close and mutual socio-economic links with the core town, and

(3) The probabilities are that this entire area included in Standard Urban Area will get fully urbanized in a period of 2 or 3 decades.

The idea is that it should be possible to provide comparable data for a definite area of urbanisation continuously for 3 decades which would give a meaningful picture. In Andhra Pradesh the following 31 urban units were selected for demarcating the Standard Urban Areas.

1. Srikakulam
2. Vizianagaram
3. Vishakhapatnam
4. Anakapalle
5. Kakinada
6. Rajahmundry
7. Eluru
8. Bheemavaram
9. Machilipatnam
10. Gudivada
11. Vijayawada
12. Guntur
13. Tenali
14. Ongole
15. Chirala
16. Nellore
17. Tirupati
18. Chittoor
19. Cuddapah
20. Proddatur
21. Anantapur
22. Guntakal
23. Nandval
24. Kurnool
25. Adoni
26. Mahbubnagar
27. Nizamabad
28. Warangal
29. Khammam
30. Kothagudem
31. Hyderabad

The constituent units of these Standard Urban Areas are indicated in Table A-5 relating to Standard Urban Areas.

Urban Agglomeration

This concept was first introduced at the 1971 Census and followed in the 1981 Census also. An Urban Agglomeration is defined as a continuous urban spread constituting a town and its adjoining urban out growths or two or more physically contiguous towns together with continuous and well recognised out-growths if any, of such towns. Such Urban Agglomeration takes into its fold all such areas which are sprung up on the periphery of the town, but may be falling outside the statutory limits of the individual local body.

The following 4 Urban Agglomerations which were constituted for 1971 Census were continued in Andhra Pradesh for the 1981 Census also.

1. Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration
2. Vijayawada Urban Agglomeration
3. Vishakhapatnam Urban Agglomeration
4. Rajahmundry Urban Agglomeration

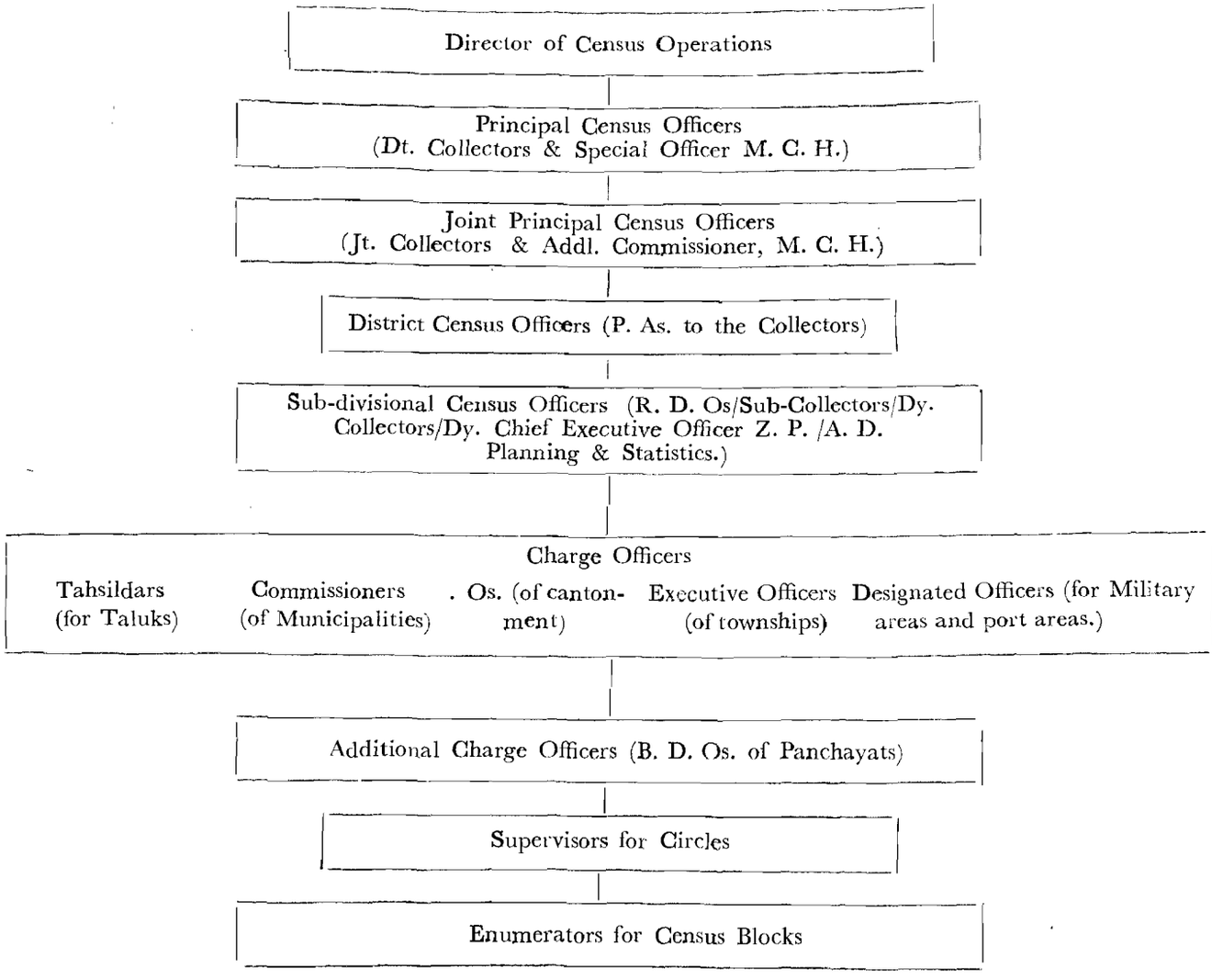
The constituents of each of these urban Agglomerations are indicated in table A-4.

Census Hierarchy

The Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India is responsible for conducting the population census which is a union subject under the charge of Ministry of Home Affairs. He is assisted by several officers to look after the different branches of work within his office. For each of the States and Union Territories an officer called 'Director of Census Operations' is appointed.

In Andhra Pradesh the arrangements for the Census taking were commenced as early as in 1978 by taking steps to procure the lists of villages/towns and their jurisdictional maps. On assuming the charge by the Director of Census Operations in June 1979 the work went on in full swing. Notification issued by the Government of India on the taking of Census of India 1981 was republished in the State Gazette. The State Government issued orders notifying the census officers under section 4(2) of the Census Act 1948 and delegating them with powers of appointment of Census personnel under them according to section 4(3) and 4(4) of the Act.

The following organisational set up was built up for Census count as given below:



Training

Intensive training was imparted to the enumerators. The census enumerators were drawn from different fields. The various concepts of the census questionnaire had to be explained in detail to the enumerator. A systematic scheme of training programme was therefore, drawn up under which the Director of Census Operations and his Deputies initially imparted training to the District Officers involved in the Census, who in turn intensively trained the census enumerators and supervisors in their jurisdictions. The enumeration personnel were imparted practical training and they were required to enumerate a number of Households. For practical training the schedules specifically printed in red colour were used. This helped to create confidence in the enumerators both in regard to their understanding of instruction and ability to enumerate. Three rounds of training were conducted for Houselisting Operations and four rounds of training for actual enumeration. Ultimately the training imparted was found rewarding and final results indicated clearly in this direction.

The Census Act

The Census is conducted under the Census Act (Act No. XXXVII of 1948). A copy of the Indian Census Act is reproduced at Annexure A. This act empowers the Central Government to notify and conduct the Census in the whole or part of the country. The Census Commissioner of India and Directors of Census Operations of States are appointed by the Central Government under this act to supervise the taking of Census. The Act empowers the State Governments or such authority to whom the State Governments delegate powers to appoint a series of Census Officers at various levels to help, supervise and take the Census. Thus the entire census organisation is created under the provisions of this act which authorises the Census takers to ask the prescribed census questionnaires and legally compels all persons to answer the questions truthfully. The law guarantees that the information collected at the Census about the individuals will be kept confidential and cannot be used as evidence even in a court of law. The Act provides a legal backing

to the entire census operations and it gives extraordinary powers to secure all types of assistance from the local bodies or any other persons in order to get through this onerous task.

Post Enumeration Check

A Post Enumeration Check was conducted soon after the 1981 Census, to assess the extent of omission and duplication in the Census. The objective of Post Enumeration Check was to quantify the likely omission or duplication in census enumeration besides checking the quality of enumeration. Thus the survey was intended to evaluate the coverage error and content error. For Post Enumeration Check, 310 sample blocks were selected in Andhra Pradesh. The field work was done between 18th March to 9th April 1981. The filled-in schedules after completing editing and coding were sent to the Office of the Registrar General, India for further processing.

The Census evaluation study using Sample Registration System records was also conducted immediately after the 1981 census along with the Post Enumeration Check. The objective of the Census Evaluation Study was to quantify the extent of omission of children at younger ages and the ascertainment of the correctness of the age reporting of children in the census with the help of births recorded in Sample Registration System. The census evaluation study attempted to measure the coverage error and content error in respect of children born to normal resident mothers in a sub-sample of sample registration system blocks. After the completion of the survey the filled in schedules after due editing and coding were sent to the Registrar General, India for further processing and analysis.

Computerisation

For the first time in 1981 census the entire data was to be carried out on electronic computer barring some minimum manual compilation. In 1971 census, though the tabulations of the individual data for the urban areas (on 20% sample) were made on electronic computers, the rural data (10% sample) were processed manually. In the 1981 census, except for the primary Census Abstract and Table H-2 all other processing would be carried out on electronic computer-Direct Data Entry Systems would be used to speed up the data input. In order to produce the tabulations of individual data within a reasonable time and considering the magnitude of the Indian population size it is decided to computerise the data on sample basis. Accordingly the main tables of the 1981 census would be produced on the basis of 20% samples on the electronic computer.

Tabulation Plan

A comprehensive tabulation plan to bring out the housing stock, the quality of housing, the number of physically handicapped, the socio-economic, cultural and demographic profile of the population in general and of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in particular and the household economic situation has been drawn up to meet the requirement of various departments of Government and other data users subject to the limitations of time and data input facilities.

The tabulation plan consists of the following series of tables.

A-Series	General population tables
B-Series	General economic tables
C-Series	Social and cultural tables
D-Series	Migration tables
F-Series	Fertility tables
H-Series	Tables on houses and disabled population
HH-Series	Household tables
SC-Series	Special tables for scheduled castes
ST-Series	Special tables for scheduled tribes
	Village and Town Directories

Of these, the H-Series tables are based on the house-list, the HH series on the household schedule and all the remaining series, except the village and town directory, on the individual slip. The village and town directory are mainly based on information external to the census.

At the 1971 census an establishment schedule was canvassed on the basis of which tables were produced referred to as E-Series. At the 1981 census, an enterprise list was canvassed, the processing and tabulation of which is being done by the Central Statistical Organisation. Therefore, as part of the 1981 tabulation plan, it is not proposed to generate E-Series tables. Similarly, it is envisaged that the G-Series tables relating to data on graduates and technical personnel will be presented by the Department of Science and Technology.

A-Series General Population Tables

This set of tabulations relating to basic population data are based on a full count. In these tables the total male and female population of various levels of area units such as State, District, taluk/town, city and urban agglomeration and their decadal variation, the distribution of villages by population size, the changes in area and jurisdiction of districts since the 1971 census and the population according to 1971 jurisdiction, the new towns of 1981 census and the towns of 1971 which are declassified in 1981 census and their population etc., are presented. These tabulations are compiled manually from the individual slips of the smallest unit viz., the enumeration block. This volume viz; Part II-A covers all the tables under A-Series.

Primary Census Abstract

The Primary Census Abstract which is an adjunct of the A-Series sets out basic information on occupied residential houses, number of households, total population, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population, literates, main workers, cultivators, Agricultural labourers, workers in Household Industry and other

workers, marginal workers and non-workers by sex in respect of each area unit upto taluk and town. The village/urban primary census abstract will give this information for each village/each urban ward.

An appendix will be presented in the case of the urban primary census abstract which will contain basic population data block-wise in each urban area. This is meant for the use of administrative and election authorities in urban areas. The primary census abstract has been compiled manually on a full count basis for publication as Part II-B Volume.

B-Series : General Economic Tables

The B-Series of economic tables are mainly based on the economic questions 14A, 14B, 15A, 15B and 16 of the universal individual slip. This series will be tabulated on the 20% sample of individual slips. These tabulations give the classifications of population into main workers, marginal workers and non-workers, their cross-classification by social and demographic characteristics such as age, sex, literacy etc. Industrial classification of main workers and marginal workers, the occupational classification of main workers, the main activity of marginal workers and non-workers, the secondary activity of main workers, those seeking/available for work among marginal workers and non-workers and their composition by age, sex and educational level.

In these tabulations main workers are those who have worked for the major part of the year i.e., those who reported 'yes' to Q.14B. Marginal workers are those who worked some time during last year but not for the major part of the year i.e., those who reported 'yes' to Q.14A but 'No' to Q.14B. Non-workers are those who reported 'NO' to Q.14A. While main activity of main workers is recorded in Q.15A, the work of marginal workers as well as the Secondary work of main workers is made available from Q.15B. The main activity of non-workers and of marginal workers is available from Q.14A and Q.14B respectively.

C-Series : Social and Cultural Tables

All the tables of this series except Table C-10 are derived from the individual slip. Table C-10 is derived from Part II, population record of the household schedule. The social and cultural tables are mainly derived from the questions on age, literacy, educational level, school attendance, mother tongue, language spoken, religion and scheduled caste/scheduled tribe in the individual slip. These tables give the age, sex and marital status, composition of the population, the literates and their educational levels and the population attending school by age and sex, population by mother tongue, other languages spoken and religion and the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population. Table C-1 to C-9 will be generated from 20% sample individual slips whereas C-10 table will be prepared on the basis of the population records of 20% sample blocks.

D-Series : Migration Tables

The D-Series of migration tables are mainly derived from the questions on place of birth, place of last residence, duration of residence, and reasons for migration of the sample individual slip. From these tabulations we get data regarding the migrants by place of birth and by the place of last residence with reference to age, sex composition, educational level and economic activity. The migration data which had been collected for 20% sample blocks will be completely tabulated.

F-Series : Fertility Tables

This series is based on the fertility questions 5 and 6 of the individual slip. The fertility data collected for 20% sample blocks will be tabulated on computer.

These tabulations will give the data regarding the age at marriage, the current fertility, cumulative fertility and serviving children for ever married and/or currently married women by the demographic variables, present age, duration of marriage, birth order and parity. For the state level, these patterns will further be cross-classified by the socio-economic characteristics like religion, educational level, scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and occupation of women.

H-Series : Tables on Houses and disabled population

This series consist of only two tables derived from the houselists. The first table on use of census houses will be based on 20% sample of census houses selected from the houselists and are to be tabulated on the computer. The second table on the disabled had been compiled manually from the full data.

HH-Series : Household Tables

The H.H. series of tabulations are based on the 100% data of household schedule part I and from the totals of Part II (population record). These tables give the data in respect of the quality of housing and housing facilities, household ownership of house/site of land, household cultivation, households by size, number of workers, members seeking/available for work and number of literates for all households. For scheduled castes and scheduled tribes households information will be compiled separately. The series also gives the households and population by religion and by scheduled castes or scheduled tribes of head of household and by language mainly spoken in the household. All the tables of this series will be tabulated on computer and will have first priority.

SC-Series : Special tables for Scheduled Castes

The SC-Series of tabulations derived from Qs. 9 and 10 of the universal individual slip will be based on 100% data. This series gives some special tabulation for the scheduled castes population as a whole and separately for each caste. Under each scheduled caste these tables will give information regarding main workers, marginal workers, non-workers, those seeking/available for work, the industrial category of main workers and marginal workers, the main workers in special occupations followed by the scheduled castes.

age, sex and marital status composition and educational level. The type of main activity cross-classified by educational level for marginal workers and non-workers for all scheduled castes combined are also to be presented in the series. These series will be based on the complete data and will be tabulated on computer. As the input of the complete individual slip data will take time, this item of work will have the last priority.

ST-Series: Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes

This series of tabulations derived from Qs. 9 and 10 of the universal individual slip will generally give some special tabulations separately for each scheduled tribe. These tables will give for each scheduled tribe, main workers, marginal workers, non-workers, industrial category of main workers and marginal workers, age, sex and marital status composition, educational level, religion, mother tongue and bilingualism. Further, these tables will also present data for all scheduled tribes combined, the type of main activity of marginal workers and non-workers, cross classified by educational level. This series will be based on complete data and will be tabulated on computer. As the input of the complete individual slip data will take time this series will have the last priority.

Village Directory and Town Directory

The village directory gives the list of villages, the area, population, amenities such as schools, drinking water etc. available to them and land use. The town Directory gives for each town the area, population in 1981 and past censuses, growth rates, density, sex ratio, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population, population by religion, physical aspects of the town, communications, municipal finances, civic, medical, educational and other amenities, trade and commerce, industry and banking facilities.

Publication programme

The 1981 census tables will be published as 32 separate series of volumes one for all India and for each State and Union Territory. The publication series is as follows:

Series	1	INDIA
		States
Series	2	Andhra Pradesh
,,	3	Assam
,,	4	Bihar
Series	5	Gujarat
,,	6	Haryana
,,	7	Himachal Pradesh
,,	8	Jammu and Kashmir
,,	9	Karnataka
,,	10	Kerala
,,	11	Madhya Pradesh
,,	12	Maharashtra
,,	13	Manipur
,,	14	Meghalaya
,,	15	Nagaland
,,	16	Orissa
,,	17	Punjab
,,	18	Rajasthan
,,	19	Sikkim
,,	20	Tamil Nadu
,,	21	Tripura
,,	22	Uttar Pradesh
,,	23	West Bengal
		Union Territories
,,	24	Andaman & Nicobar Islands
,,	25	Arunachal Pradesh
,,	26	Chandigarh
,,	27	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
,,	28	Delhi
,,	29	Goa, Daman and Diu
,,	30	Lakshadweep
,,	31	Mizoram
,,	32	Pondicherry

In each of these series (for all India and each State/Union Territory) the different series of tables (A-Series-General population tables, B-Series-General Economic Tables, etc.,) will be brought out as different parts. Apart from these, District Census Hand books will be published for each district in the country. These will contain the census tables for the districts the village and town primary census abstract and the village and town directories. The latter comprise compilations of statistics external to the Census, relating to the village and town, which in conjunction with census data will be very useful to data users.

For All India and for each State and Union Territory, the census tabulations and reports will be published according to the following plan :

Part number and subject covered		*Sub-part number if any, and the topics covered*
Part I	Administration Report	Part I A: Administration report—Enumeration
		Part I B: Administration report—Tabulation
Part II	General population tables	Part II A: General Population Tables—A series.
		Part II B: Primary Census Abstract

Part III	General Economic tables	Part III A:	B—Series tables of first priority covering population by economic activity, industrial category of main workers, marginal workers and their cross-classification by age, literacy, educational level, sex and non-workers, and marginal workers by type of activity, seeking/available for work and their cross-classification by age, literacy, educational level and sex.
		Part III B:	B—Series tables of second priority covering industrial classification of main workers and marginal workers, occupational classifications and class of workers and main activity and seeking/available for work of marginal workers and non-workers and their cross-classification by age, sex and educational level.
Part IV	Social and Cultural tables	Part IV A:	C—Series tables of first priority covering age, and marital status, composition of the population, single year age returns, educational level and school attendance.
		Part IV B:	C—Series tables of second priority covering mother tongue bilingualism and religion of population and household composition.
Part V	Migration tables	Part V A:	D—Series tables of first priority covering distribution of population by place of birth, migrants by place of last residence, by duration of residence and reason for migration and economic activity of migrants reporting 'Employment' as reason and their cross-classification by age and literacy.
		Part V B:	D—Series tables of second priority covering migration of 'Employment' to urban areas from rural and urban and within state and outside state origins, their composition by age, sex and educational level and seeking/available for work and duration of last residence.
Part VI	Fertility tables	Part VI A:	F—Series tables of first priority. This part will cover the age at marriage pattern, current fertility and cumulated fertility for ever married and currently married women by present age and duration of marriage at state and district levels. At the state level the further cross-classification by the socio-economic factors, religion, scheduled castes/scheduled tribes, educational level and occupation will be covered.

UNION POPULATION TOTALS 1981—(*Concld.*)

India/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population (Persons)	India/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population (Persons)
1	2	3	1	2	3
		Union Territories			
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	188,741	5. Delhi	Total	6,220,406
	Rural	139,107		Rural	452,206
	Urban	49,634		Urban	5,768,200
			6. Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	1,086,730
2. Arunachal Pradesh	Total	631,839		Rural	734,922
	Rural	590,411		Urban	351,808
	Urban	41,428			
			7. Lakshadweep	Total	40,249
				Rural	21,620
				Urban	18,629
3. Chandigarh	Total	451,610			
	Rural	28,769	8. Mizoram	Total	493,757
	Urban	422,841		Rural	371,943
				Urban	121,814
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	103,676	9. Pondicherry	Total	604,471
	Rural	96,762		Rural	288,424
	Urban	6,914		Urban	316,047

*Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions there.

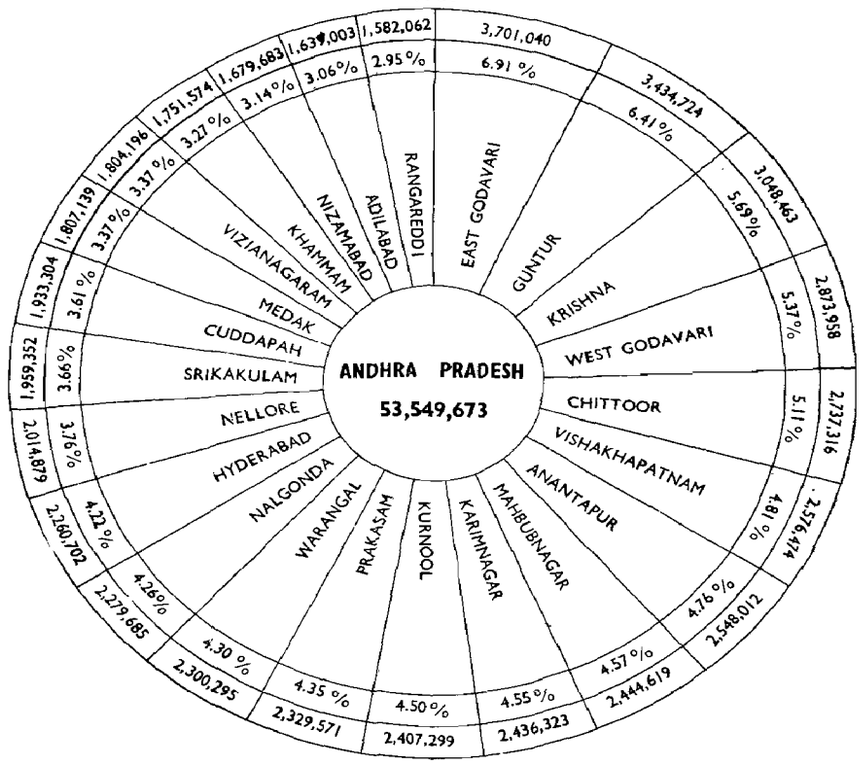
@The population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

†Projected figures for 1981

ANDHRA PRADESH

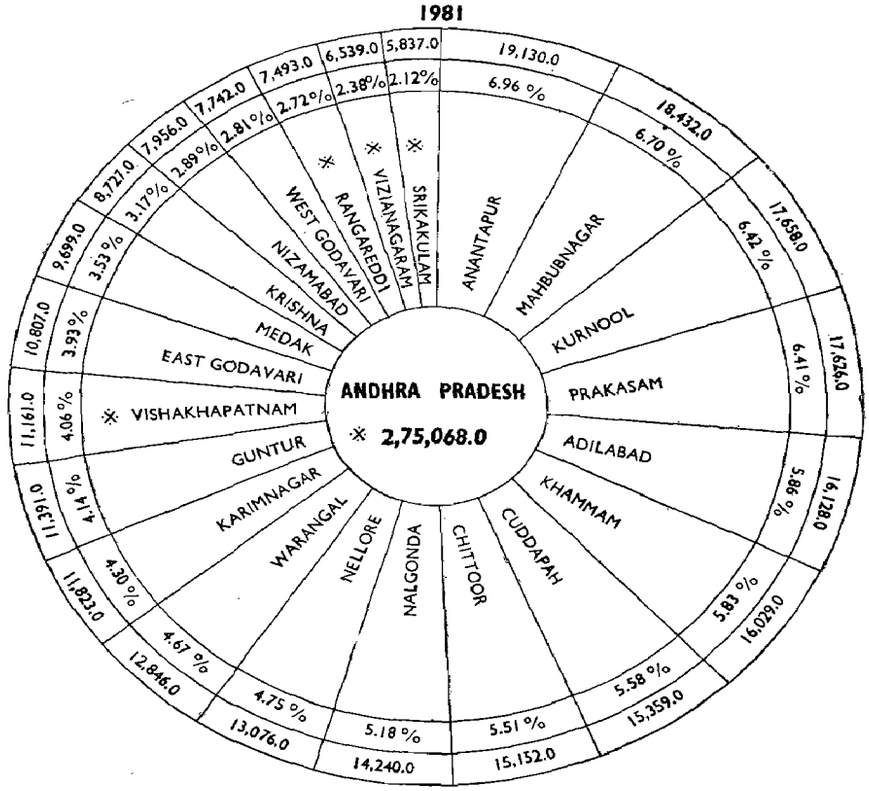
COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF DISTRICTS

1981



COMPARATIVE AREA OF DISTRICTS (In Square Kilometres)

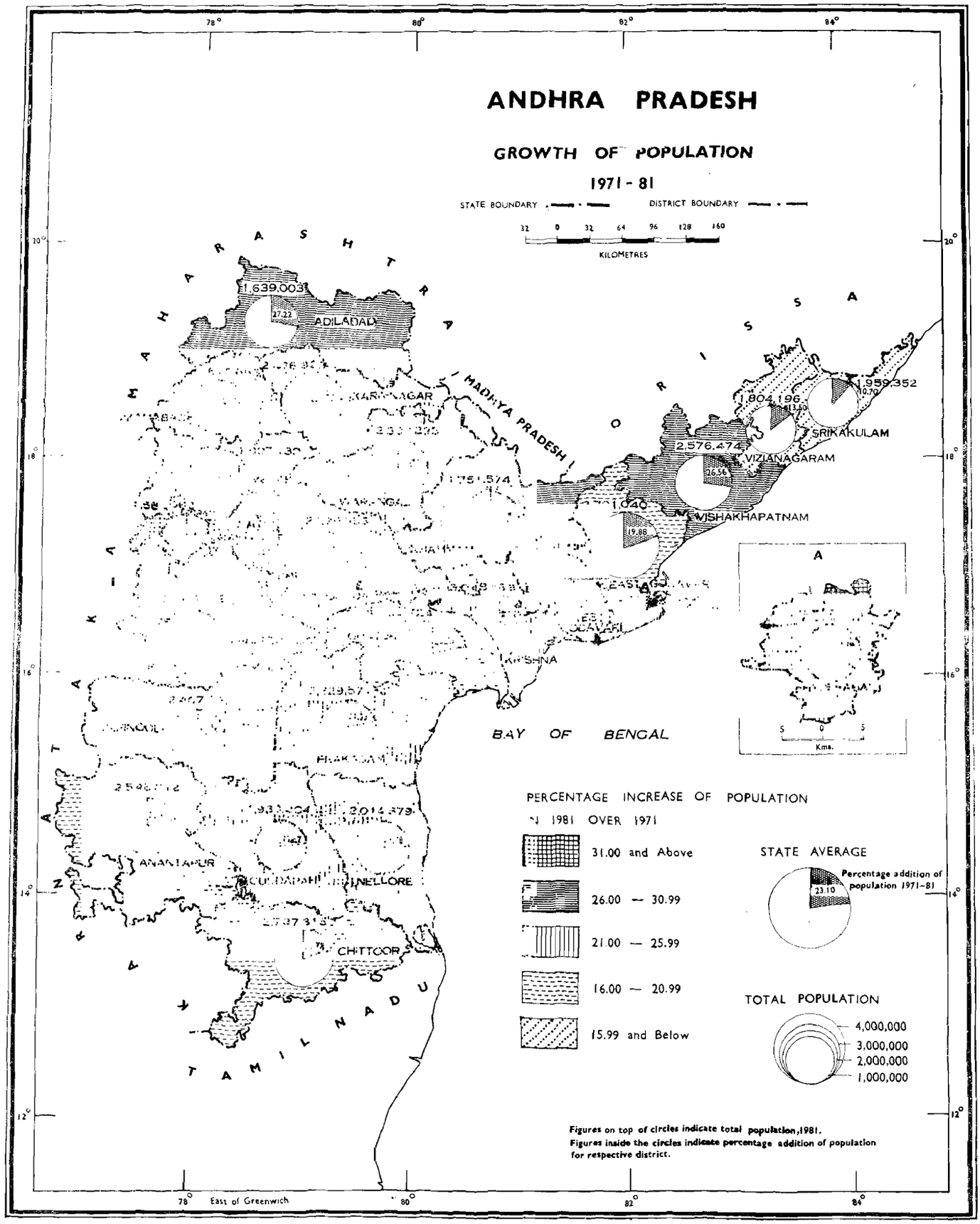
1981



* Provisional Area Figures.

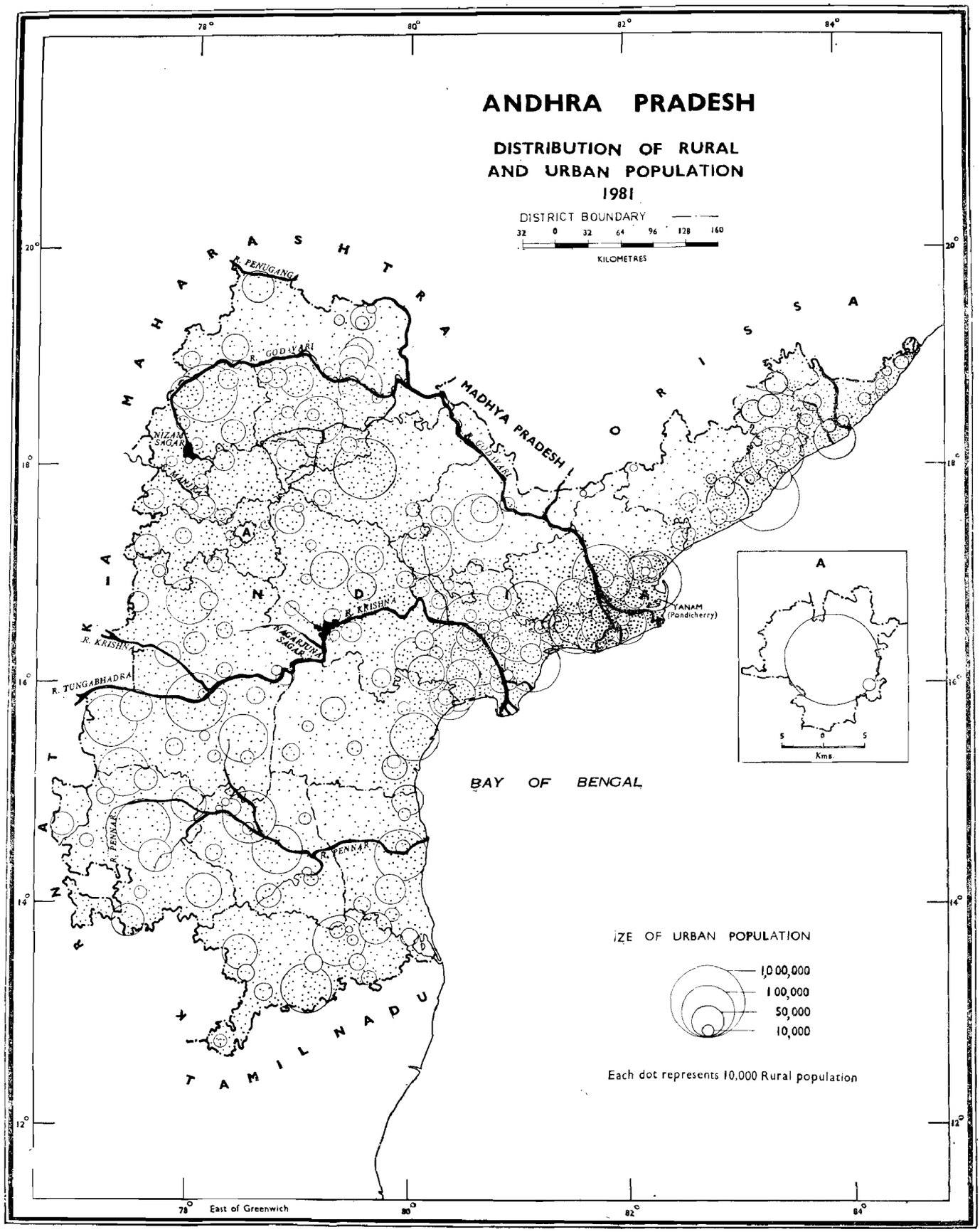
Area Figure (Provisional) of Hyderabad District i.e., 217.0 Kms. (0.08%) could not be shown in the pie chart.

Area Figures are supplied by the Surveyor General of India.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1985.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1984.

TABLE A-1

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

TABLE A-1

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Fly-leaf

Table A-1 is the basic table furnishing census data for the State, district, taluk, town and for rural and urban areas separately. This presents area in Sq. Kms., density of population per Sq. km., number of towns, inhabited/uninhabited villages, number of occupied residential houses, number of households and also the distribution of population by sex according to the 1981 Census.

There are three appendices attached to this table. Appendix 1 gives the details showing 1981 territorial units and changes during 1971-81. Appendix 2 provides information on the number and population of villages with population 5000 and over and of towns with population under 5000. Finally the Appendix 3 sets out information on number of households and persons by sex pertaining to houseless and institutional households. This data is presented by total, rural, urban for the State/district/taluk/urban agglomeration/city/town.

Inter-State/Inter-District Territorial Transfers

The present State of Andhra Pradesh was formed on 1st November, 1956 under the States Re-organisation Act. Prior to this the Andhra State comprised of the eleven districts of Srikakulam, Vishakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Nellore, Chittoor, Cuddapah, Anantapur and Kurnool. These districts were the Telugu speaking areas of the then Madras Presidency (the present Tamilnadu State). In 1956, in accordance with the State Reorganisation Act, the nine Telugu speaking districts of the erstwhile Hyderabad State (Mahbubnagar, Hyderabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Adilabad, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda) were added to the Andhra State. Andhra Pradesh State was thus constituted in 1956 with 20 districts. In 1970, Ongole district came into existence being carved out of certain parts of Guntur, Nellore and Kurnool districts vide Act No. 2 of 1970 of the Andhra Pradesh Legislature. The name of the district was later changed to Prakasam district. Thus the number of districts during 1971 were 21.

Inter-District Transfers during 1971-81

During the decade 1971-81, two more districts Rangareddi district and Vizianagaram district were formed.

Formation of Rangareddi District

This district was formed on 15th August, 1978 by carving out some portion of Hyderabad Urban Taluk and the merger of the rural and urban areas of the remaining taluks of Hyderabad district.

With regard to the area jurisdiction of this district the entire taluk of Medchal with an area of 771.7 sq. Kms., Hyderabad East taluk with an area of 675.6 Sq. Kms. Ibrahimpatnam taluk with an area of 1,359.2 Sq. Kms., Hyderabad West taluk with an area of 486.0 Sq. Kms., Chevella taluk, with an area of 961.9 Sq.Kms., Pargi taluk with an area of 1,009.6 Sq. Kms., Tandur taluk with an area of 961.4 Sq. Kms., Vicarabad taluk with an area of 1,224.8 Sq. Kms., and 18 villages of Hyderabad urban taluk with an area of 157.5 Sq. Kms., of Hyderabad district were transferred on 15th August, 1978 vide G.O. Ms. No. 1391. Rev. (U), dated 11th August, 1978 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Formation of Vizianagaram District

This district was formed on 1st June, 1979 by combining some taluks (fully or partly) from Srikakulam and Vishakhapatnam districts.

(a) Entire Salur taluk with an area of 972.9 Sq. Kms., Bobbili taluk with an area of 465.6 Sq. Kms., Parvathipuram taluk with an area of 1,529.3 Sq. Kms., and 112 villages of Cheepurupalle taluk with an area of 443.6 Sq. Kms. of Srikakulam district were transferred to Vizianagaram district on 1st June, 1979 vide G.O. Ms. No. 700, Revenue (U), dated 18th May, 1979 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

(b) Entire Vizianagaram taluk with an area of 340.3 Sq. kms., 86 villages of Srungavarapukota taluk with an area of 448.5 Sq. Kms., 89 villages of Bheemunipatnam taluk with an area of 422.5 Sq. Kms., and 122 villages of Gajapathinagaram taluk with an area of 506.2 Sq. Kms., of Vishakhapatnam district were transferred to Vizianagaram district on 1st June, 1979 vide G.O. Ms. No. 799, Rev.(U), dated 18th May, 1979 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

14 villages of Srikalahasti taluk of Chittoor district with an area of 118.4 Sq. Kms., were transferred to Naidupet taluk of Nellore district on 1-12-1979 vide G.O. Ms. No. 1384, Rev. (U), dated 28th November, 1979 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Disputed villages between Andhra Pradesh and Orissa States

The Government of Orissa laid claim to a group of villages called the Kotiya group of villages lying in the Agency portion of Salur taluk of Vizianagaram district of Andhra Pradesh and also contended that they were under their administrative control under

4—2 Census/AP/83

Pottangi P.S. of Koraput district. The basis of this claim is stated to be that these Kotiya group of villages lie within Orissa State boundaries according to the boundary line defined in the Orissa State Formation Act of 1936. The contention was not accepted by the Government of Andhra Pradesh. Hence, the Government of Orissa filed a suit in the Supreme Court against the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the matter is pending decision by the Supreme Court. As the final verdict of the court had not been given by the time the census enumeration of 1981 was started, census enumeration of 1981 was conducted through the census agencies of both the States in pursuance of the instructions of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

Another unsurveyed tract under the name 'BORRA' village along with other ten villages of Araku taluk of Vishakhapatnam district of Andhra Pradesh has also been a subject matter of Inter-State boundary dispute between Orissa and Andhra Pradesh States as per the Orissa Government's contention and the case has been agitated in the Supreme Court in the Original Suit No. 11 of 1968. But these villages lie well within other villages of the Andhra Pradesh State. The case is subjudice at present and no final decision has been given by the Supreme Court. As per the orders of Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, 1981 Census was done through the census agencies of both the States.

The jurisdiction of Manikyapatnam hamlet of Singupuram village of Sompeta taluk of Srikakulam district is also disputed by the Government of Orissa. The Government of Orissa claimed that Manikyapatnam village is under the control of Gurabandha P.S. of Ganjam district. The Inter-State boundary dispute involved in this case has not come up to settlement. Hence, in pursuance of the instructions of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India, the census enumeration of 1981 has been carried out as usual in this village by the Andhra Pradesh and Orissa States.

A comparative list of villages as claimed to be in dispute by the Governments of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa together with the 1981 Census population of each village as recorded in both the States is given in following statements.

(a) STATEMENT SHOWING THE COMPARATIVE LIST OF VILLAGES AS CLAIMED TO BE IN DISPUTE BY THE GOVERNMENTS OF ANDHRA PRADESH AND ORISSA TOGETHER WITH THE 1981 CENSUS POPULATION OF EACH VILLAGE AS RECORDED IN BOTH THE STATES

ANDHRA PRADESH STATE — Name of the Dist. : Vizianagaram — Name of the Taluk : Salur

ORISSA STATE — Name of the Dist. : Koraput — Name of the Police Station: Pottangi

Sl.No.	Name of the Village (a) as spelt in A.P. list (b) as spelt in Orissa list	Location Code No. (a) A.P. (b) Orissa	Population 1981 A.P.	Population 1981 Orissa	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	(a) Ranasingipadu (b) Ranasingi	62 45	222(1)	313	1. Hamlet of Sariki village (population given is for hamlet).
2.	(a) Paniki (b) Paniki	61 44	79(2)	175	2. Hamlet of Dhulibhadra village (population given is for hamlet only).
3.	(a) Tadivalasa (b(Tadivalasa	91 42	108(3)	104	3. Hamlet of Kurukutti village (population given is for hamlet only).
4.	(a) Dhulibhadra (b) Dhulipadar	61 39	74(4)	102	4. Population given is for main village excluding its hamlets.
5.	(a) Ganjaibhadra (b) Ganjaibhadra	59 34	142(5)	591	5. Population given is for main village excluding its hamlets.
6.	(a) Kotiya (b) Kotiya	58 35	372	365	
7.	(a) Eguvasembhi (b) Eguvasembi	57 36	157	146	
8.	(a) Diguvasembhi (b) Diguvasembi	56 37	115	110	
9.	(a) Mypali (b) Mohipani	23 12	34	49	

1	2	3	4	5	6
10.	(a) Cheedivalasa (b) Sidivalasa	59 43	14(6)	24	6. Hamlet of Ganjaibhadra village (population given is for hamlet only)
11.	(a) Mudakaru (b) Madakaru	63 18	208	230	
12.	(a) Doliamba (b) Doliamba	26 16	156	180	
13.	(a) Yeguvamindangi (b) Hiramandangi	28 13	145	143	
14.	(a) Paguluchennuru (b) Pagulchenaru	25 10	289	313	
15.	(a) Pattuchennuru (b) Patuchenaru	24 11	93	113	
16.	(a) Bornaguda (b) Barnaguda	27 17	13	16	
17.	(a) Kondara (b) Konadora	30 14	77(7)	83	7. Hamlet of Sorupuguda village (population given is for hamlet only).
18.	(a) Arjuganivalasa (b) Arjuvalasa	91 40	60(8)	56	8. Hamlet of Kurukutti village (population given is for hamlet only).
19.	(a) Solipiguda (b) Solapguda	30 15	63(9)	66	9. Population of Solipiguda main village (excluding Kondara hamlet).
20.	(a) Nerallivalasa (b) Narlavalasa	62 41	12(10)	13	10. Hamlet of Sariki village (population given is for hamlet only).
21.	(a) Simhagedda (b) Simageda	62 Hamlet of village Simhagedda Ranasingi (LC No. 45)	46(11)	..	11. Hamlet of Sariki village (population given is for hamlet only).

(b) STATEMENT SHOWING THE COMPARATIVE LIST OF BORRA GROUP OF VILLAGES AS CLAIMED TO BE IN DISPUTE BY THE GOVERNMENTS OF ANDHRA PRADESH AND ORISSA TOGETHER WITH THE 1981 CENSUS POPULATION OF EACH VILLAGE AS RECORDED IN BOTH THE STATES

ANDHRA PRADESH STATE — Name of the Dt.: Vishakhapatnam — Name of the Taluk : Araku

ORISSA STATE — Name of the Dt.: Koraput — Name of the Police Stn.: Padwa

Sl.No.	Name of the village (a) as spelt in Andhra Pradesh list. (b) as spelt in Orissa list.	Location Code No. (a) A.P. (b) Orissa	Population 1981 Andhra Pradesh	 Orissa	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	(a) Borra (b) Borra	46 109	396	426	
2.	(a) Ranjeniguda (Ranginiguda) (b) Ranginiguda	71 Hamlet of Borra villlage.	25	..	
3.	(a) Kaguvalasa @ Kangiguda or Puluguda (b) Phuluguda	35 Hamlet of Borra village.	28	..	

1	2	3	4	5	6
4.	(a) Koitaguda (b) Koithoguda	Hamlet of Borra village.	36	72 ..	
5.	(a) Ninnamamidi (b) Miniambo	Hamlet of Borra village	47	65 ..	•
6.	(a) Jeenugedda@ Beesuguda (b) Jeruguda@ Jeriguda	Hamlet of Borra village	50	49 ..	
7.	(a) Yekkumamidi@ Yeguvamamidi (b) Upper Maliput@ Upper Mandi	Hamlet of Borra village.	43	43 ..	
8.	(a) Getuvalasa@ Mettavalasa or Borra gate (b) Talo-maliput@ Gateguda	Hamlet of Borra village.	44	184 ..	
9.	(a) Dippalapadu (b) Kontasemili	Hamlet of Borra village.	28	Uninhabited	
10.	(a) Bodilibadi (b) Bodiliguda@ Bathilibadi	Hamlet of Borra village.	36	* ..	*Included in Koitaguda village.
11.	(a) Dekkaparru (b) Dekapar	Hamlet of Borra village.	34	77	

(c) STATEMENT SHOWING THE COMPARATIVE LIST OF MANIKYAPATNAM VILLAGE AS CLAIMED TO BE IN DISPUTE BY THE GOVERNMENTS OF ANDHRA PRADESH AND ORISSA TOGETHER WITH THE 1981 CENSUS POPULATION OF EACH VILLAGE AS RECORDED IN BOTH STATES

ANDHRA PRADESH STATE — Name of the Dt.: Srkiakulam — Name of the Taluk : Sompeta

ORISSA STATE — Name of the Dt.: Ganjam — Name of the Polices Stn.: Gnrabandha

Sl.No.	Name of village (a) as spelt in Andhra Pradesh list (b) as spelt in Orissa list.	Location Code No. (a) A.P. (b) Orissa	Population 1981 A.P.	Orissa	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	(a) Manikyapatnam hamlet of Singupuram village	90	17	..	..
	(b) Manikapatana	51	..	17	

Although an attempt has been made to identify the villages and the jurisdictions under the dispute mentioned in the above statements in the field, no exact identity of the jurisdictions could be established in the list furnished by the Andhra Pradesh and Orissa State Governments. Hence, it should not be construed that the population figures as per the Andhra Pradesh lists or the Orissa lists represent the total population of the disputed area. As the dispute is not yet settled, the population of the villages as recorded in Andhra Pradesh and Orissa has been included in the population of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa respectively at the concerned taluk, district and State level.

Area figures

The area figure is presented at State/District level in Sq. Kms., in col. 3 of Table A.1. Since the figures furnished by the Surveyor General of India are not available below the district level, the figures for the levels below the district and by rural/urban break up are from other sources like State Survey Department, Municipalities and Panchayats, etc. Figures for urban areas have been supplied by the local bodies and other agencies administering the individual town. Rural area figures are therefore, derived by subtracting the urban area from the total geographical area of each district supplied by the Surveyor General.

The following statement gives the geographical area figures supplied by the Surveyor General of India along with ranking of districts.

STATEMENT 1

Ranking of Districts in Terms of Areas

State/District	Area in Km² given by surveyor General	Proportion to total area of State	Ranking of district
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	**275,068**	**100.00**	..
Srikakulam	5,837*	2.12	22
Vizianagaram	6,539*	2.38	21
Vishakhapatnam	11,161*	4.06	14
East Godavari	10,807	3.93	15
West Godavari	7,742	2.81	19
Krishna	8,727	3.17	17
Guntur	11,391	4.14	13
Prakasam	17,626	6.41	4
Nellore	13,076	4.75	10
Chittoor	15,152	5.51	8
Cuddapah	15,359	5.58	7
Anantapur	19,130	6.96	1
Kurnool	17,658	6.42	3
Mahbubnagar	18,432	6.70	2
Rangareddi	7,493*	2.72	20
Hyderabad	217*	0.08	23
Medak	9,699	3.53	16
Nizamabad	7,956	2.89	18
Adilabad	16,128	5.86	5
Karimnagar	11,823	4.30	12
Warangal	12,846	4.67	11
Khammam	16,029	5.83	6
Nalgonda	14,240	5.18	9

*Provisional

The total area of Andhra Pradesh State works out to 275.068 Sq. Kms. Anantapur district with an area of 19.130 Sq. Kms., forming 6.96% of the total area of the State ranks first followed by Mahbubnagar and Kurnool districts with an area of 18,432 and 17,658 Sq. Kms. forming 6.70 per cent and 6.42 per cent of the total area and stand second and third in the State. Hyderabad is the smallest district and occupies an area of 217 Sq. Kms. forming 0.08 per cent to the total area of the State.

Urban Areas

In India for the first time in 1951 all Census statistics were presented separately for rural and urban areas. A fairly strict definition of an urban area has been adopted during the 1961 Census, for demarcation of urban areas. For the 1971 and 1981 Censuses also definition adopted for an urban area was by and large similar to that adopted for 1961 Census.

All the places recognised as a municipality, corporation, cantonment or notified town area committee by the State Government were treated as towns. However, other areas/units which fulfilled the following conditions were also treated as towns.

(i) A minimum population of 5,000;

(ii) At least 75% of the male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and

(iii) A density of population of at least 400 persons per Sq. Km. (1,000 per Sq. Mile).

Some of the places proposed to be treated as urban might not have completely fulfilled all the above urban criteria. In such cases factors representing distinct predominant urban characteristics such as availability of good educational and medical facilities, electricity, telegraph, telephone, commercial and marketing facilities, growth potential, etc., were taken into consideration and decision taken based on the merits of each case. Before treating such places as towns concurrence of the State Government was obtained. In all there are 252 towns in Andhra Pradesh State in 1981 Census. These include 18 constituent units of 4 urban agglomerations of which 1 unit falls under Vishakhapatnam urban agglomeration, 1 unit under Rajahmundry urban agglomeration, 2 units under Vijayawada urban agglomeration and 14 units under Hyderabad urban agglomeration. Statement 2 furnished below presents the test for eligibility for places to be treated as towns since 1891.

STATEMENT

TEST FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR PLACES

1981	1971	1961	1951	1941
1	2	3	4	5
(a) 1. Municipal Corporation	1. Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation
2. Municipal area	2. Municipal area	Municipal area	Municipal area	Municipal area
3. Cantonment Board	3. Town committee	Town committee	Town area committee	All civil lines not included in municipal limits.
4. Notified Town Area	4. Notified area committee	Notified area committee	Civil lines not included in municipal limits	Cantonment
	5. Cantonment Board	Cantonment Board	Cantonment	Every continuous collect-
(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :	6. Selected places with	Selected places with	Test prescribed for distinguishing towns from villages in different states were based on ideas common to all states, but they were not identical nor had they been applied with meticulous uniformity. In the case of princely states, the definition of town was applied a little indiscriminately.	tion of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the provincial superintendent may decide to treat as a town.
1. A minimum population of 5,000.	(a) density of not less than 400 persons per Km^2.	(a) density of not less than 1000 per sq. mile.		
2. At least 75% of the male working population engaged in non-agricultural (and allied) activity.	(b) a population of 5,000.	(b) a population of 5,000		
3. A population of atleast 400 persons per Km^2 (or one thousand per Sq. Mile). Also such places that have other distinct urban characteristics and amenities such as newly formed industrial areas, large housing settlements like project towns as decided by the Director of Census.	(c) three fourths of the working population should be outside agriculture.	(c) three-fourths of the working population should be working outside agriculture.		
	(d) or any other place which according to the Director possesses pronounced urban characteristics and amenities	(d) or any other place, which according to the Superintendent of the state, possesses pronouced urban characteristics and amenities.		

2

TO BE TREATED AS TOWNS 1891—1931

1931	1921	1911	1901	1891
6	7	8	9	10
Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation	Municipal Corporation
Municipal area All civil lines not included in municipal limits.	Municipal area All civil lines not included in municipal limits.	Municipal area All civil lines not included in municipal limits.	Municipal area All civil lines not included in municipal limits.	Municipal area or any place brought under some similar regulation for police or sanitary purposes.
Cantonment	Cantonment	Cantonment	Cantonment	Cantonment
Every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the provincial Superintendent decide to treat as urban. In making this decision consideration was given to (a) the character of the population; (b) relative density of the dwellings; (c) importance in trade, historic associations and to avoid treating as towns over grown villages without urban characteristics.	Every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes. In Indian states where there were no municipalities, this definition was required to be extensively applied. Note: "In dealing with questions arising under head (6), the provincial Superindents will have regard to the character of the population, the relative density of the dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade and its historic associations and will bear in mind that it is undesirable to treat as towns over grown villages, which have no urban characteristics".	Every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes. Note: However, a few places chiefly in the Native states which did not satisfy the requirements were treated as towns for special purposes. "The Provincial Superintendents were however, instructed when considering the question of treating places as towns on the basis of their population, to take care to, exclude such as are merely overgrown villages have no urban features. It is true that the discretion thus allowed has occasionally led to a certain want of uniformity.	Every other continuous collection of houses permanently inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes.	(a) Every place where the proportion of the trading and industrial population to the total is equal to or greater than that of the agricultural population. (b) every other continuous group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 people.

Statement-3 below gives the progress in the number of towns in the State and the districts since 1901.

STATEMENT 3

Progress in the number of Towns 1901—1981

State/District	1981	1971	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	**252**	**224**	**223**	**291**	**212**	**176**	**153**	**133**	**116**
1. Srikakulam	11	11	12	12	9	9	9	9	7
2. Vizianagaram	10	9	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
3. Vishakhapatnam	10	11	9	10	8	8	8	7	6
4. East Godavari	17	13	14	20	16	11	11	9	9
5. West Godavari	11	10	10	20	16	10	8	7	4
6. Krishna	17	16	13	12	10	9	9	6	5
7. Guntur	15	16	16	20	16	15	16	7	6
8. Prakasam	11	9	9	10	10	7	7	8	8
9. Nellore	8	7	7	10	9	7	6	6	5
10. Chittoor	13	13	13	12	7	6	6	5	5
11. Cuddapah	13	8	9	9	9	8	9	8	8
12. Anantapur	11	11	14	15	13	13	15	14	13
13. Kurnool	11	10	13	14	15	6	5	5	5
14. Mahbubnagar	11	11	14	18	12	9	6	5	5
15. Rangareddi	16	13	11	21	2	1	2	2	1
16. Hyderabad	5	4	4	4	2	2	1	1	1
17. Medak	10	8	8	12	7	9	7	6	4
18. Nizamabad	7	6	6	11	7	11	5	5	5
19. Adilabad	12	11	10	13	6	9	5	5	5
20. Karimnagar	12	11	8	14	13	11	6	7	5
21. Warangal	4	4	8	9	6	5	4	3	2
22. Khammam	7	6	5	8	8	4	2	2	1
23. Nalgonda	10	6	8	12	4	2	2	2	2

During 1901 one hundred and sixteen places were declared as towns in Andhra Pradesh State. The same has increased to 252 during 1981. East Godavari and Krishna districts have the maximum number of 17 towns followed by Rangareddy district with 16 towns and Guntur district with 15 towns. There are only 4 towns in Warangal district. During 1961, several towns were declassified and therefore there has been a decrease in the number of towns in all the districts except Vizianagaram, Krishna, Chittoor, Cuddapah and Hyderabad districts.

Statement 4 given below furnishes the progress in urban population of State and districts during 1901-1981.

STATEMENT—4

Progress in urban population of State and Districts 1901 - 1981

State/District	1981	1971	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	**12,487,576**	**8,402,527**	**6,274,508**	**5,420,325**	**3,665,928**	**2,694,147**	**2,187,317**	**2,165,095**	**1,839,750**
1. Srikakulam	213,404	163,616	118,116	110,458	108,373	82,341	72,790	72,229	65,780
2. Vizianagaram	287,499	220,158	173,139	156,154	127,606	107,903	94,585	96,563	94,066
3. Vishakhapatnam	805,961	517,449	326,420	229,031	150,150	129,046	106,357	98,267	86,768
4. East Godavari	822,180	593,594	483,477	460,146	316,906	242,338	208,158	190,538	163,384
5. West Godavari	596,874	420,385	313,973	331,269	233,170	161,867	122,636	119,389	63,029
6. Krishna	992,062	679,552	488,224	370,092	234,220	178,331	140,330	110,184	87,897
7. Guntur	945,702	710,633	522,472	400,629	274,804	215,195	188,780	103,122	71,708
8. Prakasam	349,277	212,628	164,474	150,877	119,332	76,735	72,009	83,521	75,130
9. Nellore	418,389	253,797	201,712	183,411	139,569	109,465	82,839	77,566	78,762
10. Chittoor	462,142	307,454	219,601	151,205	94,865	76,615	67,840	66,963	58,807
11. Cuddapah	374,503	223,643	177,113	134,229	105,876	86,421	84,751	99,836	94,256
12. Anantapur	530,917	375,790	307,627	241,296	162,623	129,428	132,326	123,117	133,411
13. Kurnool	589,599	402,449	328,925	251,349	195,010	120,499	96,448	96,695	92,567
14. Mahbubnagar	267,221	173,322	159,691	156,160	104,546	78,066	50,640	48,927	43,139
15. Rangareddi	376,997	156,924	90,991	101,569	20,886	13,072	7,436	6,504	5,930
16. Hyderabad	2,260,702	1,682,165	1,191,687	1,083,634	739,159	466,894	405,630	502,104	448,466
17. Medak	216,404	124,986	94,380	106,056	55,536	63,681	46,479	45,655	29,864
18. Nizamabad	322,653	209,382	148,298	137,402	82,168	68,297	33,026	41,794	44,599
19. Adilabad	316,983	205,087	156,369	122,771	57,110	56,567	36,195	39,457	27,742
20. Karimnagar	384,730	210,467	114,514	128,150	109,492	82,817	43,142	54,417	34,509
21. Warangal	396,474	251,249	217,859	190,956	130,434	84,560	46,791	48,342	15,865
22. Khammam	297,386	186,108	128,370	120,246	66,240	43,439	34,470	25,031	12,377
23. Nalgonda	259,517	121,689	146,576	103,235	37,853	20,570	13,659	14,874	11,695

During 1901, the state has recorded an urban population of 1,839,750 which continued to show increasing trend. At the census 1981, the urban population of Andhra Pradesh stood 12,487,576. It is interesting to note that Hyderabad district had recorded the maximum urban population in all the decades since 1901. . In 1901, East Godavari and Anantapur districts followed Hyderabad district in larger concentration of urban population. For 1981 census also Hyderabad district maintained the top position in urban poulation among the districts followed by Krishna and Guntur districts. The least urban population at 1901 was recorded by Rangareddi district whereas for 1981 census Srikakulam has taken the last place among the districts.

The following statement gives the indices of the figures of the above statement taking 1901 as base for facility of comparison.

STATEMENT **5**

Indices of Growth in urban population of State and Districts 1901—1981 (1901=100)

State/District	Progress in urban population taking 1901 = 100								
	1981	1971	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	679	457	341	295	199	146	119	118	100
1. Srikakulam	324	249	180	168	165	125	111	110	100
2. Vizianagaram	306	234	184	166	136	115	101	103	100
3. Vishakhapatnam	929	596	376	264	173	149	123	113	100
4. East Godavari	503	363	296	282	194	148	127	117	100
5. West Godavari	947	667	498	526	370	257	195	189	100
6. Krishna	1129	773	555	421	266	203	160	125	100
7. Guntur	1319	991	729	559	383	300	263	144	100
8. Prakasam	465	283	219	201	159	102	96	111	100
9. Nellore	531	322	256	233	177	139	105	98	100
10. Chittoor	786	523	373	257	161	130	115	114	100
11. Cuddapah	397	237	188	142	112	92	90	106	100
12. Anantapur	398	282	231	181	122	97	99	92	100
13. Kurnool	637	435	355	272	211	130	104	104	100
14. Mahbubnagar	619	402	370	362	242	181	117	113	100
15. Rangareddi	6357	2646	1534	1713	352	220	125	110	100
16. Hyderabad	504	375	266	242	165	104	90	112	100
17. Medak	725	419	318	355	186	213	156	153	100
18. Nizamabad	723	469	333	308	184	153	74	94	100
19. Adilabad	1143	739	564	443	206	204	130	142	100
20. Karimnagar	1115	610	332	371	317	240	125	158	100
21. Warangal	2499	1584	1373	1204	822	533	295	305	100
22. Khammam	2403	1504	1037	972	535	351	279	202	100
23. Nalgonda	2219	1041	1253	883	324	176	117	127	100

The trend of growth in urban population can be easily determined with the help of the above statement. The population of Rangareddi district has increased 63 times during the period 1901-1981. Though the State index stands at 679, Rangareddi, Warangal, Khammam, Nalgonda, Guntur, Adilabad, Krishna, Karimnagar, West Godavari, Vishakhapatnam, Chittoor, Medak and Nizamabad districts have shown a higher index than the State during 1981. The index for Vizianagaram and Srikakulam districts is less than 50 per cent of the State index.

The statement below presents the number and population of places not treated as towns in 1971 but treated as such in 1981 arranged by State/District and size class.

STATEMENT 6

Number and population of places not treated as towns in 1971 but treated as such in 1981 arranged by State/Districts and size class

STATE/ DISTRICT	TOTAL		Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI	
	No.	Population	No.	Populatoin	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	32	345,346	..	—	—	—	3	68,469	10	136,279	17	132,138	2	8.460
Srikakulam	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizianagaram	1	7,663	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,663	..	..
Vishakhapatnam	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari	4	28,265	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	3	24,374	1	3,891
West Godawari	1	17,232	..	—	..	—	—	..	1	17,232	..	..	..	..
Krishna	1	12,991	..	—	..	—	..	..	1	12,991	..	..	..	..
Guntur	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prakasam	2	33,529	..	—	—	—	1	23,325	1	10,204	..	..	..	..
Nellore	1	10,660	..	—	—	..	..	..	1	10,660	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	5	40,107	—	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,784	4	28,323	..	..
Anantapur	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	1	18,757	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18,757	..	..	..	..
Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangareddi	5	64,120	..	—	—	..	1	24,002	1	15,367	3	24,751	..	..
Hyderabad	1	9,693	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,693	..	..
Medak	2	20,575	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,975	1	8,600	..	..
Nizamabad	1	10,471	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,471	..	..	..	..
Adilabad	1	7,138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,138	..	..
Karimnagar	1	21,142	..	..	..	..	1	21,142	..	..	..	..	..	..
Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khammam	1	4,569	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,569
Nalgonda	4	38,434	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16,838	3	21,596	..	..

In Andhra Pradesh State, 32 places have been declared as towns for the first time during 1981. Of them 17 towns pertain to Class V size, 10 towns to Class IV, 3 towns to Class III and 2 towns to Class VI. The increase in the number of towns districtwise are five each in Cuddapah and Rangareddi districts, four each in East Godavari and Nalgonda districts two each in Prakasam and Medak districts and one each in Vizianagaram, West Godavari, Krishna, Nellore, Kurnool, Hyderabad, Nizamabad, Adilabad, Karimnagar and Khammam districts.

Rural Areas

For census purpose the village is the smallest unit with definite surveyed boundaries and it generally follows the limits of a revenue village which is recognised by the district administration. Again a village may or may not be attached with hamlets but these hamlets are always situated within the area earmarked for the village.

There are also some unsurveyed villages within forests etc., wherein generally the forest labourers and their families reside. Such forest villages also had been treated as villages for the purpose of census. Thus a village includes not only a revenue village having residential population but also inhabited and unsurveyed forest villages.

For the purpose of ensuring complete coverage of area, even the uninhabited villages have been taken into account as rural units so that by any chance if the village is temporarily habited by residential or houseless persons they may not be missed out of the census count.

The statement below gives the districtwise number of villages and towns in 1981.

STATEMENT 7

State and Districtwise number of Villages and Towns in 1981

State/District	Total * No. of Villages borne on the Jurisdictional lists	No. of uninhabited Villages	No. of villages included in towns		No. of inhabited villages	No. of towns
			Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	29,701	1,902	420	125	27,379	252
1. Srikakulam	2,085	138	26	6	1,921	11
2. Vizianagaram	1,545	62	22	3	1,461	10
3. Vishakhapatnam	4,299	566	41	..	3,692	10
4. East Godavari	1,409	72	20	4	1,317	17
5. West Godavari	897	40	18	9	839	11
6. Krishna	1,001	36	23	4	942	17
7. Guntur	729	22	15	10	692	15
8. Prakasam	1,102	85	10	9	1,007	11
9. Nellore	1,203	72	21	7	1,110	8
10. Chittoor	1,402	39	11	18	1,352	13
11. Cuddapah	980	72	12	13	896	13
12. Anantapur	965	24	7	11	934	11
13. Kurnool	925	19	14	5	892	11
14. Mahbubnagar	1,547	69	8	5	1,470	11
15. Rangareddi	1,051	72	30	1	949	16
16. Hyderabad	61	..	61	..	—	5
17. Medak	1,265	29	8	3	1,228	10
18. Nizamabad	922	56	7	7	859	7
19. Adilabad	1,731	157	15	1	1,559	12
20. Karimnagar	1,098	33	11	3	1,054	12
21. Warangal	1,089	85	15	..	989	4
22. Khammam	1,237	122	14	3	1,101	7
23. Nalgonda	1,158	32	11	3	1,115	10

* The total number of villages includes inhabited villages, uninhabited villages and villages fully included in towns

In Andhra Pradesh State there are 29,701 villages borne on the jurisdictional lists. Of them 27,379 villages are inhabited, 420 are fully included in towns, while 1902 are uninhabited. 125 villages are partly included in towns. Vishakhapatnam district has the highest number of 4,299 villages followed by Srikakulam district (2085 villages) and Adilabad (1731 villages). Hyderabad district has the minimum number of 61 villages all of which are merged in towns. Vishakhapatnam has the largest number of 566 uninhabited villages while there is no uninhabited village in Hyderabad district.

The statement below gives the number of villages in Andhra Pradesh State and districts at each census 1901-1981.

STATEMENT 8

Number of Inhabited Villages at each Census 1901—1981

State/District	Number of Inhabited Villages								
	1981	1971	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	27,379	27,221	27,084	26,306	26,355	28,432	28,362	27,748	29,950
Srikakulam	1,921	1,906	2,092	1,967	1,922	1,917	1,870	1,974	..
Vizianagaram	1,461	1,543	1,558	1,390	1,158	1,436	1,421	1,467	1,463
Vishakhapatnam	3,692	3,600	3,120	2,903	1,379	3,406	3,473	3,425	10,569
East Godavari	1,317	1,344	1,346	1,343	1,310	1,340	1,371	1,397	2,665
West Godavari	839	841	826	789	848	836	837	783	..
Krishna	942	939	946	938	968	957	980	973	1,818
Guntur	692	688	681	677	674	676	674	681	..
Prakasam	1,007	1,005	1,021	992	999	1,021	1,013	1,013	766
Nellore	1,110	1,064	1,065	1,023	1,024	1,062	1,059	1,045	1,137
Chittoor	1,352	1,263	1,415	1,751	2,039	2,073	2,080	2,433	..
Cuddapah	896	896	897	860	918	891	887	876	1,237
Anantapur	934	930	922	918	921	929	903	900	684
Kurnool	892	898	901	875	911	912	889	911	669
Mahbubnagar	1,470	1,459	1,456	1,441	1,447	1,371	1,394	1,284	1,353
Rangareddi	949	950	954	932	940	944	941	769	845
Hyderabad	..	1	..	..	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Medak	1,228	1,228	1,232	1,220	1,423	1,272	1,335	1,286	636
Nizamabad	859	863	862	857	1,037	1,035	1,057	939	1,149
Adilabad	1,559	1,156	1,543	1,512	1,916	1,877	1,715	1,434	983
Karimnagar	1,054	1,051	1,053	1,042	1,120	1,108	1,094	1,038	1,516
Warangal	989	981	978	848	1,146	1,126	1,098	980	1,488
Khammam	1,101	1,100	1,092	944	1,092	1,080	1,124	1,020	..
Nalgonda	1,115	1,115	1,124	1,084	1,163	1,163	1,147	1,120	972

NOTE: This Statement does not take into account in a few cases the changes in the boundaries of the Districts in each Censuses.

During 1901 there were 29,950 inhabited villages in Andhra Pradesh State. This number has decreased to 27,379 by 1981. This statement does not take into account in a few cases the changes in the boundaries of the districts from time to time, but represents the total number of villages recognised as such in each district as it was constituted at the time of each census.

The statement furnished below shows the progress in rural population of State and districts from 1901 to 1981.

STATEMENT 9

Progress in rural population of State and Districts 1901—1981

State/District	Rural Population								
	1981	1971	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	**41,062,097**	**35,100,181**	**29,708,939**	**25,694,934**	**23,623,412**	**21,509,426**	**19,233,131**	**19,282,317**	**17,226,171**
Srikakulam	1,745,948	1,606,352	1,437,253	1,295,334	1,224,968	1,140,426	1,050,671	1,028,970	994,687
Vizianagaram	1,516,697	1,369,400	1,237,916	1,150,235	1,070,635	978,049	892,947	880,375	835,847
Vishakhapatnam	1,770,513	1,518,382	1,338,793	1,254,622	1,164,212	1,046,938	950,866	958,416	906,065
East Godavari	2,878,860	2,493,668	2,124,898	1,841,676	1,659,837	1,514,409	1,328,710	1,320,684	1,175,645
West Godavari	2,277,084	1,953,921	1,664,284	1,366,458	1,231,941	1,136,891	995,800	926,661	856,205
Krishna	2,056,401	1,814,022	1,588,732	1,366,337	1,179,296	1,050,845	919,401	882,902	773,171
Guntur	2,489,022	2,133,855	1,804,774	1,574,766	1,481,182	1,347,900	1,196,270	1,196,135	1,062,260
Prakasam	1,980,294	1,707,367	1,507,252	1,312,860	1,224,551	1,128,488	1,045,692	985,222	899,907
Nellore	1,596,490	1,373,943	1,207,179	1,042,744	958,576	906,481	856,808	824,205	805,989
Chittoor	2,275,174	1,959,959	1,685,743	1,506,355	1,395,230	1,248,155	1,135,908	1,104,651	1,059,899
Cuddapah	1,558,801	1,353,624	1,164,902	1,028,659	951,700	864,121	804,040	794,971	786,635
Anantapur	2,017,095	1,739,531	1,459,837	1,242,295	1,110,456	1,008,653	907,840	930,332	891,911
Kurnool	1,817,700	1,579,641	1,242,030	1,064,150	1,027,983	1,000,151	890,669	938,638	858,088
Mahbubnagar	2,177,398	1,758,760	1,430,995	1,290,972	1,204,337	1,095,938	937,249	961,730	813,542
Rangareddi	1,205,065	952,301	779,198	635,523	530,616	387,036	371,378	420,473	333,547
Hyderabad	..	372	..	..	71,631	121,323	151,283	125,616	50,616
Medak	1,590,735	1,342,958	1,137,626	1,008,420	950,788	853,799	738,868	764,344	529,848
Nizamabad	1,357,030	1,103,886	869,689	694,111	646,368	584,513	507,825	517,813	646,421
Adilabad	1,322,020	1,083,261	852,923	708,829	699,228	641,013	568,769	539,635	427,357
Karimnagar	2,051,593	1,753,461	1,507,001	1,300,018	1,127,592	1,049,785	956,070	976,005	726,922
Warangal	1,903,821	1,619,684	1,327,576	1,138,880	995,225	887,112	766,313	773,948	637,856
Khammam	1,454,188	1,183,784	929,172	687,756	609,733	531,379	438,218	444,287	367,762
Nalgonda	2,020,168	1,698,049	1,411,166	1,183,934	1,107,327	994,211	837,992	915,560	764,392

The Totals of population of all the Districts of Andhra Pradesh for 1901, 1911, 1921, and 1931 Census do not tally with the total population of the State for the concerned year. The difference between the figures given for the State total and the totals of all the districts is—21,599 for 1901, —70,744 for 1911 and +16,456 for 1921 and +8,240 for 1931. This difference is due to an error that has occurred in the Table A II of 1941, when the population data of Medak and Nizamabad Districts were recast in 1941 in accordance with certain inter district transfers that had taken place between Medak and Nizamabad Districts of the erstwhile Hyderabad State during the decade 1931—41.

The rural population of Andhra Pradesh of 1981 is 41,062,097 which is nearly two and half times the rural population recorded at 1901.

Census House and Household

At the 1981 census the following definitions were adopted for a Census House and Census Household.

Census House

A Census House was defined as a building or part of a building having separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. A Census House can be used for residential or non-residential purpose or for both or may be unoccupied or unused.

Census Household

A Household was defined as a group of persons commonly living together and taking their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any one of them from doing so. It may be a household of related persons or unrelated persons or of both. A cook or servant living with a household comprising related persons will also be a member of that household. A hostel is also a household of unrelated persons and is known as an Institutional Household.

Density per Sq. Km.

Column 4 of Table A-1 provides the information on density, i.e., population per sq. km. This is obtained by dividing the population in column 10 by area in sq. kms. in column 3 of each unit.

The following statement gives the number of persons per 100 occupied residential houses and per hundred households. number of females per 1,000 males, percentage of rural and urban population to total population in State and districts.

STATEMENT 10

Persons per 100 occupied residential Census Houses and per 100 Households, number of females per 1,000 Males percentage of rural and urban population to total population in State and Districts

State/District	Persons per 100 Occupied residential Census houses			Persons per 100 Households			Number of Females per 1,000 Males			Percentage of Rural and Urban Population to total Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH	**514**	**506**	**541**	**492**	**487**	**508**	**975**	**984**	**948**	**100**	**77**	**23**
Srikakulam	483	478	521	465	463	481	1,023	1,026	997	100	89	11
Vizianagaram	472	466	503	462	458	480	1,006	1,009	990	100	84	16
Vishakhapatnam	476	464	503	462	452	489	981	996	949	100	69	31
East Godavari	500	504	485	315	455	444	993	994	987	100	78	22
West Godavari	512	517	494	461	460	467	991	992	985	100	79	21
Krishna	497	482	530	459	450	478	971	975	964	100	67	33
Guntur	475	466	500	449	451	444	973	973	971	100	72	28
Prakasam	487	484	505	474	476	467	978	984	955	100	85	15
Nellore	469	459	513	457	455	463	978	983	959	100	79	21
Chittoor	510	503	547	503	501	513	967	971	942	100	83	17
Cuddapah	506	500	531	502	497	523	959	962	950	100	81	19
Anantapur	545	544	551	540	540	543	946	949	932	100	79	21
Kurnool	551	545	569	541	531	548	962	967	946	100	76	24
Mahbubnagar	550	546	584	540	537	566	983	991	921	100	89	11
Rangareddi	569	577	542	541	550	514	956	970	913	100	76	24
Hyderabad	629	..	629	600	..	600	920	..	920	100	..	100
Medak	575	569	538	543	542	553	982	989	930	100	88	12
Nizamabad	529	528	538	512	509	524	1,013	1,030	945	100	81	19
Adilabad	516	521	495	508	512	489	980	990	935	100	81	19
Karimnagar	508	498	565	483	480	503	994	1,003	947	100	84	16
Warangal	533	531	544	503	496	536	957	970	934	100	83	17
Khammam	523	519	546	509	512	496	957	960	945	100	83	17
Nalgonda	511	507	542	500	497	527	969	978	904	100	89	11

In Andhra Pradesh State there are 514 persons per every 100 occupied residential census houses and 492 persons per 100 households. In rural areas the proportion is less, i.e., 506 persons per 100 occupied residential houses while in urban areas it is 541. The number of persons per 100 households in respect of rural areas is 487 and for urban it is 508. Hyderabad district has the maximum number of persons per occupied residential houses i.e., 629 persons per 100 occupied residential houses. Also in Hyderabad district number of persons per 100 households is 600 which is higher among the districts.

The number of females per 1000 males in the State is 975. In rural areas this proportion is more i.e., 984 females per 1000 males and in urban areas there are only 948 females for every 1000 males. In Srikakulam, Vizianagaram and Nizamabad districts the number of females is more. These districts have recorded 1023, 1006 and 1013 females for every 1000 males for the entire district. The sex-ratios in rural areas of the above districts are 1,026, 1,009 and 1,030 respectively while it is less than 1,000 in urban areas.

The percentage of rural/urban population to total population in the State is 77 and 23 respectively. The proportion of urban population is lowest in the districts of Srikakulam, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda with only 11 per cent. In Vishakhapatnam, Krishna and Guntur districts, the proportion of urban population is above 25 per cent while in the remaining districts it is less.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDHRA PRADESH	**T**	**275,068.0**	**195**	**27,379**	**1,902**	**252**	**10,422,448**	**10,884,851**	**53,549,673**	**27,108,922**	**26,440,751**
	R	**271,022.1**	**152**	**27,379**	**1,902**	..	**8,115,316**	**8,427,292**	**41,062,097**	**20,697,627**	**20,364,470**
	U	**4,045.9**	**3,087**	..	..	**252**	**2,307,132**	**2,457,559**	**12,487,576**	**6,411,295**	**6,076,281**
HYDERABAD U.A.					**See Annexure**						
1 SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT	**T**	**5,837.0**	**336**	**1,921**	**138**	**11**	**405,479**	**421,430**	**1,959,352**	**968,585**	**990,767**
	R	**5,749.3**	**304**	**1,921**	**138**	..	**364,555**	**377,100**	**1,745,948**	**861,746**	**884,202**
	U	**87.7**	**2,436**	..	..	**11**	**40,924**	**44,330**	**213,404**	**106,839**	**106,565**
1 Ichchapuram Taluk	T	225.3	494	49	..	1	23,584	24,786	111,405	51,825	59,580
	R	218.8	422	49	..	..	19,554	20,643	92,253	42,523	49,730
	U	6.5	2,960	..	..	1	4,030	4,143	19,152	9,302	9,850
Ichchapuram (P)	U	6.47	2,960	..	..	1	4,030	4,143	19,152	9,302	9,850
2 Sompeta Taluk	T	554.0	313	169	14	2	37,875	39,254	173,557	81,561	91,996
	R	536.7	286	169	14	..	33,584	34,911	153,458	71,797	81,661
	U	17.3	1,164	..	..	2	4,291	4,343	20,099	9,764	10,335
Mandasa (P)	U	6.17	1,184	..	..	1	1,640	1,642	7,307	3,524	3,783
Sompeta (P)	U	11.10	1,152	..	..	1	2,651	2,701	12,792	6,240	6,552
3 Palasa Taluk	T	313.1	349	160	20	2	22,875	23,499	109,309	53,551	55,758
	R	301.0	284	160	20	..	18,312	18,525	85,572	41,682	43,890
	U	12.1	1,958	..	..	2	4,563	4,974	23,737	11,869	11,868
*Palasa (P)	U	6.03	1,860	..	..	1	2,221	2,400	11,215	5,567	5,648
Parasamba *alias* Kasibugga (P)	U	6.09	2,056	..	..	1	2,342	2,574	12,522	6,302	6,220
4 Pathapatnam Taluk	T	806.4	221	319	41	..	37,729	39,335	178,028	88,952	89,076
	R	806.4	221	319	41	..	37,729	39,335	178,028	88,952	89,076
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Tekkali Taluk	T	389.6	340	132	6	1	27,678	28,163	132,413	65,371	67,042
	R	380.5	303	132	6	..	24,145	24,453	115,404	56,788	58,616
	U	9.1	1,867	..	..	1	3,533	3,710	17,009	8,583	8,426
Tekkali (P)	U	9.11	1,867	..	..	1	3,533	3,710	17,009	8,583	8,426
6 Kotabommali Taluk	T	313.3	361	98	3	..	22,548	23,591	113,071	56,168	56,903
	R	313.3	361	98	3	..	22,548	23,591	113,071	56,168	56,903
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Narasannapet Taluk	T	226.7	448	83	1	1	21,028	23,002	101,576	50,557	51,019
	R	221.5	386	83	1	..	17,826	19,786	85,511	42,410	43,101
	U	5.2	3,101	..	..	1	3,202	3,216	16,065	8,147	7,918
Narasannapet (P)	U	5.18	3,101	..	..	1	3,202	3,216	16,065	8,147	7,918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8 Srikakulam Taluk	T	281.8	658	57	1	1	35,874	38,046	185,304	92,937	92,367
	R	267.7	438	57	1	..	23,776	24,253	117,159	58,428	58,731
	U	14.1	4,826	..	..	1	12,098	13,793	68,145	34,509	33,636
Srikakulam (M)	U	14.12	4,826	..	..	1	12,098	13,793	68,145	34,509	33,636
9 Amadalavalasa Taluk	T	374.1	341	144	22	1	26,503	27,148	127,610	63,869	63,741
	R	366.2	299	144	22	..	23,042	23,465	109,605	54,662	54,943
	U	7.9	2,294	..	..	1	3,461	3,683	18,005	9,207	8,798
*Amadalavalasa (P)	U	7.85	2,294	..	..	1	3,461	3,683	18,005	9,207	8,798
10 Hiramandalam Taluk	T	392.8	253	122	8	..	21,385	22,278	99,406	49,800	49,606
	R	392.8	253	122	8	..	21,385	22,278	99,406	49,800	49,606
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Palakonda Taluk	T	661.3	284	244	11	1	38,909	40,951	188,105	93,695	94,410
	R	650.4	258	244	11	..	35,223	36,757	167,681	83,536	84,145
	U	10.9	1,874	..	..	1	3,686	4,194	20,424	10,159	10,265
Palakonda (P)	U	10.90	1,874	..	..	1	3,686	4,194	20,424	10,159	10,265
12 Rajam Taluk	T	506.9	356	143	1	1	36,529	37,505	180,452	90,053	90,399
	R	502.3	338	143	1	..	34,469	35,231	169,684	84,754	84,930
	U	4.6	2,356	..	..	1	2,060	2,274	10,768	5,299	5,469
Rajam (P)	U	4.57	2,356	—	—	1	2,060	2,274	10,768	5,299	5,469
13 Ponduru Taluk	T	365.2	400	100	5	..	29,363	30,173	146,020	73,012	73,008
	R	365.2	400	100	5	..	29,363	30,173	146,020	73,012	73,008
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Ranasthalam Taluk	T	374.2	302	101	5	..	23,599	23,699	113,096	57,234	55,862
	R	374.2	302	101	5	..	23,599	23,699	113,096	57,234	55,862
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 *VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT*	**T**	**6,539.0**	**276**	**1,461**	**62**	**10**	**382,041**	**390,814**	**1,804,196**	**899,548**	**904,648**
	R	**6,401.0**	**237**	**1,461**	**62**	..	**324,848**	**330,894**	**1,516,697**	**755,051**	**761,646**
	U	**138.0**	**2,083**	..	..	**10**	**57,193**	**59,920**	**287,499**	**144,497**	**143,002**
1 Kurupam Taluk	T	780.1	96	233	7	..	17,127	17,217	74,673	37,799	36,874
	R	780.1	96	233	7	..	17,127	17,217	74,673	37,799	36,874
	U	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Parvathipuram Taluk	T	749.2	275	202	15	1	44,207	44,207	206,401	102,554	103,847
	R	736.3	231	202	15	..	36,804	36,804	170,053	84,230	85,823
	U	12.9	2,818	..	..	1	7,403	7,403	36,348	18,324	18,024
Parvathipuram (M)	U	12.90	2,818	—	—	1	7,403	7,403	36,348	18,324	18,024
3 Salur Taluk	T	972.9	189	214	10	1	39,363	39,764	184,288	91,431	92,857
	R	953.3	156	214	10	..	32,117	32,326	148,282	73,674	74,608
	U	19.6	1,842	..	—	1	7,246	7,438	36,006	17,757	18,249
Salur (M)	U	19.55	1,842	—	—	1	7,246	7,438	36,006	17,757	18,249
4 Bobbili Taluk	T	475.2	423	111	8	1	42,347	42,913	201,172	99,720	101,452
	R	449.6	367	111	8	..	34,876	35,107	164,933	81,706	83,227
	U	25.6	1,416	..	..	1	7,471	7,806	36,239	18,014	18,225
Bobbili (M)	U	25.60	1,416	—	..	1	7,471	7,806	36,239	18,014	18,225

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	Badangi Taluk	T	407.5	273	86	6	..	23,487	23,597	111,361	55,168	56,193
		R	407.5	273	86	6	..	23,487	23,597	111,361	55,168	56,193
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Cheepurupalle Taluk	T	466.2	297	101	4	2	29,320	29,372	138,323	69,764	68,559
		R	450.7	244	101	4	..	23,254	23,305	109,759	55,070	54,689
		U	15.5	1,844	..	..	2	6,066	6,067	28,564	14,694	13,870
	Cheepurupalle (P)	U	7.77	1,784	..	..	1	2,936	2,936	13,859	7,084	6,775
	*Kondapalem *alias* Sriramnagar(P)	U	7.72	1,905	..	..	1	3,130	3,131	14,705	7,610	7,095
7	Gajapathinagaram Taluk	T	506.2	295	117	5	..	32,076	33,919	149,091	73,690	75,401
		R	506.2	295	117	5	..	32,076	33,919	149,091	73,690	75,401
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nellimarla Taluk	T	362.7	310	71	1	1	24,183	24,563	112,261	56,318	55,943
		R	347.2	284	71	1	..	21,202	21,582	98,752	49,426	49,326
		U	15.5	869	..	..	1	2,981	2,981	13,509	6,892	6,617
	*Nellimarla (P)	U	15.54	869	..	..	1	2,981	2,981	13,509	6,892	6,617
9	Bhogapuram Taluk	T	394.7	348	81	4	..	28,347	28,887	137,278	69,003	68,275
		R	394.7	348	81	4	..	28,347	28,887	137,278	69,003	68,275
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vizianagaram Taluk	T	340.3	682	68	..	3	47,316	49,972	231,996	116,309	115,687
		R	321.0	320	68	..	..	22,872	23,329	102,826	51,419	51,407
		U	19.3	6,689	..	..	3	24,444	26,643	129,170	64,890	64,280
	*Gajularega (P)	U	5.08	1,567	..	..	1	1,682	1,709	7,958	3,921	4,037
	*Kanapaka (P)	U	5.28	1,213	..	..	1	1,399	1,424	6,406	3,136	3,270
	Vizianagaram (M)	U	8.95	12,827	..	..	1	21,363	23,510	114,806	57,833	56,973
11	Srungavarapukota Taluk	T	448.5	292	86	..	..	28,612	28,612	130,970	64,998	65,972
		R	448.2	292	86	..	..	28,612	28,612	130,970	64,998	65,972
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Viyyampeta Taluk	T	461.1	274	91	2	1	25,656	27,791	126,382	62,794	63,588
		R	431.5	275	91	2	..	24,074	26,209	118,719	58,868	59,851
		U	29.6	259	..	..	1	1,582	1,582	7,663	3,926	3,737
	Kothavalasa (P)	U	29.62	259	..	..	1	1,582	1,582	7,663	3,926	3,737
3	**VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**11,161.0**	**231**	**3,692**	**566**	**10**	**541,808**	**557,212**	**2,576,474**	**1,300,676**	**1,275,798**
		R	**10,964.2**	**161**	**3,692**	**566**	..	**381,526**	**392,090**	**1,770,513**	**887,231**	**883,282**
		U	**196.8**	**4,096**	..	..	**10**	**160,282**	**165,122**	**805,961**	**413,445**	**392,516**
1	Chintapalle Taluk	T	2,478.1	43	439	20	1	22,190	22,497	106,802	54,698	52,104
		R	2,474.8	41	439	20	..	21,198	21,504	102,020	52,092	49,928
		U	3.31	1,440	..	..	1	992	993	4,782	2,606	2,176
	*Upper Sileru Project Site Camp†	U	3.32	1,440	..	..	1	992	993	4,782	2,606	2,176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2 Paderu Taluk	T	2,777.7	59	1,658	393	..	35,558	35,593	163,048	83,086	79,962
	R	2,777.7	59	1,658	393	..	35,558	35,593	163,048	83,086	79,962
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Araku Taluk	T	1,405.7	62	768	123	..	18,782	18,904	87,290	43,978	43,312
	R	1,405.7	62	768	123	..	18,782	18,904	87,290	43,978	43,312
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chodavaram Taluk	T	467.9	290	90	3	1	30,362	31,001	135,475	66,766	68,709
	R	451.0	254	90	3	..	25,938	26,444	114,353	56,195	58,158
	U	16.9	1,251	..	..	1	4,424	4,557	21,122	10,571	10,551
Chodavaram (P)	U	16.88	1,251	..	..	1	4,424	4,557	21,122	10,571	10,551
5 Madugula Taluk	T	250.9	313	63	4	1	18,092	18,818	78,558	38,422	40,136
	R	231.4	299	63	4	..	16,180	16,692	69,109	33,778	35,331
	U	19.5	484	..	..	1	1,912	2,126	9,449	4,644	4,805
Madugula (P)	U	19.52	484	..	..	1	1,912	2,126	9,449	4,644	4,805
Narasapatnam Taluk	T	650.7	246	83	4	1	36,402	37,574	159,819	79,298	80,521
	R	644.6	210	83	4	..	31,422	32,334	135,518	67,142	68,376
	U	6.1	3,990	..	..	1	4,980	5,240	24,301	12,156	12,145
Narasapatnam (P)	U	6.09	3,990	..	..	1	4,980	5,240	24,301	12,156	12,145
7 Kotauratla Taluk	T	590.4	238	81	3	..	30,803	31,213	140,692	70,951	69,741
	R	590.4	238	81	3	..	30,803	31,213	140,692	70,951	69,741
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Nakkapalle Taluk	T	463.5	338	65	..	1	32,143	33,427	156,828	78,298	78,530
	R	460.9	307	65	..	..	29,199	30,261	141,562	70,587	70,975
	U	2.6	5,894	..	..	1	2,944	3,166	15,266	7,711	7,555
*Payakaraopeta (P)	U	2.59	5,894	..	..	1	2,944	3,166	15,266	7,711	7,555
9 Yellamanchili Taluk	T	434.6	366	80	3	1	33,586	34,975	158,969	78,869	80,100
	R	424.2	329	80	3	..	29,692	30,712	139,356	69,089	70,267
	U	10.4	1,893	..	..	1	3,894	4,263	19,613	9,780	9,833
Yellamanchili (P)	U	10.36	1,893	..	..	1	3,894	4,263	19,613	9,780	9,833
10 Anakapalle Taluk	T	441.9	498	75	5	1	47,458	49,232	219,872	109,109	110,763
	R	418.6	350	75	5	..	32,652	32,940	146,693	72,772	73,921
	U	23.3	3,143	..	..	1	14,806	16,292	73,179	36,337	36,842
Anakapalle (M)	U	23.28	3,143	..	..	1	14,806	16,292	73,179	36,337	36,842
11 K. Kotapadu Taluk	T	430.2	313	87	4	..	29,478	29,820	134,581	66,387	68,194
	R	430.2	313	87	4	..	29,478	29,820	134,581	66,387	68,194
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Sabbavaram Taluk	T	345.5	289	72	2	..	20,392	21,498	99,998	49,688	50,310
	R	345.5	289	72	2	..	20,392	21,498	99,998	49,688	50,310
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

†Civic Status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13 Vishakhapatnam Taluk	T	507.6	1,528	56	1	2	158,123	160,442	775,549	401,623	373,926
	R	411.1	418	56	1	..	37,987	38,467	171,919	89,399	82,520
	U	96.5	6,253	..	..	2	120,136	121,975	603,630	312,224	291,406
Vishakhapatnam U.A.	U	96.54	6,253	..	..	2	120,136	121,975	603,630	312,224	291,406
(a) Vishakhapatnam City	U	81.98	7,126	..	..	1	115,997	117,776	584,166	302,198	281,968
(i) Vishakhapatnam (MC)	U	78.33	7,217	..	..	1	111,810	113,580	565,321	292,355	272,966
(ii) Gajuvaka (O.G.)	U	3.65	5,163	..	..	..	4,187	4,196	18,845	9,843	9,002
(b) *Gopalapatnam (P)	U	14.56	1,337	..	..	1	4,139	4,199	19,464	10,026	9,438
14 Bheemunipatnam Taluk	T	450.3	353	75	1	1	28,439	32,218	158,993	79,503	79,490
	R	432.1	288	75	1	..	22,245	25,708	124,374	62,087	62,287
	U	18.2	1,904	..	..	1	6,194	6,510	34,619	17,416	17,203
Bheemunipatnam (M)	U	18.18	1,904	..	..	1	6,194	6,510	34,619	17,416	17,203
4 EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT	**T**	**10,807.0**	**342**	**1,317**	**72**	**17**	**740,364**	**818,672**	**3,701,040**	**1,857,472**	**1,843,568**
	R	**10,559.0**	**273**	**1,317**	**72**	..	**570,883**	**633,369**	**2,878,860**	**1,443,715**	**1,435,145**
	U	**248.0**	**3,317**	..	..	**17**	**169,481**	**185,303**	**822,180**	**413,757**	**408,423**
1 Rampachodavaram Taluk	T	1,838.9	35	197	4	..	13,773	15,004	64,440	32,522	31,918
	R	1,838.9	35	197	4	..	13,773	15,004	64,440	32,522	31,918
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Yellavaram Taluk	T	2,202.4	43	315	42	1	19,923	21,115	95,788	48,872	46,916
	R	2,201.5	42	315	42	..	19,026	20,152	91,897	46,874	45,023
	U	0.9	4,524	..	..	1	897	963	3,891	1,998	1,893
Donkarayi (P)	U	0.86	4,524	..	..	1	897	963	3,891	1,998	1,893
3 Prathipadu Taluk	T	582.7	332	120	12	..	38,310	41,956	193,700	97,952	95,748
	R	582.7	332	120	12	..	38,310	41,956	193,700	97,952	95,748
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Tuni Taluk	T	474.0	380	49	3	1	34,753	38,666	180,109	90,884	89,225
	R	467.0	315	49	3	..	28,940	31,457	146,905	74,395	72,510
	U	7.0	4,730	..	..	1	5,813	7,209	33,204	16,489	16,715
Tuni (M)	U	7.02	4,730	..	..	1	5,813	7,209	33,204	16,489	16,715
5 Pithapuram Taluk	T	362.2	597	48	4	1	40,863	47,853	216,331	108,986	107,345
	R	342.6	525	48	4	..	32,860	38,772	179,724	90,749	88,975
	U	19.6	1,871	..	..	1	8,003	9,081	36,607	18,237	18,370
Pithapuram (M)	U	19.57	1,871	..	..	1	8,003	9,081	36,607	18,237	18,370
6 Peddapuram Taluk	T	253.7	468	30	..	1	23,672	26,909	118,846	59,388	59,458
	R	214.7	394	30	..	..	15,892	18,401	84,527	42,503	42,024
	U	39.0	880	..	..	1	7,780	8,508	34,319	16,885	17,434
Peddapuram (M)	U	38.98	880	..	..	1	7,780	8,508	34,319	16,885	17,434
7 Rangampet Taluk	T	700.2	220	56	3	..	30,808	34,185	154,112	77,530	76,582
	R	700.2	220	56	3	..	30,808	34,185	154,112	77,530	76,582
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8 Korukonda Taluk	T	558.5	316	51	1	..	33,211	39,316	176,475	88,604	87,871
	R	558.5	316	51	1	..	33,211	39,316	176,475	88,604	87,871
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Rajahmundry Taluk	T	427.1	992	27	2	3	83,890	94,271	423,524	214,525	208,999
	R	369.3	350	27	2	..	24,123	28,555	129,171	64,794	64,377
	U	57.8	5,092	..	..	3	59,767	65,716	294,353	149,731	144,622
Rajahmundry U.A.	U	50.56	5,308	..	..	2	54,869	59,548	268,370	136,610	131,760
(a) Rajahmundry City	U	19.48	11,132	..	..	1	43,973	48,158	216,851	109,706	107,145
(i) Rajahmundry (M)	U	12.82	15,863	..	..	1	41,085	45,077	203,358	102,864	100,494
(ii) Katheru (O.G.)	U	4.37	2,562	..	..	..	2,389	2,565	11,197	5,689	5,508
(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	U	2.29	1,003	..	..	..	499	516	2,296	1,153	1,143
(b)*Rajahmundry N.M.A. (P)	U	31.08	1,658	..	..	1	10,896	11,390	51,519	26,904	24,615
Dowleshwaram (P)	U	7.25	3,584	..	..	1	4,898	6,168	25,983	13,121	12,862
10 Rayavaram Taluk	T	212.2	736	27	..	..	31,502	36,419	156,250	77,395	78,855
	R	212.2	736	27	..	..	31,502	36,419	156,250	77,395	78,855
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kakinada Taluk	T	565.7	787	48	..	4	96,844	100,924	445,107	223,650	221,457
	R	503.9	323	48	..	..	37,564	37,609	162,870	81,797	81,073
	U	61.8	4,568	..	..	4	59,280	63,315	282,237	141,853	140,384
Kakinada (M)	U	30.51	7,421	..	..	1	48,497	50,342	226,409	113,918	112,491
Ramanayyapeta (*P*)	U	10.00	770	..	..	1	1,411	1,709	7,703	3,915	3,788
Suryaraopet (*P*)	U	9.20	746	..	..	1	732	1,509	6,861	3,428	3,433
Samalkot (M)	U	12.07	3,419	..	..	1	8,620	9,755	41,264	20,592	20,672
12 Tallarevu Taluk	T	448.2	370	51	..	..	29,307	36,282	166,000	83,212	82,788
	R	448.2	370	51	..	..	29,307	36,282	166,000	83,212	82,788
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Ramachandrapuram Taluk	T	224.9	672	45	..	1	33,092	33,564	151,188	75,516	75,672
	R	210.9	570	45	..	..	26,776	26,797	120,286	60,105	60,181
	U	14.0	2,210	..	..	1	6,316	6,767	30,902	15,411	15,491
Ramachandrapuram (M)	U	13.98	2,210	..	..	1	6,316	6,767	30,902	15,411	15,491
14 Alamur Taluk	T	311.5	653	42	..	1	40,759	45,683	203,345	101,512	101,833
	R	289.8	586	42	..	..	33,379	37,672	169,846	84,949	84,897
	U	21.7	1,547	..	..	1	7,380	8,011	33,499	16,563	16,936
Mandapeta (M)	U	21.65	1,547	..	..	1	7,380	8,011	33,499	16,563	16,936
15 Kothapeta Taluk	T	244.1	684	36	..	..	32,981	35,393	166,941	83,691	83,250
	R	244.1	684	36	..	..	32,981	35,393	166,941	83,691	83,250
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Mummidivaram Taluk	T	356.2	481	36	..	..	34,206	36,353	171,397	86,117	85,280
	R	356.2	481	36	..	..	34,206	36,353	171,397	86,117	85,280
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Amalapuram Taluk	T	563.5	540	68	1	3	58,646	64,530	304,175	152,040	152,135
	R	541.8	446	68	1	..	46,472	51,197	241,704	120,743	120,961
	U	21.7	2,880	..	..	3	12,174	13,333	62,471	31,297	31,174
Amalapuram (M)	U	7.20	5,417	..	..	1	7,701	8,227	38,999	19,542	19,457
Bandarulanka (P)	U	4.97	1,974	..	..	1	1,741	2,142	9,810	4,927	4,883
Machavaram (P)	U	9.52	1,435	..	..	1	2,732	2,964	13,662	6,828	6,834

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
18	P. Gannavaram Taluk	T	218.4	674	40	..	..	29,413	32,648	147,132	73,330	73,802
		R	218.4	674	40	..	..	29,413	32,648	147,132	73,330	73,802
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Razole Taluk	T	291.2	571	31	..	1	34,411	37,601	166,180	81,746	84,434
		R	286.7	542	31	..	..	32,340	35,201	155,483	76,453	79,030
		U	4.5	2,372	..	..	1	2,071	2,400	10,697	5,293	5,404
	Razole (P)	U	4.51	2,372	..	..	1	2,071	2,400	10,697	5,293	5,404
5	**WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT**	**T**	**7,742.0**	**371**	**839**	**40**	**11**	**561,117**	**622,862**	**2,873,958**	**1,443,651**	**1,430,307**
		R	**7,602.5**	**300**	**839**	**40**	..	**440,373**	**495,050**	**2,277,084**	**1,143,034**	**1,134,050**
		U	**139.5**	**4,279**	..	..	**11**	**120,744**	**127,812**	**596,874**	**300,617**	**296,257**
1	Polavaram Taluk	T	1,418.1	123	125	8	1	36,359	38,889	174,555	87,958	86,597
		R	1,417.3	111	125	8	..	33,003	35,185	157,323	79,228	78,095
		U	0.8	20,761	..	..	1	3,356	3,704	17,232	8,730	8,502
	Jangareddigudem (P)	U	0.83	20,761	..	..	1	3,356	3,704	17,232	8,730	8,502
2	Chintalapudi Taluk	T	1,083.4	161	105	5	..	32,336	36,135	174,078	88,024	86,054
		R	1,083.4	161	105	5	..	32,336	36,135	174,078	88,024	86,054
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Eluru Taluk	T	696.2	451	72	4	1	64,364	67,092	314,283	158,148	156,135
		R	681.6	214	72	4	..	30,147	30,967	146,129	74,343	71,786
		U	14.6	11,557	..	..	1	34,217	36,125	168,154	83,805	84,349
	Eluru (M)	U	14.55	11,557	..	..	1	34,217	36,125	168,154	83,805	84,349
4	Bhimadole Taluk	T	624.6	224	64	4	..	29,108	30,393	139,709	70,827	68,882
		R	624.6	224	64	4	..	29,108	30,393	139,709	70,827	68,882
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Tadepalligudem Taluk	T	555.0	385	37	..	1	38,167	46,247	213,782	107,441	106,341
		R	534.3	283	37	..	..	24,523	32,486	151,208	75,998	75,210
		U	20.7	3,021	..	..	1	13,644	13,761	62,574	31,443	31,131
	Tadepalligudem (M)	U	20.71	3,021	..	..	1	13,644	13,761	62,574	31,443	31,131
6	Gopalapuram Taluk	T	502.8	252	45	3	..	26,239	27,426	126,562	63,745	62,817
		R	502.8	252	45	3	..	26,239	27,426	126,562	63,745	62,817
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kovvur Taluk	T	512.8	473	55	7	2	50,005	52,625	242,638	122,079	120,559
		R	494.2	370	55	7	..	36,887	39,142	182,860	92,012	90,848
		U	18.6	3,214	..	..	2	13,118	13,483	59,778	30,067	29,711
	Kovvur (M)	U	8.24	3,490	..	..	1	6,604	6,702	28,756	14,401	14,355
	Nidadavole (M)	U	10.36	2,994	..	..	1	6,514	6,781	31,022	15,666	15,356
8	Tanku Taluk	T	288.6	867	49	..	1	49,194	54,585	250,087	125,616	124,471
		R	271.8	723	49	..	..	38,385	43,416	196,469	98,143	98,326
		U	16.8	3,195	..	..	1	10,809	11,169	53,618	27,473	26,145
	Tanuku (M)	U	16.78	3,195	..	..	1	10,809	11,169	53,618	27,473	26,145

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	Ganapavaram Taluk	T	374.8	417	66	8	..	31,706	34,701	156,274	78,263	78,011
		R	374.8	417	66	8	..	31,706	34,701	156,274	78,263	78,011
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Akiveedu Taluk	T	445.0	407	49	1	1	36,577	40,593	181,233	90,537	90,696
		R	422.3	379	49	1	..	33,279	35,923	159,916	79,922	79,994
		U	22.7	940	..	..	1	3,298	4,670	21,317	10,615	10,702
	Akiveedu (P)	U	22.68	940	..	..	1	3,298	4,670	21,317	10,615	10,702
11	Bheemavaram Taluk	T	306.3	808	36	..	1	48,155	53,683	247,415	125,523	121,892
		R	280.7	518	36	..	..	28,642	32,423	145,521	72,820	72,701
		U	25.6	3,974	..	..	1	19,513	21,260	101,894	52,703	49,191
	Bheemavaram (M)	U	25.64	3,974	..	..	1	19,513	21,260	101,894	52,703	49,191
12	Penumantra Taluk	T	266.3	727	49	..	1	34,221	42,394	193,646	96,069	97,577
		R	261.7	663	49	..	..	30,470	38,037	173,518	86,173	87,345
		U	4.6	4,366	..	..	1	3,751	4,357	20,128	9,896	10,232
	Penugonda (P)	U	4.61	4,366	..	..	1	3,751	4,357	20,128	9,896	10,232
13	Poduru Taluk	T	298.6	780	49	..	1	43,159	49,317	233,043	116,378	116,665
		R	293.9	636	49	..	..	33,833	39,813	186,897	93,245	93,652
		U	4.7	9,860	..	..	1	9,326	9,504	46,146	23,133	23,013
	Palacole (M)	U	4.68	9,860	..	..	1	9,326	9,504	46,146	23,133	23,013
14	Narsapur Taluk	T	423.8	535	38	..	1	41,527	48,782	226,653	113,043	113,610
		R	413.4	437	38	..	..	31,815	39,003	180,620	90,291	90,329
		U	10.4	4,422	..	..	1	9,712	9,779	46,033	22,752	23,281
	Narsapur (M)	U	10.41	4,422	..	..	1	9,712	9,779	46,033	22,752	23,281
6	**KRISHNA DISTRICT**	**T**	**8,727.0**	**349**	**942**	**36**	**17**	**613,506**	**664,070**	**3,048,463**	**1,546,340**	**1,502,123**
		R	**8,439.5**	**244**	**942**	**36**	..	**426,393**	**456,692**	**2,056,401**	**1,041,178**	**1,015,223**
		U	**287.5**	**3,452**	..	..	**17**	**187,113**	**207,378**	**992,062**	**505,162**	**486,900**
1	Jaggayyapet Taluk	T	385.9	261	39	5	1	18,596	19,601	100,720	50,908	49,812
		R	376.8	196	39	5	..	14,031	14,534	74,040	37,524	36,516
		U	9.1	2,942	..	..	1	4,565	5,067	26,680	13,384	13,296
	Jaggayyapet (P)	U	9.07	2,942	..	..	1	4,565	5,067	26,680	13,384	13,296
2	Nandigama Taluk	T	602.0	244	57	5	1	28,887	29,791	147,102	74,978	72,124
		R	576.1	215	57	5	..	24,717	25,301	123,888	62,915	60,973
		U	25.9	896	..	..	1	4,170	4,490	23,214	12,063	11,151
	Nandigama (P)	U	25.90	896	..	..	1	4,170	4,490	23,214	12,063	11,151
3	Kanchikacherla Taluk	T	416.9	245	43	3	..	19,334	21,351	102,261	51,893	50,368
		R	416.9	245	43	3	..	19,334	21,351	102,261	51,893	50,368
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mylavaram Taluk	T	683.7	212	63	4	1	27,775	30,051	144,603	74,125	70,478
		R	668.7	197	63	4	..	25,559	27,398	131,612	67,466	64,146
		U	15.0	867	..	..	1	2,216	2,653	12,991	6,659	6,332
	Kondapalle (P)	U	14.99	867	..	..	1	2,216	2,653	12,991	6,659	6,332
5	Tiruvur Taluk	T	487.8	229	43	..	1	20,652	21,850	111,566	57,074	54,492
		R	459.0	199	43	..	..	17,020	17,851	91,538	46,802	44,736
		U	28.8	697	..	..	1	3,632	3,999	20,028	10,272	9,756
	Tiruvur (P)	U	28.75	697	..	..	1	3,632	3,999	20,028	10,272	9,756

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6 Vissannapet Taluk	T	647.9	184	39	..	..	22,824	23,694	119,173	60,622	58,551
	R	647.9	184	39	..	..	22,824	23,694	119,173	60,622	58,551
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Nuzvid Taluk	T	867.3	220	78	2	1	36,232	39,561	190,523	97,310	93,213
	R	855.2	185	78	2	..	30,912	33,141	158,479	80,991	77,488
	U	12.1	2,644	..	..	1	5,320	6,420	32,044	16,319	15,725
Nuzvid (P)	U	12.12	2,644	..	..	1	5,320	6,420	32,044	16,319	15,725
8 Gannavaram Taluk	T	439.9	302	59	6	1	27,972	30,523	132,645	66,785	65,860
	R	427.6	281	59	6	..	26,058	27,841	120,167	60,446	59,721
	U	12.3	1,014	..	..	1	1,914	2,682	12,478	6,339	6,139
Gannavaram (P)	U	12.30	1,014	..	..	1	1,914	2,682	12,478	6,339	6,139
9 Vijayawada Taluk	T	535.0	1,342	51	..	4	140,057	153,359	717,703	366,624	351,079
	R	449.1	367	51	..	..	34,429	37,981	164,688	83,716	80,972
	U	85.9	6,440	..	..	4	105,628	115,378	553,015	282,908	270,107
Vijayawada U.A.	U	82.50	6,582	..	..	3	103,712	113,143	543,008	277,787	265,221
(a) Vijayawada City	U	33.25	13,888	..	..	1	88,960	95,562	461,772	235,126	226,646
(i) Vijayawada (M)	U	29.40	15,462	..	..	1	87,529	94,016	454,577	231,462	223,115
(ii) Bhavanipuram O.G. to Vijayawada (M)	U	3.85	1,869	..	..	..	1,431	1,546	7,195	3,664	3,531
(b) Patamata	U	34.92	1,475	..	..	1	9,321	11,282	51,492	26,677	24,815
(i) *Patamata (P)	U	25.90	1,614	..	..	1	7,290	9,223	41,802	21,403	20,399
(ii) Kanuru O.G. to Patamata (P)	U	9.02	1,074	..	..	..	2,031	2,059	9,690	5,274	4,416
(c) Gunadala	U	14.33	2,076	..	..	1	5,431	6,299	29,744	15,984	13,760
(i) *Gunadala (P)	U	11.00	2,210	..	..	1	4,338	5,054	24,310	13,201	11,109
(ii) Ramavarappadu O.G. to Gunadala (P)	U	3.33	1,632	..	..	..	1,093	1,245	5,434	2,783	2,651
*Kankipadu (P)	U	3.37	2,969	..	..	1	1,916	2,235	10,007	5,121	4,886
10 Vuyyuru Taluk	T	265.6	465	51	2	1	25,993	28,733	123,429	62,254	61,175
	R	248.8	402	51	2	..	21,868	23,826	100,060	50,498	49,562
	U	16.8	1,388	..	..	1	4,125	4,907	23,369	11,756	11,613
Vuyyuru (P)	U	16.84	1,388	..	..	1	4,125	4,907	23,369	11,756	11,613
11 Gudivada Taluk	T	323.8	555	61	2	1	37,858	40,040	179,713	90,526	89,187
	R	316.9	314	61	2	..	22,354	23,039	99,515	50,140	49,375
	U	6.9	11,556	..	..	1	15,504	17,001	80,198	40,386	39,812
Gudivada (M)	U	6.94	11,556	..	..	1	15,504	17,001	80,198	40,386	39,812
12 Mandavalli Taluk	T	268.5	259	48	1	..	14,456	15,667	69,633	35,123	34,510
	R	268.5	259	48	1	..	14,456	15,667	69,633	35,123	34,510
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kaikalur Taluk	T	462.2	315	50	..	1	28,813	32,669	145,488	73,151	72,337
	R	451.2	293	50	..	..	26,487	29,822	132,265	66,475	65,790
	U	11.0	1,206	..	..	1	2,326	2,847	13,223	6,676	6,547
Kaikalur (P)	U	10.96	1,206	..	..	1	2,326	2,847	13,223	6,676	6,547

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14 Bantumilli Taluk	T	368.6	243	43	2	..	17,973	19,367	89,720	45,304	44,416
	R	368.6	243	43	2	..	17,973	19,367	89,720	45,304	44,416
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Pamarru Taluk	T	271.1	374	53	2	..	20,624	23,757	101,383	50,825	50,558
	R	271.1	374	53	2	..	20,624	23,757	101,383	50,825	50,558
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Movva Taluk	T	470.8	285	53	2	..	31,847	33,683	134,123	67,188	66,935
	R	470.8	285	53	2	..	31,847	33,683	134,123	67,188	66,935
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Bandar Taluk	T	520.2	531	70	..	2	56,200	60,830	276,134	139,291	136,843
	R	474.6	237	70	..	..	24,708	25,663	112,404	56,656	55,748
	U	45.6	3,591	..	..	2	31,492	35,167	163,730	82,635	81,095
Machilipatnam (M)	U	24.88	5,568	..	..	1	26,899	29,735	138,530	70,068	68,462
Pedana (P)	U	20.72	1,216	..	..	1	4,593	5,432	25,200	12,567	12,633
18 Divi Taluk	T	736.4	221	41	..	2	37,413	39,543	162,544	82,359	80,185
	R	718.3	183	41	..	..	31,192	32,776	131,452	66,594	64,858
	U	18.1	1,723	..	..	2	6,221	6,767	31,092	15,765	15,327
Avanigadda (P)	U	13.39	1,447	..	..	1	3,817	4,160	19,375	9,843	9,532
Challapalle (P)	U	4.66	2,514	..	..	1	2,404	2,607	11,717	5,922	5,795
7 GUNTUR DISTRICT	**T**	**11,391.0**	**302**	**692**	**22**	**15**	**723,458**	**764,739**	**3,434,724**	**1,741,102**	**1,693,622**
	R	**11,183.8**	**223**	**692**	**22**	..	**534,254**	**551,677**	**2,489,022**	**1,261,352**	**1,227,670**
	U	**207.2**	**4,566**	..	..	**15**	**189,204**	**213,062**	**945,702**	**479,750**	**465,952**
1 Macherla Taluk	T	949.2	145	31	1	2	27,502	27,720	137,229	69,617	67,612
	R	933.7	107	31	1	..	19,849	20,025	100,324	50,679	49,645
	U	15.5	2,378	..	..	2	7,653	7,695	36,905	18,938	17,967
Macherla (P)	U	10.36	2,965	..	..	1	6,408	6,443	30,719	15,606	15,113
*Vijayapuri South	U	5.16	1,199	..	..	1	1,245	1,252	6,186	3,332	2,854
2 Palnad Taluk	T	783.5	142	26	2	..	22,157	22,645	111,610	56,716	54,894
	R	783.5	142	26	2	..	22,157	22,645	111,610	56,716	54,894
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Piduguralla Taluk	T	961.4	151	31	..	..	29,009	29,655	145,370	74,099	71,271
	R	961.4	151	31	..	..	29,009	29,655	145,370	74,099	71,271
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Rajupalem Taluk	T	680.0	197	46	1	..	27,506	27,685	134,016	67,893	66,123
	R	680.0	197	46	1	..	27,506	27,685	134,016	67,893	66,123
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Talluru Taluk	T	669.8	180	50	1	..	24,995	25,544	120,513	61,127	59,386
	R	669.8	180	50	1	..	24,995	25,544	120,513	61,127	59,386
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Tadikonda Taluk	T	167.3	702	34	2	..	24,023	25,738	117,467	59,864	57,603
	R	167.3	702	34	2	..	24,023	25,738	117,467	59,864	57,603
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mangalagiri Taluk	T	238.0	678	21	..	2	33,311	35,708	161,253	81,937	79,316
	R	215.2	421	21	..	..	19,668	20,815	90,539	46,073	44,466
	U	22.8	3,101	..	..	2	13,643	14,893	70,714	35,864	34,850
Mangalagiri (M)	U	10.36	4,457	..	..	1	8,654	9,828	46,172	23,295	22,877
Tadepalle (P)	U	12.44	1,973	..	..	1	4,989	5,065	24,542	12,569	11,973

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8	Emani Taluk	T	267.1	472	29	..	..	28,410	28,783	126,116	63,746	62,370
		R	267.1	472	29	..	..	28,410	28,783	126,116	63,746	62,370
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	'Tenali Taluk	T	361.0	750	33	2	1	52,967	70,989	270,700	136,366	134,334
		R	353.1	429	33	2	..	33,080	34,652	151,443	76,175	75,268
		U	7.9	15,096	..	..	1	19,887	36,337	119,257	60,191	59,066
	Tenali (M)	U	7.90	15,096	..	..	1	19,887	36,337	119,257	60,191	59,066
10	Amruthalur Taluk	T	217.5	389	28	1	..	18,992	20,184	84,701	42,720	41,981
		R	217.5	389	28	1	..	18,992	20,184	84,701	42,720	41,981
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Repalle Taluk	T	392.3	403	32	1	2	35,201	37,422	157,918	80,008	77,910
		R	356.2	309	32	1	..	25,389	26,798	109,945	55,884	54,061
		U	36.1	1,328	..	..	2	9,812	10,624	47,973	24,124	23,849
	Bhattiprolu (P)	U	25.15	549	..	..	1	2,871	3,192	13,818	7,032	6,786
	Repalle (M)	U	10.97	3,113	..	..	1	6,941	7,432	34,155	17,092	17,063
12	Pallapatla Taluk	T	395.1	346	26	..	..	31,881	33,172	136,633	69,116	67,517
		R	395.1	346	26	..	..	31,881	33,172	136,633	69,116	67,517
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bapatla Taluk	T	475.3	401	29	2	1	41,893	43,448	190,374	96,871	93,503
		R	462.3	292	29	2	..	30,602	31,414	135,027	68,489	66,538
		U	13.0	4,274	..	..	1	11,291	12,034	55,347	28,382	26,965
	Bapatla (M)	U	12.95	4,274	..	..	1	11,291	12,034	55,347	28,382	26,965
14	Ponnur Taluk	T	442.3	370	32	..	1	34,957	37,224	163,799	83,042	80,757
		R	416.1	273	32	..	..	24,819	26,598	113,593	57,341	56,252
		U	26.2	1,919	..	..	1	10,138	10,626	50,206	25,701	24,505
	Ponnur (M)	U	26.16	1,919	..	..	1	10,138	10,626	50,206	25,701	24,505
15	Prathipadu Taluk	T	558.9	187	31	..	..	22,854	23,804	104,440	52,938	51,502
		R	558.9	187	31	..	..	22,854	23,804	104,440	52,938	51,502
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Guntur Taluk	T	496.3	1,063	34	1	1	110,490	114,499	527,654	267,394	260,260
		R	466.3	343	34	1	..	34,993	35,854	159,955	81,279	78,676
		U	30.0	12,253	..	—	1	75,497	78,645	367,699	186,115	181,584
	Guntur (M)	U	30.01	12,253	—	—	1	75,497	78,645	367,699	186,115	181,584
17	Sattenapalle Taluk	T	458.6	305	30	1	2	29,346	29,754	140,001	70,547	69,454
		R	423.4	225	30	1	..	20,284	20,640	95,315	48,030	47,285
		U	35.2	1,268	..	..	2	9,062	9,114	44,686	22,517	22,169
	Phirangipuram (P)	U	13.36	875	..	..	1	2,171	2,208	11,686	5,897	5,789
	Sattenapalle (P)	U	21.89	1,508	..	..	1	6,891	6,906	33,000	16,620	16,380
18	Chilakaluripet Taluk	T	589.3	359	37	4	1	46,508	47,965	211,361	106,993	104,368
		R	578.9	259	37	4	..	33,057	34,235	149,716	75,824	73,892
		U	10.4	5,950	..	—	1	13,451	13,730	61,645	31,169	30,476
	Chilakaluripet (M)	U	10.36	5,950	..	—	1	13,451	13,730	61,645	31,169	30,476

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Narasaraopet Taluk	T	671.3	305	36	2	1	42,716	43,826	204,919	104,335	100,584
		R	664.3	208	36	2	..	29,021	29,553	137,887	70,028	67,859
		U	7.5	8,961	..	..	1	13,695	14,273	67,032	34,307	32,725
	Narasaraopet (M)	U	7.48	8,961	..	..	1	13,695	14,273	67,032	34,307	32,725
20	Ipur Taluk	T	753.0	111	31	1	..	17,067	17,159	83,648	42,412	41,236
		R	753.0	111	31	1	..	17,067	17,159	83,648	42,412	41,236
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Vinukonda Taluk	T	915.0	115	45	..	1	21,673	21,815	105,002	53,361	51,641
		R	912.4	89	45	..	..	16,598	16,724	80,764	40,919	39,845
		U	2.6	9,358	..	..	1	5,075	5,091	24,238	12,442	11,796
	Vinukonda (P)	U	2.59	9,358	..	..	1	5,075	5,091	24,238	12,442	11,796
8	**PRAKASAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**17,626.0**	**132**	**1,007**	**85**	**11**	**478,645**	**490,967**	**2,329,571**	**1,177,860**	**1,151,711**
		R	**17,425.1**	**114**	**1,007**	**85**	..	**409,501**	**416,200**	**1,980,294**	**999,157**	**981,137**
		U	**200.9**	**1,740**	..	..	**11**	**69,144**	**74,767**	**349,277**	**178,703**	**170,574**
1	Yerragondapalem Taluk	T	1,906.3	51	56	11	..	19,311	19,367	97,775	50,085	47,690
		R	1,906.3	51	56	11	..	19,311	19,367	97,775	50,085	47,690
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Darsi Taluk	T	982.1	106	77	9	..	21,133	21,344	104,241	53,343	50,898
		R	982.1	106	77	9	..	21,133	21,344	104,241	53,343	50,898
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Addanki Taluk	T	698.3	228	47	2	1	34,890	35,741	158,874	80,491	78,383
		R	668.4	213	47	2	..	31,245	32,075	142,256	72,047	70,209
		U	29.9	556	..	..	1	3,645	3,666	16,618	8,444	8,174
	Addanki (P)	U	29.90	556	..	..	1	3,645	3,666	16,618	8,444	8,174
4	Santhamaguluru Taluk	T	645.6	207	40	1	..	28,364	28,713	133,399	67,835	65,564
		R	645.6	207	40	1	..	28,364	28,713	133,399	67,835	65,564
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Parchur Taluk	T	544.6	267	32	..	..	31,821	32,251	145,621	73,658	71,963
		R	544.6	267	32	..	..	31,821	32,251	145,621	73,658	71,963
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chirala Taluk	T	440.3	559	21	1	3	53,802	55,719	246,057	123,763	122,294
		R	401.0	305	21	1	..	27,229	27,804	122,131	61,734	60,397
		U	39.3	3,155	..	..	3	26,573	27,915	123,926	62,029	61,897
	Vetapalem (P)	U	10.36	2,757	..	..	1	6,236	6,500	28,561	14,304	14,257
	Chirala Non-Municipal Area	U	23.66	986	..	..	1	5,135	5,513	23,325	11,580	11,745
	Chirala (M)	U	5.26	13,696	..	..	1	15,202	15,902	72,040	36,145	35,895
7	Ongole Taluk	T	657.3	363	42	6	1	49,546	52,769	238,623	121,663	116,960
		R	649.2	236	42	6	..	34,221	35,328	153,321	77,328	75,993
		U	8.1	10,531	..	..	1	15,325	17,441	85,302	44,335	40,967
	Ongole (M)	U	8.10	10,531	..	..	1	15,325	17,441	85,302	44,335	40,967
8	Maddipadu Taluk	T	587.3	214	60	1	..	26,704	27,237	125,545	63,794	61,751
		R	587.3	214	60	1	..	26,704	27,237	125,545	63,794	61,751
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Podili Taluk	T	1,011.0	96	76	6	..	19,295	19,433	97,093	48,780	48,313
		R	1,011.0	96	76	6	..	19,295	19,433	97,093	48,780	48,313
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	Tarlupadu Taluk	T	997.9	96	80	4	..	18,336	18,400	95,596	48,875	46,721
		R	997.9	96	80	4	..	18,336	18,400	95,596	48,875	46,721
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Markapur Taluk	T	1,630.9	76	54	4	1	23,348	24,646	124,625	63,537	61,088
		R	1,602.1	56	54	4	..	17,231	17,315	90,244	45,739	44,505
		U	28.8	1,195	..	..	1	6,117	7,331	34,381	17,798	16,583
	Markapur (M)	U	28.77	1,195	..	..	1	6,117	7,331	34,381	17,798	16,583
12	Bestavaripeta Taluk	T	1,263.1	77	42	5	1	19,126	19,253	97,764	49,574	48,190
		R	1,251.4	70	42	5	..	16,975	17,067	87,193	44,267	42,926
		U	11.7	907	..	..	1	2,151	2,186	10,571	5,307	5,264
	Cumbum (P)	U	11.66	907	..	..	1	2,151	2,186	10,571	5,307	5,264
13	Giddalur Taluk	T	1,450.5	88	51	5	1	24,601	24,796	128,186	65,192	62,994
		R	1,418.9	77	51	5	..	20,991	21,107	108,998	55,250	53,748
		U	31.6	608	..	..	1	3,610	3,689	19,188	9,942	9,246
	Giddalur (P)	U	31.57	608	..	..	1	3,610	3,689	19,188	9,942	9,246
14	Pamur Taluk	T	997.3	82	72	3	..	15,757	15,957	81,785	39,149	42,636
		R	997.3	82	72	3	..	15,757	15,957	81,785	39,149	42,636
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanigiri Taluk	T	1,592.7	76	93	11	1	23,726	24,150	121,449	60,419	61,030
		R	1,559.5	67	93	11	..	20,581	20,780	104,732	51,659	53,073
		U	33.2	504	..	..	1	3,145	3,370	16,717	8,760	7,957
	Kanigiri (P)	U	33.20	504	..	..	1	3,145	3,370	16,717	8,760	7,957
16	Kondapi Taluk	T	950.2	156	81	9	1	30,741	31,993	148,573	74,248	74,325
		R	939.6	147	81	9	..	28,538	29,692	138,369	69,045	69,324
		U	10.6	962	..	..	1	2,203	2,301	10,204	5,203	5,001
	Singarayakonda (P)	U	10.61	962	..	..	1	2,203	2,301	10,204	5,203	5,001
17	Kandukur Taluk	T	1,083.1	170	83	7	1	38,144	39,198	184,365	93,454	90,911
		R	1,075.4	141	83	7	..	31,769	32,330	151,995	76,569	75,426
		U	7.7	4,215	..	..	1	6,375	6,868	32,370	16,885	15,485
	Kandukur (P)	U	7.68	4,215	..	..	1	6,375	6,868	32,370	16,885	15,485
9	**NELLORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**13,076.0**	**154**	**1,110**	**72**	**8**	**429,165**	**440,937**	**2,014,879**	**1,018,716**	**996,163**
		R	**12,952.7**	**123**	**1,110**	**72**	..	**347,677**	**350,594**	**1,596,490**	**805,138**	**791,352**
		U	**123.3**	**3,397**	..	..	**8**	**81,488**	**90,343**	**418,389**	**213,578**	**204,811**
1	Udayagiri Taluk	T	1,554.9	72	89	..	..	21,348	21,354	111,727	54,710	57,017
		R	1,554.9	72	89	..	..	21,348	21,354	111,727	54,710	57,017
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atmakur Taluk	T	1,130.7	116	78	2	..	26,314	26,759	131,384	66,277	65,107
		R	1,130.7	116	78	2	..	26,314	26,759	131,384	66,277	65,107
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vinjamur Taluk	T	1,283.1	82	70	2	..	20,315	20,628	104,637	52,013	52,624
		R	1,283.1	82	70	2	..	20,315	20,628	104,637	52,013	52,624
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	Kavali Taluk	T	897.0	195	38	..	2	38,324	38,500	174,966	89,206	85,760
		R	866.0	134	38	..	..	26,000	26,015	116,187	58,608	57,579
		U	31.0	1,899	..	..	2	12,324	12,485	58,779	30,598	28,181
	Kovurpalle (P)	U	8.01	1,331	..	..	1	2,214	2,231	10,660	5,459	5,201
	Kavali (M)	U	22.95	2,097	..	..	1	10,110	10,254	48,119	25,139	22,980
5	Butchireddipalem Taluk	T	610.4	231	48	3	..	32,928	33,217	140,811	71,061	69,750
		R	610.4	231	48	3	..	32,928	33,217	140,811	71,061	69,750
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kovur Taluk	T	386.8	352	36	1	1	33,494	33,664	136,271	68,361	67,910
		R	380.5	304	36	1	..	28,594	28,673	115,858	58,183	57,675
		U	6.3	3,250	..	..	1	4,900	4,991	20,413	10,178	10,235
	Kovur (P)	U	6.28	3,250	..	..	1	4,900	4,991	20,413	10,178	10,235
7	Indukurpet Taluk	T	444.0	279	51	..	..	30,395	30,395	123,999	62,581	61,418
		R	444.0	279	51	..	..	30,395	30,395	123,999	62,581	61,418
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nellore Taluk	T	653.4	506	49	..	1	72,085	73,105	330,648	168,248	162,400
		R	605.0	155	49	..	..	22,684	22,699	93,583	47,037	46,546
		U	48.4	4,899	..	..	1	49,401	50,406	237,065	121,211	115,854
	Nellore (M)	U	48.39	4,899	..	..	1	49,401	50,506	237,065	121,211	115,854
9	Podalakur Taluk	T	840.5	111	57	1	..	19,144	19,236	93,482	47,526	45,956
		R	840.5	111	57	1	..	19,144	19,236	93,482	47,526	45, 96
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Rapur Taluk	T	1,038.0	74	69	4	..	15,440	15,623	76,311	38,783	37,528
		R	1,038.0	74	69	4	..	15,440	15,623	76,311	38,783	37,528
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Venkatagiri Taluk	T	944.2	121	161	32	1	23,339	23,668	114,676	58,731	55,945
		R	936.0	99	161	32	..	18,512	18,768	92,926	47,671	45,255
		U	8.2	2,665	..	..	1	4,827	4,900	21,750	11,060	10,690
	Venkatagiri (P)	U	8.16	2,665	..	..	1	4,827	4,900	21,750	11,060	10,690
12	Gudur Taluk	T	962.8	172	85	5	1	28,950	36,671	165,162	82,900	82,262
		R	958.3	126	85	5	..	26,407	26,875	120,532	60,577	59,955
		U	4.5	9,852	..	..	1	2,543	9,796	44,630	22,323	22,307
	Gudur (M)	U	4.53	9,852	..	..	1	2,543	9,796	44,630	22,323	22,307
13	Vakadu Taluk	T	720.4	131	83	14	..	20,412	20,796	94,348	48,841	45,507
		R	720.4	131	83	14	..	20,412	20,796	94,348	48,841	45,507
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Naidupet Taluk	T	677.9	163	103	3	1	23,211	23,612	110,519	55,910	54,609
		R	671.1	143	103	3	..	20,203	20,496	95,762	48,426	47,336
		U	6.8	2,183	..	..	1	3,008	3,116	14,757	7,484	7,273
	Naidupet (P)	U	6.76	2,183	..	..	1	3,008	3,116	14,757	7,484	7,273
15	Sullurpet Taluk	T	987.4	107	93	5	1	23,466	23,709	105,938	53,568	52,370
		R	969.3	88	93	5	..	18,981	19,060	84,943	42,844	42,099
		U	18.1	1,160	..	..	1	4,485	4,649	20,995	10,724	10,271
	Sullurpet (P)	U	18.10	1,160	..	..	1	4,485	4,649	20,995	10,724	10,271
10	**CHITTOOR DISTRICT**	**T**	**15,152.0**	**181**	**1,352**	**39**	**13**	**536,529**	**543,802**	**2,737,316**	**1,392,606**	**1,344,710**
		R	**14,968.7**	**152**	**1,352**	**39**	..	**452,033**	**453,762**	**2,275,174**	**1,154,608**	**1,120,566**
		U	**183.3**	**2,523**	..	..	**13**	**84,496**	**90,040**	**462,142**	**237,998**	**224,144**

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Thamballapalle Taluk	T	1,061.1	126	57	4	..	26,259	26,264	133,854	68,410	65,444
	R	1,061.1	126	57	4	..	26,259	26,264	133,854	68,410	65,444
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Madanapalle Taluk	T	1,110.4	192	46	1	1	40,573	41,213	213,716	109,862	103,854
	R	1,102.6	144	46	1	..	30,549	30,716	158,778	81,176	77,602
	U	7.8	7,071	..	..	1	10,024	10,497	54,938	28,686	26,252
Madanapalle (M)	U	7.77	7,071	..	..	1	10,024	10,497	54,938	28,686	26,252
3 Vayalpad Taluk	T	920.1	154	65	..	..	30,189	30,213	141,940	72,134	69,806
	R	920.1	154	65	..	..	30,189	30,213	141,940	72,134	69,806
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chinagottigallu Taluk	T	1,131.2	132	61	1	..	31,380	31,403	148,908	76,348	72,560
	R	1,131.2	132	61	1	..	31,380	31,403	148,908	76,348	72,560
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chandragiri Taluk	T	1,414.5	255	118	1	5	71,579	73,349	360,302	184,905	175,397
	R	1,330.9	139	118	1	..	38,267	38,497	184,602	93,771	90,831
	U	83.6	2,102	..	..	5	33,312	34,852	175,700	91,134	84,566
Pakala (P)	U	27.10	716	..	..	1	3,620	3,704	19,400	9,963	9,437
Renigunta (P)	U	4.60	2,482	..	..	1	2,324	2,327	11,415	5,813	5,602
Tirumalai (P)	U	32.21	652	..	..	1	4,576	4,698	20,988	10,958	10,030
Tirupati (M)	U	16.21	7,112	..	..	1	21,234	22,536	115,292	60,373	54,919
*Tirupati non-municipal area	U	3.47	2,480	..	..	1	1,558	1,587	8,605	4,027	4,578
6 Srikalahasti Taluk	T	758.7	172	101	6	1	25,545	26,129	130,268	66,281	63,987
	R	734.0	106	101	6	..	15,633	15,691	78,962	40,010	38,952
	U	24.7	2,079	..	..	1	9,912	10,438	51,306	26,271	25,035
Srikalahasti (M)	U	24.68	2,079	..	..	1	9,912	10,438	51,306	26,271	25,035
7 Thottambedu Taluk	T	709.0	140	93	5	..	20,257	20,557	99,298	50,305	48,993
	R	709.0	140	93	5	..	20,257	20,557	99,298	50,305	48,993
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Satyavedu Taluk	T	807.7	155	87	1	..	26,992	26,992	125,127	63,026	62,101
	R	807.7	155	87	1	..	26,992	26,992	125,127	63,026	62,101
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Puttur Taluk	T	1,432.0	172	96	1	1	50,316	50,392	246,893	124,288	122,605
	R	1,423.4	161	96	1	..	46,834	46,899	229,170	115,163	114,007
	U	8.6	2,073	..	..	1	3,482	3,493	17,723	9,125	8,598
Puttur (P)	U	8.55	2,073	..	..	1	3,482	3,493	17,723	9,125	8,598
10 Nagari Taluk	T	321.2	342	46	1	1	23,047	23,486	109,780	55,608	54,172
	R	315.2	307	46	1	..	20,639	20,867	96,784	48,989	47,795
	U	6.0	2,181	..	..	1	2,408	2,619	12,996	6,619	6,377
Nagari (P)	U	5.96	2,181	..	..	1	2,408	2,619	12,996	6,619	6,377
11 Chittoor Taluk	T	1,011.1	321	121	5	1	60,191	62,949	324,627	165,421	159,206
	R	1,001.8	238	121	5	..	46,107	46,263	238,397	121,168	117,229
	U	9.3	9,272	..	..	1	14,084	16,686	86,230	44,253	41,977
Chittoor (M)	U	9.30	9,272	..	..	1	14,084	16,686	86,230	44,253	41,977

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	Bangarupalem Taluk	T	812.2	189	78	..	..	29,532	29,623	153,192	78,070	75,122
		R	812.2	189	78	..	..	29,532	29,623	153,192	78,070	75,122
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Punganur Taluk	T	1,711.8	142	103	..	1	45,814	46,199	243,743	123,569	120,174
		R	1,697.8	129	103	..	..	41,325	41,651	218,181	110,630	107,551
		U	14.0	1,827	..	..	1	4,489	4,548	25,562	12,939	12,623
	Punganur (P)	U	13.99	1,827	..	..	1	4,489	4,548	25,562	12,939	12,623
14	Palmaner Taluk	T	1,076.7	157	94	5	1	29,194	29,317	169,061	85,566	83,495
		R	1,050.5	138	94	5	..	25,007	25,021	145,023	73,448	71,575
		U	26.2	916	..	..	1	4,187	4,296	24,038	12,118	11,920
	Palmaner (P)	U	26.24	916	..	..	1	4,187	4,296	24,038	12,118	11,920
15	Kuppam Taluk	T	756.3	181	186	8	1	25,661	25,716	136,607	68,813	67,794
		R	753.2	163	186	8	..	23,063	23,105	122,958	61,960	60,998
		U	3.1	4,403	..	..	1	2,598	2,611	13,649	6,853	6,796
	Kuppam (P)	U	3.10	4,403	..	..	1	2,598	2,611	13,649	6,853	6,796
11	**CUDDAPAH DISTRICT**	**T**	**15,359.0**	**126**	**896**	**72**	**13**	**382,140**	**385,244**	**1,933,304**	**986,705**	**946,599**
		R	**15,171.8**	**103**	**896**	**72**	..	**311,568**	**313,705**	**1,558,801**	**794,652**	**764,149**
		U	**187.2**	**2,000**	..	..	**13**	**70,572**	**71,539**	**374,503**	**192,053**	**182,450**
1	Jammalamadugu Taluk	T	677.8	142	53	4	2	18,545	18,731	96,459	48,832	47,627
		R	640.3	98	53	4	..	12,050	12,226	62,730	31,794	30,936
		U	37.5	899	..	..	2	6,495	6,505	33,729	17,038	16,691
	Jammalamadugu (P)	U	24.82	1,071	..	..	1	5,080	5,088	26,580	13,404	13,176
	Dommara Nandyal (P)	U	12.69	563	..	..	1	1,415	1,417	7,149	3,634	3,515
2	*Proddatur Taluk*	T	1,130.5	257	86	3	1	57,140	57,513	290,379	148,070	142,309
		R	1,123.4	163	86	3	..	36,360	36,580	183,309	93,203	90,106
		U	7.1	15,038	..	..	1	20,780	20,933	107,070	54,867	52,203
	Proddatur (M)	U	7.12	15,038	..	..	1	20,780	20,933	107,070	54,867	52,203
3	Badvel Taluk	T	1,959.1	87	118	21	1	32,855	32,951	171,069	87,548	83,521
		R	1,952.8	82	118	21	..	30,598	30,694	159,609	81,787	77,822
		U	6.3	1,816	..	..	1	2,257	2,257	11,460	5,761	5,699
	Badvel (P)	U	6.31	1,816	..	..	1	2,257	2,257	11,460	5,761	5,699
4	Sidhout Taluk	T	1,584.0	71	77	2	1	23,172	23,221	111,774	56,712	55,062
		R	1,569.5	66	77	2	..	21,598	21,645	104,364	52,932	51,432
		U	14.5	512	..	..	1	1,574	1,576	7,410	3,780	3,630
	Madhavaram (P)	U	14.46	512	..	..	1	1,574	1,576	7,410	3,780	3,630
5	Cuddapah Taluk	T	1,320.9	239	100	11	1	60,827	61,978	315,432	161,969	153,463
		R	1,314.1	162	100	11	..	43,376	43,905	212,307	108,517	103,790
		U	6.8	15,077	..	..	1	17,451	18,073	103,125	53,452	49,673
	Cuddapah (M)	U	6.84	15,077	..	..	1	17,451	18,073	103,125	53,452	49,673
6	Kamalapuram Taluk	T	798.3	141	60	1	2	21,919	22,034	112,190	57,121	55,069
		R	767.0	118	60	1	..	17,570	17,572	90,533	46,035	44,498
		U	31.3	692	..	..	2	4,349	4,462	21,657	11,086	10,571
	Kamalapuram (P)	U	17.50	564	..	..	1	1,928	1,990	9,873	4,988	4,885
	Yerraguntla (P)	U	13.78	855	..	..	1	2,421	2,472	11,784	6,098	5,686
7	Muddanur Taluk	T	945.6	80	69	8	1	14,384	14,388	75,348	38,684	36,664
		R	934.4	75	69	8	..	13,358	13,362	70,154	36,073	34,081
		U	11.2	463	..	..	1	1,026	1,026	5,194	2,611	2,583
	Veparala (P)	U	11.21	463	..	..	1	1,026	1,026	5,194	2,611	2,583

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km.²	Population Per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8 Pulivendla Taluk	T	1,477.8	118	90	6	1	32,889	32,999	174,428	88,973	85,455
	R	1,471.5	104	90	6	..	28,817	28,921	153,324	78,192	75,132
	U	6.3	3,355	..	..	1	4,072	4,078	21,104	10,781	10,323
*Pulivendla (P)	U	6.29	3,355	..	..	1	4,072	4,078	21,104	10,781	10,323
9 Lakkireddipalle Taluk	T	1,152.3	95	48	2	..	21,706	21,961	109,252	55,937	53,315
	R	1,152.3	95	48	2	..	21,706	21,961	109,252	55,937	53,315
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Rayachoti Taluk	T	1,692.5	119	61	5	1	41,355	41,733	200,624	102,925	97,699
	R	1,652.7	100	61	5	..	34,357	34,731	165,367	84,644	80,723
	U	39.8	886	..	..	1	6,998	7,002	35,257	18,281	16,976
Rayachoti (P) .	U	39.78	886	..	..	1	6,998	7,002	35,257	18,281	16,976
11 Rajampet Taluk	T	1,179.5	98	62	7	2	23,938	24,191	116,170	58,788	57,382
	R	1,153.1	76	62	7	..	18,368	18,564	87,673	44,392	43,281
	U	26.4	1,079	..	..	2	5,570	5,627	28,497	14,396	14,101
Rajampet (P)	U	20.60	967	..	..	1	3,892	3,944	19,927	10,019	9,908
Nagireddipalle (P)	U	5.82	1,473	..	..	1	1,678	1,683	8,570	4,377	4,193
12 Kodur Taluk	T	1,514.7	106	72	2	..	33,410	33,544	160,179	81,146	79,033
	R	1,514.7	106	72	2	..	33,410	33,544	160,179	81,146	79,033
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 ANANTAPUR DISTRICT	**T**	**19,130.0**	**133**	**934**	**24**	**11**	**467,234**	**471,482**	**2,548,012**	**1,309,528**	**1,238,484**
	R	**18,793.3**	**107**	**934**	**24**	..	**370,916**	**373,709**	**2,017,095**	**1,034,776**	**982,319**
	U	**336.7**	**1,577**	..	..	**11**	**96,318**	**97,773**	**530,917**	**274,752**	**256,165**
1 Rayadurg Taluk	T	880.3	122	40	1	1	18,628	18,735	107,603	54,845	52,758
	R	830.6	90	40	1	..	13,157	13,212	74,858	38,136	36,722
	U	49.7	658	--	..	1	5,471	5,523	32,745	16,709	16,036
Rayadurg (M)	U	49.73	658	--	..	1	5,471	5,523	32,745	16,709	16,036
2 Kanekal Taluk.	T	886.7	98	40	..	..	15,940	16,064	87,333	44,519	42,814
	R	886.7	98	40	..	..	15,940	16,064	87,333	44,519	42,814
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Uravakonda Taluk	T	1,070.0	104	47	..	1	20,248	20,346	111,811	57,174	54,637
	R	1,039.7	87	47	..	..	16,196	16,274	90,057	45,863	44,194
	U	30.3	718	..	..	1	4,052	4,072	21,754	11,311	10,443
Uravakonda (P)	U	30.28	718	..	--	1	4,052	4,072	21,754	11,311	10,443
4 Gooty Taluk	T	1,241.1	189	85	..	2	42,181	42,452	234,530	120,697	113,833
	R	1,154.4	104	85	..	..	21,303	21,447	120,629	62,091	58,538
	U	86.7	1,313	..	..	2	20,878	21,005	113,901	58,606	55,295
Gooty (P)	U	34.84	841	..	..	1	5,394	5,445	29,302	15,109	14,193
Guntakal (M)	U	51.90	1,630	..	..	1	15,484	15,560	84,599	43,497	41,102
5 Tadpatri Taluk	T	1,660.2	134	97	..	1	40,198	41,167	222,667	115,024	107,643
	R	1,652.8	102	97	..	..	31,298	31,635	168,747	86,857	81,890
	U	7.4	7,257	..	..	1	8,900	9,532	53,920	28,167	25,753
Tadpatri (M)	U	7.43	7,257	--	--	1	8,900	9,532	53,920	28,167	25,753

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	Singanamala Taluk	T	1,035.2	122	58	1	..	23,114	23,302	126,188	65,208	60,980
		R	1,035.2	122	58	1	..	23,114	23,302	126,188	65,208	60,980
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Anantapur Taluk	T	1,363.0	176	59	..	1	44,757	44,941	240,269	124,614	115,655
		R	1,346.6	90	59	..	..	21,730	21,868	120,738	62,103	58,635
		U	16.4	7,311	..	..	1	23,027	23,073	119,531	62,511	57,020
	Anantapur (M)	U	16.35	7,311	..	..	1	23,027	23,073	119,531	62,511	57,020
8	Kalyandurg Taluk	T	918.2	95	30	..	1	15,210	15,300	87,276	44,440	42,836
		R	906.5	77	30	..	..	12,259	12,316	70,227	35,779	34,448
		U	11.7	1,463	..	..	1	2,951	2,984	17,049	8,661	8,388
	Kalyandurg (P)	U	11.65	1,463	..	..	1	2,951	2,984	17,049	8,661	8,388
9	Kambadur Taluk	T	1,208.2	87	43	1	..	18,663	18,733	105,615	54,230	51,385
		R	1,208.2	87	43	1	..	18,663	18,733	105,615	54,230	51,385
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chennekothapalle Taluk	T	1,177.3	75	32	..	..	16,116	16,378	88,584	45,581	43,003
		R	1,177.3	75	32	..	..	16,116	16,378	88,584	45,581	43,003
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dharmavaram Taluk	T	728.9	179	30	..	1	23,208	23,459	130,408	66,779	63,629
		R	692.5	115	30	..	..	14,058	14,307	79,439	40,579	38,860
		U	36.4	1,399	..	..	1	9,150	9,152	50,969	26,200	24,769
	Dharmavaram (M)	U	36.42	1,399	..	..	1	9,150	9,152	50,969	26,200	24,769
12	Penukonda Taluk	T	917.1	110	55	2	1	18,460	18,519	101,000	51,807	49,193
		R	851.5	104	55	2	..	16,244	16,278	88,627	45,458	43,169
		U	65.6	189	..	..	1	2,216	2,241	12,373	6,349	6,024
	Penukonda (P).	U	65.55	189	..	..	1	2,216	2,241	12,373	6,349	6,024
13	Madakasira Taluk	T	1,080.0	164	56	2	..	31,926	32,270	177,658	90,884	86,774
		R	1,080.0	164	56	2	..	31,926	32,270	177,658	90,884	86,774
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Hindupur Taluk	T	1,102.6	238	76	8	1	48,777	49,223	262,083	135,333	126,750
		R	1,096.0	188	76	8	..	38,893	39,184	206,182	106,349	99,833
		U	6.6	8,535	..	..	1	9,884	10,039	55,901	28,984	26,917
	Hindupur (M)	U	6.55	8,535	..	..	1	9,884	10,039	55,901	28,984	26,917
15	Nallamada Taluk	T	1,463.2	106	69	2	..	30,199	30,394	155,171	79,360	75,811
		R	1,463.2	106	69	2	..	30,199	30,394	155,171	79,360	75,811
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kadiri Taluk	T	1,506.0	138	70	3	1	40,290	40,857	208,328	106,862	101,466
		R	1,480.1	105	70	3	..	30,501	30,705	155,554	79,608	75,946
		U	25.9	2,039	..	..	1	9,789	10,152	52,774	27,254	25,520
	Kadiri (M)	U	25.88	2,039	..	..	1	9,789	10,152	52,774	27,254	25,520
17	Sri Satya Sai Taluk	T	849.4	119	47	4	..	19,319	19,342	101,488	52,171	49,317
		R	849.4	119	47	4	..	19,319	19,342	101,488	52,171	49,317
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	**KURNOOL DISTRICT**	**T**	**17,658.0**	**136**	**892**	**19**	**11**	**436,879**	**444,838**	**2,407,299**	**1,226,943**	**1,180,356**
		R	**17,513.4**	**104**	**892**	**19**	..	**333,348**	**337,313**	**1,817,700**	**923,946**	**893,754**
		U	**144.6**	**4,076**	..	..	**11**	**103,531**	**107,525**	**589,599**	**302,997**	**286,602**

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Adoni Taluk	T	1,299.0	198	111	7	1	44,824	45,789	257,518	130,249	127,269
	R	1,268.9	117	111	7	..	25,892	26,423	148,579	74,606	73,973
	U	30.1	3,617	..	..	1	18,932	19,366	108,939	55,643	53,296
Adoni (M)	U	30.12	3,617	..	..	1	18,932	19,366	108,939	55,643	53,296
2 Yemmiganur Taluk	T	682.6	225	53	1	1	26,006	27,053	153,641	76,920	76,721
	R	668.1	154	53	1	..	17,920	18,151	102,940	51,399	51,541
	U	14.5	3,497	..	..	1	8,086	8,902	50,701	25,521	25,180
Yemmiganur (M)	U	14.50	3,497	..	..	1	8,086	8,902	50,701	25,521	25,180
3 Kodumur Taluk	T	691.5	170	37	..	..	20,150	20,671	117,619	59,507	58,112
	R	691.5	170	37	..	..	20,150	20,671	117,619	59,507	58,112
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kurnool Taluk	*T*	*967.9*	*347*	*57*	..	*1*	*56,729*	*58,882*	*335,837*	*173,447*	*162,390*
	R	*952.9*	*136*	*57*	..	..	*24,166*	*24,326*	*129,475*	*66,564*	*62,911*
	U	*15.0*	*13,739*	..	..	*1*	*32,563*	*34,556*	*206,362*	*106,883*	*99,479*
Kurnool (M)	U	*15.02*	*13,739*	..	..	*1*	*32,563*	*34,556*	*206,362*	*106,883*	*99,479*
5 *Nandikotkur Taluk*	T	973.6	154	52	2	1	27,966	28,479	149,481	75,964	73,517
	R	950.5	133	52	2	..	23,688	24,163	126,558	64,255	62,303
	U	23.1	993	..	..	1	4,278	4,316	22,923	11,709	11,214
Nandikotkur (P)	U	23.08	993	..	..	1	4,278	4,316	22,923	11,709	11,214
6 Atmakur Taluk	T	1,872.1	84	46	..	2	31,340	31,824	157,339	81,400	75,939
	R	1,863.5	60	46	..	..	21,887	22,193	111,294	57,127	54,167
	U	8.6	5,385	..	..	2	9,453	9,631	46,045	24,273	21,772
Atmakur (P)	U	2.59	8,545	..	..	1	4,169	4,255	22,132	11,574	10,558
*Srisailam Project township right flank colony†	U	5.96	4,012	..	..	1	5,284	5,376	23,913	12,699	11,214
7 Nandyal Taluk	T	1,720.8	144	73	..	1	48,372	49,090	247,175	125,976	121,199
	R	1,705.4	93	73	..	..	30,839	31,245	158,990	80,988	78,002
	U	15.4	5,719	..	..	1	17,533	17,845	88,185	44,988	43,197
Nandyal (M)	U	15.42	5,719	..	..	1	17,533	17,845	88,185	44,988	43,197
8 Allagadda Taluk	*T*	*1,571.4*	*126*	*85*	..	*1*	*37,651*	*38,129*	*197,714*	*100,698*	*97,016*
	R	*1,558.9*	*115*	*85*	..	..	*33,945*	*34,370*	*178,957*	*91,093*	*87,864*
	U	*12.5*	*1,499*	..	..	*1*	*3,706*	*3,759*	*18,757*	*9,605*	*9,152*
Allagadda (P)	U	*12.51*	*1,499*	..	..	*1*	*3,706*	*3,759*	*18,757*	*9,605*	*9,152*
9 Koilkuntla Taluk	*T*	*1,461.3*	*99*	*89*	*3*	..	*27,207*	*27,414*	*145,002*	*73,514*	*71,488*
	R	*1,461.3*	*99*	*89*	*3*	..	27,207	27,414	145,002	73,514	71,488
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Banganapalle Taluk	T	685.8	124	51	1	1	15,738	15,922	85,142	43,361	41,781
	R	663.4	107	51	1	..	13,195	13,260	70,706	35,981	34,725
	U	22.4	664	..	..	1	2,543	2,662	14,436	7,380	7,056
Banganapalle (P)	U	22.43	664	..	..	1	2,543	2,662	14,436	7,380	7,056
11 Dhone Taluk	T	2,166.5	105	74	2	2	41,483	41,639	228,215	117,141	111,074
	R	2,163.5	90	74	2	..	35,046	35,151	194,964	100,146	94,818
	U	3.0	10,974	..	..	2	6,437	6,488	33,251	16,995	16,256

†Civic Status not yet determined.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
*Bugganipalle (P)	U	0.44	24,414	..	..	1	2,151	2,155	10,742	5,528	5,214
Dhone (P)	U	2.59	8,691	..	..	1	4,286	4,333	22,509	11,467	11,042
12 Pattikonda Talu k	T	1,935.7	100	70	3	..	34,424	34,634	192,790	97,797	94,993
	R	1,935.7	100	70	3	..	34,424	34,634	192,790	97,797	94,993
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Alur Taluk	T	1,588.7	88	94	..	..	24,989	25,312	139,826	70,969	68,857
	R	1,588.7	88	94	..	..	24,989	25,312	139,826	70,969	68,857
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**18,432.0**	**133**	**1,470**	**69**	**11**	**444,668**	**452,767**	**2,444,619**	**1,232,684**	**1,211,935**
	R	**18,278.9**	**119**	**1,470**	**69**	..	**398,924**	**405,583**	**2,177,398**	**1,093,577**	**1,083,821**
	U	**153.1**	**1,746**	..	..	**11**	**45,744**	**47,184**	**267,221**	**139,107**	**128,114**
1 Kodangal Taluk	T	1,193.5	172	152	4	1	38,420	39,423	205,761	101,898	103,863
	R	1,153.4	169	152	4	..	36,475	37,357	194,402	96,340	98,062
	U	40.1	283	..	..	1	1,945	2,066	11,359	5,558	5,801
Kosigi (P)	U	40.10	283	..	..	1	1,945	2,066	11,359	5,558	5,801
2 Makthal Taluk	T	1,371.9	138	115	14	1	34,183	34,804	188,644	93,235	95,409
	R	1,360.0	118	115	14	..	29,644	30,117	160,783	79,388	81,395
	U	11.9	2,349	..	..	1	4,539	4,687	27,861	13,847	14,014
Narayanpet (M)	U	11.86	2,349	..	..	1	4,539	4,687	27,861	13,847	14,014
3 Mahbubnagar Taluk	T	663.1	307	79	3	1	35,905	36,716	203,903	104,730	99,173
	R	653.2	178	79	3	..	21,304	21,580	116,400	58,994	57,406
	U	9.9	8,830	..	..	1	14,601	15,136	87,503	45,736	41,767
Mahbubnagar (M)	U	9.91	8,830	..	..	1	14,601	15,136	87,503	45,736	41,767
4 Jadcherla Taluk	T	746.2	177	88	1	1	23,969	24,529	132,298	67,289	65,009
	R	735.9	154	88	1	..	20,803	21,260	113,674	57,493	56,181
	U	10.3	1,808	..	..	1	3,166	3,269	18,624	9,796	8,828
Badepalle (P)	U	10.30	1,808	..	..	1	3,166	3,269	18,624	9,796	8,828
5 Shadnagar Taluk	T	1,054.6	162	115	8	1	31,020	31,416	171,363	87,006	84,357
	R	1,040.5	149	115	8	..	28,147	28,489	155,038	78,440	76,598
	U	14.1	1,158	..	..	1	2,873	2,927	16,325	8,566	7,759
Farooqnagar (P)	U	14.10	1,158	..	..	1	2,873	2,927	16,325	8,566	7,759
6 Kalavakurthi Taluk	T	2,349.2	105	144	3	..	47,175	47,744	247,636	125,544	122,092
	R	2,349.2	105	144	3	..	47,175	47,744	247,636	125,544	122,092
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Nagarkurnool Taluk	T	1,453.8	155	132	5	1	41,376	41,643	224,812	112,732	112,080
	R	1,446.2	145	132	5	..	38,936	39,189	209,934	104,805	105,129
	U	7.6	1,955	..	..	1	2,440	2,454	14,878	7,927	6,951
Nagarkurnool (P)	U	7.61	1,955	..	..	1	2,440	2,454	14,878	7,927	6,951
8 Wanaparthi Taluk	T	1,387.4	168	137	6	1	42,045	42,738	232,799	117,411	115,388
	R	1,351.1	151	137	6	..	37,195	37,854	204,091	102,258	101,833
	U	36.3	791	..	..	1	4,850	4,884	28,708	15,153	13,555
Wanaparthi (P)	U	36.31	791	..	..	1	4,850	4,884	28,708	15,153	13,555
9 Atmakur Taluk	T	1,156.9	133	119	3	..	28,425	29,041	153,860	76,557	77,303
	R	1,156.9	133	119	3	..	28,425	29,041	153,860	76,557	77,303
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10 Gadwal Taluk	T	1,341.1	151	98	4	1	34,277	35,293	202,987	103,037	99,950
	R	1,337.2	129	98	4	..	29,024	29,847	172,028	86,937	85,091
	U	3.9	7,858	..	..	1	5,253	5,446	30,959	16,100	14,859
Gadwal (M)	U	3.94	7,858	..	..	1	5,253	5,446	30,959	16,100	14,859
11 Alampur Taluk	T	1,127.2	135	94	5	1	27,032	27,885	152,249	77,105	75,144
	R	1,126.6	126	94	5	..	25,109	25,781	141,505	71,537	69,968
	U	0.6	19,186	..	..	1	1,923	2,104	10,744	5,568	5,176
Alampur (P)	U	0.56	19,186	..	..	1	1,923	2,104	10,744	5,563	5,176
12 Kollapur Taluk	T	1,712.3	109	108	8	1	33,900	34,301	186,940	94,462	92,478
	R	1,693.9	102	108	8	..	31,448	31,813	173,456	87,262	86,194
	U	18.4	734	..	..	1	2,452	2,488	13,484	7,200	6,284
Kollapur (P)	U	18.38	734	..	..	1	2,452	2,488	13,484	7,200	6,284
13 Achampet Taluk	T	2,917.4	48	89	5	1	26,941	27,234	141,367	71,678	69,689
	R	2,917.4	46	89	5	..	25,239	25,511	134,591	68,022	66,569
	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	1,702	1,723	6,776	3,656	3,120
*Srisailam Project township left flank colony†	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	1,702	1,723	6,776	3,656	3,120
15 *RANGAREDDY DISTRICT*	**T**	**7,493.0**	**211**	**949**	**72**	**16**	**278,257**	**292,464**	**1,582,062**	**808,708**	**773,354**
	R	**7,291.8**	**165**	**949**	**72**	..	**208,711**	**219,056**	**1,205,065**	**611,674**	**593,391**
	U	**201.2**	**1,873**	..	..	**16**	**69,546**	**73,408**	**376,997**	**197,034**	**179,963**
1 Medchal Taluk	T	767.2	198	88	4	1	26,855	29,121	151,577	78,092	73,485
	R	759.8	168	88	4	..	21,876	23,871	127,575	65,408	62,167
	U	7.4	3,239	..	..	1	4,979	5,250	24,002	12,684	11,318
Qutbullapur (P) ††	U	7.41	3,239	..	..	1	4,979	5,250	24,002	12,684	11,318
2 Marpally Taluk	T	671.2	149	84	5	..	15,807	17,435	99,836	50,308	49,528
	R	671.2	149	84	5	..	15,807	17,435	99,836	50,308	49,528
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Hayathnagar Taluk	T	707.0	282	91	14	1	34,961	37,414	199,533	103,506	96,027
	R	680.8	224	91	14	..	26,573	28,278	152,556	78,728	73,828
	U	26.2	1,793	..	..	1	8,388	9,136	46,977	24,778	22,199
Ghatkeswar (P)	U	13.83	707	..	..	1	1,661	1,677	9,773	5,222	4,551
Uppal Khalsa O.G.††	U	8.39	1,890	..	..	..	2,951	3,215	15,856	8,329	7,527
Ramanthapur Khalsa O.G.††	U	3.41	3,679	..	..	..	2,408	2,671	12,544	6,677	5,867
Saroornagar O.G.††	U	0.57	15,446	..	..	..	1,368	1,573	8,804	4,550	4,254
4 Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	T	747.2	148	60	11	..	19,944	20,414	110,628	56,156	54,472
	R	747.2	148	60	11	..	19,944	20,414	110,628	56,156	54,472
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Maheswaram Taluk	T	612.0	122	59	6	..	12,606	13,373	74,682	37,866	36,816
	R	612.0	122	59	6	..	12,606	13,373	74,682	37,866	36,816
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	Rajendranagar Taluk	T	542.9	307	93	17	4	28,379	29,685	166,541	86,779	79,762
		R	462.3	280	93	17	..	21,801	22,632	129,571	67,587	61,984
		U	80.6	459	..	..	4	6,578	7,053	36,970	19,192	17,778
	Budvel (P)	U	9.78	822	..	..	1	1,435	1,504	8,038	4,160	3,878
	*Kukatpalle (P)††	U	16.62	571	..	..	1	1,769	1,858	9,495	4,923	4,572
	Bhagmeeri O.G.††	U	1.69	744	..	..	..	259	259	1,258	674	584
	*Moosapet (P)††	U	7.12	887	..	..	1	1,124	1,353	6,313	3,285	3,028
	Shamshabad (P)	U	18.65	599	..	..	1	1,839	1,927	11,172	5,786	5,386
	Jinkalwada O.G. to Balanagar (P) of Vallabhanagar Taluk ††	U	26.73	26	..	..	..	152	152	694	364	330
7	Chevella Taluk	T	938.7	146	110	..	..	23,295	24,302	137,176	69,348	67,828
		R	938.7	146	110	..	..	23,295	24,302	137,176	69,348	67,828
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Vicarabad Taluk	T	646.8	184	101	4	1	20,310	20,724	119,311	60,571	58,740
		R	636.0	155	101	4	..	16,700	17,070	98,574	49,747	48,827
		U	10.8	1,917	..	..	1	3,610	3,654	20,737	10,824	9,913
	Vicarabad (P)	U	10.82	1,917	..	..	1	3,610	3,654	20,737	10,824	9,913
9	Tandur Taluk	T	920.6	155	122	7	1	25,955	26,598	143,005	71,420	71,585
		R	914.8	121	122	7	..	20,157	20,701	110,555	54,744	55,811
		U	5.8	5,576	..	..	1	5,798	5,897	32,450	16,676	15,774
	Tandur (M)	U	5.82	5,576	..	..	1	5,798	5,897	32,450	16,676	15,774
10	Pargi Taluk	T	957.2	160	135	2	..	28,078	29,040	153,482	76,328	77,154
		R	957.2	160	135	2	..	28,078	29,040	153,482	76,328	77,154
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vallabhanagar Taluk	T	118.3	1,913	6	2	8	42,067	44,358	226,291	118,334	107,957
		R	47.9	218	6	2	..	1,874	1,940	10,430	5,454	4,976
		U	70.4	3,065	..	..	8	40,193	42,418	215,861	112,880	102,981
	Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	NA	..	..	..	..	9,803	10,810	56,570	29,841	26,729
	(i) Hyderabad Division	U	..	..	..	..	..	5,674	6,619	33,157	17,564	15,593
	(ii) Secunderabad Division	U	..	..	..	..	..	4,129	4,191	23,413	12,277	11,136
	Macha Bolaram (P)††	U	11.50	741	..	..	1	1,358	1,395	8,520	4,403	4,117
	Kowkur O.G.††	U	5.98	427	..	..	..	473	473	2,556	1,317	1,239
	Alwal (P)††	U	10.72	1,956	..	..	1	3,689	3,794	20,970	10,699	10,271
	Dommaiguda O.G.††	U	0.73	360	..	..	..	46	46	263	127	136
	*Balanagar (P)††	U	2.80	5,373	..	..	1	3,090	3,112	15,043	7,908	7,135
	Bowenpalle (P)††	U	3.58	749	..	..	1	349	364	2,683	1,410	1,273
	Fatehnagar (P)††	U	2.17	9,757	..	..	1	4,727	4,798	21,173	11,589	9,584
	Kapra (P)††	U	11.75	1,308	..	..	1	3,117	3,121	15,367	8,020	7,347
	Yapral (P)††	U	3.90	1,779	..	..	1	1,192	1,192	6,940	3,472	3,468
	Malkajgiri (P)††	U	17.30	3,802	..	..	1	12,349	13,313	65,776	34,094	31,682

†Civic Status not yet determined.

††Constituent units of Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration.

The particulars of Hyderabad U.A. are given as annexure at the end.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population Per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
16 HYDERABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**217.0**	**10,419**	..	..	**5**	**359,486**	**376,779**	**2,260,702**	**1,177,330**	**1,083,322**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**217.0**	**10,419**	..	..	**5**	**359,486**	**376,779**	**2,260,702**	**1,177,380**	**1,083,322**
Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	171.10	12,235	..	..	1	331,696	348,395	2,093,488	1,083,803	1,009,685
Hyderabad Division	U	..	..	..	..	..	276,816	292,989	1,781,768	924,785	856,983
Secunderabad Division	U	..	..	..	..	..	54,880	55,406	311,720	159,018	152,702
1 Golconda Taluk	T R U	Entire Taluk is included in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.									
2 Secunderabad Taluk	T	41.8	3,452	..	..	2	23,836	24,391	144,287	80,948	63,339
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	41.8	3,452	..	..	2	23,836	24,391	144,287	80,948	63,339
Lalaguda (P)††	U	1.58	5,249	..	..	1	1,706	1,706	8,293	4,342	3,951
Secunderabad Cantonment††	U	40.17	3,385	..	..	1	22,130	22,685	135,994	76,606	59,388
3 Mushirabad Taluk	T	3.9	3,393	..	..	1	2,067	2,105	13,234	7,486	5,748
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3.9	3,393	..	..	1	2,067	2,105	13,234	7,486	5,748
Osmania University††	U	3.91	3,393	..	..	1	2,067	2,105	13,234	7,486	5,748
4 Charminar Taluk	T	0.2	48,465	..	..	1	1,887	1,888	9,693	5,143	4,550
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	0.2	48,465	..	..	1	1,887	1,888	9,693	5,143	4,550
Gaddi Annaram (P)	U	0.21	48,465	..	..	1	1,887	1,888	9,693	5,143	4,550
17 MEDAK DISTRICT	**T**	**9,699.0**	**186**	**1,228**	**29**	**10**	**314,224**	**332,543**	**1,807,139**	**911,868**	**895,271**
	R	**9,608.1**	**166**	**1,228**	**29**	..	**279,718**	**293,382**	**1,590,735**	**799,751**	**790,984**
	U	**90.9**	**2,380**	..	..	**10**	**34,506**	**39,161**	**216,404**	**112,117**	**104,287**
1 Narayankhed Taluk	T	1,014.1	140	134	4	1	22,716	24,393	141,624	71,716	69,908
	R	1,006.6	132	134	4	..	21,575	22,956	133,024	67,107	65,917
	U	7.5	1,145	..	..	1	1,141	1,437	8,600	4,609	3,991
Narayankhed (P)	U	7.51	1,145	..	..	1	1,141	1,437	8,600	4,609	3,991
2 Andole Taluk	T	1,271.0	180	168	2	2	37,610	41,008	229,116	115,151	113,965
	R	1,247.1	166	168	2	..	33,942	37,108	206,872	103,753	103,119
	U	23.9	931	..	..	2	3,668	3,900	22,244	11,398	10,846
Andole (Jogipet) (P)	U	21.18	808	..	..	1	2,812	3,023	17,103	8,838	8,265
Shankarampet (P)	U	2.72	1,890	..	..	1	856	877	5,141	2,560	2,581
3 Medak Taluk	T	326.1	262	40	1	1	14,337	15,614	85,384	42,570	42,814
	R	321.1	177	40	1	..	10,071	10,546	56,807	28,103	28,704
	U	5.0	5,715	..	..	1	4,266	5,068	28,577	14,467	14,110
Medak (M)	U	5.00	5,715	..	..	1	4,266	5,068	28,577	14,467	14,110
4 Ramayampet Taluk	T	872.3	188	109	2	..	29,647	30,524	163,992	81,727	82,265
	R	872.3	188	109	2	..	29,647	30,524	163,992	81,727	82,265
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	Dubbak Taluk	T	689.4	205	75	2	..	27,344	28,507	141,539	70,297	71,242
		R	689.4	205	75	2	..	27,344	28,507	141,539	70,297	71,242
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Siddipet Taluk	T	727.4	228	74	..	1	30,897	33,453	165,946	84,090	81,856
		R	714.1	173	74	..	..	23,905	25,205	123,191	62,038	61,153
		U	13.3	3,205	..	..	1	6,992	8,248	42,755	22,052	20,703
	Siddipet (M)	U	13.34	3,205	..	..	1	6,992	8,248	42,755	22,052	20,703
7	Gajwel Taluk	T	1,171.7	174	163	6	..	38,202	39,622	203,945	102,854	101,091
		R	1,171.7	174	163	6	..	38,202	39,622	203,945	102,854	101,091
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Narsapur Taluk	T	1,077.7	157	155	4	..	28,915	30,207	169,685	85,101	84,584
		R	1,077.7	157	155	4	..	28,915	30,207	169,685	85,101	84,584
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sangareddy Taluk	T	606.4	299	67	2	3	31,373	33,087	181,498	93,976	87,522
		R	572.1	205	67	2	..	20,392	21,112	117,107	60,095	57,012
		U	34.3	1,877	..	..	3	10,981	11,975	64,391	33,881	30,510
	Patancheru (P)	U	11.65	1,028	..	..	1	2,389	2,574	11,975	6,560	5,415
	*Ramachandrapuram (B.H.E.L. Township)†	U	9.06	2,324	..	..	1	3,815	3,893	21,056	10,929	10,127
	Sangareddy (M)	U	13.60	2,306	..	..	1	4,777	5,508	31,360	16,392	14,968
10	Sadasivpet Taluk	T	604.3	173	76	1	1	17,373	18,197	104,774	53,058	51,716
		R	602.6	139	76	1	..	13,927	14,627	83,893	42,402	41,491
		U	1.7	12,579	..	..	1	3,446	3,570	20,881	10,656	10,225
	Sadasivpet (M)	U	1.66	12,579	..	..	1	3,446	3,570	20,881	10,656	10,225
11	Zahirabad Taluk	T	1,234.9	178	167	5	1	35,810	37,931	219,636	111,328	108,308
		R	1,229.7	155	167	5	..	31,798	32,968	190,680	96,274	94,406
		U	5.2	5,579	..	..	1	4,012	4,963	28,956	15,054	13,902
	Zahirabad (M)	U	5.19	5,579	..	..	1	4,012	4,963	28,956	15,054	13,902
18	**NIZAMABAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**7,956.0**	**211**	**859**	**56**	**7**	**317,223**	**328,290**	**1,679,683**	**834,496**	**845,187**
		R	**7,849.6**	**173**	**859**	**56**	..	**257,238**	**266,749**	**1,357,030**	**668,645**	**688,385**
		U	**106.4**	**3,037**	..	..	**7**	**59,985**	**61,541**	**322,653**	**165,851**	**156,802**
1	Armur Taluk	T	809.7	243	88	3	2	40,749	41,809	196,977	95,687	101,290
		R	788.2	211	88	3	..	34,560	35,485	165,937	80,086	85,851
		U	21.5	1,446	..	..	2	6,189	6,324	31,040	15,601	15,439
	Armur (P)	U	18.78	1,259	..	..	1	4,580	4,691	23,639	11,739	11,900
	*Sriramsagar (Pochampad) Project township right flank colony†	U	2.69	2,751	..	..	1	1,609	1,633	7,401	3,862	3,539
2	Bheemgal Taluk	T	1,153.5	144	89	5	..	33,458	34,752	166,283	79,521	86,762
		R	1,153.5	144	89	5	..	33,458	34,752	166,283	79,521	86,762
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Nizamabad Taluk	T	1,409.0	301	127	4	1	81,102	82,649	424,567	212,684	211,883
		R	1,372.1	176	127	4	..	46,714	47,639	241,506	118,497	123,009
		U	36.9	4,966	..	..	1	34,388	35,010	183,061	94,187	88,874
	Nizamabad (M)	U	36.86	4,966	..	..	1	34,388	35,010	183,061	94,187	88,874

†Civic status not yet determined.
††Constituent units of Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration.
The particulars of Hyderabad U.A. are given as annexure at the end.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4 Bodhan Taluk	T	795.6	307	101	12	1	46,710	47,780	244,180	122,738	121,442
	R	774.2	250	101	12	..	37,715	38,484	193,373	96,600	96,773
	U	21.4	2,379	..	..	1	8,995	9,296	50,807	26,138	24,669
Bodhan (M)	U	21.36	2,379	..	..	1	8,995	9,296	50,807	26,138	24,669
5 Madnur Taluk	T	600.9	171	104	8	..	17,866	18,846	102,835	51,907	50,928
	R	600.9	171	104	8	..	17,866	18,846	102,835	51,907	50,928
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Banswada Taluk	T	1,140.2	138	108	11	1	28,019	29,915	157,412	78,556	78,856
	R	1,131.2	127	108	11	..	25,328	27,102	143,186	71,435	71,751
	U	9.0	1,588	..	..	1	2,691	2,813	14,226	7,121	7,105
Banswada (P)	U	8.96	1,588	..	..	1	2,691	2,813	14,226	7,121	7,105
7 Yellareddy Taluk	T	943.2	133	111	8	1	22,272	23,455	125,815	62,249	63,566
	R	932.6	124	111	8	..	20,333	21,463	115,344	56,920	58,424
	U	10.7	982	..	..	1	1,939	1,992	10,471	5,329	5,142
Yellareddy (P)	U	10.66	982	..	..	1	1,939	1,992	10,471	5,329	5,142
8 Kamareddy Taluk	T	523.2	252	66	3	1	24,285	25,089	131,706	66,408	65,298
	R	516.3	191	66	3	..	18,502	18,983	98,658	48,933	49,725
	U	6.9	4,762	..	..	1	5,783	6,106	33,048	17,475	15,573
Kamareddy (P)	U	6.94	4,762	..	..	1	5,783	6,106	33,048	17,475	15,573
9 Domakonda Taluk	T	639.7	203	65	2	..	22,762	23,995	129,908	64,746	65,162
	R	639.7	203	65	2	..	22,762	23,995	129,908	64,746	65,162
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 ADILABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**16,128.0**	**102**	**1,559**	**157**	**12**	**317,781**	**322,805**	**1,639,003**	**827,978**	**811,025**
	R	**15,960.7**	**83**	**1,559**	**157**	..	**253,801**	**257,986**	**1,322,020**	**664,171**	**657,849**
	U	**167.3**	**1,897**	..	..	**12**	**63,980**	**64,819**	**316,983**	**163,807**	**153,176**
1 Adilabad Taluk	T	1,503.5	130	189	18	1	35,963	36,569	194,974	97,538	97,436
	R	1,483.4	95	189	18	..	25,630	26,157	141,492	69,711	71,781
	U	20.1	2,665	..	..	1	10,333	10,412	53,482	27,827	25,655
Adilabad (M)	U	20.07	2,665	..	..	1	10,333	10,412	53,482	27,827	25,655
2 Utnur Taluk	T	1,881.4	63	161	8	..	20,878	21,232	119,324	60,418	58,906
	R	1,881.4	63	161	8	..	20,878	21,232	119,324	60,418	58,906
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Wankadi Taluk	T	1,167.7	47	130	6	..	10,272	10,314	54,916	27,966	26,950
	R	1,167.7	47	130	6	..	10,272	10,314	54,916	27,966	26,950
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Asifabad Taluk	T	992.1	131	97	14	2	26,368	26,861	130,066	66,595	63,471
	R	972.1	77	97	14	..	15,146	15,274	75,319	38,320	36,999
	U	20.0	2,736	..	..	2	11,222	11,587	54,747	28,275	26,472
Asifabad (P)	U	12.65	793	..	..	1	1,842	2,016	10,026	5,229	4,797
Bellampalle†	U	7.36	6,076	..	..	1	9,380	9,571	44,721	23,046	21,675

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	Sirpur Taluk	T	2,217.2	91	185	19	3	40,350	40,749	202,366	102,740	99,626
		R	2,199.7	65	185	19	..	27,911	28,233	143,664	72,371	71,293
		U	17.5	3,364	..	..	3	12,439	12,516	58,702	30.369	28,333
	Sirpur (P)	U	4.58	1,538	..	..	1	1,442	1,450	7,046	3,590	3,456
	Kagaznagar NMA†	U	8.32	4,031	..	..	1	7,338	7,376	33,536	17,467	16,069
	*Kagaznagar (M)	U	4.55	3,982	..	..	1	3,659	3,690	18,120	9,312	8,808
6	Chinnur Taluk	T	1,783.4	75	150	24	..	26,485	27,325	132,885	67,511	65,374
		R	1,783.4	75	150	24	..	26,485	27,325	132,885	67,511	65,374
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Lakshettipet Taluk	T	1,907.2	132	121	7	3	53,241	54,209	252,360	129,813	122,547
		R	1,821.0	92	121	7	..	35,190	35,922	168,261	86,271	81,990
		U	86.2	976	..	..	3	18,051	18,287	84,099	43,542	40,557
	Lakshettipet (P)	U	5.91	1,208	..	..	1	1,391	1,419	7,138	3,737	3,401
	*Mandamarri (P)	U	38.85	1,145	..	..	1	9,936	10,066	44,483	22,867	21,616
	Mancheriyal (M)	U	41.44	784	..	..	1	6,724	6,802	32,478	16,938	15,540
8	Khanapur Taluk	T	810.7	102	76	1	..	16,416	16,532	82,313	41,473	40,840
		R	810.7	102	76	1	..	16,416	16,532	82,313	41,473	40,840
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Boath Taluk	T	1,437.2	76	146	24	..	18,673	18,887	108,539	54,630	53,909
		R	1,437.2	76	146	24	..	18,673	18,887	108,539	54,630	53,909
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nirmal Taluk	T	1,467.0	148	166	25	2	42,539	43,202	217,225	107,413	109,812
		R	1,456.5	120	166	25	..	34,628	35,249	174,368	85,520	88,848
		U	10.5	4,097	..	..	2	7,911	7,953	42,857	21,893	20,964
	*Sriramsagar (Pochampad) project township left flank colony†	U	0.10	14,450	..	..	1	339	339	1,445	768	677
	Nirmal (M)	U	10.36	3,997	..	..	1	7,572	7,614	41,412	21,225	20,287
11	Modhole Taluk	T	1,043.2	138	138	11	1	26,596	26,925	144,035	71,881	72,154
		R	1,030.2	117	138	11	..	22,572	22,861	120,939	59,980	60,959
		U	13.0	1,783	..	..	1	4,024	4,064	23,096	11,901	11,195
	Bhainsa (M)	U	12.95	1,783	..	..	1	4,024	4,064	23,096	11,901	11,195
20	**KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**11,823.0**	**206**	**1,054**	**33**	**12**	**479,939**	**504,188**	**2,436,323**	**1,221,843**	**1,214,480**
		R	**11,587.4**	**177**	**1,054**	**33**	..	**411,796**	**427,667**	**2,051,593**	**1,024,245**	**1,027,348**
		U	**235.6**	**1,632**	..	..	**12**	**68,143**	**76,521**	**384,730**	**197,598**	**187,132**
1	Mahadevpur Taluk	T	1,535.1	48	88	19	..	14,568	15,607	74,333	37,769	36,564
		R	1,535.1	48	88	19	..	14,568	15,607	74,333	37,769	36,564
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Manthani Taluk	T	626.3	110	57	4	1	14.482	14,934	69,151	35,026	34,125
		R	601.2	94	57	4	..	11,892	12,275	56,390	28,693	27,697
		U	25.1	508	..	..	1	2,590	2,659	12,761	6,333	6,428
	Manthani (P)	U	25.12	508	..	..	1	2,590	2,659	12,761	6,333	6,428
3	Peddapalle Taluk	T	1,088.4	286	108	1	3	58,807	64,817	311,570	158,974	152,596
		R	1,049.6	195	108	1	..	38,499	41,913	204,672	104,017	100,655
		U	38.8	2,753	..	..	3	20,308	22,904	106,898	54,957	51,941
	*Jangaon (Godavari Khani) (P)	U	12.07	5,860	..	..	1	14,535	16,150	70,727	36,281	34,446
	Peddapalle (P)	U	10.36	2,316	..	..	1	3,575	4,426	23,990	12,345	11,645
	*Ramagundam (P)	U	16.40	743	..	..	1	2,198	2,328	12,181	6,331	5,850

†Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4 Huzurabad Taluk	T	653.7	294	56	..	1	38,167	38,364	192,316	98,009	94,307
	R	621.4	275	56	..	..	34,094	34,186	171,174	86,992	84,182
	U	32.3	655	..	..	1	4,073	4,178	21,142	11,017	10,125
Huzurabad (P)	U	32.29	655	..	..	1	4,073	4,178	21,142	11,017	10,125
5 Bheemadevarapalle Taluk	T	829.0	216	75	..	..	34,520	35,673	178,815	90,578	88,237
	R	829.0	216	75	..	..	34,520	35,673	178,815	90,578	88,237
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Sultanabad Taluk	T	741.7	206	75	1	..	31,225	31,858	153,119	77,356	75,763
	R	741.7	206	75	1	..	31,225	31,858	153,119	77,356	75,763
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mallial Taluk	T	704.1	190	68	..	..	27,123	28,490	133,621	65,409	68,212
	R	704.1	190	68	..	..	27,123	28,490	133,621	65,409	68,212
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Jagtial Taluk	T	1,051.4	210	87	..	1	40,920	44,827	220,505	110,271	110,234
	R	1,042.2	161	87	..	..	33,480	34,861	167,292	82,760	84,532
	U	9.2	5,803	..	..	1	7,440	9,966	53,213	27,511	25,702
Jagtial (M)	U	9.17	5,803	..	..	1	7,440	9,966	53,213	27,511	25,702
9 Metpalli Taluk	T	952.9	253	94	3	2	50,633	51,582	241,049	116,543	124,506
	R	891.3	216	94	3	..	41,621	42,390	192,536	92,367	100,169
	U	61.6	787	..	..	2	9,012	9,192	48,513	24,176	24,337
Koratla (P)	U	22.79	1,325	..	..	1	5,366	5,479	30,196	15,067	15,129
Metpalli (P)	U	38.85	471	..	..	1	3,646	3,713	18,317	9,109	9,208
10 Vemulawada Taluk	T	1,073.7	163	95	1	1	34,917	35,954	175,523	86,826	88,697
	R	1,073.2	151	95	1	..	32,393	33,300	162,312	80,183	82,129
	U	0.5	25,406	..	..	1	2,524	2,654	13,211	6,643	6,568
Vemulawada (P)	U	0.52	25,406	..	..	1	2,524	2,654	13,211	6,643	6,568
11 Gangadhara Taluk	T	500.8	246	59	1	..	24,834	25,984	123,394	61,411	61,983
	R	500.8	246	59	1	..	24,834	25,984	123,394	61,411	61,983
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Karimnagar Taluk	T	647.8	370	59	..	2	46,588	48,146	239,409	122,734	116,675
	R	621.1	233	59	..	..	29,607	30,332	144,551	72,948	71,603
	U	26.7	3,555	..	..	2	16,981	17,814	94,858	49,786	45,072
Karimnagar (M)	U	10.62	8,110	..	..	1	15,374	16,153	86,125	45,461	40,664
*Kothapalle Haveli (P)	U	16.06	544	..	..	1	1,607	1,661	8,733	4,325	4,408
13 Husnabad Taluk	T	716.2	191	59	..	..	28,837	28,967	136,718	68,653	68,065
	R	716.2	191	59	..	..	28,837	28,967	136,718	68,653	68,065
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Sirsilla Taluk	T	795.9	235	74	3	1	34,318	38,985	186,800	92,284	94,516
	R	754.5	202	74	3	..	29,103	31,831	152,666	75,109	77,557
	U	41.4	824	..	..	1	5,215	7,154	34,134	17,175	16,959
Sirsilla (P)	U	41.44	824	..	..	1	5,215	7,154	34,134	17,175	16,959

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
20 WARANGAL DISTRICT	**T**	**12,846.0**	**179**	**989**	**85**	**4**	**431,339**	**457,763**	**2,300,295**	**1,171,482**	**1,128,813**
	R	**12,757.8**	**149**	**989**	**85**	..	**358,448**	**383,770**	**1,903,821**	**966,467**	**937,354**
	U	**88.2**	**4,499**	..	..	**4**	**72,891**	**73,993**	**396,474**	**205,015**	**191,459**
1 Chityal Taluk	T	779.2	124	63	1	..	19,802	20,246	96,806	48,987	47,819
	R	779.2	124	63	1	..	19,802	20,246	96,806	48,987	47,819
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Parkal Taluk	T	580.9	281	66	1	..	31,211	33,059	162,987	82,743	80,244
	R	580.9	281	66	1	..	31,211	33,059	162,987	82,743	80,244
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Mulug Taluk	T	2,519.5	43	44	1	..	22,352	23,404	108,824	55,382	53,442
	R	2,519.5	43	44	1	..	22,352	23,404	108,824	55,382	53,442
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Eturnagaram Taluk	T	682.2	96	102	62	..	12,911	13,655	65,701	33,891	31,810
	R	682.2	96	102	62	..	12,911	13,655	65,701	33,891	31,810
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gudur Taluk	T	1,226.1	84	112	15	..	19,866	20,401	102,822	52,023	50,799
	R	1,226.1	84	112	15	..	19,866	20,401	102,822	52,023	50,799
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Narasampet Taluk	T	798.8	192	67	1	..	27,832	30,454	152.997	77,753	75,244
	R	798.8	192	67	1	..	27,832	30,454	152,997	77,753	75,244
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Warangal (Urban) Taluk	T	163.2	2,210	8	..	1	64,785	67,073	360,650	186,291	174,359
	R	108.2	236	8	..	..	3,363	4,762	25,500	13,058	12,442
	U	55.0	6,096	..	..	1	61,422	62,311	335,150	173,233	161,917
Warangal (M)	U	54.98	6,096	..	..	1	61,422	62,311	335,150	173,233	161,917
8 Warangal (Rural) Taluk	T	548.8	305	65	..	..	31,794	32,717	167,289	85,727	81,562
	R	548.8	305	65	..	..	31,794	32,717	167,289	85,727	81,562
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Ghanpur Taluk	T	683.1	213	62	..	..	26,775	29,419	145,261	73,565	71,696
	R	683.1	213	62	..	..	26,775	29,419	145,261	73,565	71,696
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Cheriyal Taluk	T	903.2	164	81	..	..	27,357	30,342	147,904	74,307	73,597
	R	903.2	164	81	..	..	27,357	30,342	147,904	74,307	73,597
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Jangaon Taluk	T	732.2	190	53	1	1	25,398	28,456	138,831	70,223	68,608
	R	727.0	156	53	1	..	20,711	23,641	113,719	57,172	56,547
	U	5.2	4,848	..	..	1	4,687	4,815	25,112	13,051	12,061
Jangaon (M)	U	5.18	4,848	..	..	1	4,687	4,815	25,112	13,051	12,061
12 Kodakondla Taluk	T	759.8	143	50	1	..	18,541	22,500	109,025	55,265	53,760
	R	759.8	143	50	1	..	18,541	22,500	109,025	55,265	53,760
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Wardhannapet Taluk	T	704.1	226	65	..	..	29,713	32,131	158,773	80,784	77,989
	R	704.1	226	65	..	..	29,713	32,131	158,773	80,784	77,989
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12
14 Maripeda Taluk	T	746.4	205	72	2	..	30,299	30,394	153,121	77,728	75,393
	R	746.4	205	72	2	..	30,299	30,394	153,121	77,728	75,393
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Mahbubabad Taluk	T	1,008.3	227	79	..	2	42,703	43,512	229,304	116,813	112,491
	R	980.3	197	79	..	..	35,921	36,645	193,092	98,082	95,010
	U	28.0	1,295	..	..	2	6,782	6,867	36,212	18,731	17,481
Mahbubabad (P)	U	17.61	1,230	..	..	1	4,017	4,064	21,654	11,241	10,413
Dornakal (P)	U	10.36	1,405	..	..	1	2,765	2,803	14,558	7,490	7,068
22 KHAMMAM DISTRICT	**T**	**16,029.0**	**109**	**1,101**	**122**	**7**	**334,947**	**344,065**	**1,751,574**	**895,013**	**856,561**
	R	**15,870.4**	**92**	**1,101**	**122**	..	**280,456**	**284,065**	**1,454,188**	**742,092**	**712,096**
	U	**158.6**	**1,874**	..	..	**7**	**54,491**	**60,000**	**297,386**	**152,921**	**144,465**
1 Nugur Taluk	T	1,616.2	43	148	59	..	13,133	13,944	69,409	35,039	34,370
	R	1,616.2	43	148	59	..	13,133	13,944	69,409	35,039	34,370
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhadrachalam Taluk	T	2,407.7	61	320	34	2	29,222	30,236	146,449	74,077	72,372
	R	2,403.7	50	320	34	..	24,214	24,505	120,526	60,531	59,995
	U	4.0	6,481	..	..	2	5,008	5,731	25,923	13,546	12,377
Bhadrachalam (P)	U	4.00	5,339	..	..	1	4,466	4,626	21,354	11,163	10,191
Mothugudem†	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	542	1,105	4,569	2,383	2,186
3 Bhoorgampadu Taluk	T	676.7	108	51	3	..	14,014	14,774	72,818	37,093	35,725
	R	676.7	108	51	3	..	14,014	14,774	72,818	37,093	35,725
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Mangoor Taluk	T	1,618.8	55	48	6	..	17,926	18,241	89,153	45,639	43,514
	R	1,618.8	55	48	6	..	17,926	18,241	89,153	45,639	43,514
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Sudimalla Taluk	T	1,956.5	61	50	2	..	23,366	23,416	120,035	60,972	59,063
	R	1,956.5	61	50	2	..	23,366	23,416	120,035	60,972	59,063
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Yellandu Taluk	T	634.1	178	31	2	1	21,021	21,454	113,118	57,452	55,666
	R	628.1	137	31	2	..	15,998	16,102	85,826	43,574	42,252
	U	6.0	4,519	..	..	1	5,023	5,352	27,292	13,878	13,414
Yellandu (P)	U	6.04	4,519	..	..	1	5,023	5,352	27,292	13,878	13,414
7 Kothagudem Taluk	T	1,665.7	159	67	4	2	48,725	50,849	265,097	136,082	129,015
	R	1,538.1	85	67	4	..	24,304	24,448	131,087	67,589	63,498
	U	127.6	1,050	..	..	2	24,421	26,401	134,010	68,493	65,517
Kothagudem (NAC)	U	25.90	3,664	..	..	1	17,012	18,301	94,894	48,203	46,691
Palwancha (P)	U	101.70	385	..	..	1	7,409	8,100	39,116	20,290	18,826
8 Aswaraopet Taluk	T	1,599.5	58	59	5	..	17,835	18,145	92,153	47,018	45,135
	R	1,599.5	58	59	5	..	17,835	18,145	92,153	47,018	45,135
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	Sathupalli Taluk	T	887.4	154	65	..	..	26,856	27,088	136,838	70,218	66,620
		R	887.4	154	65	..	..	26,856	27,088	136.838	70,218	66,620
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Madhira Taluk	T	989.7	199	105	4	1	38,447	38,706	197,198	100,912	96,286
		R	987.2	188	105	4	..	36,136	36,355	185,794	95,019	90,775
		U	2.5	4,562	..	..	1	2,311	2,351	11,404	5,893	5,511
	Madhira (P)	U	2.50	4,562	..	..	1	2,311	2,351	11,404	5,893	5,511
11	Khammam Taluk	T	918.6	305	80	3	1	52,048	54,626	279,972	143,891	136,081
		R	900.1	201	80	3	..	34,320	34,461	181,215	92,780	88,435
		U	18.5	5,330	..	..	1	17,728	20,165	98,757	51,111	47,646
	Khammam (M)	U	18.53	5,330	..	..	1	17,728	20,165	98,757	51,111	47,646
12	Thirumalayapalem Taluk	T	838.5	202	77	..	..	32,354	32,586	169,334	86,620	82,714
		R	838.5	202	77	..	..	32,354	32,586	169,334	86,620	82,714
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	**NALGONDA DISTRICT**	**T**	**14,240.0**	**160**	**1,115**	**32**	**10**	**446,219**	**456,118**	**2,279,685**	**1,157,738**	**1,121,947**
		R	**14,093.1**	**143**	**1,115**	**32**	..	**398,349**	**406,879**	**2,020,168**	**1,021,421**	**998,747**
		U	**146.9**	**1,768**	..	..	**10**	**47,870**	**49,239**	**259,517**	**136,317**	**123,200**
1	Yadagirigutta Taluk	T	724.2	171	61	..	1	23,666	25,269	123,896	62,041	61,855
		R	711.5	164	61	..	..	22,279	23,859	116,679	58,412	58,267
		U	12.7	566	..	..	1	1,387	1,410	7,217	3,629	3,588
	Yadagirigutta (P)	U	12.74	566	..	..	1	1,387	1,410	7,217	3,629	3,588
2	Bhongir Taluk	T	879.8	191	101	2	1	31,637	32,657	167,961	85,510	82,451
		R	875.6	157	101	2	..	26,455	26,972	137,394	69,516	67,878
		U	4.2	7,295	..	..	1	5,182	5,685	30,567	15,994	14,573
	Bhongir (M)	U	4.19	7,295	..	..	1	5,182	5,685	30,567	15,994	14,573
3	Ramannapet Taluk	T	956.3	149	70	1	1	28,521	29,100	142,122	71,289	70,833
		R	947.3	142	70	1	..	27,040	27,607	134,101	67,150	66,951
		U	9.0	889	..	..	1	1,481	1,493	8,021	4,139	3,882
	Ramannapet (P)	U	9.02	889	..	..	1	1,481	1,493	8,021	4,139	3,882
4	Mothkur Taluk	T	824.8	141	72	1	..	23,467	24,187	116,204	57,885	58,319
		R	824.8	141	72	1	..	23,467	24,187	116,204	57,885	58,319
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Thungathurthi Taluk	T	846.6	156	64	3	..	27,276	27,550	132,466	67,158	65,308
		R	846.6	156	64	3	..	27,276	27,550	132,466	67,158	65,308
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Suryapet Taluk	T	1,200.9	182	85	8	1	42,706	43,764	219,016	112,206	106,810
		R	1,177.2	149	85	8	..	34,674	35,547	175,353	88,991	86,362
		U	23.7	1,846	..	..	1	8,032	8,217	43,663	23,215	20,448
	Suryapet (M)	U	23.65	1,846	..	..	1	8,032	8,217	43,663	23,215	20,448
7	Nakrekal Taluk	T	746.5	171	66	1	..	26,753	27,224	127,952	64,087	63,865
		R	746.5	171	66	1	..	26,753	27,224	127,952	64,087	63,865
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chandur Taluk	T	664.9	144	49	1	1	18,512	18,799	96,003	48,792	47,211
		R	653.8	137	49	1	..	17,327	17,609	89,645	45,581	44,064
		U	11.1	574	..	..	1	1,185	1,190	6,358	3,211	3,147
	Chandur (P)	U	11.08	574	..	..	1	1,185	1,190	6,358	3,211	3,147

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential Houses	No. of Households	Population		
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9 Nalgonda Taluk	T	1,069.6	184	92	1	1	38,757	39,461	197,051	101,046	96,005
	R	1,056.8	127	92	1	..	27,652	27,872	134,593	67,823	66,770
	U	12.8	4,891	..	..	1	11,105	11,589	62,458	33,223	29,2 35
Nalgonda (M)	U	12.77	4,891	..	..	1	11,105	11,589	62,458	33,223	29,235
10 Nampalli Taluk	T	909.3	103	72	1	..	18,614	19,205	93,840	47,533	46,307
	R	909.3	103	72	1	..	18,614	19,205	93,840	47,533	46,307
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Devarakonda Taluk	T	1,819.2	98	118	5	1	33,431	34,047	179,084	91,337	87,747
	R	1,792.9	90	118	5	..	30,445	31,009	162,246	82,320	79,926
	U	26.3	641	..	..	1	2,986	3,038	16,838	9,017	7,821
Devarakonda (P)	U	26.26	641	..	..	1	2,986	3,038	16,838	9,017	7,821
12 Nidamanur Taluk	T	1,063.3	134	78	6	1	27,270	27,972	141,990	72,679	69,311
	R	1,059.1	115	78	6	..	23,495	24,130	122,256	62,377	59,879
	U	4.2	4,755	..	..	1	3,775	3,842	19,734	10,302	9,432
Vijayapuri North†	U	4.15	4,755	..	..	1	3,775	3,842	19,734	10,302	9,432
13 Miryalguda Taluk	T	881.1	213	72	1	1	36,937	37,190	188,099	95,971	92,128
	R	879.6	164	72	1	..	28,092	28,307	143,970	73,111	70,859
	U	1.5	30,020	..	..	1	8,845	8,883	44,129	22,860	21,269
Miryalguda (P)	U	1.47	30,020	..	..	1	8,845	8,883	44,129	22,860	21,269
14 Huzurnagar Taluk	T	640.0	231	53	..	..	28,581	28,732	147,918	75,340	72,578
	R	640.0	231	53	..	..	28,581	28,732	147,918	75,340	72,578
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kodad Taluk	T	1,070.4	193	62	1	1	40,091	40,961	206,083	104,864	101,219
	R	1,029.0	180	62	1	..	36,199	37,069	185,551	94.137	91,414
	U	41.4	495	..	..	1	3,892	3,892	20,532	10,727	9,805
*Kodad (P)	U	41.44	495	..	..	1	3,892	3,892	20,532	10,727	9,805

†Civic status not yet determined.

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 are printed in Italics.

*Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 and which continue as towns in 1981 census.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE

	U.A./City/Town/OG	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied Residential houses	No. of households	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	HYDERABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATON	**U**	**N.A.**	..	..	..	**15**	**412,822**	**433,640**	**2,545,836**	**1,326,603**	**1,219,233**
(a)	Hyderabad Municipal Corporation	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	348,246	366,664	2,187,262	1,133,200	1,054,062
	I Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	170.10	12,235	..	..	1	331,716	348,395	2,093,488	1,083,803	1,009,685
(b)	Secunderabad Cantonment	U	40.17	3,385	..	..	1	22,130	22,685	135,994	76,606	59,388
(c)	Osmania University	U	3.91	3,385	..	..	1	2,067	2,105	13,234	7,486	5,748
(d)	Lalaguda (P)	U	1.58	5,249	..	..	1	1,706	1,706	8,293	4,342	3,951
	II Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	..	..	..	..	..	16,530	18,269	93,774	49,397	44,377
	(i) Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	9,803	10,810	56,570	29,841	26,729
	(ii) Uppal Khalsa (O.G.)	U	8.39	1,890	..	..	..	2,951	3,215	15,856	8,329	7,527
	(iii) Ramanthapur (O.G.)Khalsa	U	3.41	3,679	..	..	..	2,408	2,671	12,544	6,677	5,867
	(iv) Saroornagar (O.G.)	U	0.57	15,446	..	..	..	1,368	1,573	8,804	4,550	4,254
(e)	Malkajgiri (P)	U	17.30	3,802	..	..	1	12,349	13,313	65,776	34,094	31,682
(f)	Fatehnagar (P)	U	2.17	9,757	..	..	1	4,727	4,798	21,173	11,589	9,584
(g)	Bowenpalle (P)	U	3.58	749	..	..	1	349	364	2,683	1,410	1,273
(h)	Alwal	U	11.45	1,854	..	..	1	3,735	3,840	21,233	10,826	10,407
	(i) Alwal (P)	U	10.72	1,956	..	..	1	3,689	3,794	20,970	10,699	10,271
	(ii) Dommaiguda (O.G.)	U	0.73	360	..	..	..	46	46	263	127	136
(i)	Balanagar	U	29.53	533	..	..	1	3,242	3,264	15,737	8,272	7,465
	(i) Balanagar (P)	U	2.80	5,373	..	..	1	3,090	3,112	15,043	7,908	7,135
	(ii) Jinkalawada (O.G.)	U	26.73	26	..	..	..	152	152	694	364	330
(j)	Kukatpalle	U	18.31	587	..	..	1	2,028	2,117	10,753	5,597	5,156
	(i) Kukatpalle (P)	U	16.62	571	..	..	1	1,769	1,858	9,495	4,923	4,572
	(ii) Bhagameeri (O.G.)	U	1.69	744	..	..	..	259	259	1,258	674	584
(k)	Macha Bolaram	U	17.48	634	..	..	1	1,831	1,868	11,076	5,720	5,356
	(i) Macha Bolaram (P)	U	11.50	741	..	..	1	1,358	1,395	8,520	4,403	4,117
	(ii) Kowkur (O.G.)	U	5.98	427	..	..	..	473	473	2,556	1,317	1,239
(l)	Yapral (P)	U	3.90	1,779	..	..	1	1,192	1,192	6,940	3,472	3,468
(m)	Qutbullapur (P)	U	7.41	3,239	..	..	1	4,979	5,250	24,002	12,684	11,318
(n)	Kopra (P)	U	11.75	1,308	..	..	1	3,117	3,121	15,367	8,020	7,347
o)	Moosapet (P)	U	7.12	887	..	..	1	1,124	1,353	6,313	3,285	3,028

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes During 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	There are no Inter-State territorial transfers after 1971 Census							
1. SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT	Srikakulam District	..	..	..	Entire taluks of Salur, Bobbili and Parvathipuram transferred to Vizianagaram district and 112 villages of Cheepurupalle Taluk transferred to Vizianagaram District	3,411.4	Vizianagaram District	(—)3,411.4
1. Palasa Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	186 villages transferred from Tekkali Taluk	313.1	Tekkali Taluk	..	..	..	(+)313.1
2. Pathapatnam Taluk	Pathapatnam Taluk	..	..	..	130 Villages transferred to newly formed Hiramandalam Taluk	392.8	Hiramandalam Taluk	(—)392.8
3. Tekkali Taluk	Tekkali Taluk	..	..	..	186 villages transferred to newly formed Palasa Taluk	313.1	Palasa Taluk	(—)313.1
4. Kotabommali Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	83 villages transferred from Narasannapet Taluk and 18 villages from Srikakulam Taluk	313.3	Narasannapet Taluk and Srikakulam Taluk	..	..	..	(+)313.3
5. Narasannapet Taluk	Narasannapet Taluk	..	..	..	83 villages transferred to newly formed Kotabommali Taluk	284.0	Kotabommali Taluk	(—)284.0
6. Srikakulam Taluk	Srikakulam Taluk	..	..	..	136 villages transferred to newly formed Amadalavalasa Taluk, 18 villages transferred to newly formed Kotabommali Taluk and one village transferred to newly formed Ponduru Taluk	336.0	Amadalavalasa taluk, Kotabommali Taluk and Ponduru Taluk	(—)336.0
7. Amadalavalasa Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	136 villages transferred from Srikakulam Taluk, 35 villages transferred from Palakonda Taluk	374.1	Srikakulam Taluk and Palakonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)374.1
8. Hiramandalam Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	130 villages transferred from Pathapatnam Taluk	392.8	Pathapatnam Taluk	..	..	..	(+)392.8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9. Palakonda Taluk	Palakonda Taluk	..	..	..	149 villages transferred to newly formed Rajam Taluk and 35 villages transferred to newly formed Amadalavalasa Taluk	577.4	Rajam Taluk and Amadalavalasa Taluk	(—)577.4
10. Rajam Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	149 villages transferred from Palakonda Taluk	506.9	Palakonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)506.9
11. Ponduru Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	104 villages transferred from Cheepurupalle Taluk and one village transferred from Srikakulam Taluk	365.2	Cheepurupalle Taluk and Srikakulam Taluk	..	..	..	(+)365.2
12. Ranasthalam Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	107 villages transferred from Cheepurupalle Taluk	374.2	Cheepurupalle Taluk	..	..	..	(+)374.2
2. VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT	Newly formed after 1971 Census	(i) Entire Taluks of Salur, Bobbili and Parvathipuram transferred from Srikakulam District	972.9 465.6 1,529.3	Srikakulam District	..	..	..	(+)5,128.9
		(ii) 112 villages transferred from Cheepurapalle taluk of Srikakulam District	443.6	Srikakulam District				
		(iii) Entire Taluk of Vizianagaram transferred from Vishakhapatnam District	340.3	Vishakhapatnam District				
		(iv) 122 villages transferred from Gajapathinagaram Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	506.2	Vishakhapatnam District				
		(v) 89 villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam Taluk of Vishakhapatinam District.	422.5	Vishakhapatnam District				
		(vi) 195 villages transferred from Srungavarapukota Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	448.5	Vishakhapatnam District				
1. Kurupam Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	275 villages transferred from Parvathipuram Taluk of Srikakulam District	780.1	Parvathipuram Taluk	..	..	..	(+)780.1
2. Parvathipuram Taluk	Parvathipuram Taluk	..	..	..	275 villages transferred to newly formed Kurupam Taluk	780.1	Kurupam Taluk	(—)780.1

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Bobbili Taluk .	Bobbili Taluk	..	..	..	92 villages transferred to newly formed Badangi Taluk	407.5	Badangi Taluk	(—)407.5
4. Badangi Taluk .	Newly formed after 1971 Census	92 villages transferred from Bobbili Taluk	407.5	Bobbili Taluk	..	..	..	(+)407.5
5. Cheepurupalle Taluk	Cheepurupalle Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 107 villages transferred to newly formed Ranasthalam Taluk and (ii) 104 villages transferred to newly formed Ponduru Taluk of Srikakulam District	736.3	Ranasthalam and Ponduru Taluks	(—)736.3
6. Gajapathinagaram Taluk	Gajapathinagaram Taluk	..	..	..	40 villages transferred to newly formed Araku Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	157.9	Araku taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	(—)157.9
7. Nellimarla Taluk .	Newly formed after 1971 Census	73 villages transferred from Vizianagaram Taluk	362.7	Vizianagaram Taluk.	..	..	..	(+)362.7
8. Bhogapuram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	85 villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	394.7	Bheemunipatnam Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	..	..	..	(+)394.7
9. Vizianagaram Taluk	Vizianagaram Taluk	4 villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	27.8	Bheemunipatnam Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	73 villages transferred to newly formed Nellimarla Taluk	362.7	Nellimarla Taluk	(—)334.9
10. Srungavarapukota Taluk	Srungavarapukota Taluk	..	..	..	94 villages transferred to newly formed Viyyampeta Taluk and 192 villages to Araku Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District	605.6	Viyyampet Taluk	(—)605.6
11. Viyyampeta Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	94 villages transferred from Srungavarapukota Taluk	461.1	Srungavarapukota Taluk	..	..	..	(+)461.1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT	Vishakhapatnam District	..	..	..	(i) Entire Taluk of Vizianagaram (ii) 185 villages of Srungavarapukota Taluk (iii) 89 villages of Bheemunipatnam Taluk and (iv) 122 villages of Gajapathinagaram Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District transferred to Vizianagaram District	340.3 448.5 422.5 506.2	Vizianagaram District	(—)1,717.5
1. Chintapalle Taluk	Chintapalle Taluk	10 villages transferred from Narasapatnam Taluk	95.3	Narasapatnam Taluk.	..	..	..	(+)95.3
2. Paderu Taluk	Paderu Taluk	66 villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk	32.5	Chodavaram Taluk	569 villages transferred to newly formed Araku Taluk	746.3	Araku Taluk	(—)713.8
3. Araku Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census.	(i) 569 villages transferred from Paderu Taluk	746.3	Paderu Taluk	..	..	..	(—)1,405.7
		(ii) 192 villages transferred from Srungavarapukota Taluk	144.5	Srungavarapukota Taluk	..	..	..	
		(iii) 77 villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk	357.0	Chodavaram Taluk	..	..	..	
		(iv) 40 villages transferred from Gajapathinagaram Taluk	157.9	Gajapathinagaram Taluk	..	..	..	
4. Chodavaram Taluk	Chodavaram Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 89 Villages transferred to newly formed K. Kotapadu Taluk (ii) 77 villages transferred to newly formed Araku Taluk (iii) 68 villages transferred to newly formed Madugula Taluk (iv) 66 villages transferred to Paderu Taluk	430.2 357.0 250.9 32.5	(i) K.Kotapadu Taluk (ii) Araku Taluk (iii) Madugula Taluk and (iv) Paderu Taluk	(—)1,070.6
5. Madugula Taluk .	Newly formed after 1971 Census	68 villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk	250.9	Chodavaram Taluk	..	..	..	(+)250.9
6. Narasapatnam Taluk	Narasapatnam Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 89 villages transferred to newly formed Kotauratla Taluk and (ii) 10 villages transferred to Chintapalle Taluk	685.7	Kotauratla and Chintapalle Taluks	(—)685.7
7. Kotauratla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census.	89 villages transferred from Narasapatnam Taluk	590.4	Narasapatnam Taluk	..	..	..	(+)590.4
8. Nakkapalle Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	66 villages transferred from Yellamanchili Taluk	463.5	Yellamanchili Taluk	..	..	..	(+)463.6

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9. Yellamanchili Taluk	Yellamanchili Taluk	..	..	..	66 villages transferred to newly formed Nakkapalle Taluk	463.5	Nakkapalle Taluk	(—)463.5
10. Anakapalle Taluk	Anakapalle Taluk	..	..	..	74 villages transferred to newly formed Sabbavaram Taluk	345.5	Sabbavaram Taluk	(—)345.5
11. K. Kotapadu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	89 villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk	430.2	Chodavaram Taluk	..	..	..	(+)430.2
12. Sabbavaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	74 villages transferred from Anakapalle Taluk	345.5	Anakapalle Taluk	..	..	..	(+)345.5
13. Bheemunipatnam Taluk	Bheemunipatnam Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 85 villages transferred to newly formed Bhogapuram Taluk and (ii) 4 villages transferred to Vizianagaram Taluk of Vizianagaram District	422.5	Bhogapuram Taluk and Vizianagaram Taluk of Vizianagaram District	(—)422.5
4. EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT	East Godavari District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Prathipadu Taluk	Prathipadu Taluk	..	..	..	1 village transferred to newly formed Rangampeta Taluk	N.A.	Rangampeta Taluk	(—)N.A.
2. Peddapuram Taluk	Peddapuram Taluk	..	..	..	57 villages transferred to newly formed Rangampeta Taluk	700.2	Rangampeta Taluk	(—)700.2
3. Rangampeta Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	57 Villages transferred from Peddapuram Taluk and (ii) one village transferred from Prathipadu Taluk	700.2	Peddapuram Taluk and Prathipadu Taluk	..	..	..	(+)700.2
4. Korukonda Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	52 villages transferred from Rajahmundry Taluk	558.5	Rajahmundry Taluk	..	..	..	(+)558.5
5. Rajahmundry Taluk	Rajahmundry Taluk	..	..	..	52 villages transferred to newly formed Korukonda Taluk	558.5	Korukonda Taluk	(—)558.5
6. Rayavaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	27 villages transferred from Ramachandrapuram Taluk	212.2	Ramachandrapuram Taluk	..	..	..	(+)212.2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Kakinada Taluk	Kakinada Taluk	..	..	..	51 villages transferred to newly formed Tallarevu Taluk	448.2	Tallarevu Taluk	(—)448.2
8. Tallarevu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Kakinada Taluk	448.2	Kakinada Taluk	..	..	..	(+)448.2
9. Ramachandrapuram Taluk	Ramachandrapuram Taluk	..	..	..	27 villages transferred to newly formed Rayavaram Taluk	212.2	Rayavaram Taluk	(—)212.2
10. Kothapeta Taluk	Kothapeta Taluk	..	..	..	18 villages transferred to newly formed P. Gannavaram Taluk	53.8	P. Gannavaram taluk	(—)53.8
11. P. Gannavaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	(i) 22 villages transferred from Razole Taluk and (ii) 18 villages transferred from Kothapeta Taluk	218.4	Razole Taluk and Kothapeta Taluk	..	..	..	(+)218.4
12. Razole Taluk	Razole Taluk	..	..	..	22 villages transferred to newly formed P. Gannavaram Taluk	164.6	P. Gannavaram Taluk	(—)164.6
5. WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT	West Godavari District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Eluru Taluk	Eluru Taluk	..	..	..	68 villages transferred to newly formed Bhimadole Taluk	624.6	Bhimadole Taluk	(—)624.6
2. Bhimadole Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	68 villages transferred from Eluru Taluk	624.6	Eluru Taluk	..	..	..	(+)624.6
3. Tadepalligudem Taluk	Tadepalligudem Taluk	..	..	..	74 villages transferred to newly formed Ganapavaram Taluk	374.8	Ganapavaram Taluk	(—)374.8
4. Govalapuram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	48 villages transferred from Kovvur taluk	502.8	Kovvur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)502.8
5 Kovvur Taluk	Kovvur Taluk	..	..	..	48 villages transferred to newly formed Gopalapuram Taluk	502.8	Gopalapuram Taluk	(—)502.8
6. Tanuku Taluk	Tanuku Taluk	..	..	..	51 villages transferred to newly formed Penumantra Taluk	266.3	Penumantra Taluk	(—)266.3
7. Ganapavaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	74 villages transferred from Tadepalligudem Taluk	374.8	Tadepalligudem Taluk	..	..	..	(+)374.8
8. Akiveedu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	53 villages transferred from Bheemavaram Taluk	445.0	Bheemavaram Taluk	..	..	..	(+)445.0

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9. Bheemavaram Taluk	Bheemavaram Taluk	..	..	..	53 villages transferred to newly formed Akiveedu Taluk	445.0	Akiveedu Taluk	(—) 445.0
10. Penumantra Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Tanuku Taluk	266.3	Tanuku Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 266.3
11. Poduru Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	49 villages transferred from Narasapur Taluk	298.6	Narasapur Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 298.6
12. Narasapur Taluk	Narasapur Taluk	..	..	..	49 villages transferred to newly formed Poduru Taluk	298.6	Poduru Taluk	(—) 298.6
6. KRISHNA DISTRICT	Krishna District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Nandigama Taluk	Nandigama Taluk	..	..	..	46 villages transferred to newly formed Kanchikacherla Taluk	416.9	Kanchikacherla Taluk	(—) 416.9
2. Kanchikacherla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	46 villages transferred from Nandigama Taluk	416.9	Nandigama Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 416.9
3. Mylavaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	68 villages transferred from Vijayawada Taluk	683.7	Vijayawada Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 683.7
4. Tiruvur Taluk	Tiruvur Taluk	..	..	..	38 villages transferred to newly formed Vissannapet Taluk	647.9	Vissannapet Taluk	(—) 647.9
5. Vissannapet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census.	38 Villages transferred from Tiruvur Taluk	647.9	Tiruvur Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 647.9
6. Gannavaram Taluk	Gannavaram Taluk	..	..	..	53 villages transferred to newly formed Vuyyur Taluk	265.6	Vuyyur Taluk	(—) 265.6
7. Vijayawada Taluk	Vijayawada Taluk	..	..	..	68 villlages transferred to newly formed Mylavaram Taluk	683.7	Mylavaram Taluk	(—) 683.7
8. Vuyyur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census.	53 villages transferred from Gannavaram Taluk.	265.6	Gannavaram Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 265.6
9. Gudivada Taluk	Gudivada Taluk	..	..	..	55 villages transferred to newly formed Pamarru Taluk	271.1	Pamarru Taluk	(—) 271.1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10. Mandavalli Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census.	49 villages transferred from Kaikalur Taluk	268.5	Kaikalur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)268.5
11. Kaikalur Taluk	Kaikalur Taluk	..	..	..	49 villages transferred to newly formed Mandavalli Taluk	268.5	Mandavalli Taluk	(—)268.5
12. Bantumilli Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	45 villages transfered from Bandar Taluk	368.6	Bandar Taluk	..	..	..	(+)368.6
13. Pamarru Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	55 villages transferred from Gudivada Taluk	271.1	Gudivada Taluk	..	..	..	(+)271.1
14. Movva Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	55 villages transferred from Divi Taluk	470.8	Divi Taluk	..	..	..	(+)470.8
15. Bandar Taluk	Bandar Taluk	..	..	..	45 villages transferred to newly formed Bantumilli Taluk	368.6	Bantumilli Taluk	(—)368.6
16. Divi Taluk	Divi Taluk	..	..	..	55 villages transferred to newly formed Movva Taluk	470.8	Movva Taluk	(—)470.8
7. GUNTUR DISTRICT	Guntur District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Macherla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	36 villages transferred from Palnad Taluk	949.2	Palnad Taluk	..	..	..	(+)949.2
2. Palnad Taluk	Palnad Taluk	..	..	..	36 villages transferred to newly formed Macherla Taluk and 31 villages transferred to newly formed Piduguralla Taluk	1,910.6	Macherla Taluk and Piduguralla Taluk	(—)1,910.6
3. Piduguralla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	31 villages transferred from Palnad Taluk	961.4	Palnad Taluk	..	..	..	(+)961.4
4. Rajupalem Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	48 villages transferred from Sattenapalle Taluk	680.0	Sattenapalle Taluk	..	..	..	(+)680.0
5. Talluru Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Sattenapalle Taluk	669.8	Sattenapalle Taluk	..	..	..	(+)669.8
6. Tadikonda Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	36 villages transferred from Guntur Taluk	167.3	Guntur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)167.3
7. Mangalagiri Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	23 villages transferred from Guntur Taluk	238.0	Guntur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)238.0
8. Emani Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	29 villages transferred from Tenali Taluk	267.1	Tenali Taluk	..	..	..	(+)267.1

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9. Tenali Taluk	Tenali Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 29 villages transferred to newly formed Emani Taluk and (ii) 29 villages transferred to newly formed Amruthalur Taluk	484.6	(i) Emani Taluk and (ii) Amruthalur Taluk	(—)484.6
10. Amruthalur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	29 villages transferred from Tenali Taluk	217.5	Tenali Taluk	..	..	..	(+)217.5
11. Repalle Taluk	Repalle Taluk	..	..	..	26 villages transferred to newly formed Pallapatla Taluk	395.1	Pallapatla Taluk	(—)395.1
12. Pallapatla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	26 villages transferred from Repalle Taluk	395.1	Repalle Taluk	..	..	..	(+)395.1
13. Bapatla Taluk	Bapatla Taluk	..	..	..	34 villages transferred to newly formed Ponnur Taluk	442.3	Ponnur Taluk	(—)442.3
14. Ponnur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	34 villages transferred from Bapatla Taluk	442.3	Bapatla Taluk	..	..	..	(+)442.3
15. Prathipadu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	31 villages transferred from Guntur Taluk	558.9	Guntur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)558.9
16. Guntur Taluk	Guntur Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 36 villages transferred to newly formed Tadikonda Taluk, (ii) 31 villages transferred to newly formed Prathipadu Taluk (iii) 23 villages transferred to newly formed Mangalagiri Taluk (iv) 6 villages transferred to newly formed Chilakaluripet Taluk.	1,013.5	Tadikonda Taluk Prathipadu Taluk Mangalagiri Taluk	(—)1,013.5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17. Sattenapalle Taluk	Sattenapalle Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 51 villages transferred to newly formed Talluru Taluk (ii) 48 villages transferred to newly formed Rajupalem Taluk	1,349.8	Talluru Taluk and Rajupalem Taluk	(—)1,349.8
18. Chilakaluripet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	36 villages transferred from Narasaraopet Taluk and 6 villages from Guntur Taluk	589.3	(i) Narasaraopet Taluk and (ii) Guntur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)589.3
19. Narasaraopet Taluk	Narasaraopet Taluk	..	..	..	36 villages transferred to newly formed Chilakaluripet Taluk	540.0	Chilakaluripet Taluk	(—)540.0
20. Ipur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	32 villages transferred from Vinukonda Taluk	753.0	Vinukonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)753.0
21. Vinukonda Taluk	Vinukonda Taluk	..	..	..	32 villages transferred to newly formed Ipur Taluk	753.0	Ipur Taluk	(—)753.0
8. PRAKASAM DISTRICT	Prakasam District	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Yerragondapalem Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	67 villages transferred from Markapur Taluk	1,906.3	Markapur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,906.3
2. Darsi Taluk	Darsi Taluk	...	..	..	47 villages transferred to newly formed Tarlupadu Taluk	548.1	Tarlupadu Taluk	(—)548.1
3. Addanki Taluk	Addanki Taluk	..	..	..	41 villages transferred to newly formed Santhamagulur Taluk 6 villages transferred to newly formed Maddipadu Taluk 2 villages transferred to Chirala Taluk and 2 villages transferred to newly formed Parchur Taluk	727.9	Santhamagulur Taluk Maddipadu Taluk and Chirala Taluk Parchur Taluk	(—)727.9
4. Santhamagulur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	41 villages transferred from Addanki Taluk	645.6	Addanki Taluk	..	..	..	(+)645.
5. Parchur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	30 villages transferred from Chirala Taluk and 2 villages from Addanki Taluk.	544.6	Chirala Taluk and Addanki Taluk	..	..	..	(+)544.6
6. Chirala Taluk	Chirala Taluk	8 villages transferred from Ongole Taluk and 2 villages from Addanki Taluk	165.5	Ongole Taluk and Addanki Taluk	30 villages transferred to newly formed Parchur Taluk	531.1	Parchur Taluk	(+)365.6

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Ongole Taluk	Ongole Taluk	..	..	..	55 villages transferred to newly formed Maddipadu Taluk and 8 villages to Chirala Taluk	684.0	Maddipadu Taluk and Chirala Taluk	(—)684.0
8. Maddipadu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	55 villages transferred from Ongole Taluk and 6 villages transferred from Addanki Taluk	587.3	Ongole Taluk and Addanki Taluk	..	..	..	(+)587.3
9. Podili Taluk	Podili Taluk	..	..	..	37 villages transferred to newly formed Tarlupadu Taluk	449.8	Tarlupadu Taluk	(—)449.8
10. Tarlupadu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	47 villages transferred from Darsi Taluk and 37 villages transferred from Podili Taluk	997.9	Darsi Taluk and Podili Taluk	..	..	..	(+)997.9
11. Markapur Taluk	Markapur Taluk	..	..	..	67 villages transferred to newly formed Yerragondapalem Taluk	1,906.3	Yerragondapalem Taluk	(—)1,906.3
12. Bestavaripeta Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	48 villages transferred from Giddalur Taluk	1,263.1	Giddalur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,263.1
13. Giddalur Taluk	Giddalur Taluk	..	..	..	48 villages transferred to newly formed Bestavaripeta Taluk	1,263.1	Bestavaripeta Taluk	(—)1,263.1
14. Pamur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	75 villages transferred from Kanigiri Taluk	997.3	Kanigiri Taluk	..	..	..	(+)997.3
15. Kanigiri Taluk	Kanigiri Taluk	..	..	..	75 villages transferred to newly formed Pamur Taluk	997.3	Pamur Taluk	(—)997.3
16. Kondepi Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	91 villages transferred from Kandukur Taluk	950.2	Kandukur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)950.2
17. Kandukur Taluk	Kandukur Taluk	..	..	..	91 villages transferred to newly formed Kondepi Taluk	950.2	Kondepi Taluk	(—)950.2
9. NELLORE DISTRICT	Nellore District	14 villages transferred from Chittoor District	118.4	Chittoor District	..	..	..	(+)118.4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Udayagiri Taluk	Udayagiri Taluk	..	..	..	28 villages transferred to newly formed Vinjamur Taluk	701.0	Vinjamur Taluk	(—)701.0
2. Atmakur Taluk	Atmakur Taluk	..	..	..	36 villages transferred to newly formed Podalakur Taluk	524.0	Podalakur Taluk	(—)524.0
3. Vinjamur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	44 villages transferred from Kavali Taluk and 28 villages transferred from Udayagiri Taluk	1,283.1	Kavali Taluk and Udayagiri Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,283.1
4. Kavali Taluk	Kavali Taluk	..	..	..	44 villages transferred to newly formed Vinjamur Taluk	582.1	Vinjamur Taluk	(—)582.1
5. Butchireddipalem Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Kovur Taluk	610.4	Kovur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)610.4
6. Kovur Taluk	Kovur Taluk	..	..	..	51 villages transferred to newly formed Butchireddipalem Taluk	610.4	Butchireddipalem Taluk	(—)610.4
7. Indukurpet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	52 villages transferred from Nellore Taluk	444.0	Nellore Taluk	..	..	..	(+)444.0
8. Nellore Taluk	Nellore Taluk	..	..	..	52 villages transferred to newly formed Indukurpet Taluk and 18 villages to Gudur Taluk	652.0	Indukurpet Taluk and Gudur Taluk	(—)652.0
9. Podalakur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	36 villages transferred from Atmakur Taluk and 22 villages from Rapur Taluk	840.5	Atmakur Taluk and Rapur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)840.5
10. Rapur Taluk	Rapur Taluk	..	..	..	22 villages transferred to newly formed Podalakur Taluk and 20 villages to Gudur Taluk	504.4	Podalakur Taluk and Gudur Taluk	(—)504.4
11. Venkatagiri Taluk	Venkatagiri Taluk	..	..	..	27 villages transferred to newly formed Naidupet Taluk	172.1	Naidupet Taluk	(—)172.1
12. Gudur Taluk	Gudur Taluk	20 villages transferred from Rapur Taluk and 18 villages from Nellore Taluk	395.9	Gudur Taluk and Nellore Taluk	76 villages transferred to newly formed Vakadu Taluk and 24 villages to Naidupet Taluk	680.7	Vakadu Taluk and Naidupet Taluk	(—)284.8
13. Vakadu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	76 villages transferred from Gudur Taluk and 21 villages from Sullurpet Taluk	720.4	Gudur Taluk and Sullurpet Taluk	..	..	..	(+) 720.4

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14. Naidupet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	14 villages transferred from Srikalahasti Taluk of Chittoor District, 35 villages from Sullurpet Taluk 27 villages from Venkatagiri Taluk and 24 villages from Gudur Taluk	677.9	(i) Srikalahasti Taluk of Chittoor District. (ii) Sullurpet Taluk (iii) Venkatagiri Taluk (iv) Gudur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)677.9
15. Sullurpet Taluk	Sullurpet Taluk	..	..	..	35 villages transferred to newly formed Naidupet Taluk and 21 villages to newly formed Vakadu Taluk	427.1	Naidupet Taluk and Vakadu Taluk	(—)427.1
10. CHITTOOR DISTRICT	Chittoor District	..	..	..	14 villages transferred to Naidupet Taluk of Nellore District	118.4	Nellore District	(—)118.4
1. Thamballapalle Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	61 villages transferred from Madanapalle Taluk	1,061.1	Madanapalle Taluk	..	..	..	(—)1,061.1
2. Madanapalle Taluk	Madanapalle Taluk	..	..	..	61 villages transferred to newly formed Thamballapalle Taluk	1,061.1	Thamballapalle Taluk	(—)1,061.1
3. Vayalpad Taluk	Vayalpad Taluk	..	..	...	62 villages transferred to newly formed Chinagottigallu Taluk	1,131.2	Chinagottigallu Taluk	(—)1,131.2
4. Chinagottigallu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	62 villages transferred from Vayalpad Taluk	1,131.2	Vayalpad Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,131.2
5. Srikalahasti Taluk	Srikalahasti Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 14 villages transferred to Naidupet Taluk (newly formed after 1971) of Nellore District and	827.4	Naidupet Taluk of Nellore District.	(—)827.4
					(ii) 98 villages to newly formed Thottambedu Taluk		Thottambedu Taluk	
6. Thottambedu Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	98 villages transferred from Srikalahasti Taluk	709.0	Srikalahasti Taluk	..	..	..	(+)709.0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Satyavedu Taluk	Satyavedu Taluk	..	..	..	32 Villages transferred to newly formed Nagari Taluk	195.2	Nagari Taluk	(—)195.2
8. Puttur Taluk	Puttur Taluk	..	..	..	16 villages transferred to Nagari Taluk	126.0	Nagari Taluk	(—)126.0
9. Nagari Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	(i) 32 villages transferred from Satyavedu Taluk and (ii) 16 villages from Puttur Taluk	321.2	Satyavedu Taluk and Puttur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)321.2
11. CUDDAPAH DISTRICT	Cuddapah District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Jammalamadugu Taluk	Jammalamadugu Taluk	..	..	..	78 villages transferred to newly formed Muddanur Taluk	945.6	Muddanur Taluk	(—)945.6
2. Muddanur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	78 villages transferred from Jammalamadugu Taluk	945.6	Jammalamadugu Taluk	..	..	..	(+)945.6
3. Lakkireddipalle Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	50 villages transferred from Rayachoti Taluk	1,152.3	Rayachoti Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,152.3
4. Rayachoti Taluk	Rayachoti Taluk	..	..	..	50 villages transferred to newly formed Lakkireddipalle Taluk	1,152.3	Lakkireddipalle	(—)1,152.3
5. Rajampet Taluk	Rajampet Taluk	..	..	..	74 villages transferred to newly formed Kodur Taluk	1,514.7	Kodur Taluk	(—)1,514.7
6. Kodur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	74 villages transferred from Rajampet Taluk	1,514.7	Rajampet Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,514.7
12. ANANTAPUR DISTRICT	Anantapur District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Rayadurg Taluk	Rayadurg Taluk	..	..	..	40 villages transferred to newly formed Kanekal Taluk	886.7	Kanekal Taluk	(—)886.7
2. Kanekal Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	40 villages transferred from Rayadurg Taluk	886.7	Rayadurg Taluk	..	..	..	(+)886.7
3. Singanamala Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	59 villages transferred from Anantapur Taluk	1,035.2	Anantapur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,035.2
4. Anantapur Taluk	Anantapur Taluk	..	..	..	59 villages transferred to newly formed Singanamala Taluk	1,035.2	Singanamala Taluk	(—)1,035.2
5. Kalyandurg Taluk	Kalyandurg Taluk	..	..	..	44 villages transferred to newly formed Kambadur Taluk	1,208.2	Kambadur Taluk	(—)1,208.2

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is substracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6. Kamhadur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	44 villages transferred from Kalyandurg Taluk	1,208.2	Kalyandurg Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,208.2
7. Chennekothapalle Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	32 villages transferred from Dharmavaram Taluk	1,177.3	Dharmavaram Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,177.3
8. Dharmavaram Taluk	Dharmavaram Taluk	..	..	..	32 villages transferred to newly formed Chennekothapalle Taluk	1,177.3	Chennekotha-palle Taluk	(—)1,177.3
9. Penukonda Taluk	Penukonda Taluk	2 villages transferred from Hindupur Taluk	11.1	Hindupur Taluk	51 villages transferred to newly formed Sri Satya Sai Taluk	849.4	Sri Satya Sai Taluk	(—)838.3
10. Hindupur Taluk	Hindupur Taluk	..	..	..	2 villages transferred to Penukonda Taluk	11.1	Penukonda Taluk	(—)11.1
11. Nallamada Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	71 villages transferred from Kadiri Taluk	1,463.2	Kadiri Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,463.2
12. Kadiri Taluk	Kadiri Taluk	..	..	..	71 villages transferred to newly formed Nallamada Taluk	1,463.2	Nallamada Taluk	(—)1,463.2
13. Sri Satya Sai Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Penukonda Taluk	849.4	Penukonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)849.4
13. KURNOOL DISTRICT	Kurnool District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Adoni Taluk	Adoni Taluk	..	..	..	55 villages transferred to newly formed Yemmiganur Taluk	682.6	Yemmiganur Taluk	(—)682.6
2. Yemmiganur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	55 villages transferred from Adoni Taluk	682.6	Adoni Taluk	..	..	..	(+)682.6
3. Kodumur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	37 villages transferred from Kurnool Taluk	691.5	Kurnool Taluk	..	..	..	(+)691.5
4. Kurnool Taluk	Kurnool Taluk	..	..	..	37 villages transferred to newly formed Kodumur Taluk	691.5	Kodumur Taluk	(—)691.5
14. MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT	Mahbubnagar District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Mahbubnagar Taluk	Mahbubnagar Taluk	..	..	..	56 villages transferred to newly formed Jadcherla Taluk	528.8	Jadcherla Taluk	(—)528.8
2. Jadcherla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	56 villages transferred from Mahbubnagar Taluk and 33 villages from Shadnagar Taluk	746.2	Mahbubnagar Taluk and Shadnagar Taluk	..	..	..	(+)746.2
3. Shadnagar Taluk	Shadnagar Taluk	..	..	..	33 villages transferred to newly formed Jadcherla Taluk	217.4	Jadcherla Taluk	(—)217.4
15. *RANGAREDDI DISTRICT*	Newly formed after 1971 Census	(i) Entire Medchal Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	771.7	Hyderabad District	..	..	..	(+)7,607.7
		(ii) Entire Hyderabad East Taluk transferred from Hyderbad District.	675.6					
		(iii) Entire Ibrahimpatnam Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	1,359.2					
		(iv) Entire Hyderabad West Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	486.0					
		(v) Entire Chevella Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	961.9					
		(vi) Entire Pargi Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	1,009.6					
		(vii) Entire Tandur Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	961.4					
		(viii) Entire Vicarabad Taluk transferred from Hyderabad District	1,224.8					
		(ix) 18 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk of Hyderabd District	157.5					
1. Medchal Taluk	Medchal Taluk	..	..	..	2 villages transferred to newly formed Vallabhnagar Taluk	4.5	Vallabhnagar Taluk	(—)4.5

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2. Marpally Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	87 villages transferred from Vicarabad Taluk and 2 villages transferred from Tandur Taluk	671.2	Vicarabad Taluk and Tandur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)671.2
3. Hayathnaga Taluk	Hyderabad East Taluk	1 village transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk of Hyderabad District	31.4	Hyderabad Urban Taluk of Hyderabad District	..	..	..	(+) 31.4
4. Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	..	..	..	63 villages transferred to newly formed Maheswaram Taluk	612.0	Maheswaram Taluk	(—)612.0
5. Maheswaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	63 villages transferred from Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	612.0	Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	..	..	..	(+)612.0
6. Rajendranagar Taluk	Hyderabad West Taluk	5 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk of Hyderabad District and 4 villages transferred from Chevella Taluk	37.6	Hyderabad Urban Taluk of Hyderabad District and Chevella Taluk	5 villages transferred to newly formed Vallabhnagar Taluk	5.4	Vallabhnagar Taluk	(+)32.2
7. Chevella Taluk	Chevella Taluk	..	..	—	4 villages transferred to Rajendranagar Taluk	23.2	Rajendranagar Taluk	(—)23.2
8. Vicarabad Taluk	Vicarabad Taluk	10 villages transferred from Pargi Taluk	52.4	Pargi Taluk	87 villages transferred to newly formed Marpally Taluk	630.4	Marpally Taluk	(—)578.0
9. Tandur Taluk	Tandur Taluk	..	..	..	2 villages transferred to newly formed Marpally Taluk	40.8	Marpally Taluk	(—)40.8
10. Pargi Taluk	Pargi Taluk	..	..	..	10 villages transferred to Vicarabad Taluk	52.4	Vicarabad Taluk	(—)52.4
11. Vallabhnagar Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	(i) 2 villages transferred from Medchal Taluk	118.3	Medchal Taluk	..	..	..	(+)118.3
		(ii) 12 villages transferred from Hyderabd Urban Taluk		Hyderabad Urban Taluk and				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		(iii) 5 villages transferred from Hyderabad West Taluk (Rajendranagar Taluk)		Hyderabad West Taluk				
16. HYDERABAD DISTRICT	Hyderabad District	..	..	..	(i) Entire Medchal Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	771.7	Newly formed Rangareddi District	(—)7,607.7
					(ii) Entire Hyderabad East Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi District	675.6		
					(iii) Entire Ibrahimpatnam Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	1,359.2		
					(iv) Entire Hyderabd West Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	486.0		
					(v) Entire Chevella Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	961.0		
					(vi) Entire Pargi Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	1,009.6		
					(vii) Entire Tandur Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	961.4		
					(viii) Entire Vicarabad Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi Dist.	1,224.8		
					(ix) 18 villages of Hyderabad Urban Taluk transferred to newly formed Rangareddi District	157.5		
Golconda Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	14 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk	N.A.	Hyderabad Urban Taluk	..	..	..	(+)N.A.
Secunderabad Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	13 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk	N.A.	Hyderabad Urban Taluk	..	..	..	(+)N.A.
Mushirabad Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	14 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk	N.A.	Hyderabad Urban Taluk	..	..	..	(+)N.A.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from wich area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. Charminar Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	20 villages transferred from Hyderabd Urban Taluk	N.A.	Hyderabad Urban Taluk	..	..	..	(+)N.A.
17. MEDAK DISTRICT	Medak District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Medak Taluk	Medak Taluk	..	..	..	111 villages transferred to newly formed Ramayampet Taluk	872.3	Ramayampet Taluk	(—)872.3
2. Ramayampet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	111 villages transferred from Medak Taluk	872.3	Medak Taluk	..	..	..	(+)872.3
3. Dubbak Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	77 villages transferred from Siddipet Taluk	689.4	Siddipet Taluk	..	..	..	(+)689.4
4. Siddipet Taluk	Siddipet Taluk	..	..	..	77 villages transferred to newly formed Dubbak Taluk	689.4	Dubbak Taluk	(—)689.4
5. Sangareddy Taluk	Sangareddy Taluk	..	..	..	77 villages transferred to newly formed Sadasivpet Taluk	604.3	Sadasivpet Taluk	(—)604.3
6. Sadasivepet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	77 villages transferred from Sangareddy Taluk	604.3	Sangareddy Taluk	..	..	..	(+)604.3
18. NIZAMABAD DISTRICT	Nizamabad District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Armur Taluk	Armur Taluk	..	..	..	94 villages transferred to newly formed Bheemgal Taluk	1,153.5	Bheemgal Taluk	(—)1,153.5
2. Bheemgal Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	94 villages transferred from Armur Taluk	1,153.5	Armur Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,153.5
3. Kamareddy Taluk	Kamareddy Taluk	..	..	..	67 villages transferred to newly formed Domakonda Taluk	639.7	Domakonda Taluk	(—)639.7
4. Domakonda Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	67 villages transferred from Kamareddy Taluk	639.7	Kamareddy Taluk	..	..	..	(+)639.7
19. ADILABAD DISTRICT	Adilabad District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Wankadi Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	127 villages transferred from Asifabad Taluk	1,167.7	Asifabad Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,167.7
2. Asifabad Taluk	Asifabad Taluk	..	..	..	127 villages transferred to newly formed Wankadi Taluk	1,167.7	Wankadi Taluk	(—)1,167.7
20. KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT	Karimnagar District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Mahadevpur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	107 villages transferred from Manthani Taluk	1,535.1	Manthani taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,535.1
2. Manthani Taluk	Manthani Taluk	..	..	..	107 villages transferred to newly formed Mahadevpur Taluk	1,535.1	Mahadevpur Taluk	(—)1,535.1
3. Peddapalle Taluk	Peddapalle Taluk	..	..	..	76 villages transferred to newly formed Sultanabad Taluk	701.7	Sultanabad Taluk	(—)701.7
4. Sultanabad Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	76 villages transferred from Peddapalle Taluk	701.7	Pedapalle Taluk	..	..	..	(+)701.7
5. Huzurabad Taluk	Huzurabad Taluk	..	..	..	75 villages transferred to newly formed Bheemadevarapalle Taluk	829.0	Bheemadevarapalle Taluk	(—)829.0
6. Bheemadevarapalle Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	75 villages transferred from Huzurabad Taluk	829.0	Huzurabad Taluk	..	..	..	(+)829.0
7. Mallial Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	68 villages transferred from Jagtial Taluk	704.1	Jagtial Taluk	..	..	..	(+)704.1
8. Jagtial Taluk	Jagtial Taluk	..	..	..	68 villages transferred to newly formed Mallial Taluk	704.1	Mallial Taluk	(—)704.1
9. Vemulawada Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	96 villages transferred from Sirsilla Taluk	1,073.7	Sirsilla Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,073.7
10. Sirsilla Taluk	Sirsilla Taluk	..	..	..	96 villages transferred to newly formed Vemulawada Taluk	1,073.7	Vemulawada Taluk	(—)1,073.7
11. Gangadhara Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	60 villages transferred from Karimnagar Taluk	500.8	Karimnagar Taluk	..	..	..	(+)500.8
12. Husnabad Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	59 villages transferred from Karimnagar Taluk	716.2	Karimnagar Taluk	..	..	..	(+)716.2
13. Karimnagar Taluk	Karimnagar Taluk	..	..	..	60 villages transferred to newly formed Gangadhara Taluk and 59 villages transferred to newly formed Husnabad Taluk	500.8 716.2	Gangadhara Taluk Husnabad Taluk	(—)1,217.0

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km^2 (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km^2		Name	Area in Km^2		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. WARANGAL DISTRICT	Warangal District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Parkal Taluk	Parkal Taluk	..	..	..	64 villages transferred to newly formed Chitiyal Taluk	779.2	Chitiyal Taluk	(—)779.2
2. Chitiyal Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	64 villages transferred from Parkal Taluk	779.2	Parkal Taluk	..	..	..	(+)779.2
3. Mulug Taluk	Mulug Taluk	..	..	—	164 villages transferred to newly formed Eturnagaram Taluk	682.2	Eturnagaram Taluk	(—)682.2
4. Eturnagaram Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	164 villages transferred from Mulug Taluk	682.2	Mulug Taluk	..	..	..	(+)682.2
5. Narasampet Taluk	Narasampet Taluk	..	..	..	127 villages transferred to newly formed Gudur Taluk	1,226.1	Gudur Taluk	(—)1,226.1
6. Gudur Taluk .	Newly formed after 1971 Census	127 villages transferred from Narasampet Taluk	1,226.1	Narasampet Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,226.1
7. Warangal (Rural) Taluk	Warangal Taluk	..	..	..	20 villages transferred to newly formed Warangal (Urban) Taluk 62 villages transferred to newly formed Ghanpur Taluk and 65 villages transferred to newly formed Wardhannapet Taluk	1,550.4	Warangal (Urban) Taluk Ghanpur Taluk and Wardhannapet Taluk	(—)1,550.4
8. Warangal (Urban) Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	20 villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk	163.2	Warangal (Rural) Taluk	..	..	..	(+)163.2
9. Ghanpur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	62 villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk	683.1	Warangal(Rural) Taluk	..	..	..	(+)683.1
10. Wardhannapet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	65 villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk	704.1	Warangal(Rural) Taluk	..	..	..	(+)704.1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Jangaon Taluk	Jangaon Taluk	..	..	..	81 villages transferred to newly formed Cheriyal Taluk and 51 villages transferred to newly formed Kodakondla Taluk	1,663.0	Cheriyal Taluk and Kodakondla Taluk	(—)1,663.0
12. Cheriyal Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	81 villages transferred from Jangaon Taluk	903.2	Jangaon Taluk	..	..	..	(+)903.2
13. Kodakondla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Jangaon Taluk	759.8	Jangaon Taluk	..	..	..	(+)759.8
14. Mahbubabad Taluk	Mahbubabad Taluk	..	..	..	74 villages transferred to newly formed Maripeda Taluk	746.4	Maripeda Taluk	(—)746.4
15. Maripeda Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	74 villages transferred from Mahbubabad Taluk	746.4	Mahbubabad Taluk	..	..	..	(+)746.4
22. KHAMMAM DISTRICT	Khammam District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Khammam Taluk	Khammam Taluk	..	..	..	77 villages transferred to newly formed Thirumalayapalem Taluk	838.5	Thirumalaya palem Taluk	(—)838.5
2. Thirumalayapalem Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	77 villages transferred from Khammam Taluk	838.5	Khammam Taluk	..	..	..	(+)838.5
3. Yellandu Taluk	Yellandu Taluk	..	..	..	(i) 6 Villages transferred to newly formed Mangoor Taluk (ii) 52 villages transferred to newly formed Sudimalla Taluk and (iii) 11 villages transferred to Kothagudem Taluk	2,681.2	Mangoor Taluk Sudimalla Taluk and Kothagudem Taluk	(—)681.2
4. Sudimalla Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	52 villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk	1,956.5	Yellandu Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,956.5
5. Bhoorgampad Taluk	Bhoorgampad Taluk	..	..	..	5 villages transferred to Kothagudem Taluk and 48 villages transferred to newly formed Mangoor Taluk	1,379.6	Kothagudem Taluk and Mangoor Taluk	(—)1,379.6
6. Mangoor Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	48 villages transferred from Bhoorgampad Taluk and 6 villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk	1,618.8	Bhoorgampad Taluk and Yellandu Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,618.8

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

State/District/Taluk	1971 territorial Units	Area Added		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., from which area is subtracted	Area subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluk, etc., to which area is added	Net area change in Km² (+ or —)
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Kothagudam Taluk	Kothagudem Taluk	11 villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk and 5 villages transferred from Bhoorgampad Taluk	485.5	Yellandu Taluk and Bhoorgampad Taluk	64 villages transferred to newly formed Aswaraopet Taluk	1,599.5	Aswaraopet Taluk	(—)1,114.0
8. Aswaraopet Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	64 villages transferred from Kothagudem Taluk	1,599.5	Kothagudem Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,599.5
9. Madhira Taluk	Madhira Taluk	..	..	..	65 villages transferred to newly formed Sathupalli Taluk	887.4	Sathupalli Taluk	(—)887.4
10. Sathupalli Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	65 villages transferred from Madhira Taluk	887.4	Madhira Taluk	..	..	..	(+)887.4
23. NALGONDA DISTRICT	Nalgonda District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Bhongir Taluk	Bhongir Taluk	..	..	..	63 villages transferred to newly formed Yadagirigutta Taluk	724.2	Yadagirigutta Taluk	(—)724.2
2. Yadagirigutta Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	63 villages transferred from Bhongir Taluk	724.2	Bhongir Taluk	..	..	..	(+)724.2
3. Ramannapet Taluk	Ramannapet Taluk	..	..	..	1 village transferred to Nalgonda Taluk and 73 villages transferred to newly formed Mothkur Taluk	835.9	Nalgonda Taluk and Mothkur Taluk	(—)835.9
4. Mothkur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	73 villages transferred from Ramannapet Taluk	824.8	Ramannapet Taluk	..	..	..	(+)824.8
5. Suryapet Taluk	Suryapet Taluk	..	..	..	67 villages transferred to newly formed Thungathurthi Taluk	846.6	Thungathurthi Taluk	(—)846.6
6. Thungathurthi Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	67 villages transferred from Suryapet Taluk	846.6	Suryapet Taluk	..	..	..	(+)846.6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Nalgonda Taluk	Nalgonda Taluk	1 village transferred from Ramannapet Taluk	11.1	Ramannapet Taluk	67 villages transferred to newly formed Nakrekal Taluk and 51 villages transferred to newly formed Chandur Taluk	1,411.4	Nakrekal Taluk and Chandur Taluk	(—)1,400.3
8. Nakrekal Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	67 villages transferred from Nalgonda Taluk	746.5	Nalgonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)746.5
9. Chandur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	51 villages transferred from Nalgonda Taluk	664.9	Nalgonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)664.9
10. Devarakonda Taluk	Devarakonda Taluk	..	..	..	73 villages transferred to newly formed Nampalli Taluk	909.3	Nampalli Taluk	(—)909.3
11. Nampalli Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	73 villages transferred from Devarakonda Taluk	909.3	Devarakonda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)909.3
12. Miryalguda Taluk	Miryalguda Taluk	..	..	..	85 villages transferred to newly formed Nidamanur Taluk	1,063.3	Nidamanur Taluk	(—)1,063.3
13. Nidamanur Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	85 villages transferred from Miryalguda Taluk	1,063.3	Miryalguda Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,063.3
14. Huzurnagar Taluk	Huzurnagar Taluk	..	..	..	64 villages transferred to newly formed Kodad Taluk	1,070.4	Kodad Taluk	(—)1,070.4
15. Kodad Taluk	Newly formed after 1971 Census	64 villages transferred from Huzurnagar Taluk	1,070.4	Huzurnagar Taluk	..	..	..	(+)1,070.4

(i) The area figures as supplied by the State Survey Department have been recast to suit the present jurisdictions of Territorial Units.

(ii) The details of villages mentioned in Col. 3 & 6 are given in an Annexure at the end.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	**1,221**	**9,070,819**	**22.09**	**5**	**17,370**	**0.14**
SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT	19	131,862	0.32	..	..	..
Ichchapuram Taluk	3	19,501	0.05	..	..	..
Sompeta Taluk	1	8,126	0.02	..	..	..
Palasa Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pathapatnam Taluk	1	6,966	0.02	..	..	..
Tekkali Taluk	1	5,265	0.01	..	..	..
Kotabommali Taluk	1	5,423	0.01	..	..	..
Narasannapet Taluk	1	5,384	0.01	..	..	..
Srikakulam Taluk	3	25,815	0.06	..	..	..
Amadalavalasa Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hiramandalam Taluk	2	10,575	0.03	..	..	..
Palakonda Taluk	1	10,996	0.03	..	..	..
Rajam Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ponduru Taluk	4	27,362	0.07	..	..	..
Ranasthalam Taluk	1	6,449	0.01	..	..	..
VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT	23	154,153	0.37	..	..	..
Kurupam Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Parvathipuram Taluk	2	11,539	0.03	..	..	..
Salur Taluk	3	19,519	0.05	..	..	..
Bobbili Taluk	5	27,661	0.07	..	..	..
Badangi Taluk	1	5,188	0.01	..	..	..
Cheepurupalle Taluk	1	6,932	0.02	..	..	..
Gajapathinagaram Taluk	2	12,805	0.03	..	..	..
Nellimarla Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhogapuram Taluk	5	31,451	0.07	..	..	..
Vizianagaram Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Srungavarapukota Taluk	4	39,058	0.09	..	..	..
Viyyampeta Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT	37	270,468	0.66	1	4,782	0.04
Chintapalle Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,782	0.04
Paderu Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Araku Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chodavaram Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madugula Taluk	2	11,940	0.03	..	..	..
Narasapatnam Taluk	4	31,680	0.08	..	..	..
Kotauratla Taluk	3	19,115	0.05	..	..	..
Nakkapalle Taluk	1	5,115	0.01	..	..	..
Yellamanchili Taluk	6	33,752	0.08	..	..	..
Anakapalle Taluk	5	47,079	0.11	..	..	..
K. Kotapadu Taluk	2	12,857	0.03	..	..	..
Subbavaram Taluk	1	6,249	0.02	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam Taluk	12	96,912	0.24	..	..	..
Bheemunipatnam Taluk	1	5,769	0.01	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT	176	1,363,599	3.32	1	3,891	0.03
Rampachodavaram Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yellavaram Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,891	0.03
Prathipadu Taluk	8	69,818	0.17	..	..	..
Tuni Taluk	9	61,340	0.15	..	..	..
Pithapuram Taluk	10	84,821	0.21	..	..	..
Peddapuram Taluk	3	17,469	0.04	..	..	..
Rangampeta Taluk	8	54,692	0.13	..	..	..
Korukonda Taluk	10	79,303	0.19	..	..	..
Rajahmundry Taluk	11	86,395	0.21	..	..	..
Rayavaram Taluk	16	130,277	0.32	..	..	..
Kakinada Taluk	11	80,016	0.20	..	..	..
Tallarevu Taluk	8	64,095	0.16	..	..	..
Ramachandrapuram Taluk	6	38,734	0.09	..	..	..
Alamur Taluk	13	99,188	0.24	..	..	..
Kothapeta Taluk	14	108,973	0.27	..	..	..
Mummidivaram Taluk	14	116,109	0.28	..	..	..
Amalapuram Taluk	12	95,874	0.23	..	..	..
P. Gannavaram Taluk	8	59,307	0.14	..	..	..
Razole Taluk	15	117,188	0.29	..	..	..
WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT	119	960,223	2.34	..	..	..
Polavaram Taluk	6	52,233	0.13	..	..	..
Chintalapudi Taluk	6	53,141	0.13	..	..	..
Eluru Taluk	5	34,884	0.08	..	..	..
Bhimadole Taluk	6	52,243	0.13	..	..	..
Tadepalligudem Taluk	12	87,606	0.21	..	..	..
Gopalapuram Taluk	6	39,748	0.10	..	..	..
Kovvur Taluk	10	72,814	0.18	..	..	..
Tanuku Taluk	12	98,677	0.24	..	..	..
Ganapavaram Taluk	4	34,861	0.08	..	..	..
Akiveedu Taluk	7	49,514	0.12	..	..	..
Bheemavaram Taluk	10	89,948	0.22	..	..	..
Penumantra Taluk	8	80,207	0.20	..	..	..
Poduru Taluk	13	96,561	0.23	..	..	..
Narasapur Taluk	14	117,786	0.29	..	..	..
KRISHNA DISTRICT	77	555,984	1.35	..	..	..
Jaggayyapet Taluk	1	6,207	0.01	..	..	..
Nandigama Taluk	4	29,244	0.07	..	..	..
Kanchikacherla Taluk	4	30,526	0.07	..	..	..
Mylavaram Taluk	5	40,806	0.10	..	..	..
Tiruvur Taluk	3	16,192	0.04	..	..	..
Vissannapet Taluk	4	32,590	0.08	..	..	
Nuzvid Taluk	3	21,084	0.05	..	..	..
Gannavaram Taluk	6	40,033	0.10	..	..	..
Vijayawada Taluk	10	73,211	0.18	..	..	..

TABLE A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to toral urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Vuyyuru Taluk	3	17,908	0.04	..	.	..
Gudivada Taluk	1	9,119	0.02	..	..	..
Mandavalli Taluk	1	6,721	0.02	..	..	..
Kaikalur Taluk	7	52,255	0.13	..	..	..
Bantumilli Taluk	2	14,187	0.03	..	..	..
Pamarru Taluk	4	36,616	0.09	..	..	..
Movva Taluk	7	52,441	0.13	..	..	..
Bandar Taluk	3	18,758	0.05	..	..	..
Divi Taluk	9	58,086	0.14	..	..	..
GUNTUR DISTRICT	151	1,132,907	2.76	..	..	..
Macherla Taluk	4	22,873	0.06	..	..	..
Palnad Taluk	6	53,663	0.13	..	..	..
Piduguralla Taluk	12	97,299	0.24	..	..	..
Rajupalem Taluk	6	40,775	0.10	..	..	..
Talluru Taluk	3	20,544	0.05	..	..	..
Tadikonda Taluk	7	59,456	0.15	..	..	..
Mangalagiri Taluk	6	45,820	0.11	..	..	..
Emani Taluk	10	81,631	0.20	..	..	..
Tenali Taluk	15	104,476	0.25	..	..	..
Amruthalur Taluk	4	25,912	0.06	..	..	..
Repalle Taluk	9	58,612	0.14	..	..	..
Pallapatla Taluk	10	83,986	0.20	..	..	..
Bapatla Taluk	11	92,144	0.22	..	..	..
Ponnur Taluk	6	40,108	0.10	..	..	..
Prathipadu Taluk	6	43,373	0.11	..	..	..
Guntur Taluk	10	84,930	0.21	..	..	..
Sattenapalle Taluk	4	27,768	0.07	..	..	..
Chilakaluripet Taluk	9	63,560	0.15	..	..	..
Narasaraopet Taluk	9	62,996	0.15	..	..	..
Ipur Taluk	2	11,360	0.03	..	..	..
Vinukonda Taluk	2	11,621	0.03	..	..	..
PRAKASAM DISTRICT	71	547,838	1.33	..	..	..
Yerragondapalem Taluk	4	24,164	0.06	..	..	..
Darsi Taluk	2	14,992	0.04	..	..	..
Addanki Taluk	5	39,413	0.10	..	..	..
Santhamaguluru Taluk	8	47,048	0.11	..	..	..
Parchur Taluk	14	101,875	0.25	..	..	..
Chirala Taluk	8	83,710	0.20	..	..	..
Ongole Taluk	9	84,394	0.20	..	..	..
Maddipadu Taluk	4	32,455	0.08	..	..	..
Podili Taluk	1	14,004	0.03	..	..	..
Tarlupadu Taluk	1	6,702	0.02	..	..	..
Markapur Taluk	1	5,262	0.01	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the state	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bestavaripeta Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Giddalur Taluk	5	28,965	0.07	..	..	..
Pamur Taluk	1	6,621	0.02	..	..	..
Kanigiri Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kondapi Taluk	2	16,196	0.04	..	..	..
Kandukur Taluk	6	42,037	0.10	..	..	..
NELLORE DISTRICT	44	328,027	0.80	..	..	..
Udayagiri Taluk	2	13,918	0.04	..	..	..
Atmakur Taluk	3	29,992	0.07	..	..	..
Vinjamur Taluk	3	23,669	0.06	..	..	..
Kavali Taluk	5	40,817	0.10	..	..	..
Butchireddipalem Taluk	8	65,577	0.16	..	..	..
Kovur Taluk	9	57,687	0.14	..	..	..
Indukurpet Taluk	5	28,664	0.07	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk	1	5,691	0.01	..	..	..
Podalakur Taluk	2	13,916	0.04	..	..	..
Rapur Taluk	1	9,085	0.02	..	..	..
Venkatagiri Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk	2	16,992	0.04	..	..	..
Vakadu Taluk	2	16,358	0.04	..	..	..
Naidupet Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sullurpet Taluk	1	5,661	0.01	..	..	..
CHITTOOR DISTRICT	44	312,020	0.76	..	..	..
Thamballapalle Taluk	6	37,849	0.09	..	..	..
Madanapalle Taluk	11	79,046	0.19	..	..	..
Vayalpad Taluk	4	29,747	0.07	..	..	..
Chinagottigallu Taluk	3	23,738	0.06	..	..	..
Chandragiri Taluk	2	20,166	0.05	..	..	..
Srikalahasti Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thottambedu Taluk	1	5,366	0.01	..	..	..
Satyavedu Taluk	2	16,426	0.04	..	..	..
Puttur Taluk	4	32,676	0.08	..	..	..
Nagari Taluk	3	20,216	0.05	..	..	..
Chittoor Taluk	3	16,251	0.04	..	..	..
Bangarupalem Taluk	3	18,209	0.05	..	..	..
Punganur Taluk	1	5,743	0.01	..	..	..
Palmaner Taluk	1	6,587	0.02	..	..	..
Kuppam Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
CUDDAPAH DISTRICT	46	349,263	0.85	..	..	..
Jammalamadugu Taluk	1	5,485	0.01	..	..	..
Proddatur Taluk	7	48,924	0.12	..	..	..
Badvel Taluk	5	34,327	0.08	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sidhout Taluk	2	13,957	0.04	..	..	..
Cuddapah Taluk	9	82,300	0.20	..	..	..
Kamalapuram Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muddanur Taluk	1	5,426	0.01	..	..	..
Pulivendla Taluk	3	25,590	0.06	..	..	..
Lakkireddipalle Taluk	3	20,354	0.05	..	..	..
Rayachoti Taluk	7	48,169	0.12	..	..	..
Rajampet Taluk	1	6,031	0.02	..	..	..
Kodur Taluk	7	58,700	0.14	..	..	..
ANANTAPUR DISTRICT	67	468,723	1.14	..	..	..
Rayadurg Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanekal Taluk	1	11,947	0.03	..	..	..
Uravakonda Taluk	4	24,948	0.06	..	..	..
Gooty Taluk	2	19,925	0.05	..	..	..
Tadpatri Taluk	2	18,757	0.05	..	..	..
Singanamala Taluk	3	20,966	0.05	..	..	..
Anantapur Taluk	2	13,057	0.03	..	..	..
Kalyandurg Taluk	1	5,000	0.01	..	..	..
Kambadur Taluk	3	21,710	0.05	..	..	..
Chennekothapalle Taluk	3	15,595	0.04	..	..	..
Dharmavaram Taluk	2	10,944	0.03	..	..	..
Penukonda Taluk	2	13,598	0.03	..	..	..
Madakasira Taluk	11	73,952	0.18	..	..	..
Hindupur Taluk	13	93,909	0.23	..	..	..
Nallamada Taluk	6	40,656	0.10	..	..	..
Kadiri Taluk	7	50,599	0.12	..	..	..
Sri Satya Sai Taluk	5	33,160	0.08	..	..	..
KURNOOL DISTRICT	48	377,704	0.92	..	..	..
Adoni Taluk	2	20,189	0.05	..	..	..
Yemmiganur Taluk	3	20,130	0.05	..	..	..
Kodumur Taluk	6	53,306	0.13	..	..	..
Kurnool Taluk	3	23,939	0.06	..	..	..
Nandikotkur Taluk	4	23,404	0.06	..	..	..
Atmakur Taluk	2	17,830	0.04	..	..	..
Nandyal Taluk	2	12,886	0.03	..	..	..
Allagadda Taluk	6	49,537	0.12	..	..	..
Koilkuntla Taluk	2	17,716	0.04	..	..	..
Banaganapalle Taluk	2	12,842	0.03	..	..	..
Dhone Taluk	6	49,856	0.12	..	..	..
Pattikonda Taluk	6	49,766	0.12	..	..	..
Alur Taluk	4	26,303	0.07	..	..	..
MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT	31	234,408	0.57	..	..	..
Kodangal Taluk	4	26,777	0.07	..	..	..
Makthal Taluk	4	32,228	0.08	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mahbubnagar Taluk	1	5,449	0.01	.	..	..
Jadcherla Taluk	1	8,394	0.02	..	..	..
Shadnagar Taluk	2	11,629	0.03	..	..	..
Kalvakurthi Taluk	4	34,634	0.08	..	..	..
Nagarkurnool Taluk	1	5,518	0.01	..	..	..
Wanaparthi Taluk	2	15,687	0.04	..	..	..
Atmakur Taluk	3	19,119	0.05	..	..	..
Gadwal Taluk	3	26,126	0.06	..	..	..
Alampur Taluk	2	12,934	0.03	..	..	..
Kollapur Taluk	1	6,753	0.02	..	..	..
Achampet Taluk	3	29,160	0.07	..	..	..
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT	16	113,943	0.28	2,681	2,683	0.02
Medchal Taluk	1	8,660	0.02	..	..	..
Marpally Taluk	1	5,445	0.01	..	..	..
Hayathnagar Taluk	5	27,299	0.07	..	..	..
Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	2	22,553	0.06	..	..	..
Maheswaram Taluk	1	6,066	0.02	..	..	..
Rajendranagar Taluk	2	11,628	0.03	..	..	..
Chevella Taluk	1	10,134	0.02	..	..	..
Vicarabad Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tandur Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pargi Taluk	3	22,158	0.05	..	..	..
Vallabhnagar Taluk	..	..	..	1	2,683	0.02
HYDERABAD DISTRICT	..	..	..	..	..	..
Golconda Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secunderabad Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Musheerabad Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Charminar Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDAK DISTRICT	14	115,760	0.28	..	..	..
Narayankhed Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andole Taluk	2	14,460	0.03	..	..	..
Medak Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramayampet Taluk	3	20,417	0.05	..	..	..
Dubbak Taluk	2	12,866	0.03	..	..	..
Siddipet Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gajwel Taluk	3	22,234	0.05	..	..	..
Narsapur Taluk	1	8,032	0.02	..	..	..
Sangareddy Taluk	1	19,149	0.05	..	..	..
Sadasivpet Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zahirabad Taluk	2	18,602	0.05	..	..	..
NIZAMABAD DISTRICT	34	237,140	0.58	..	..	..
Armur Taluk	2	15,579	0.04	..	..	..
Bheemgal Taluk	3	22,843	0.06	..	..	..
Nizamabad Taluk	9	52,891	0.13	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bodhan Taluk	9	67,339	0.16	..	..	..
Madnur Taluk	2	14,485	0.04	..	..	..
Banswada Taluk	2	12,958	0.03	..	..	..
Yellareddy Taluk	2	13,287	0.03	..	..	..
Kamareddy Taluk	2	11,250	0.03	..	..	..
Domakonda Taluk	3	26,508	0.06	..	..	..
ADILABAD DISTRICT	12	94,528	0.23	1	1,445	0.01
Adilabad Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Utnur Taluk	2	10,702	0.03	..	..	..
Wankadi Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Asifabad Taluk	2	11,371	0.03	..	..	..
Sirpur Taluk	1	6,834	0.02	..	..	..
Chinnur Taluk	1	14,514	0.04	..	..	..
Lakshettipet Taluk	1	14,493	0.03	..	..	..
Khanapur Taluk	2	12,068	0.03	..	..	..
Boath Taluk	1	8,750	0.02	..	..	..
Nirmal Taluk	1	5,786	0.01	1	1,445	0.01
Mudhole Taluk	1	10,010	0.02	..	..	..
KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT	46	310,916	0.76	..	..	..
Mahadevpur Taluk	1	5,825	0.02	..	..	..
Manthani Taluk	1	5,343	0.01	..	..	..
Peddapalle Taluk	6	33,140	0.08	..	..	..
Huzurabad Taluk	6	44,632	0.11	..	..	..
Bheemadevarapalle Taluk	1	6,419	0.02	..	..	..
Sultanabad Taluk	5	29,685	0.07	..	..	..
Mallial Taluk	3	21,916	0.05	..	..	..
Jagtial Taluk	4	31,941	0.08	..	..	..
Metpalle Taluk	4	25,014	0.06	..	..	..
Vemulawada Taluk	2	12,271	0.03	..	..	..
Gangadhara Taluk	3	21,621	0.05	..	..	..
Karimnagar Taluk	4	33,821	0.08	..	..	..
Husnabad Taluk	3	20,120	0.05	..	..	..
Sirsilla Taluk	3	19,168	0.05	..	..	..
WARANGAL DISTRICT	54	352,215	0.86	..	..	..
Chitiyal Taluk	1	5,660	0.01	..	..	..
Parkal Taluk	4	31,325	0.08	..	..	..
Mulug Taluk	6	36,761	0.09	..	..	..
Eturnagaram Taluk	1	6,544	0.02	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk	2	10,576	0.02	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 2

Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural Population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Narasampet Taluk	3	27,292	0.07	..	..	..
Warangal (Urban) Taluk	2	15,785	0.04	..	..	..
Warangal (Rural) Taluk	8	51,952	0.13	..	..	..
Ghanpur Taluk	3	20,186	0.05	..	..	..
Cheriyal Taluk	2	18,094	0.04	..	..	..
Jangaon Taluk	4	23,857	0.06	..	..	..
Kodakondla Taluk	3	15,622	0.04	..	..	..
Wardhannapet Taluk	8	45,073	0.11	..	..	..
Maripeda Taluk	5	30,778	0.07	..	..	..
Mahbubabad Taluk	2	12,710	0.03	..	..	..
KHAMMAM DISTRICT	42	318,631	0.78	1	4,569	0.04
Nugur Taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhadrachalam Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,569	0.04
Bhoorgampadu Taluk	3	21,092	0.05	..	..	..
Mangoor Taluk	6	43,837	0.11	..	..	..
Sudimalla Taluk	7	67,635	0.16	..	..	..
Yellandu Taluk	2	14,891	0.04	..	..	..
Kothagudem Taluk	5	33,939	0.08	..	..	..
Aswaraopet Taluk	3	23,018	0.06	..	..	..
Sathupalle Taluk	4	35,106	0.09	..	..	..
Madhira Taluk	3	22,425	0.05	..	..	..
Khammam Taluk	4	27,894	0.07	..	..	..
Thirumalayapalem Taluk	5	28,794	0.07	..	..	..
NALGONDA DISTRICT	50	340,507	0.83	..	..	..
Yadagirigutta Taluk	2	20,587	0.05	..	..	..
Bhongir Taluk	4	23,584	0.06	..	..	..
Ramannapet Taluk	2	10,259	0.02	..	..	..
Mothkur Taluk	3	19,058	0.05	..	..	..
Thungathurthi Taluk	4	23,327	0.06	..	..	..
Suryapet Taluk	5	26,616	0.06	..	..	..
Nakrekal Taluk	2	15,199	0.04	..	..	..
Chandur Taluk	3	18,928	0.05	..	..	..
Nalgonda Taluk	1	6,073	0.01	..	..	..
Nampalli Taluk	1	5,419	0.01	..	..	..
Devarakonda Taluk	1	6,758	0.02	..	..	..
Nidamanur Taluk	3	18,768	0.05	..	..	..
Miryalguda Taluk	3	16,802	0.04	..	..	..
Huzurnagar Taluk	7	57,927	0.14	..	..	..
Kodad Taluk	9	71,202	0.17	..	..	..

TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	**T**	**68,817**	**250,866**	**141,490**	**109,376**	**8,858**	**374,396**	**290,430**	**83,966**
	R	**43,524**	**175,559**	**95,322**	**80,237**	**3,419**	**161,147**	**132,802**	**28,345**
	U	**25,293**	**75,307**	**46,168**	**29,139**	**5,439**	**213,249**	**157,628**	**55,621**
HYDERABAD U.A.			*Please see annexure at the end*						
1 SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT	**T**	**1,115**	**3,303**	**1,820**	**1,483**	**271**	**8,199**	**6,806**	**1,393**
	R	**894**	**2,797**	**1,507**	**1,290**	**168**	**5,246**	**4,705**	**541**
	U	**221**	**506**	**313**	**193**	**103**	**2,953**	**2,101**	**852**
1 Ichchapuram Taluk	T	48	181	93	88	6	220	162	58
	R	39	140	70	70	2	58	57	1
	U	9	41	23	18	4	162	105	57
Ichchapuram (P)	U	9	41	23	18	4	162	105	57
2 Sompeta Taluk	T	51	133	78	55	20	791	701	90
	R	43	110	64	46	15	576	486	90
	U	8	23	14	9	5	215	215	..
Mandasa (P)	U	1	1	1	..	3	99	99	..
Sompeta (P)	U	7	22	13	9	2	116	116	..
3 Palasa Taluk	T	83	228	118	110	8	310	242	68
	R	28	91	47	44	5	116	108	8
	U	55	137	71	66	3	194	134	60
Palasa (P)	U	11	26	16	10	1	81	81	..
Parasamba *alias* Kasibugga (P)	U	44	111	55	56	2	113	53	60
4 Pathapatnam Taluk	T	230	800	421	379	23	1,107	1,019	88
	R	230	800	421	379	23	1,107	1,019	88
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Tekkali Taluk	T	73	218	115	103	20	596	491	105
	R	54	172	92	80	9	340	318	22
	U	19	46	23	23	11	256	173	83
Tekkali (P)	U	19	46	23	23	11	256	173	83
6 Kotabommali Taluk	T	80	225	110	115	15	326	326	..
	R	80	225	110	115	15	326	326	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Narasannapet Taluk	T	60	171	94	77	12	465	397	68
	R	58	167	92	75	2	157	157	..
	U	2	4	2	2	10	308	240	68
Narasannapet (P)	U	2	4	2	2	10	308	240	68
8 Srikakulam Taluk	T	163	390	268	122	65	1,673	1,301	372
	R	77	244	151	93	6	455	385	70
	U	86	146	117	29	59	1,218	916	302
Srikakulam (M)	U	86	146	117	29	59	1,218	916	302
9 Amadalavalasa Taluk	T	114	387	204	183	6	321	321	..
	R	84	305	158	147	3	140	140	..
	U	30	82	46	36	3	181	181	..
Amadalavalasa (P)	U	30	82	46	36	3	181	181	..
10 Hiramandalam Taluk	T	15	43	24	19	65	459	366	93
	R	15	43	24	19	65	459	366	93
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Palakonda Taluk	T	67	186	109	77	15	1,119	783	336
	R	62	171	99	72	9	814	660	154
	U	5	15	10	5	6	305	123	182
Palakonda (P)	U	5	15	10	5	6	305	123	182
12 Rajam Taluk	T	60	162	76	86	9	348	233	115
	R	53	150	69	81	7	234	219	15
	U	7	12	7	5	2	114	14	100
Rajam (P)	U	7	12	7	5	2	114	14	100

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Ponduru Taluk	T	59	137	87	50	3	249	249	..
		R	59	137	87	50	3	249	249	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Ranasthalam Taluk	T	12	42	23	19	4	215	215	..
		R	12	42	23	19	4	215	215	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	**VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**886**	**2,550**	**1,499**	**1,051**	**356**	**11,093**	**8,740**	**2,353**
		R	**549**	**1,828**	**993**	**835**	**144**	**7,040**	**5,858**	**1,182**
		U	**337**	**722**	**506**	**216**	**212**	**4,053**	**2,882**	**1,171**
1	Karupam Taluk	T	29	330	168	162	29	1,893	1,515	378
		R	29	330	168	162	29	1,893	1,515	378
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Parvathipuram Taluk	T	157	289	184	105	63	2,096	1,510	586
		R	92	155	93	62	15	986	695	291
		U	65	134	91	43	48	1,110	815	295
	Parvathipuram (M)	U	65	134	91	43	48	1,110	815	295
3	Salur Taluk	T	95	212	122	90	56	1,606	1,153	453
		R	56	159	86	73	22	951	749	202
		U	39	53	36	17	34	655	404	251
	Salur (M)	U	39	53	36	17	34	655	404	251
4	Bobbili Taluk	T	93	258	153	105	25	556	239	317
		R	50	170	96	74	3	101	100	1
		U	43	88	57	31	22	455	139	316
	Bobbili (M)	U	43	88	57	31	22	455	139	316
5	Badangi Taluk	T	90	281	151	130	13	141	137	4
		R	90	281	151	130	13	141	137	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Cheepurupalle Taluk	T	38	69	43	26	7	250	250	..
		R	15	37	18	19	3	83	83	..
		U	23	32	25	7	4	167	167	..
	Cheepurupalle (P)	U	23	32	25	7	3	105	105	..
	Kondapalem *alias* Sriramnagar (P)	U	..	..	..	..	1	62	62	..
7	Gajapathinagaram Taluk	T	59	285	142	143	8	312	261	51
		R	59	285	142	143	8	312	261	51
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nellimala Taluk	T	3	3	..	3	10	432	431	1
		R	3	3	..	3	6	271	270	1
		U	..	..	..	..	4	161	161	..
	Nellimaria (P)	U	..	..	..	..	4	161	161	..
9	Bhogapuram Taluk	T	21	65	36	29	7	286	285	1
		R	21	65	36	29	7	286	285	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vizianagaram Taluk	T	176	454	315	139	109	2,052	1,744	308
		R	9	39	18	21	12	663	661	2
		U	167	415	297	118	97	1,389	1,083	306
	Gajularega (P)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kanapaka (P)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vizianagaram (M)	U	167	415	297	118	97	1,389	1,083	306
11	Srungavarapukota Taluk	T	36	51	44	7	18	806	557	249
		R	36	51	44	7	18	806	557	249
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Viyyampeta Taluk	T	89	253	141	112	11	663	658	5
		R	89	253	141	112	8	547	545	2
		U	..	..	..	..		116	113	3
	Kothavalasa (P)	U	..	..	..	..		116	113	3

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3 VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT	**T**	**3,959**	**11,821**	**7,033**	**4,788**	**408**	**26,517**	**22,086**	**4,431**
	R	**2,454**	**7,564**	**4,475**	**3,089**	**163**	**10,299**	**9,308**	**991**
	U	**1,505**	**4,257**	**2,558**	**1,699**	**245**	**16,218**	**12,778**	**3,440**
1 Chintapalle Taluk	T	13	66	37	29	29	2,181	1,855	326
	R	13	66	37	29	23	1,777	1,460	317
	U	..	..	..	..	6	404	395	9
Upper Sileru Project Site Camp†	U	..	..	..	..	6	404	395	9
2 Paderu Taluk	T	3	11	7	4	39	2,722	2,547	175
	R	3	11	7	4	39	2,722	2,547	175
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Araku Taluk	T	22	69	36	33	25	1,304	1,100	204
	R	22	69	36	33	25	1,304	1,100	204
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chodavaram Taluk	T	27	119	58	61	10	669	546	123
	R	15	54	29	25	4	294	286	8
	U	12	65	29	36	6	375	260	115
Chodavaram (P)	U	12	65	29	36	6	375	260	115
5 Madugula Taluk	T	18	65	38	27	7	350	305	45
	R	14	56	31	25	4	285	260	25
	U	4	9	7	2	3	65	45	20
Madugula (P)	U	4	9	7	2	3	65	45	20
6 Narasapatnam Taluk	T	61	200	135	65	13	927	785	142
	R	49	179	121	58	5	345	297	48
	U	12	21	14	7	8	582	488	94
Narasapatnam (P)	U	12	21	14	7	8	582	488	94
7 Kotauratla Taluk	T	16	136	87	49	8	604	604	..
	R	16	136	87	49	8	604	604	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Nakkapalle Taluk	T	51	202	105	97	6	368	365	3
	R	42	159	81	78	4	160	160	..
	U	9	43	24	19	2	208	205	3
Payakaraopet (P)	U	9	43	24	19	2	208	205	3
9 Yellamanchili Taluk	T	69	201	120	81	10	595	475	120
	R	54	178	105	73	4	234	231	3
	U	15	23	15	8	6	361	244	117
Yellamanchili (P)	U	15	23	15	8	6	361	244	117
10 Anakapalle Taluk	T	214	397	260	137	31	1,235	988	247
	R	33	84	48	36	9	545	545	..
	U	181	313	212	101	22	690	443	247
Anakapalle (M)	U	181	313	212	101	22	690	443	247
11 K. Kotapadu Taluk	T	154	480	285	195	8	660	660	..
	R	154	480	285	195	8	660	660	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Sabbavaram Taluk	T	207	903	512	391	9	570	502	68
	R	207	903	512	391	9	570	502	68
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Vishakhapatnam Taluk	T	3,058	8,821	5,271	3,550	194	13,396	10,790	2,606
	R	1,806	5,094	3,044	2,050	16	622	482	140
	U	1,252	3,727	2,227	1,500	178	12,774	10,308	2,466
Vishakhapatnam Urban Agglomeration	U	1,252	3,727	2,227	1,500	178	12,774	10,308	2,466
(a) Vishakhapatnam City	U	1,198	3,602	2,146	1,456	177	12,714	10,248	2,466
(i) Vishakhapatnam (M.C.)	U	1,188	3,573	2,132	1,441	168	12,585	10,138	2,447
(ii) Gajuvaka O.G.	U	10	29	14	15	9	129	110	19
(b) Gopalapatnam (P)	U	54	125	81	44	1	60	60	..

†Civic Status not yet dertermined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	Bheemunipatnam Taluk	T	46	151	82	69	19	936	564	372
		R	26	95	52	43	5	177	174	3
		U	20	56	30	26	14	759	390	369
	Bheemunipatnam (M)	U	20	56	30	26	14	759	390	369
4	**EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT**	**T**	**4,448**	**12,683**	**7,694**	**4,989**	**567**	**21,410**	**13,984**	**7,426**
		R	**2,266**	**7,992**	**4,393**	**3,599**	**246**	**9,151**	**5,971**	**3,180**
		U	**2,182**	**4,691**	**3,301**	**1,390**	**321**	**12,259**	**8,013**	**4,246**
1	Rampachodavaram Taluk	T	425	1,193	673	520	45	1,826	1,288	538
		R	425	1,193	673	520	45	1,826	1,288	538
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Yellavaram Taluk	T	65	295	185	110	40	1,940	1,276	664
		R	65	295	185	110	40	1,940	1,276	664
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Donkarayi (P)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Prathipadu Taluk	T	69	227	118	109	12	769	493	276
		R	69	227	118	109	12	769	493	276
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Tuni Taluk	T	124	358	206	152	16	490	369	121
		R	48	214	123	91	4	166	146	20
		U	76	144	83	61	12	324	223	101
	Tuni (M)	U	76	144	83	61	12	324	223	101
5	Pithapuram Taluk	T	166	380	226	154	21	925	532	393
		R	36	110	62	48	3	114	114	..
		U	130	270	164	106	18	811	418	393
	Pithapuram (M)	U	130	270	164	106	18	811	418	393
6	Peddapuram Taluk	T	48	107	60	47	15	393	149	244
		R	20	52	30	22	5	139	6	133
		U	28	55	30	25	10	254	143	111
	Peddapuram (M)	U	28	55	30	25	10	254	143	111
7	Rangampeta Taluk	T	82	333	180	153	2	62	7	55
		R	82	333	180	153	2	62	7	55
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korukonda Taluk	T	396	1,707	944	763	14	405	251	154
		R	396	1,707	944	763	14	405	251	154
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Rajahmundry Taluk	T	1,056	2,635	1,919	716	119	5,197	3,478	1,719
		R	150	562	259	303	11	778	362	416
		U	906	2,073	1,660	413	108	4,419	3,116	1,303
	Rajahmundry Urban Agglomeration	U	900	2,060	1,655	405	105	4,336	3,038	1,298
	(a) Rajahmundry City	U	889	2,023	1,635	388	82	2,418	1,546	872
	(i) Rajahmundry (M)	U	865	1,991	1,609	382	81	2,375	1,510	865
	(ii) Katheru O.G.	U	22	30	24	6	1	43	36	7
	(iii) Hukumpeta O.G.	U	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (P)	U	11	37	20	17	23	1,918	1,492	426
	Dowleshwaram (P)	U	6	13	5	8	3	83	78	5
10	Rayavaram Taluk	T	133	354	207	147	5	143	77	66
		R	133	354	207	147	5	143	77	66
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kakinada Taluk	T	736	1,496	940	556	133	5,024	3,274	1,750
		R	80	281	149	132	5	207	134	73
		U	656	1,215	791	424	128	4,817	3,140	1,677
	Kakinada (M)	U	576	1,009	665	344	113	4,284	2,713	1,571
	Ramanayyapeta (P)	U	1	3	2	1	4	90	90	..
	Suryaraopet (P)	U	15	62	32	30	3	18	11	7
	Samalkot (M)	U	64	141	92	49	8	425	326	99

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	Tallarevu Taluk	T	62	268	140	128	12	415	319	96
		R	62	268	140	128	12	415	319	96
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Ramachandrapuram Taluk	T	84	220	131	89	19	744	442	302
		R	63	171	99	72	5	101	92	9
		U	21	49	32	17	14	643	350	293
	Ramachandrapuram (M)	U	21	49	32	17	14	643	350	293
14	Alamur Taluk	T	234	599	343	256	10	150	91	59
		R	78	242	128	114	6	72	42	30
		U	156	357	215	142	4	78	49	29
	Mandapeta (M)	U	156	357	215	142	4	78	49	29
15	Kothapeta Taluk	T	96	360	225	135	15	464	221	243
		R	96	360	225	135	15	464	221	243
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mummidivaram Taluk	T	87	323	178	145	6	246	175	71
		R	87	323	178	145	6	246	175	71
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Amalapuram Taluk	T	373	1,103	630	473	45	1,158	807	351
		R	166	582	307	275	22	400	319	81
		U	207	521	323	198	23	758	488	270
	Amalapuram (M)	U	181	438	274	164	22	734	488	246
	Bandrulanka (P)	U	11	18	13	5	..	..	..	..
	Machavaram (P)	U	15	65	36	29	1	24	..	24
18	P. Gannavaram Taluk	T	102	354	190	164	9	355	294	61
		R	102	354	190	164	9	355	294	61
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Razole Taluk	T	110	371	199	172	29	704	441	263
		R	108	364	196	168	25	549	355	194
		U	2	7	3	4	4	155	86	69
	Razole (P)	U	2	7	3	4	4	155	86	69
5	**WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT**	**T**	**5,420**	**20,343**	**11,849**	**8,494**	**858**	**26,733**	**16,079**	**10,654**
		R	**3,233**	**11,692**	**6,402**	**5,290**	**374**	**13,078**	**8,239**	**4,839**
		U	**2,187**	**8,651**	**5,447**	**3,204**	**484**	**13,655**	**7,840**	**5,815**
1	Polavaram Taluk	T	815	3,474	1,863	1,611	175	3,675	2,197	1,478
		R	770	3,330	1,789	1,541	169	3,325	1,969	1,356
		U	45	144	74	70	6	350	228	122
	Jangareddigudem (P)	U	45	144	74	70	6	350	228	122
2	Chintalapudi Taluk	T	88	300	155	145	21	985	624	361
		R	88	300	155	145	21	985	624	361
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Eluru Taluk	T	685	1,657	1,024	633	191	4,169	2,250	1,919
		R	216	778	405	373	14	534	500	34
		U	469	879	619	260	177	3,635	1,750	1,885
	Eluru (M)	U	469	879	619	260	177	3,635	1,750	1,885
4	Bhimadole Taluk	T	485	922	656	266	24	988	593	395
		R	485	922	656	266	24	988	593	395
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Tadepalligudem Taluk	T	365	1,237	713	524	20	929	486	443
		R	202	722	381	341	10	351	201	150
		U	163	515	332	183	10	578	285	293
	Tadepalligudem (M)	U	163	515	332	183	10	578	285	293
6	Gopalapuram Taluk	T	256	1,167	595	572	12	491	323	168
		R	256	1,167	595	572	12	491	323	168
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Kovvur Taluk	T	666	2,337	1,281	1,056	78	1,767	1,125	642
		R	426	1,594	860	734	12	718	510	208
		U	240	743	421	322	66	1,049	615	434
	Kovvur (M)	U	129	304	189	115	10	162	74	88
	Nidadavole (M)	U	111	439	232	207	56	887	541	346
8	Tanuku Taluk	T	516	2,177	1,278	899	71	2,505	1,615	890
		R	235	902	510	392	10	297	204	93
		U	281	1,275	768	507	61	2,208	1,411	797
	Tanuku (M)	U	281	1,275	768	507	61	2,208	1,411	797
9	Ganapavaram Taluk	T	148	539	285	254	7	360	214	146
		R	148	539	285	254	7	360	214	146
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Akiveedu Taluk	T	71	290	201	89	10	595	336	259
		R	49	145	87	58	6	376	221	155
		U	22	145	114	31	4	219	115	104
	Akiveedu (P)	U	22	145	114	31	4	219	115	104
11	Bheemavaram Taluk	T	838	4,401	2,745	1,656	110	3,357	2,243	1,114
		R	52	211	101	110	15	777	464	313
		U	786	4,190	2,644	1,546	95	2,580	1,779	801
	Bheemavaram (M)	U	786	4,190	2,644	1,546	95	2,580	1,779	801
12	Penumantra Taluk	T	219	792	435	357	36	1,559	1,105	454
		R	204	728	398	330	31	1,217	842	375
		U	15	64	37	27	5	342	263	79
	Penugonda (P)	U	15	64	37	27	5	342	263	79
13	Poduru Taluk	T	146	697	403	294	50	2,385	1,339	1,046
		R	43	149	74	75	27	1,864	1,040	824
		U	103	548	329	219	23	521	299	222
	Palacole (M)	U	103	548	329	219	23	521	299	222
14	Narsapur Taluk	T	122	353	215	138	53	2,968	1,629	1,339
		R	59	205	106	99	16	795	534	261
		U	63	148	109	39	37	2,173	1,095	1,078
	Narsapur (M)	U	63	148	109	39	37	2,173	1,095	1,078
6	**KRISHNA DISTRICT**	**T**	**6,300**	**18,574**	**10,577**	**7,997**	**520**	**20,985**	**14,249**	**6,736**
		R	**3,474**	**13,050**	**6,891**	**6,159**	**134**	**5,626**	**4,057**	**1,569**
		U	**2,826**	**5,524**	**3,686**	**1,838**	**386**	**15,359**	**10,192**	**5,167**
1	Jaggayyapet Taluk	T	66	310	169	141	22	803	544	259
		R	48	223	127	96	4	180	136	44
		U	18	87	42	45	18	623	408	215
	Jaggayyapet (P)	U	18	87	42	45	18	623	408	215
2	Nandigama Taluk	T	37	172	79	93	30	1,083	780	303
		R	36	171	79	92	5	171	104	67
		U	1	1	..	1	25	912	676	236
	Nandigama (P)	U	1	1	..	1	25	912	676	236
3	Kanchikacherla Taluk	T	109	444	243	201	9	419	215	204
		R	109	444	243	201	9	419	215	204
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mylavaram Taluk	T	31	94	55	39	10	476	388	88
		R	31	94	55	39	8	339	251	88
		U	..	..	..	..	2	137	137	..
	Kondapalle (P)	U	..	..	..	..	2	137	137	..
5	Tiruvur Taluk	T	26	137	72	65	14	349	344	5
		R	25	132	70	62	3	147	142	5
		U	1	5	2	3	11	202	202	..
	Tiruvur (P)	U	1	5	2	3	11	202	202	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Vissannapet Taluk	T	44	214	105	109	6	388	283	105
		R	44	214	105	109	6	388	283	105
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nuzvid Taluk	T	230	928	487	441	33	1,256	836	420
		R	198	807	423	384	9	310	226	84
		U	32	121	64	57	24	946	610	336
	Nuzvid (P)	U	32	121	64	57	24	946	610	336
8	Gannavaram Taluk	T	125	464	250	214	23	737	327	410
		R	110	418	227	191	15	514	161	353
		U	15	46	23	23	8	223	166	57
	Gannavaram (P)	U	15	46	23	23	8	223	166	57
9	Vijayawada Taluk	T	2,761	6,771	4,045	2,726	167	6,334	4,559	1,775
		R	957	3,424	1,798	1,626	17	566	326	240
		U	1,804	3,347	2,247	1,100	150	5,768	4,233	1,535
	Vijayawada U.A.	U	1,766	3,242	2,185	1,057	147	5,645	4,110	1,535
	(a) Vijayawada City	U	1,666	2,813	1,963	850	107	3,204	2,186	1,018
	(i) Vijayawada (M)	U	1,666	2,813	1,963	850	105	3,161	2,162	999
	(ii) Bhavanipuram O.G. to Vijayawada (M)	U	..	..	..	..	2	43	24	19
	(b) Patamata	U	84	344	178	166	19	987	534	453
	(i) Patamata (P)	U	24	121	61	60	14	566	114	452
	(ii) Kanuru O.G. to Patamata (P)	U	60	223	117	106	5	421	420	1
	(c) Gunadala	U	16	85	44	41	21	1,454	1,390	64
	(i) Gunadala (P)	U	2	9	4	5	20	1,444	1,380	64
	(ii) Ramavarappadu O.G. to Gunadala (P)	U	14	76	40	36	1	10	10	..
	Kankipadu (P)	U	38	105	62	43	3	123	123	..
10	Vuyyuru Taluk	T	166	569	288	281	10	435	186	249
		R	152	506	252	254	2	94	94	..
		U	14	63	36	27	8	341	92	249
	Vuyyuru (P)	U	14	63	36	27	8	341	92	249
11	Gudivada Taluk	T	442	1,297	718	579	45	1,978	1,272	706
		R	206	782	390	392	11	752	626	126
		U	236	515	328	187	34	1,226	646	580
	Gudivada (M)	U	236	515	328	187	34	1,226	646	580
12	Mandavalli Taluk	T	151	595	302	293	11	101	101	..
		R	151	595	302	293	11	101	101	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kaikaluru Taluk	T	1,090	4,017	2,143	1,874	7	264	176	88
		R	1,054	3,934	2,090	1,844	6	261	173	88
		U	36	83	53	30	1	3	3	..
	Kaikaluru (P)	U	36	83	53	30	1	3	3	..
14	Bantumilli Taluk	T	5	18	11	7	2	77	63	14
		R	5	18	11	7	2	77	63	14
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pamarru Taluk	T	138	572	298	274	7	400	325	75
		R	138	572	298	274	7	400	325	75
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Movva Taluk	T	107	396	253	143	11	473	416	57
		R	107	396	253	143	11	473	416	57
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bandar Taluk	T	619	1,046	731	315	83	4,067	2,489	1,578
		R	32	101	47	54	..	..	..	..
		U	587	945	684	261	83	4,067	2,489	1,578
	Machilipatnam (M)	U	569	917	663	254	82	3,983	2,405	1,578
	Pedana (P)	U	18	28	21	7	1	84	84	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18	Divi Taluk	T	153	530	328	202	30	1,345	945	400
		R	71	219	121	98	8	434	415	19
		U	82	311	207	104	22	911	530	381
	Avanigadda (P)	U	14	27	21	6	12	735	476	259
	Challapalle (P)	U	68	284	186	98	10	176	54	122
7	**GUNTUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**4,133**	**12,539**	**7,186**	**5,353**	**555**	**26,639**	**18,092**	**8,547**
		R	**2,362**	**8,897**	**4,752**	**4,145**	**148**	**10,193**	**7,645**	**2,548**
		U	**1,771**	**3,642**	**2,434**	**1,208**	**407**	**16,446**	**10,447**	**5,999**
1	Macherla Taluk	T	45	117	69	48	25	632	584	48
		R	23	64	34	30	6	52	33	19
		U	22	53	35	18	19	580	551	29
	Macherla (P)	U	22	53	35	18	13	157	147	10
	Vijayapuri South†	U	..	..	..	..	6	423	404	19
2	Palnad Taluk	T	214	828	408	420	15	1,837	1,391	446
		R	214	828	408	420	15	1,837	1,391	446
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Piduguralla Taluk	T	76	301	156	145	11	500	427	73
		R	76	301	156	145	11	500	427	73
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Rajupalem Taluk	T	76	322	170	152	7	232	229	3
		R	76	322	170	152	7	232	229	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Talluru Taluk	T	159	655	346	309	7	165	139	26
		R	159	655	346	309	7	165	139	26
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Tadikonda Taluk	T	302	1,002	567	435	14	1,385	1,236	149
		R	302	1,002	567	435	14	1,385	1,236	149
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mangalagiri Taluk	T	148	512	275	237	21	1,019	826	193
		R	68	292	147	145	7	575	464	111
		U	80	220	128	92	14	444	362	82
	Mangalagiri (M)	U	50	94	62	32	11	414	351	63
	Tadepalle (P)	U	30	126	66	60	3	30	11	19
8	Emani Taluk	T	60	182	109	73	10	810	782	28
		R	60	182	109	73	10	810	782	28
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tenali Taluk	T	344	791	500	291	64	2,250	841	1,409
		R	83	331	168	163	12	929	248	681
		U	261	460	332	128	52	1,321	593	728
	Tenali (M)	U	261	460	332	128	52	1,321	593	728
10	Amruthalur Taluk	T	46	205	166	39	5	245	111	134
		R	46	205	166	39	5	245	111	134
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Repalle Taluk	T	72	186	111	75	15	935	534	401
		R	38	112	65	47	2	80	68	12
		U	34	74	46	28	13	855	466	389
	Bhattiprolu (P)	U	5	5	3	2	1	50	50	..
	Repalle (M)	U	29	69	43	26	12	805	416	389
12	Pallapatla Taluk	T	42	155	83	72	8	268	259	9
		R	42	155	83	72	8	268	259	9
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bapatla Taluk	T	382	926	589	337	49	2,493	1,858	635
		R	101	317	192	125	9	495	434	61
		U	281	609	397	212	40	1,998	1,424	574
	Bapatla (M)	U	281	609	397	212	40	1,998	1,424	574

†Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	Ponnur Taluk	T	216	746	447	299	36	1,133	910	223
		R	139	564	329	235	7	392	322	70
		U	77	182	118	64	29	741	588	153
	Ponnur (M)	U	77	182	118	64	29	741	588	153
15	Prathipadu Taluk	T	291	1,169	603	566	5	104	91	13
		R	291	1,169	603	566	5	104	91	13
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Guntur Taluk	T	733	1,466	1,009	457	158	7,418	4,269	3,149
		R	60	225	121	104	9	1,169	698	471
		U	673	1,241	888	353	149	6,249	3,571	2,678
	Guntur (M)	U	673	1,241	888	353	149	6,249	3,571	2,678
17	Sattenapalle Taluk	T	25	142	47	95	15	1,705	903	802
		R	22	75	42	33	2	66	64	2
		U	3	67	5	62	13	1,639	839	800
	Phirangipuram (P)	U	..	..	..	..	5	1,121	526	595
	Sattenapalle (P)	U	3	67	5	62	8	518	313	205
18	Chilakaluripet Taluk	T	506	1,674	855	819	25	1,241	993	248
		R	370	1,357	656	701	7	469	378	91
		U	136	317	199	118	18	772	615	157
	Chilakaluripet (M)	U	136	317	199	118	18	772	615	157
19	Narasaraopet Taluk	T	244	551	348	203	50	1,521	1,216	305
		R	52	158	82	76	2	137	137	..
		U	192	393	266	127	48	1,384	1,079	305
	Narasaraopet (M)	U	192	393	266	127	48	1,384	1,079	305
20	Ipur Taluk	T	55	190	97	93	..	..	..	..
		R	55	190	97	93	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Vinukonda Taluk	T	97	419	231	188	15	746	493	253
		R	85	393	211	182	3	283	134	149
		U	12	26	20	6	12	463	359	104
	Vinukonda (P)	U	12	26	20	6	12	463	359	104
8	**PRAKASAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,825**	**9,568**	**5,386**	**4,182**	**330**	**13,545**	**11,324**	**2,221**
		R	**2,183**	**8,263**	**4,503**	**3,760**	**185**	**7,211**	**6,532**	**679**
		U	**642**	**1,305**	**883**	**422**	**145**	**6,334**	**4,792**	**1,542**
1	Yerragondapalem Taluk	T	14	38	20	18	13	1,028	839	189
		R	14	38	20	18	13	1,028	839	189
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Darsi Taluk	T	73	538	383	155	6	212	197	15
		R	73	538	383	155	6	212	197	15
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Addanki Taluk	T	231	1,033	510	523	10	456	452	4
		R	229	1,025	506	519	7	224	220	4
		U	2	8	4	4	3	232	232	..
	Addanki (P)	U	2	8	4	4	3	232	232	..
4	Santhamaguluru Taluk	T	111	420	223	197	1	51	51	..
		R	111	420	223	197	1	51	51	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Parchur Taluk	T	110	443	236	207	4	219	215	4
		R	110	443	236	207	4	219	215	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Chirala Taluk	T	199	366	238	128	64	1,249	747	502
		R	63	172	90	82	41	362	350	12
		U	136	194	148	46	23	887	397	490
	Vetapalem (P)	U	15	28	19	9	8	139	126	13
	Chirala Non-Municipal Area	U	1	5	3	2	5	338	166	172
	Chirala (M)	U	120	161	126	35	10	410	105	305
7	Ongole Taluk	T	655	1,750	1,047	703	60	2,715	2,083	632
		R	237	903	467	436	27	399	387	12
		U	418	847	580	267	33	2,316	1,696	620
	Ongole (M)	U	418	847	580	267	33	2,316	1,696	620
8	Maddipadu Taluk	T	174	602	298	304	9	562	561	1
		R	174	602	298	304	9	562	561	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Podili Taluk	T	27	81	43	38	6	641	498	143
		R	27	81	43	38	6	641	498	143
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Tarlupadu Taluk	T	15	45	27	18	12	549	452	97
		R	15	45	27	18	12	549	452	97
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Markapur Taluk	T	59	199	128	71	25	763	731	32
		R	44	156	96	60	7	269	254	15
		U	15	43	32	11	18	494	477	17
	Markapur (M)	U	15	43	32	11	18	494	477	17
12	Bestavaripeta Taluk	T	33	142	79	63	12	799	748	51
		R	18	91	48	43	11	781	739	42
		U	15	51	31	20	1	18	9	9
	Cumbum (P)	U	15	51	31	20	1	18	9	9
13	Giddalur Taluk	T	79	260	144	116	26	1,298	1,058	240
		R	67	228	131	97	9	439	428	11
		U	12	32	13	19	17	859	630	229
	Giddalur (P)	U	12	32	13	19	17	859	630	229
14	Pamur Taluk	T	80	321	179	142	2	32	32	..
		R	80	321	179	142	2	32	32	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanigiri Taluk	T	40	154	83	71	29	1,062	1,004	58
		R	39	153	82	71	11	438	416	22
		U	1	1	1	..	18	624	588	36
	Kanigiri (P)	U	1	1	1	..	18	624	588	36
16	Kondapi Taluk	T	669	2,375	1,290	1,085	10	595	472	123
		R	651	2,323	1,260	1,063	3	255	245	10
		U	18	52	30	22	7	340	227	113
	Singarayakonda (P)	U	18	52	30	22	7	340	227	113
17	Kandukur Taluk	T	256	801	458	343	41	1,314	1,184	130
		R	231	724	414	310	16	750	648	102
		U	25	77	44	33	25	564	536	28
	Kandukur (P)	U	25	77	44	33	25	564	536	28
9	**NELLORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,804**	**6,640**	**4,032**	**2,608**	**265**	**18,132**	**13,394**	**4,738**
		R	**1,037**	**4,603**	**2,756**	**1,847**	**135**	**11,335**	**9,133**	**2,202**
		U	**767**	**2,037**	**1,276**	**761**	**130**	**6,797**	**4,261**	**2,536**
1	Udayagiri Taluk	T	34	97	55	42	10	1,352	1,109	243
		R	34	97	55	42	10	1,352	1,109	243
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atmakur Taluk	T	145	501	262	239	19	1,268	1,072	196
		R	145	501	262	239	19	1,268	1,072	196
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-Holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3	Vinjamur Taluk	T	157	525	284	241	10	613	604	9
		R	157	525	284	241	10	613	604	9
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kavali Taluk	T	129	240	154	86	28	1,555	1,315	240
		R	14	47	17	30	1	51	51	..
		U	115	193	137	56	27	1,504	1,264	240
	Kovurpalle (P)	U	16	29	20	9	2	149	103	46
	Kavali (M)	U	99	164	117	47	25	1,355	1,161	194
5	Butchireddipalem Taluk	T	61	192	87	105	15	1,074	673	401
		R	61	192	87	105	15	1,074	673	401
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kovur Taluk	T	46	154	79	75	10	576	529	47
		R	41	120	62	58	10	576	529	47
		U	5	34	17	17	..	..	..	..
	Kovur (P)	U	5	34	17	17	..	..	..	..
7	Indukurpet Taluk	T	14	365	287	78	7	801	474	327
		R	14	365	287	78	7	801	474	327
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nellore Taluk	T	311	773	500	273	58	3,929	2,366	1,563
		R	36	140	78	62	13	463	334	129
		U	275	633	422	211	45	3,466	2,032	1,434
	Nellore (M)	U	275	633	422	211	45	3,466	2,032	1,434
9	Podalakur Taluk	T	51	1,120	813	307	6	356	206	150
		R	51	1,120	813	307	6	356	206	150
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Rapur Taluk	T	45	146	74	72	8	297	297	..
		R	45	146	74	72	8	297	297	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Venkatagiri Taluk	T	107	219	130	89	37	897	791	106
		R	34	92	50	42	5	410	407	3
		U	73	127	80	47	32	487	384	103
	Venkatagiri (P)	U	73	127	80	47	32	487	384	103
12	Gudur Taluk	T	190	735	444	291	19	846	340	506
		R	40	111	64	47	5	246	213	33
		U	150	624	380	244	14	600	127	473
	Gudur (M)	U	150	624	380	244	14	600	127	473
13	Vakadu Taluk	T	145	390	215	175	21	3,634	2,970	664
		R	145	390	215	175	21	3,634	2,970	664
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Naidupet Taluk	T	255	820	455	365	6	497	297	200
		R	179	638	342	296	2	97	97	..
		U	76	182	113	69	4	400	200	200
	Naidupet (P)	U	76	182	113	69	4	400	200	200
15	Sullurpet Taluk	T	114	363	193	170	11	437	351	86
		R	41	119	66	53	3	97	97	..
		U	73	244	127	117	8	340	254	86
	Sullurpet (P)	U	73	244	127	117	8	340	254	86
10	**CHITTOOR DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,489**	**8,496**	**4,868**	**3,628**	**356**	**16,694**	**12,141**	**4,553**
		R	**1,087**	**4,830**	**2,655**	**2,175**	**157**	**6,201**	**4,874**	**1,327**
		U	**1,402**	**3,666**	**2,213**	**1,453**	**199**	**10,493**	**7,267**	**3,226**
1	Thamballapalle Taluk	T	38	247	130	117	6	184	181	3
		R	38	247	130	117	6	184	181	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	Madanapalle Taluk	T	250	1,026	558	468	63	2,099	1,487	612
		R	37	480	248	232	17	826	605	221
		U	213	546	310	236	46	1,273	882	391
	Madanapalle (M)	U	213	546	310	236	46	1,273	882	391
3	Vayalpad Taluk	T	58	431	212	219	6	443	350	93
		R	58	431	212	219	6	443	350	93
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chinagottigallu Taluk	T	12	34	21	13	2	129	129	..
		R	12	34	21	13	2	129	129	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chandragiri Taluk	T	801	2,589	1,472	1,117	106	7,238	5,156	2,082
		R	231	872	450	422	32	1,001	821	180
		U	570	1,717	1,022	695	74	6,237	4,335	1,902
	Pakala (P)	U	42	261	191	70	1	123	123	..
	Renigunta (P)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tirumalai (P)	U	128	394	214	180	1	9	9	..
	Tirupati (M)	U	374	938	548	390	62	5,046	4,000	1,046
	Tirupati Non Municipal Area†	U	26	124	69	55	10	1,059	203	856
6	Srikalahasti Taluk	T	421	980	628	352	36	1,019	804	215
		R	64	220	118	102	29	508	309	199
		U	357	760	510	250	7	511	495	16
	Srikalahasti (M)	U	357	760	510	250	7	511	495	16
7	Thottambedu Taluk	T	43	142	77	65	4	304	212	92
		R	43	142	77	65	4	304	212	92
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Satyavedu Taluk	T	48	149	86	63	8	507	390	117
		R	48	149	86	63	8	507	390	117
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Puttur Taluk	T	110	393	219	174	22	936	667	269
		R	89	328	180	148	20	810	542	268
		U	21	65	39	26	2	126	125	1
	Puttur (P)	U	21	65	39	26	2	126	125	1
10	Nagari Taluk	T	94	469	345	124	6	227	216	11
		R	70	427	321	106	2	73	62	11
		U	24	42	24	18	4	154	154	..
	Nagari (P)	U	24	42	24	18	4	154	154	..
11	Chittoor Taluk	T	318	1,014	578	436	60	2,334	1,588	746
		R	138	572	323	249	12	636	560	76
		U	180	442	255	187	48	1,698	1,028	670
	Chittoor (M)	U	180	442	255	187	48	1,698	1,028	670
12	Bangarupalem Taluk	T	106	402	213	189	6	308	304	4
		R	106	402	213	189	6	308	304	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Punganur Taluk	T	73	263	134	129	4	207	206	1
		R	59	222	111	111	2	123	122	1
		U	14	41	23	18	2	84	84	..
	Punganur (P)	U	14	41	23	18	2	84	84	..
14	Palmaner Taluk	T	61	166	88	78	16	520	268	252
		R	50	133	72	61	4	160	114	46
		U	11	33	16	17	12	360	154	206
	Palmaner (P)	U	11	33	16	17	12	360	154	206
15	Kuppam Taluk	T	56	191	107	84	11	239	183	56
		R	44	171	93	78	7	189	173	16
		U	12	20	14	6	4	50	10	40
	Kuppam (P)	U	12	20	14	6	4	50	10	40

†Civic status not yet determined.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATON

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11 CUDDAPAH DISTRICT	**T**	**2,185**	**8,492**	**4,710**	**3,782**	**349**	**14,440**	**11,970**	**2,470**
	R	**1,248**	**5,007**	**2,745**	**2,262**	**165**	**8,775**	**7,910**	**865**
	U	**937**	**3,485**	**1,965**	**1,520**	**184**	**5,665**	**4,060**	**1,605**
1 Jammalamadugu Taluk	T	39	140	70	70	7	666	307	359
	R	29	115	58	57	..	..	..	..
	U	10	25	12	13	7	666	307	359
Jammalamadugu (P)	U	8	23	10	13	7	666	307	359
Dommara Nandyal (P)	U	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
2 Proddatur Taluk	T	454	1,625	828	797	67	2,679	2,365	314
	R	346	1,328	671	657	15	1,232	1,231	1
	U	108	297	157	140	52	1,447	1,134	313
Proddatur (M)	U	108	297	157	140	52	1,447	1,134	313
Badvel Taluk	T	59	267	144	123	56	1,782	1,419	363
	R	59	267	144	123	55	1,777	1,415	362
	U	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	1
Badvel (P)	U	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	1
4 Sidhout Taluk	T	42	179	99	80	9	717	712	5
	R	40	168	91	77	9	717	712	5
	U	2	11	8	3	..	..	..	..
Madhavaram (P)	U	2	11	8	3	..	..	..	..
5 Cuddapah Taluk	T	926	3,653	2,040	1,613	98	3,748	2,846	902
	R	318	1,205	626	579	22	1,908	1,509	399
	U	608	2,448	1,414	1,034	76	1,840	1,337	503
Cuddapah (M)	U	608	2,448	1,414	1,034	76	1,840	1,337	503
6 Kamalapuram Taluk	T	216	764	416	348	22	1,590	1,396	194
	R	104	388	217	171	13	947	936	11
	U	112	376	199	177	9	643	460	183
Kamalapuram (P)	U	60	167	85	82	5	436	255	181
Yerraguntla (P)	U	52	209	114	95	4	207	205	2
7 Muddanur Taluk	T	29	96	55	41	10	694	636	58
	R	29	96	55	41	10	694	636	58
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veparala (P)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Pulivendla Taluk	T	32	117	53	64	4	125	121	4
	R	26	99	45	54	1	8	4	4
	U	6	18	8	10	3	117	117	..
Pulivendla (P)	U	6	18	8	10	3	117	117	..
9 Lakkireddipalle Taluk	T	40	136	67	69	24	369	361	8
	R	40	136	67	69	24	369	361	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Rayachoti Taluk	T	54	448	342	106	22	473	420	53
	R	50	432	334	98	1	52	52	..
	U	4	16	8	8	21	421	368	53
Rayachoti (P)	U	4	16	8	8	21	421	368	53
11 Rajampet Taluk	T	132	481	254	227	18	759	566	193
	R	45	187	95	92	3	233	233	..
	U	87	294	159	135	15	526	333	193
Rajampet (P)	U	77	271	147	124	14	446	253	193
Nagireddipalle (P)	U	10	23	12	11	1	80	80	..
12 Kodur Taluk	T	162	586	342	244	12	838	821	17
	R	162	586	342	244	12	838	821	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12 ANANTAPUR DISTRICT	**T**	**2,159**	**8,219**	**4,789**	**3,430**	**277**	**15,256**	**12,873**	**2,383**
	R	**928**	**3,201**	**1,783**	**1,418**	**85**	**7,023**	**6,682**	**341**
	U	**1,231**	**5,018**	**3,006**	**2,012**	**192**	**8,233**	**6,191**	**2,042**
1 Rayadurg Taluk	T	33	90	52	38	10	276	276	..
	R	7	22	14	8	1	45	45	..
	U	26	68	38	30	9	231	231	..
Rayadurg (M)	U	26	68	38	30	9	231	231	..
2 Kanekal Taluk	T	46	166	87	79	3	469	468	1
	R	46	166	87	79	3	469	468	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Uravakonda Taluk	T	29	101	59	42	8	521	487	34
	R	26	96	57	39	3	148	142	6
	U	3	5	2	3	5	373	345	28
Uravakonda (P)	U	3	5	2	3	5	373	345	28
4 Gooty Taluk	T	156	674	426	248	30	1,494	1,292	202
	R	35	179	100	79	5	431	431	..
	U	121	495	326	169	25	1,063	861	202
Gooty (P)	U	35	102	61	41	15	718	550	168
Guntakal (M)	U	86	393	265	128	10	345	311	34
5 Tadipatri Taluk	T	671	3,099	1,897	1,202	51	921	700	221
	R	85	264	140	124	3	171	168	3
	U	586	2,835	1,757	1,078	48	750	532	218
Tadipatri (M)	U	586	2,835	1,757	1,078	48	750	532	218
6 Singanamala Taluk	T	98	452	248	204	14	1,225	1,152	73
	R	98	452	248	204	14	1,225	1,152	73
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Anantapur Taluk	T	108	324	175	149	39	3,607	2,680	927
	R	66	194	106	88	4	159	136	23
	U	42	130	69	61	35	3,448	2,544	904
Anantapur (M)	U	42	130	69	61	35	3,448	2,544	904
8 Kalyandurg Taluk	T	22	103	48	55	5	265	139	126
	R	22	103	48	55	1	36	36	..
	U	..	..	..	..	4	229	103	126
Kalyandurg (P)	U	..	..	..	..	4	229	103	126
9 Kambadur Taluk	T	19	95	55	40	8	809	725	84
	R	19	95	55	40	8	809	725	84
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Chennekothapalle Taluk	T	244	545	370	175	2	139	139	..
	R	244	545	370	175	2	139	139	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Dharmavaram Taluk	T	41	151	80	71	12	466	380	86
	R	39	149	79	70	1	46	45	1
	U	2	2	1	1	11	420	335	85
Dharmavaram (M)	U	2	2	1	1	11	420	335	85
12 Penukonda Taluk	T	15	62	32	30	2	70	7	63
	R	15	62	32	30	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	2	70	7	63
Penukonda (P)	U	..	..	..	..	2	70	7	63
13 Madakasira Taluk	T	35	121	61	60	18	1,189	1,126	63
	R	35	121	61	60	18	1,189	1,126	63
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Hindupur Taluk	T	223	739	415	324	24	1,365	1,238	127
	R	85	345	183	162	5	777	777	..
	U	138	394	232	162	19	588	461	127
Hindupur (M)	U	138	394	232	162	19	588	461	127

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutionl Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	Nallamada Taluk	T	39	131	63	68	6	436	432	4
		R	39	131	63	68	6	436	432	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kadiri Taluk	T	357	1,271	667	604	40	1,433	1,141	292
		R	44	182	86	96	6	372	369	3
		U	313	1,089	581	508	34	1,061	772	289
	Kadiri (M)	U	313	1,089	581	508	34	1,061	772	289
17	Sri Satya Sai Taluk	T	23	95	54	41	5	571	491	80
		R	23	95	54	41	5	571	491	80
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	**KURNOOL DISTRICT**	**T**	**4,138**	**18,973**	**10,378**	**8,595**	**384**	**17,147**	**13,211**	**3,936**
		R	**1,724**	**7,113**	**3,752**	**3,361**	**147**	**7,575**	**6,649**	**926**
		U	**2,414**	**11,860**	**6,626**	**5,234**	**237**	**9,572**	**6,562**	**3,010**
1	Adoni Taluk	T	177	608	324	284	52	1,433	1,287	146
		R	130	526	273	253	16	441	432	9
		U	47	82	51	31	36	992	855	137
	Adoni (M)	U	47	82	51	31	36	992	855	137
2	Yemmiganur Taluk	T	635	3,468	1,837	1,631	13	414	342	72
		R	63	277	142	135	6	166	166	..
		U	572	3,191	1,695	1,496	7	248	176	72
	Yemmiganur (M)	U	572	3,191	1,695	1,496	7	248	176	72
3	Kodumur Taluk	T	159	796	392	404	6	427	314	113
		R	159	796	392	404	6	427	314	113
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kurnool Taluk	T	1,540	7,964	4,548	3,416	139	6,663	4,209	2,454
		R	80	267	140	127	9	776	611	165
		U	1,460	7,697	4,408	3,289	130	5,887	3,598	2,289
	Kurnool (M)	U	1,460	7,697	4,408	3,289	130	5,887	3,598	2,289
5	Nandikotkur Taluk	T	259	1,037	520	517	11	562	463	99
		R	230	935	469	466	2	185	185	..
		U	29	102	51	51	9	377	278	99
	Nandikotkur (P)	U	29	102	51	51	9	377	278	99
6	Atmakur Taluk	T	225	696	407	289	23	1,476	1,283	193
		R	161	500	301	199	16	945	855	90
		U	64	196	106	90	7	531	428	103
	Atmakur (P)	U	38	155	77	78	5	499	401	98
	Srisailam Project Township Right Flank Colony†	U	26	41	29	12	2	32	27	5
7	Nandyal Taluk	T	494	1,828	975	853	38	1,426	1,204	222
		R	305	1,370	732	638	14	722	639	83
		U	189	458	243	215	24	704	565	139
	Nandyal (M)	U	189	458	243	215	24	704	565	139
8	Allagadda Taluk	T	210	797	424	373	34	1,163	945	218
		R	191	744	397	347	20	782	645	137
		U	19	53	27	26	14	381	300	81
	Allagadda (P)	U	19	53	27	26	14	381	300	81
9	Koilkuntla Taluk	T	124	562	307	255	14	766	679	87
		R	124	562	307	255	14	766	679	87
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Banganapalle Taluk	T	67	217	117	100	11	429	424	5
		R	49	161	87	74	7	250	248	2
		U	18	56	30	26	4	179	176	3
	Banganapalle (P)	U	18	56	30	26	4	179	176	3

†Civic Status not yet determined.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	Dhone Taluk	T	62	192	105	87	14	680	538	142
		R	46	167	90	77	8	407	352	55
		U	16	25	15	10	6	273	186	87
	Bugganipalle (P)	U	2	6	4	2	1	11	11	..
	Dhone (P)	U	14	19	11	8	5	262	175	87
12	Pathikonda Taluk	T	127	588	307	281	18	1,065	944	121
		R	127	588	307	281	18	1,065	944	121
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Alur Taluk	T	59	220	115	105	11	643	579	64
		R	59	220	115	105	11	643	579	64
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	**MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,698**	**12,226**	**6,435**	**5,791**	**253**	**9,604**	**8,004**	**1,600**
		R	**2,308**	**10,925**	**5,720**	**5,205**	**123**	**5,101**	**4,366**	**735**
		U	**390**	**1,301**	**715**	**586**	**130**	**4,503**	**3,638**	**865**
1	Kodangal Taluk	T	212	969	511	458	11	593	487	106
		R	212	969	511	458	10	573	467	106
		U	..	..	..	..	1	20	20	..
	Kosigi (P)	U	..	..	..	..	1	20	20	..
2	Makthal Taluk	T	305	1,196	618	578	37	500	437	63
		R	221	904	476	428	12	140	138	2
		U	84	292	142	150	25	360	299	61
	Narayanpet (M)	U	84	292	142	150	25	360	299	61
3	Mahbubnagar Taluk	T	321	1,173	675	498	24	1,327	878	449
		R	146	662	371	291	3	69	67	2
		U	175	511	304	207	21	1,258	811	447
	Mahbubnagar (M)	U	175	511	304	207	21	1,258	811	447
4	Jadcherla Taluk	T	162	665	339	326	21	784	659	125
		R	138	564	289	275	10	329	308	21
		U	24	101	50	51	11	455	351	104
	Badepalle (P)	U	24	101	50	51	11	455	351	104
5	Shadnagar Taluk	T	182	728	403	325	22	797	609	188
		R	151	624	344	280	4	394	268	126
		U	31	104	59	45	18	403	341	62
	Farooqnagar (P)	U	31	104	59	45	18	403	341	62
6	Kalvakurthi Taluk	T	207	897	493	404	30	872	807	65
		R	207	897	493	404	30	872	807	65
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nagarkurnool Taluk	T	123	712	354	358	16	1,073	988	85
		R	114	667	331	336	10	531	514	17
		U	9	45	23	22	6	542	474	68
	Nagarkurnool (P)	U	9	45	23	22	6	542	474	68
8	Wanaparthi Taluk	T	303	1,564	805	759	17	767	670	97
		R	297	1,516	778	738	4	190	175	15
		U	6	48	27	21	13	577	495	82
	Wanaparthi (P)	U	6	48	27	21	13	577	495	82
9	Atmakur Taluk	T	198	988	510	478	7	313	252	61
		R	198	988	510	478	7	313	252	61
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gadwal Taluk	T	143	578	304	274	20	664	624	40
		R	109	472	238	234	3	162	162	..
		U	34	106	66	40	17	502	462	40
	Gadwal (M)	U	34	106	66	40	17	502	462	40

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATON

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	Alampur Taluk	T	155	1,120	539	581	5	214	214	..
		R	145	1,083	523	560	4	162	162	..
		U	10	37	16	21	1	52	52	..
	Alampur (P)	U	10	37	16	21	1	52	52	..
12	Kollapur Taluk	T	236	933	522	411	21	473	453	20
		R	232	914	511	403	4	139	120	19
		U	4	19	11	8	17	334	333	1
	Kollapur (P)	U	4	19	11	8	17	334	333	1
13	Achampet Taluk	T	151	703	362	341	22	1,227	926	301
		R	138	665	345	320	22	1,227	926	301
		U	13	38	17	21	..	..	..	..
	Srisailam Project Township left Flank Colony†	U	13	38	17	21	..	..	..	..
15	*RANGAREDDI DISTRICT*	**T**	**3,324**	**14,167**	**7,387**	**6,780**	**267**	**11,059**	**8,971**	**2,088**
		R	**3,045**	**13,105**	**6,848**	**6,257**	**107**	**6,377**	**5,384**	**993**
		U	**279**	**1,062**	**539**	**523**	**160**	**4,682**	**3,587**	**1,095**
1	Medchal Taluk	T	1,071	4,409	2,258	2,151	33	718	653	65
		R	1,060	4,371	2,239	2,132	21	682	618	64
		U	11	38	19	19	12	36	35	1
	Qutbullapur (P)‡	U	11	38	19	19	12	36	35	1
2	Marpally Taluk	T	18	51	27	24	8	520	515	5
		R	18	51	27	24	8	520	515	5
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hayathnagar Taluk	T	603	2,291	1,292	999	23	1,097	922	175
		R	587	2,229	1,260	969	14	315	247	68
		U	16	62	32	30	9	782	675	107
	Ghatkeswar (P)	U	16	62	32	30	4	226	224	2
	Uppal Khalsa O.G. to Hyderabad City‡	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramanthapur Khalsa O.G.‡ Hyderabad City‡	U	..	..	..	..	2	204	199	5
	Saroornagar O.G. to Hyderabad City‡	U	..	..	..	..	3	352	252	100
4	Ibrahimpatnam Taluk	T	122	454	230	224	6	388	304	84
		R	122	454	230	224	8	388	304	84
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Maheswaram Taluk	T	376	2,404	1,232	1,172	3	147	144	3
		R	376	2,404	1,232	1,172	3	147	144	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Rajendranagar Taluk	T	387	1,623	834	789	25	1,938	1,627	311
		R	343	1,440	765	675	18	1,694	1,445	249
		U	44	183	69	114	7	244	182	62
	Budvel (P)	U	8	31	16	15	..	..	..	..
	Kukatpalle (P)‡	U	19	65	18	47	1	28	14	14
	Bhagameeri O.G.to Kukatpalle(P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moosapet (P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	1	8	8	..
	Shamshabad (P)	U	17	87	35	52	5	208	160	48
	Jinkalwada O.G. to Balanagar(P) of Vallabhnagar Taluk	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chevella Taluk.	T	97	397	191	206	7	701	677	24
		R	97	397	191	206	7	701	677	24
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Vicarabad Taluk	T	112	445	230	215	17	1,936	1,153	783
		R	95	360	185	175	4	558	391	167
		U	17	85	45	40	13	1,378	762	616
	Vicarabad (P)	U	17	85	45	40	13	1,378	762	616

†Civic Status not yet determined

‡Constituent units of Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	Tandur Taluk	T	262	1,024	516	508	25	1,256	922	334
		R	218	813	411	402	6	397	281	116
		U	44	211	105	106	19	859	641	218
	Tandur (M)	U	44	211	105	106	19	859	641	218
10	Pargi Taluk	T	129	586	308	278	17	937	724	213
		R	129	586	308	278	17	937	724	213
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vallabhnagar Taluk	T	147	483	269	214	101	1,421	1,330	91
		R	..	..	..	..	1	38	38	..
		U	147	483	269	214	100	1,383	1,292	91
	Hyderabad M.C. (portion)	U	61	105	71	34	29	496	488	8
	(i) Hyderabad Division	U	8	10	7	3	24	195	195	..
	(ii) Secunderabad Division	U	53	95	64	31	5	301	293	8
	Macha Bolaram (P)‡	U	18	82	42	40	..	..	..	..
	Kowkur O.G. to Macha Bolaram (P)‡	U	13	60	32	28	..	..	..	..
	Alwal (P)‡	U	11	11	11	..	1	58	1	57
	Dommaiguda O.G. to Alwal(P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balanagar (P)‡	U	16	95	49	46	1	49	49	..
	Bowenpalle (P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Fatehnagar (P)‡	U	18	92	44	48	1	67	67	..
	Kapra (P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	2	25	9	16
	Yapral(P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	1	47	45	2
	Malkajgiri (P)‡	U	10	38	20	18	65	641	633	8
16	**HYDERABAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,064**	**5,663**	**3,835**	**1,828**	**1,056**	**39,012**	**35,031**	**3,981**
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	**3,064**	**5,663**	**3,835**	**1,828**	**1,056**	**39,012**	**35,031**	**3,981**
	Hyderabad M.C. (Portion)	U	2,984	5,293	3,633	1,660	535	22,078	18,561	3,517
	Hyderabad Division	U	2,635	4,666	3,200	1,466	500	19,719	17,384	2,335
	Secunderabad Division	U	349	627	433	194	35	2,359	1,177	1,182
1	Golconda Taluk	T								
		R	Entire Taluk is included in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation							
		U								
2	Secunderabad Taluk	T	41	192	105	87	504	15,025	14,706	319
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	41	192	105	87	504	15,025	14,706	319
	Lalaguda (P)‡	U	..	..	..	..	2	95	95	..
	Secunderabad Cantonment‡	U	41	192	105	87	502	14,930	14,611	319
3	Mushirabad Taluk	T	38	176	95	81	13	1,773	1,628	145
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	38	176	95	81	13	1,773	1,628	145
	Osmania University†‡	U	38	176	95	81	13	1,773	1,628	145
4	Charminar Taluk	T	1	2	2	..	4	136	136	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	2	2	..	4	136	136	..
	Gaddi Annaram (P)	U	1	2	2	..	4	136	136	..
17	**MEDAK DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,913**	**8,063**	**4,383**	**3,680**	**168**	**9,126**	**7,546**	**1,580**
		R	**1,466**	**6,316**	**3,362**	**2,954**	**101**	**5,053**	**4,467**	**586**
		U	**447**	**1,747**	**1,021**	**726**	**67**	**4,073**	**3,079**	**994**
1	Narayankhed Taluk	T	75	317	171	146	15	970	881	89
		R	74	316	171	145	7	317	317	..
		U	1	1	..	1	8	653	564	89
	Narayankhed (P)	U	1	1	..	1	8	653	564	89
2	Andole Taluk	T	97	482	273	209	22	1,198	1,085	113
		R	95	441	233	208	11	830	784	46
		U	2	41	40	1	11	368	301	67
	Andole (Jogipet) (P)	U	2	41	40	1	10	282	215	67
	Shankarampet (P)	U	..	..	..	..	1	86	86	..

‡Constituent units of Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration.

†Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3	Medak Taluk	T	203	885	498	387	18	1,069	706	363
		R	130	530	288	242	7	208	208	..
		U	73	355	210	145	11	861	498	363
	Medak (M)	U	73	355	210	145	11	861	498	363
4	Ramayampet Taluk	T	279	1,121	587	534	15	476	454	22
		R	279	1,121	587	534	15	476	454	22
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dubbak Taluk	T	88	449	264	185	3	116	116	..
		R	88	449	264	185	3	116	116	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Siddipet Taluk	T	247	923	475	448	11	678	555	123
		R	129	552	277	275	5	334	329	5
		U	118	371	198	173	6	344	226	118
	Siddipet (M)	U	118	371	198	173	6	344	226	118
7	Gajwel Taluk	T	198	861	448	413	17	427	383	44
		R	198	861	448	413	17	427	383	44
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Narsapur Taluk	T	177	792	456	336	13	651	632	19
		R	177	792	456	336	13	651	632	19
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sangareddy Taluk	T	359	1,384	735	649	25	1,558	1,205	353
		R	177	713	356	357	4	240	237	3
		U	182	671	379	292	21	1,318	968	350
	Patancheru (P)	U	79	331	162	169	2	151	151	..
	Ramachandrapuram (B.H.E.L.) Township†	U	85	262	170	92	9	438	438	..
	Sangareddy (M)	U	18	78	47	31	10	729	379	350
10	Sadasivpet Taluk	T	71	315	168	147	12	811	583	228
		R	57	258	134	124	7	632	411	221
		U	14	57	34	23	5	179	172	7
	Sadasivpet (M)	U	14	57	34	23	5	179	172	7
11	Zahirabad Taluk	T	119	534	308	226	17	1,172	946	226
		R	62	283	148	135	12	822	596	226
		U	57	251	160	91	5	350	350	..
	Zahirabad (M)	U	57	251	160	91	5	350	350	..
18	**NIZAMABAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,203**	**13,635**	**7,385**	**6,250**	**256**	**7,162**	**5,987**	**1,175**
		R	**2,579**	**11,671**	**6,223**	**5,448**	**147**	**3,365**	**2,992**	**373**
		U	**624**	**1,964**	**1,162**	**802**	**109**	**3,797**	**2,995**	**802**
1	Armur Taluk	T	359	1,743	951	792	25	1,169	965	204
		R	291	1,466	810	656	22	828	640	188
		U	68	277	141	136	3	341	325	16
	Armur (P)	U	60	259	131	128	3	341	325	16
	Sriramsagar (Pochampad) Project township right flank colony†	U	8	18	10	8	..	..	..	..
2	Bheemgal Taluk	T	472	2,234	1,213	1,021	12	627	620	7
		R	472	2,234	1,213	1,021	12	627	620	7
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Nizamabad Taluk	T	700	2,462	1,419	1,043	122	2,780	2,215	565
		R	356	1,643	874	769	75	736	669	67
		U	344	819	545	274	47	2,044	1,546	498
	Nizamabad (M)	U	344	819	545	274	47	2,044	1,546	498

†Civic Status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	Bodhan Taluk	T	300	1,157	628	529	27	741	593	148
		R	170	619	326	293	8	228	174	54
		U	130	538	302	236	19	513	419	94
	Bodhan (M)	U	130	538	302	236	19	513	419	94
5	Madnur Taluk	T	169	783	413	370	7	250	211	39
		R	169	783	413	370	7	250	211	39
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Banswada Taluk	T	390	1,480	809	671	4	125	104	21
		R	358	1,382	761	621	3	106	104	2
		U	32	98	48	50	1	19	..	19
	Banswada (P)	U	32	98	48	50	1	19	..	19
7	Yellareddy Taluk	T	202	1,079	582	497	20	490	437	53
		R	187	999	542	457	7	251	240	11
		U	15	80	40	40	13	239	197	42
	Yellareddy (P)	U	15	80	40	40	13	239	197	42
8	Kamareddy Taluk	T	299	1,268	651	617	30	701	564	137
		R	264	1,116	565	551	4	60	56	4
		U	35	152	86	66	26	641	508	133
	Kamareddy (P)	U	35	152	86	66	26	641	508	133
9	Domakonda Taluk	T	312	1,429	719	710	9	279	278	1
		R	312	1,429	719	710	9	279	278	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	**ADILABAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,012**	**8,465**	**4,729**	**3,736**	**157**	**7,758**	**6,853**	**905**
		R	**1,743**	**7,509**	**4,180**	**3,329**	**105**	**5,064**	**4,668**	**396**
		U	**269**	**956**	**549**	**407**	**52**	**2,694**	**2,185**	**509**
1	Adilabad Taluk	T	286	1,391	779	612	17	1,073	843	230
		R	232	1,207	685	522	6	283	283	..
		U	54	184	94	90	11	790	560	230
	Adilabad (M)	U	54	184	94	90	11	790	560	230
2	Utnur Taluk	T	72	237	137	100	9	411	400	11
		R	72	237	137	100	9	411	400	11
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Wankadi Taluk	T	70	257	144	113	16	650	586	64
		R	70	257	144	113	16	650	586	64
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Asifabad Taluk	T	92	397	226	171	10	451	398	53
		R	88	382	215	167	2	98	98	..
		U	4	15	11	4	8	353	300	53
	Asifabad (P)	U	1	7	6	1	3	217	164	53
	Bellampalle†	U	3	8	5	3	5	136	136	..
5	Sirpur Taluk	T	42	134	70	64	15	631	539	92
		R	8	30	12	18	4	280	228	52
		U	34	104	58	46	11	351	311	40
	Kagaznagar (M)	U	4	16	6	10	4	151	126	25
	Kagaznagar Non-Municipal Area†	U	17	42	24	18	3	88	88	..
	Sirpur (P)	U	13	46	28	18	4	112	97	15
6	Chinnur Taluk	T	129	558	310	248	11	454	404	50
		R	129	558	310	248	11	454	404	50
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

†Civic Status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Lakshettipet Taluk	T	201	841	469	372	20	1,100	882	218
		R	135	634	341	293	10	583	487	96
		U	66	207	128	79	10	517	395	122
	Lakshettipet (P)	U	17	71	42	29	5	264	218	46
	Mancheriyal (M)	U	19	64	34	30	..	..	..	..
	Mandamarri (P)	U	30	72	52	20	5	253	177	76
8	Khanapur Taluk	T	92	407	231	176	10	347	340	7
		R	92	407	231	176	10	347	340	7
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Boath Taluk	T	484	1,888	1,027	861	21	1,067	987	80
		R	484	1,888	1,027	861	21	1,067	987	80
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nirmal Taluk	T	342	1,306	764	542	16	936	870	66
		R	279	1,166	676	490	8	488	462	26
		U	63	140	88	52	8	448	408	40
	Nirmal (M)									
	Sriramsagar (Pochampad) Project	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Township Left flank colony†	U	63	140	88	52	8	448	408	40
11	Mudhole Taluk	T	202	1,049	572	477	12	638	604	34
		R	154	743	402	341	8	403	393	10
		U	48	306	170	136	4	235	211	24
	Bhainsa (M)	U	48	306	170	136	4	235	211	24
20	**KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,707**	**15,556**	**8,354**	**7,202**	**309**	**8,058**	**6,472**	**1,586**
		R	**3,045**	**12,507**	**6,661**	**5,846**	**129**	**2,725**	**2,554**	**171**
		U	**662**	**3,049**	**1,693**	**1,356**	**180**	**5,333**	**3,918**	**1,415**
1	Mahadevpur Taluk	T	202	883	473	410	11	382	312	70
		R	202	883	473	410	11	382	312	70
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Manthani Taluk	T	134	524	289	235	4	60	55	5
		R	128	504	275	229	3	51	46	5
		U	6	20	14	6	1	9	9	..
	Manthani (P)	U	6	20	14	6	1	9	9	..
3	Peddapalle Taluk	T	488	2,398	1,278	1,120	85	1,330	1,053	277
		R	374	1,880	1,005	875	45	343	343	..
		U	114	518	273	245	40	987	710	277
	Jangaon (Godavari Khani) (P)	U	..	..	..	..	12	359	199	160
	Peddapalle (P)	U	102	455	248	207	27	586	469	117
	Ramagundam (P)	U	12	63	25	38	1	42	42	..
4	Huzurabad Taluk	T	726	1,497	839	658	11	619	517	102
		R	721	1,462	815	647	6	256	254	2
		U	5	35	24	11	5	363	263	100
	Huzurabad (P)	U	5	35	24	11	5	363	263	100
5	Bheemdevarapalle Taluk	T	106	378	207	171	8	484	482	2
		R	106	378	207	171	8	484	482	2
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Sultanabad Taluk	T	241	1,064	555	509	6	130	126	4
		R	241	1,064	555	509	6	130	126	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mallial Taluk	T	172	886	449	437	4	122	91	31
		R	172	886	449	437	4	122	91	31
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Jagtial Taluk	T	221	1,237	683	554	59	1,323	1,112	211
		R	66	268	134	134	13	274	271	3
		U	155	969	549	420	46	1,049	841	208
	Jagtial (M)	U	155	969	549	420	46	1,049	841	208

†Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A. City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	Metpalli Taluk	T	489	2,860	1,550	1,310	20	336	318	18
		R	335	1,964	1,087	877	14	103	87	16
		U	154	896	463	433	6	233	231	2
	Koratla (P)	U	135	819	420	399	3	184	184	..
	Metpalli (P)	U	19	77	43	34	3	49	47	2
10	Vemulawada Taluk	T	134	569	296	273	21	479	394	85
		R	93	472	245	227	4	84	77	7
		U	41	97	51	46	17	395	317	78
	Vemulawada (P)	U	41	97	51	46	17	395	317	78
11	Gangadhara Taluk	T	197	808	422	386	5	186	157	29
		R	197	808	422	386	5	186	157	29
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Karimnagar Taluk	T	408	1,516	805	711	61	2,194	1,493	701
		R	243	1,120	554	566	3	125	124	1
		U	165	396	251	145	58	2,069	1,369	700
	Karimnagar (M)	U	158	370	236	134	47	2,023	1,329	694
	Kothapalle Haveli (P)	U	7	26	15	11	11	46	40	6
13	Husnabad Taluk	T	67	341	209	132	1	53	53	..
		R	67	341	209	132	1	53	53	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sirsilla Taluk	T	122	595	299	296	13	360	309	51
		R	100	477	231	246	6	132	131	1
		U	22	118	68	50	7	228	178	50
	Sirsilla (P)	U	22	118	68	50	7	228	178	50
21	**WARANGAL DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,839**	**9,582**	**5,429**	**4,153**	**268**	**16,923**	**13,396**	**3,527**
		R	**1,218**	**7,060**	**3,990**	**3,070**	**127**	**8,033**	**6,811**	**1,222**
		U	**621**	**2,522**	**1,439**	**1,083**	**141**	**8,890**	**6,585**	**2,305**
1	Chitial Taluk	T	91	396	223	173	6	280	280	..
		R	91	396	223	173	6	280	280	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Parkal Taluk	T	106	544	293	251	15	1,109	874	235
		R	106	544	293	251	15	1,109	874	235
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mulug Taluk	T	49	292	173	119	15	890	789	101
		R	49	292	173	119	15	890	789	101
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Eturnagaram Taluk	T	117	361	255	106	20	1,136	918	218
		R	117	361	255	106	20	1,136	918	218
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gudur Taluk	T	21	97	44	53	10	576	491	85
		R	21	97	44	53	10	576	491	85
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Narasampet Taluk	T	49	261	135	126	10	888	864	24
		R	49	261	135	126	10	888	864	24
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Warangal (Urban) Taluk	T	519	2,071	1,215	856	109	6,846	4,959	1,887
		R	6	24	11	13	..	..	..	..
		U	513	2,047	1,204	843	109	6,846	4,959	1,887
	Warangal (M)	U	513	2,047	1,204	843	109	6,846	4,959	1,887
8	Warangal (Rural) Taluk	T	358	2,976	1,754	1,222	6	152	142	10
		R	358	2,976	1,754	1,222	6	152	142	10
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	Ghanpur Taluk	T	47	235	119	116	4	275	269	6
		R	47	235	119	116	4	275	269	6
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Cheriyal Taluk	T	51	249	130	119	10	657	560	97
		R	51	249	130	119	10	657	560	97
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Jangaon Taluk	T	107	528	257	271	20	1,196	939	257
		R	36	201	93	108	2	150	150	..
		U	71	327	164	163	18	1,046	789	257
	Jangaon (M)	U	71	327	164	163	18	1,046	789	257
12	Kodakondla Taluk	T	95	403	206	197	6	404	400	4
		R	95	403	206	197	6	404	400	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Wardhannapet Taluk	T	33	178	96	82	4	656	248	408
		R	33	178	96	82	4	656	248	408
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Maripeda Taluk	T	67	389	221	168	9	447	432	15
		R	67	389	221	168	9	447	432	15
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mahbubabad Taluk	T	129	602	308	294	24	1,411	1,231	180
		R	92	454	237	217	10	413	394	19
		U	37	148	71	77	14	998	837	161
	Mahbubabad (P)	U	17	82	39	43	8	478	477	1
	Dornakal (P)	U	20	66	32	34	6	520	360	160
22	**KHAMMAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,054**	**11,662**	**6,421**	**5,241**	**378**	**15,337**	**11,937**	**3,400**
		R	**2,739**	**10,775**	**5,875**	**4,900**	**209**	**9,789**	**8,071**	**1,718**
		U	**315**	**887**	**546**	**341**	**169**	**5,548**	**3,866**	**1,682**
1	Nugur Taluk	T	697	2,143	1,218	925	15	518	398	120
		R	697	2,143	1,218	925	15	518	398	120
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhadrachalam Taluk	T	388	1,197	615	582	65	2,435	1,738	697
		R	294	999	472	527	42	1,646	1,176	470
		U	94	198	143	55	23	789	562	227
	Bhadrachalam (P)	U	89	186	137	49	14	565	429	136
	Mothugudem†	U	5	12	6	6	9	224	133	91
3	Bhoorgampad Taluk	T	512	1,933	1,048	885	13	648	451	197
		R	512	1,933	1,048	885	13	648	451	197
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mangoor Taluk	T	279	1,409	776	633	16	678	591	87
		R	279	1,409	776	633	16	678	591	87
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sudimalla Taluk	T	28	143	80	63	17	846	700	146
		R	28	143	80	63	17	846	700	146
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Yellandu Taluk	T	51	201	112	89	28	1,272	1,072	200
		R	32	140	78	62	17	530	527	3
		U	19	61	34	27	11	742	545	197
	Yellandu (P)	U	19	61	34	27	11	742	545	197
7	Kothagudem Taluk	T	204	685	402	283	62	2,595	2,038	557
		R	109	476	259	217	11	1,125	1,033	92
		U	95	209	143	66	51	1,470	1,005	465
	Kothagudem (NAC)	U	80	173	119	54	43	1,035	598	437
	Palwancha (P)	U	15	36	24	12	8	435	407	28

†Civic Status not yet determined

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8 Aswaraopet Taluk	T	183	674	377	297	16	628	530	98
	R	183	674	377	297	16	628	530	98
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Sathupalli Taluk	T	129	577	317	260	19	839	694	145
	R	129	577	317	260	19	839	694	145
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Madhira Taluk	T	208	958	512	446	20	1,054	847	207
	R	183	845	447	398	11	609	520	89
	U	25	113	65	48	9	445	327	118
Madhira (P)	U	25	113	65	48	9	445	327	118
11 Khammam Taluk	T	205	984	546	438	97	3,134	2,358	776
	R	123	678	385	293	22	1,032	931	101
	U	82	306	161	145	75	2,102	1,427	675
Khammam (M)	U	82	306	161	145	75	2,102	1,427	675
12 Thirumalayapalem Taluk	T	170	758	418	340	10	690	520	170
	R	170	758	418	340	10	690	520	170
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 NALGONDA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,142**	**9,646**	**5,311**	**4,335**	**250**	**13,567**	**11,284**	**2,283**
	R	**1,942**	**8,854**	**4,856**	**3,998**	**120**	**6,887**	**5,926**	**961**
	U	**200**	**792**	**455**	**337**	**130**	**6,680**	**5,358**	**1,322**
1 Yadagirigutta Taluk	T	91	294	156	138	8	463	259	204
	R	38	180	93	87	6	442	238	204
	U	53	114	63	51	2	21	21	..
Yadagirigutta (P)	U	53	114	63	51	2	21	21	..
2 Bhongir Taluk	T	69	325	195	130	19	860	695	165
	R	62	296	179	117	3	153	136	17
	U	7	29	16	13	16	707	559	148
Bhongir (M)	U	7	29	16	13	16	707	559	148
3 Ramannapet Taluk	T	160	738	385	353	12	563	467	96
	R	159	737	384	353	6	184	183	1
	U	1	1	1	..	6	379	284	95
Ramannapet (P)	U	1	1	1	..	6	379	284	95
4 Mothkur Taluk	T	45	223	107	116	13	370	347	23
	R	45	223	107	116	13	370	347	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Thungathurthi Taluk	T	47	227	124	103	6	382	366	16
	R	47	227	124	103	6	382	366	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Suryapet Taluk	T	160	796	465	331	34	1,971	1,677	294
	R	118	534	289	245	5	331	324	7
	U	42	262	176	86	29	1,640	1,353	287
Suryapet (M)	U	42	262	176	86	29	1,640	1,353	287
7 Nakrekal Taluk	T	145	724	379	345	7	627	462	165
	R	145	724	379	345	7	627	462	165
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Chandur Taluk	T	54	209	111	98	8	1,102	1,006	96
	R	37	175	90	85	8	1,102	1,006	96
	U	17	34	21	13	..	..	..	..
Chandur (P)	U	17	34	21	13	..	..	..	..
9 Nalgonda Taluk	T	152	739	427	312	23	1,842	1,539	303
	R	136	672	387	285	3	176	175	1
	U	16	67	40	27	20	1,666	1,364	302
Nalgonda (M)	U	16	67	40	27	20	1,666	1,364	302

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

	State/District/Taluk/ U.A./City/Town	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	Nampalli Taluk	T	61	254	131	123	6	389	358	31
		R	61	254	131	123	6	389	358	31
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Devarakonda Taluk	T	40	237	130	107	20	1,238	992	246
		R	33	198	111	87	8	326	276	50
		U	7	39	19	20	12	912	716	196
	Devarakonda (P)	U	7	39	19	20	12	912	716	196
12	Nidamanur Taluk	T	652	2,519	1,414	1,105	30	1,159	849	310
		R	634	2,424	1,374	1,050	15	793	572	221
		U	18	85	40	45	15	366	277	89
	Vijayapuri North†	U	18	85	40	45	15	366	277	89
13	Miryalguda Taluk	T	61	325	185	140	42	989	832	157
		R	61	325	185	140	16	377	357	20
		U	..	..	..	..	26	612	475	137
	Miryalguda (P)	U	..	..	..	..	26	612	475	137
14	Huzurnagar Taluk	T	254	1,138	579	559	8	573	464	109
		R	254	1,138	579	559	8	573	464	109
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kodad	T	151	898	523	375	14	1,039	971	68
		R	112	737	444	293	10	662	662	..
		U	39	161	79	82	4	377	309	68
	Kodad (P)	U	39	161	79	82	4	377	309	68

†Civic Status not yet determined.

TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX 3

Houseless and Institutional Population

U.A./City/Town/OG	Total Rural Urban	No. of House-holds	Houseless Population			No. of House-holds	Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HYDERABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	**U**	**3,240**	**6,247**	**4,139**	**2,108**	**1,171**	**40,887**	**36,595**	**4,292**
HYDERABAD DISTRICT									
(a) Hyderabad Municipal Corporation	U	3,045	5,398	3,704	1,694	569	23,130	19,500	3,630
I Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	2,984	5,293	3,633	1,660	535	22,078	18,561	3,517
(b) Secunderabad Cantonment	U	41	192	105	87	502	14,930	14,611	319
(c) Osmania University	U	38	176	95	81	13	1,773	1,628	145
(d) Lalaguda	U	..	..	..	..	2	95	95	..
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT									
II Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	61	105	71	34	34	1,052	939	113
(i) Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion)	U	61	105	71	34	29	496	488	8
(ii) Uppal Khalsa (O.G.)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (O.G.)	U	..	..	..	..	2	204	199	5
(iv) Saroornagar (O.G.)	U	..	..	..	..	3	352	252	100
(e) Malkajgiri (P)	U	10	38	20	18	65	641	633	8
(f) Fatehnagar (P)	U	18	92	44	48	1	67	67	..
(g) Bowenpalle (P)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Alwal	U	11	11	11	..	1	58	1	57
(i) Alwal (P)	U	11	11	11	..	1	58	1	57
(ii) Dommaiguda (O.G.)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Balanagar	U	16	95	49	46	1	49	49	..
(i) Balanagar (P)	U	16	95	49	46	1	49	49	..
(ii) Jinkalwada (O.G.)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(j) Kukatpalle	U	19	65	18	47	1	28	14	14
(i) Kukatpalle (P)	U	19	65	18	47	1	28	14	14
(ii) Bhagmeeri (O.G.)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(k) Macha Bolaram	U	31	142	74	68	..	..	..	..
(i) Macha Bolaram (P)	U	18	82	42	40	..	..	..	..
(ii) Kowkur (O.G.)	U	13	60	32	28	..	..	..	..
(l) *Yapral (P)*	U	..	..	..	..	1	47	45	2
(m) *Qutbullapur (P)*	U	11	38	19	19	12	36	35	1
(n) *Kapra (P)*	U	..	..	..	..	2	25	9	16
(o) Moosapet (P)	U	..	..	..	..	1	8	8	..

TABLE A-2

DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-2

DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

Fly-Leaf

This table is identical to its predecessor in 1971 and provides data on the population and variation of population from 1901 to 1981 covering 9 Censuses for the State and districts. This information is furnished conforming to the present jurisdictions (as on 1-1-1981). This table also corresponds to Table A-II of 1961 and 1951.

Decadal variation in population is given in absolute figures in Col. 4 and the percentage variation in Col. 5. The figures shown in Cols. 3, 6 and 7 for earlier Census have been adjusted for the present boundaries of the districts. Thus this table provides very useful and comparable data about the growth of the population for the last 80 years.

Adjustment of population: The recasting of population of districts or taluks was done by this Directorate in persuance of the instructions of the Registrar General, India. The method adopted is illustrated below:

STATEMENT 1

Table illustrating the method of estimation of Previous Censuses Population for transferred territories

Description	Population								Remarks
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CHITTOOR DISTRICT									(1) $\frac{9,181 \times 1,498,348}{1,666,741}$
Population of the district as at 1971 Census.	1,124,902	1,178,103	1,210,415	1,332,108	1,498,348	1,666,741	1,915,331	2,285,536	(2) $\frac{9,181 \times 1,332,108}{1,666,741}$
Deduct	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)				
Population of 14 villages transferred to Nellore District.	6,196	6,489	6,667	7,338	8,253	9,181	9,987	18,123	(3) $\frac{9,181 \times 1,210,415}{1,666,741}$
									(4) $\frac{9,181 \times 1,178,103}{1,666,741}$
Population of Chittoor district which should be shown in Table A-2 of 1981.	1,118,706	1,171,614	1,203,748	1,324,770	1,490,095	1,657,560	1,905,344	2,267,413	(5) $\frac{9,181 \times 1,124,902}{1,666,741}$

NOTE.—The population of villages for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses have been taken for transferred areas from the respective District Census Handbook wherever available and for the back decades their population have been estimated on the methods given in remarks column.

Method for re-casting the previous Census population figures for A-2 Table—Decadal variation in population since 1901

Instructions for recasting issued by the Registrar general, India are reproduced as hereunder:

"In Table A-2 it is proposed to give figures for nine Censuses i.e., 1901 to 1981 with sex breakup. The information relating to territorial changes that have taken place during 1971-81 must have been collected by each Director of Census Operaions in respect of his State/Union Territory. It would not be difficult to work out the figures of transferred portions according to 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses as these are readily available upto village level in the Primary Census Abstracts given in the District Census Handbook of the respective census years. The population of unaffected districts or taluks for the previous Censuses will be adopted as given in the concerned Census reports of 1971. As regards villages transferred the population particulars of these villages will be taken from the published figures given in the Primary Census Abstracts in the District Census Handbooks of 1951, 1961 and 1971. The population of the transferred areas according to 1971 Census so obtained will be subtracted from 1971 Census population of tehsil/taluk/district from which area has been transferred and added to the tehsil/taluk/district in which the area has been included to obtain the adjusted population of 1971. Similar procedure will be adopted to adjust 1961 and 1951 population figures.

In the case of censuses prior to 1951 the Director should try to work out the figures with the aid of the State census tables or the village statistics that might have been published for the earlier censuses. If, however, it is found that the actual figures can not be worked out with the help of census or other publications, the population of transferred area for censuses prior to 1951 should be estimated in the following manner:

(i) The population of an area transferred for any particular census prior to 1951 should be estimated on the assumption that the proportion of the population in the area transferred to the total population of the district/taluks etc. in which it was situated at the time of transfer was the same in the pariticular previous census, as it was in 1951.

(ii) Distribution by sex break-up of the poplation so estimated for a previous census will be worked out on the basis of male/female distribution of population in that particular previous census of the district, taluk etc. in which it was situated at the time of the transfer. If the transfers involve more than one State, the estimates so worked out will be communicated to the Director of the neighbouring State from or to which the territories have been transferred so that they may tally with the estimates worked out by them independently. This step will be essential in order to ensure complete correspondence between the totals both at district and State levels.

(iii) It is assumed that necessary adjustments were made in the census tables of 1951 for all transfers of area prior to the date of that census. If, however, any omission comes to the notice of the Director of Census Operations, necessary adjustments should be made.

In all cases where alterations are made in the previous census population complete details of changes of area and population involved should be incorporated in the introductory note to table A-2. It should be kept in mind that the sum total of all deductions made from the population of the State as well as districts which have been reduced in area will be equal to the sum total of the additions made to the population of the State and districts, which have been increased."

Recast of population

The total population of all the districts of Andhra Pradesh for 1901, 1911, 1921 and 1931 given in Table A-2 does not tally with the total population of the State. The difference between the total population of the state on the one hand and the total arrived at by adding the population of individual districts on the other hand varies slightly from Census to Census i.e., —21,599 for 1901, —70,744 for 1911, +16,456 for 1921, and +8,240 for 1931. This difference existed in 1951 Table A-II for Hyderabad State and was due to an error that had occurred in the recasting of Table A-II in 1941; when the poulation of Medak or Nizamabad districts was recast in accordance with certain inter-district transfers that had taken place between Medak and Nizamabad districts of former Hyderabad State in the decade 1931-41.

Statement 2 highlights the growth of population in the State/Districts classified by Total, Rural, and Urban covering the decades from 1901 to 1981. During the past 80 years, State population has nearly trebled having risen from 19,065,921 in 1901 to 53,549,673, the percentage variation during that period being 180.87. The corresponding increase in this period in the urban population of the Statei s 578.76i % as against 138.37 %in the rural. In the rural areas the highest percentage of increase is recorded in Khammam District (295.42 %). Among the urban areas, the highest percentage increase is in Rangareddi District (6257.45 %). While in 1901, the urban population of Rangareddi District was only 1.75 % of total population in the district, at 1981, the urban population formed 23.83%. As seen from the statement, the growth of population in the priod 1951-81 has been more rapid than in the period from 1901 to 51.

Appendix to Table A-2 is also presented in this series. This gives the particulars of the State and districts at the 1981 Census showing 1971 area or population according to territorial jurisdiction in 1971 and change in population of 1971 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1981.

STATEMENT 2

Statement showing the percentage of decadal variation of population for 1901 to 1981 for Total, Rural and Urban

State/District	T R U	1901 to 1981	1971 to 1981	1961 to 1971	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDHRA PRADESH	T	180.87	23.10	20.90	15.65	14.02	12.75	12.99	—0.13	12.49
	R	138.37	16.99	18.15	15.62	8.77	9.83	11.84	—0.26	11.94
	U	578.76	48.62	33.92	15.76	47.86	36.07	23.17	1.03	17.68
1 Srikakulam	T	84.76	10.70	13.80	10.64	5.43	9.04	8.84	2.02	3.84
	R	75.53	8.69	11.77	10.96	5.74	7.41	8.54	2.11	3.45
	U	224.42	30.43	38.52	6.93	1.92	31.61	13.12	0.78	9.89

STATEMENT 2-*Contd.*

Statement showing the percentage of decadal variation of population for 1901 to 1981 for Total, Rural and Urban

	State/District	T R U	1901 to 1981	1971 to 1981	1961 to 1971	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Vizianagaram	T	94.02	13.50	12.65	8.01	9.03	10.34	9.97	1.08	5.06
		R	91.00	10.76	10.62	7.62	7.43	9.47	9.53	1.43	5.33
		U	225.95	30.59	27.16	10.88	22.37	18.26	14.06	—2.03	2.65
3	Vishakhapatnam	T	151.51	26.56	22.26	12.24	12.88	11.77	11.23	0.05	6.43
		R	96.68	16.61	13.41	6.71	7.77	11.20	10.10	—0.79	5.78
		U	770.09	55.76	58.52	42.52	52.53	16.35	21.33	8.23	13.25
4	East Godavari	T	176.40	19.88	18.36	13.32	16.45	12.52	14.31	1.70	12.86
		R	144.87	15.45	17.35	15.38	10.96	9.60	13.98	0.61	12.34
		U	403.22	38.51	22.78	5.07	45.20	30.77	16.42	9.25	16.62
5	West Godavari	T	212.65	21.04	20.02	16.52	15.88	12.81	16.12	6.92	13.80
		R	165.95	16.54	17.40	21.80	10.92	8.36	14.17	7.46	8.23
		U	846.98	41.98	33.89	—5.22	42.07	44.05	31.99	2.72	89.42
6	Krishna	T	254.03	22.25	20.06	19.61	22.84	15.00	15.99	6.71	15.33
		R	165.97	13.36	14.18	16.28	15.86	12.22	14.30	4.13	14.19
		U	1028.66	45.99	39.19	31.92	58.01	31.34	27.08	27.36	25.35
7	Guntur	T	202.89	20.75	22.23	17.81	12.49	12.34	12.85	6.60	14.58
		R	134.31	16.64	18.23	14.61	6.32	9.89	12.68	0.01	12.60
		U	1218.82	33.08	36.01	30.41	45.79	27.70	13.99	83.06	43.81
8	Prakasam	T	138.92	21.33	14.85	14.21	8.92	11.50	7.83	4.58	9.61
		R	120.01	15.99	13.28	14.81	7.21	8.51	7.92	6.14	9.48
		U	364.90	64.27	29.28	9.01	26.43	55.51	6.56	—3.78	11.17
9	Nellore	T	127.73	23.78	15.33	14.90	11.66	8.09	8.12	4.20	1.92
		R	122.89	16.20	13.81	15.77	8.78	5.75	5.80	4.00	2.26
		U	431.21	64.85	25.82	9.98	31.41	27.50	32.14	6.80	—1.52
10	Chittoor	T	114.69	20.72	19.00	14.95	11.24	12.48	10.05	2.74	4.73
		R	114.66	16.08	16.27	11.91	7.96	11.78	9.88	2.83	4.22
		U	685.86	50.31	40.01	45.23	59.39	23.82	12.93	1.31	13.87
11	Cuddapah.	T	119.47	22.57	17.53	15.40	9.96	11.26	6.95	—0.67	1.58
		R	98.16	15.16	16.20	13.24	8.09	10.14	7.47	1.14	1.06
		U	297.33	67.46	26.27	31.95	26.78	22.51	1.97	—15.11	5.92
12	Anantapur	T	148.51	20.46	19.68	19.13	16.54	11.86	9.41	—1.26	2.74
		R	126.15	15.96	19.16	17.51	11.87	10.09	11.10	—2.42	4.31
		U	297.96	41.28	22.16	27.49	48.38	25.65	—2.19	7.48	—7.72
13	Kurnool	T	174.26	21.45	26.17	19.42	7.56	9.13	13.53	4.66	8.91
		R	111.83	15.07	27.18	16.72	3.52	2.78	12.29	—5.11	9.39
		U	536.94	46.50	22.35	30.86	28.89	61.84	24.94	—0.26	4.46
14	Mahbubnagar	T	185.36	26.53	21.46	9.92	10.56	11.48	18.84	—2.25	17.97
		R	167.64	23.80	22.90	10.85	7.19	9.89	16.94	—2.55	18.22
		U	519.46	54.18	8.54	2.26	49.37	33.92	54.16	3.50	13.42
15	Rangareddi	T	366.03	42.63	27.47	18.06	33.83	37.59	5.62	—11.28	25.77
		R	261.29	26.54	22.22	22.61	19.77	37.10	4.22	—11.68	26.06
		U	6257.45	140.24	72.46	—11.63	386.30	59.78	75.79	14.33	9.68
16	Hyderabad	T	352.97	34.36	41.19	9.97	33.65	37.84	5.62	—11.28	25.77
		R	..	..	..	..	..	—40.96	—19.80	20.43	148.17
		U	404.10	34.39	41.16	9.97	46.60	58.31	15.10	—19.21	11.96
17	Medak	T	222.87	23.11	19.10	10.59	10.75	9.68	16.82	—3.04	44.72
		R	200.22	18.45	18.05	12.81	6.06	11.36	15.56	—3.33	44.26
		U	624.63	73.14	31.73	—10.54	90.97	—12.79	37.01	1.80	52.88
18	Nizamabad	T	143.07	27.90	29.01	22.43	14.13	11.60	20.70	—3.35	—19.02
		R	109.93	22.93	26.93	25.30	7.39	10.58	15.10	—1.93	—19.90
		U	623.45	54.10	41.19	7.93	67.22	20.31	106.80	—20.98	—6.29
19	Adilabad	T	260.14	27.22	27.65	21.37	9.95	8.42	15.31	4.47	27.25
		R	209.35	22.04	27.01	20.33	1.37	9.08	12.70	5.40	26.27
		U	1042.61	54.56	31.16	27.37	114.97	0.96	56.28	—8.27	42.23

STATEMENT 2-*concld.*

Statement showing the percentage of decadal variation of population for 1901 to 1981 for Total, Rural and Urban

State/District	T R U	1901 to 1981	1971 to 1981	1961 to 1971	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20 Karimnagar	T	219.97	24.05	21.12	13.54	15.45	9.22	13.35	—3.03	35.33
	R	182.23	17.00	16.35	15.92	15.29	7.41	19.80	—2.04	334.27
	U	1014.87	82.80	83.79	—10.64	17.04	32.21	91.96	—20.72	57.69
21 Warangal .	T	251.88	22.95	21.06	16.21	18.14	15.85	19.50	—1.12	25.79
	R	198.47	17.54	22.00	16.57	14.43	12.19	15.76	—0.99	21.34
	U	2399.05	57.80	15.33	14.09	46.40	54.25	80.72	—3.21	204.71
22 Khammam	T	360.77	27.86	29.54	30.88	19.53	17.60	21.61	0.72	23.46
	R	295.42	22.84	27.40	35.10	12.80	14.75	21.26	—1.37	20.81
	U	2302.73	60.12	44.98	6.76	81.53	52.49	26.02	37.71	102.24
23 Nalgondar	T	193.74	25.28	16.82	21.02	12.40	12.85	19.15	—8.47	19.89
	R	164.28	18.97	20.33	19.19	6.92	11.38	18.64	—8.47	19.78
	U	2119.04	113.26	—16.98	41.98	172.73	84.02	50.60	—8.17	27.18

Sex Ratio

Sex-ratio is an important demographic index which helps in studying the birth rate, death rate, and also the availability of man-power. It is an accepted fact that male and female births are not equal. There has been excess of males over females. Sex-ratio is usually expressed as number of females per 1000 males in Indian Censuses. The following statement shows the changes in sex-ratio for State and districts during the last 80 years separately for total, rural and urban. The sex ratio in the state as a whole has been decreasing from decade to decade except during (1901-21 and at 1951). The sex-ratio which was 985 in 1901 has fallen to 975.

In the case of districts, the pattern deviates. The districts of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Vishakhapatnam, Kurnool, Rangareddi and Nizamabad indicate similar trend for the state in sex-ratio during 1901 to 1981. In respect of the districts of East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Prakasam, Nellore, Chittoor, Cuddapah, Anantapur, Mahbubnagar, Hyderabad, Medak, Adilabad, Karimnagar and Khammam the sex-ratio has been fluctuating from decade to decade. Only in respect of Warangal and Nalgonda districts, the sex-ratio has been on the increase during '51-81. In respect of Mahbubnagar, Rangareddi, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam, and Nalgonda districts the sex-ratio at 1981 has shown an increase over the figure at 1901.

STATEMENT 3

Changes in the sex ratio (Females per 1000 males) 1901 - 1981

State/District	Total Rural Urban	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDHRA PRADESH	T	985	992	993	987	981	977	981	977	975
	R	983	991	994	989	981	985	983	983	984
	U	999	1,000	986	966	975	937	951	949	948
1 Srikakulam	T	1,076	1,098	1,093	1,078	1,059	1,062	1,047	1,033	1,023
	R	1,072	1,094	1,091	1,076	1,053	1,062	1,049	1,035	1,026
	U	1,132	1,164	1,128	1,103	1,135	1,066	1,023	1,005	997
2 Vizianagaram	T	1,061	1,082	1,086	1,068	1,048	1,032	1,017	1,009	1,006
	R	1,059	1,081	1,089	1,071	1,050	1,031	1,019	1,012	1,009
	U	1,082	1,089	1,059	1,042	1,031	1,039	1,000	997	990
3 Vishakhapatnam	T	1,045	1,064	1,079	1,057	1,037	1,023	1,000	992	981
	R	1,044	1,065	1,081	1,063	1,041	1,024	1,012	1,006	996
	U	1,057	1,054	1,057	1,006	1,000	1,018	951	952	949
4 East Godavari	T	1,038	1,040	1,043	1,026	1,010	1,002	999	996	992
	R	1,035	1,039	1,045	1,031	1,011	999	1,000	997	994
	U	1,061	1,048	1,031	992	1,007	1,016	994	993	987

STATEMENT 3-*Concld.*

Changes in the sex ratio (Females per 1000 males) 1901—1981

	State/District	Total Rural Urban	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5	West Godavari	T	1,032	1,035	1,032	1,028	1,006	1,000	992	994	991
		R	1,028	1,030	1,033	1,027	1,001	995	992	994	992
		U	1,075	1,076	1,029	1,033	1,030	1,018	994	994	985
6	Krishna	T	975	979	980	972	965	969	962	964	971
		R	969	975	981	976	965	969	966	969	975
		U	1,029	1,007	972	949	964	967	951	951	964
7	Guntur	T	976	978	981	976	969	974	976	974	973
		R	976	979	982	979	963	970	978	974	973
		U	982	965	971	962	1,001	987	972	975	971
8	Prakasam	T	996	998	992	994	983	981	991	987	978
		R	994	996	990	993	982	980	992	989	1,067
		U	1,020	1,032	1,023	1,004	1,004	993	982	969	955
9	Nellore	T	985	994	983	993	988	987	989	986	978
		R	981	991	982	992	988	944	995	989	983
		U	1,028	1,029	997	1,001	992	976	951	966	959
10	Chittoor	T	971	968	959	957	952	954	957	960	966
		R	966	964	955	954	950	952	959	964	971
		U	1,065	1,038	1,019	1,008	999	977	937	934	942
11	Cuddapah	T	976	969	964	962	953	952	957	958	959
		R	973	965	962	961	951	951	958	960	962
		U	1,009	998	978	973	964	963	954	944	950
12	Anantapur	T	952	950	943	947	942	943	946	947	946
		R	949	946	942	947	941	945	948	950	949
		U	976	984	945	950	947	933	935	938	932
13	Kurnool	T	972	977	964	968	974	979	977	969	962
		R	970	975	964	967	974	981	982	973	967
		U	990	993	967	974	977	969	959	953	946
14	Mahbubnagar	T	980	971	976	969	969	996	1,003	988	983
		R	980	970	975	968	969	998	1,009	992	991
		U	990	997	997	978	975	983	951	941	921
15	Rangareddi	T	943	948	956	925	944	990	986	963	956
		R	945	948	957	923	942	989	992	970	970
		U	879	944	920	984	980	988	935	918	913
16	Hyderabad	T	944	948	956	925	944	988	929	918	920
		R	1,066	993	1,011	1,096	1,221	..	..	1,033	..
		U	931	937	936	886	921	988	929	918	920
17	Medak	T	977	976	977	979	967	991	996	986	982
		R	976	974	975	978	968	989	1,000	988	989
		U	991	1,000	1,006	992	956	1,007	955	963	930
18	Nizamabad	T	1,006	1,006	1,016	990	994	1,019	1,007	999	945
		R	1,007	1,006	1,023	990	1,002	1,028	1,020	1,012	1,029
		U	990	998	919	994	934	972	934	932	945
19	Adilabad	T	991	976	955	956	974	1,008	981	976	980
		R	986	970	949	953	976	1,010	994	986	990
		U	1,070	1,064	1,051	999	953	997	911	923	935
20	Karimnagar	T	918	931	949	958	966	981	996	985	994
		R	918	929	948	956	963	980	1,000	990	1,003
		U	912	967	979	977	999	1,000	942	942	947
21	Warangal	T	907	938	947	946	943	953	954	956	964
		R	905	937	947	952	944	954	959	959	970
		U	981	960	951	885	934	951	929	934	934
22	Khammam	T	921	944	951	950	947	954	958	957	957
		R	932	958	965	954	953	959	965	961	960
		U	649	735	794	896	900	928	911	928	945
23	Nalgonda	T	892	946	955	953	945	946	952	965	969
		R	891	945	955	952	946	946	961	969	978
		U	964	970	995	990	936	942	851	913	904

TABLE A-2 DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	**1901**	**19,065,921**	..	..	**9,607,091**	**9,458,830**
	1911	**21,447,412**	+ **2,381,491**	+**12·49**	**10,769,322**	**10,678,090**
	1921	**21,420,448**	— **26,964**	— **0·13**	**10,749,220**	**10,671,228**
	1931	**24,203,573**	+ **2,783,125**	+ **12·99**	**12,183,673**	**12,019,900**
	1941	**27,289,340**	+ **3,085,767**	+ **12·75**	**13,782,365**	**13,506,975**
	1951	**31,115,259**	+ **3,825,919**	+ **14·02**	**15,670,565**	**15,444,694**
	1961	**35,983,447**	+ **4,868,188**	+ **15·65**	**18,161,671**	**17,821,776**
	1971	**43,502,708**	+ **7,519,261**	+ **20·90**	**22,008,663**	**21,494,045**
	1981	**53,549,673**	+**10,046,965**	+ **23·10**	**27,108,922**	**26,440,751**
1 SRIKAKULAM	1901	1,060,467	..	..	510,872	549,595
	1911	1,101,199	+ 40,732	+ **3·84**	524,882	576,317
	1921	1,123,461	+ 22,262	+ 2·02	536,648	586,813
	1931	1,222,767	+ 99,306	+ 8·84	588,375	634,392
	1941	1,333,341	+ 110,574	+ 9·04	647,525	685,816
	1951	1,405,792	+ 72,451	+ 5·43	681,754	724,038
	1961	1,555,369	+ 149,577	+ 10·64	759,918	795,451
	1971	1,769,968	+ 214,599	+ 13·80	870,829	899,139
	1981	1,959,352	+ 189,384	+ 10·70	968,585	990,767
2 *VIZIANAGARAM*	1901	929,913	..	..	451,108	478,805
	1911	976,938	+ 47,025	+ 5·06	469,307	507,631
	1921	987,532	+ 10,594	+ 1·08	473,299	514,233
	1931	1,085,952	+ 98,420	+ 9·97	525,137	560,815
	1941	1,198,241	+ 112,289	+ 10·34	585,026	613,215
	1951	1,306,389	+ 108,148	+ 9·03	642,976	663,413
	1961	1,411,055	+ 104,666	+ 8·01	699,659	711,396
	1971	1,589,558	+ 178,503	+ 12·65	791,041	798,517
	1981	1,804,196	+ 214,638	+ 13·50	899,548	904,648
3 VISHAKHAPATNAM	1901	992,833	..	..	485,409	507,424
	1911	1,056,683	+ 63,850	+ 6·43	511,970	544,713
	1921	1,057,223	+ 540	+ 0·05	508,603	548,620
	1931	1,175,984	+ 118,761	+ 11·23	571,764	604,220
	1941	1,314,362	+ 138,378	+ 11·77	645,381	668,981
	1951	1,483,653	+ 169,291	+ 12·88	733,372	750,281
	1961	1,665,213	+ 181,560	+ 12·24	832,517	832,696
	1971	2,035,831	+ 370,618	+ 22·26	1,021,996	1,013,835
	1981	2,576,474	+ 540,643	+ 26·56	1,300,676	1,275,798
4 EAST GODAVARI	1901	1,339,029	..	..	656,891	682,138
	1911	1,511,222	+ 172,193	+ 12·86	740,710	770,512
	1921	1,536,868	+ 25,646	+ 1·70	752,096	784,772
	1931	1,756,747	+ 219,879	+ 14 31	867,103	889,644
	1941	1,976,743	+ 219,996	+ 12·52	983,276	993,467
	1951	2,301,822	+ 325,079	+ 16·45	1,149,587	1,152,235
	1961	2,608,375	+ 306,553	+ 13·32	1,305,003	1,303,372
	1971	3,087,262	+ 478,887	+ 18·36	1,546,865	1,540,397
	1981	3,701,040	+ 613,778	+ 19·88	1,857,472	1,843,568
5 WEST GODAVARI	1901	919,234	..	..	452,484	466,750
	1911	1,046,050	+ 126,816	+ 13·80	514,064	531,986
	1921	1,118,436	+ 72,386	+ 6·92	550,322	568,114
	1931	1,298,758	+ 180,322	+ 16·12	640,431	658,327
	1941	1,465,111	+ 166,353	+ 12·81	730,490	734,621
	1951	1,697,727	+ 232,616	+ 15·88	848,990	848,737
	1961	1,978,257	+ 280,530	+ 16·52	993,020	985,237
	1971	2,374,306	+ 396,049	+ 20·02	1,190,938	1,183,368
	1981	2,873,958	+ 499,652	+ 21·04	1,443,651	1,430,307
6 KRISHNA	1901	861,068	..	..	435,965	425,103
	1911	993,086	+ 132,018	+ 15·33	501,877	491,209
	1921	1,059,731	+ 66,645	+ 6·71	535,162	524,569
	1931	1,229,176	+ 169,445	+ 15·99	623,350	605,826
	1941	1,413,516	+ 184,340	+ 15·00	719,270	694,246
	1951	1,736,429	+ 322,913	+ 22·84	881,985	854,444
	1961	2,076,956	+ 340,527	+ 19·61	1,058,323	1,018,633
	1971	2,493,574	+ 416,618	+ 20·06	1,269,399	1,224,175
	1981	3,048,463	+ 554,889	+ 22·25	1,546,340	1,502,123

TABLE A-2 DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7 GUNTUR	1901	1,133,968	..	..	573,836	560,132
	1911	1,299,257	+ 165,289	+ 14·58	656,809	642,448
	1921	1,385,050	+ 85,793	+ 6·60	699,318	685,732
	1931	1,563,095	+ 178,045	+ 12·85	790,866	772,229
	1941	1,755,986	+ 192,891	+ 12·34	892,004	863,982
	1951	1,975,395	+ 219,409	+ 12·49	1,000,862	974,533
	1961	2,327,246	+ 351,851	+ 17·81	1,177,608	1,149,638
	1971	2,844,488	+ 517,242	+ 22·23	1,441,057	1,403,431
	1981	3,434,724	+ 590,236	+ 20·75	1,741,102	1,693,622
8 PRAKASAM	1901	975,037	..	..	488,534	486,503
	1911	1,068,743	+ 93,706	+ 9·61	534,821	533,922
	1921	1,117,701	+ 48,958	+ 4·58	561,027	556,674
	1931	1,205,223	+ 87,522	+ 7·83	604,531	600,692
	1941	1,343,883	+ 138,660	+ 11·50	677,536	666,347
	1951	1,463,737	+ 119,854	+ 8·92	738,763	724,974
	1961	1,671,726	+ 207,989	+ 14·21	839,474	832,252
	1971	1,919,995	+ 248,269	+ 14·85	966,180	953,815
	1981	2,329,571	+ 409,576	+ 21·33	1,177,860	1,151,711
9 NELLORE	1901	884,751	..	..	445,724	439,027
	1911	901,771	+ 17,020	+ 1·92	452,134	449,637
	1921	939,647	+ 37,876	+ 4·20	473,749	465,898
	1931	1,015,946	+ 76,299	+ 8·12	509,800	506,146
	1941	1,098,145	+ 82,199	+ 8·09	552,303	545,842
	1951	1,226,155	+ 128,010	+ 11·66	617,133	609,022
	1961	1,408,891	+ 182,736	+ 14·90	708,495	700,396
	1971	1,627,740	+ 218,849	+ 15·53	819,811	807,929
	1981	2,014,879	+ 387,139	+ 23·78	1,018,716	996,163
10 CHITTOOR	1901	1,118,706	..	..	567,538	551,168
	1911	1,171,614	+ 52,908	+ 4·73	595,441	576,173
	1921	1,203,748	+ 32,134	+ 2·74	614,579	589,169
	1931	1,324,770	+ 121,022	+ 10·05	676,833	647,937
	1941	1,490,095	+ 165,325	+ 12·48	763,229	726,866
	1951	1,657,560	+ 167,465	+ 11·24	848,266	809,294
	1961	1,905,344	+ 247,784	+ 14·95	973,756	931,588
	1971	2,267,413	+ 362,069	+ 19.00	1,157,122	1,110,291
	1981	2,737,316	+ 469,903	+ 20.72	1,392,606	1,344,710
11 CUDDAPAH	1901	880,891	..	..	445,705	435,186
	1911	894,807	+ 13,916	+ 1.58	454,462	440,345
	1921	888,791	— 6,016	— 0.67	452,616	436,175
	1931	950,542	+ 61,751	+ 6.95	484,486	466,056
	1941	1,057,576	+ 107,034	+ 11.26	541,589	515,987
	1951	1,162,888	+ 105,312	+ 9.96	595,663	567,225
	1961	1,342,015	+ 179,127	+ 15.40	685,597	656,418
	1971	1,577,267	+ 235,252	+ 17.53	805,516	771,751
	1981	1,933,304	+ 356,037	+ 22.57	986,705	946,599
12 ANANTAPUR	1901	1,025,322	..	..	525,138	500,184
	1911	1,053,449	+ 28,127	+ 2.74	540,198	513,251
	1921	1,040,166	— 13,283	— 1.26	535,399	504,767
	1931	1,138,081	+ 97,915	+ 9.41	584,428	553,653
	1941	1,273,079	+ 134,998	+ 11.86	655,649	617,430
	1951	1,483,591	+ 210,512	+ 16.54	763,379	720,212
	1961	1,767,464	+ 283,873	+ 19.13	908,254	859,210
	1971	2,115,321	+ 347,857	+ 19.68	1,086,233	1,029,088
	1981	2,548,012	+ 432,691	+ 20.46	1,309,528	1,238,484
13 KURNOOL	1901	950,655	..	..	482,106	468,549
	1911	1,035,333	+ 84,678	+ 8.91	523,739	511,594
	1921	987,117	— 48,216	— 4.66	502,550	484,567
	1931	1,120,650	+ 133,533	+ 13.53	569,575	551,075
	1941	1,222,993	+ 102,343	+ 9.13	619,464	603,529
	1951	1,315,499	+ 92,506	+ 7.56	664,870	650,629
	1961	1,570,955	+ 255,456	+ 19.42	794,420	776,535
	1971	1,982,090	+ 411,135	+ 26.17	1,006,521	975,569
	1981	2,407,299	+ 425,209	+ 21.45	1,226,943	1,180,356

TABLE A-2 DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14 MAHBUBNAGAR	1901	856,680	..	..	432,628	424,052
	1911	1,010,657	+ 153,977	+ 17.97	512,680	497,977
	1921	987,889	— 22,768	— 2.25	499,921	487,968
	1931	1,174,054	+ 186,165	+ 18.84	596,392	577,662
	1941	1,308,883	+ 134,829	+ 11.48	664,614	644,269
	1951	*1,447,132*	+ *138,249*	+ 10.56	724,903	722,229
	1961	1,590,686	+ 143,554	+ 9.92	794,041	796,645
	1971	1,932,082	+ 341,396	+ 21.46	971,982	960,100
	1981	2,444,619	+ 512,537	+ 26.53	1,232,684	1,211,935
15 *RANGAREDDI*	1901	339,477	..	..	174,673	164,804
	1911	426,977	+ 87,500	+ 25.77	219,192	207,785
	1921	378,814	— 48,163	— 11.28	193,665	185,149
	1931	400,108	+ 21,294	+ 5.62	207,814	192,294
	1941	551,502	+ 151,394	+ 37.84	283,669	267,833
	1951	*737,092*	+ 185,590	+ 33.65	370,442	366,650
	1961	870,189	+ 133,097	+ 18.06	438,246	431,943
	1971	1,109,225	+ 239,036	+ 27.47	564,995	544,230
	1981	1,582,062	+ 472,837	+ 42.63	808,708	773,354
16 HYDERABAD .	1901	499,082	..	..	256,795	242,287
	1911	627,720	+ 128,638	+ 25.77	322,246	305,474
	1921	556,913	— 70,807	— 11.28	284,716	272,197
	1931	588,217	+ 31,304	+ 5.62	305,516	282,701
	1941	810,790	+ 222,573	+ 37.84	417,036	393,754
	1951	*1,083,634*	+ *272,844*	+ 33.65	545,188	538,446
	1961	1,191,687	+ 108,053	+ 9.97	617,774	573,913
	1971	1,682,537	+ 490,850	+ 41.19	877,377	805,160
	1981	2,260,702	+ 578,165	+ 34.36	1,177,380	1,083,322
17 MEDAK	1901	559,712	..	..	283,145	276,567
	1911	809,999	+ 250,287	+ 44.72	409,985	400,014
	1921	785,347	— 24,652	— 3.04	397,254	388,093
	1931	917,480	+ 132,133	+ 16.82	463,547	453,933
	1941	1,006,324	+ 88,844	+ 9.68	511,480	494,844
	1951	*1,114,476*	+ *108,152*	+ 10.75	559,809	554,667
	1961	1,232,506	+ 118,030	+ 10.59	617,396	615,110
	1971	1,467,944	+ 235,438	+ 19.10	739,066	728,878
	1981	1,807,139	+ 339,195	+ 23.11	911,868	895,271
18 NIZAMABAD	1901	691,020	..	..	344,509	346,511
	1911	559,607	— 131,413	— 19.02	278,992	280,615
	1921	540,851	— 18,756	— 3.35	268,249	272,602
	1931	652,810	+ 111,959	+ 20.70	328,002	324,808
	1941	728,536	+ 75,726	+ 11.60	365,410	363,126
	1951	831,513	+ 102,977	+ 14.13	411,900	419,613
	1961	1,017,987	+ 186,474	+ 22.43	507,197	510,790
	1971	1,313,268	+ 295,281	+ 29.01	657,089	656,179
	1981	1,679,683	+ 366,415	+ 27.90	834,496	845,187
19 ADILABAD	1901	455,099	..	..	228,609	226,490
	1911	579,092	+ 123,993	+ 27.25	293,054	286,038
	1921	604,964	+ 25,872	+ 4.47	309,517	295,447
	1931	697,580	+ 92,616	+ 15.31	356,561	341,019
	1941	756,338	+ 58,758	+ 8.42	383,140	373,198
	1951	*831,600*	+ *75,262*	+ 9.95	414,187	417,413
	1961	1,009,292	+ 177,692	+ 21.37	509,550	499,742
	1971	1,288,348	+ 279,056	+ 27.65	652,060	636,288
	1981	1,639,003	+ 350,655	+ 27.22	827,978	811,025
20 KARIMNAGAR	1901	761,431	..	..	396,974	364,457
	1911	1,030,422	+ 268,991	+ 35.33	533,526	496,896
	1921	999,212	— 31,210	— 3.03	512,593	486,619
	1931	1,132,602	+ 133,390	+ 13.35	578,542	554,060
	1941	1,237,084	+ 104,482	+ 9.22	629,099	607,985
	1951	*1,428,168*	+ *191,084*	+ 15.45	720,768	707,400
	1961	1,621,515	+ 193,347	+ 13.54	812,491	809,024
	1971	1,963,928	+ 342,413	+ 21.12	989,572	974,356
	1981	2,436,323	+ 472,395	+ 24.05	1,221,843	1,214,480

TABLE A-2 DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21 WARANGAL	1901	653,721	..	..	342,845	310,876
	1911	822,290	+ 168,569	+ 25.79	424,277	398,013
	1921	813,104	— 9,186	— 1.12	417,620	395,484
	1931	971,672	+ 158,568	+ 19.50	499,418	472,254
	1941	1,125,659	+ 153,987	+ 15.85	579,330	546,329
	1951	1,329,836	+ 204,177	+ 18.14	680,796	649,040
	1961	1,545,435	+ 215,599	+ 16.21	790,739	754,696
	1971	1,870,933	+ 325,498	+ 21.06	956,734	914,199
	1981	2,300,295	+ 429,362	+ 22.95	1,171,482	1,128,813
22 KHAMMAM	1901	380,139	..	..	197,838	182,301
	1911	469,318	+ 89,179	+ 23.46	241,360	227,958
	1921	472,688	+ 3,370	+ 0.72	242,226	230,462
	1931	574,818	+ 102,130	+ 21.61	294,814	280,004
	1941	675,973	+ 101,155	+ 17.60	347,199	328,774
	1951	808,002	+ 132,029	+ 19.53	413,407	394,595
	1961	1,057,542	+ 249,540	+ 30.88	539,994	517,548
	1971	1,369,892	+ 312,350	+ 29.54	700,103	669,789
	1981	1,751,574	+ 381,682	+ 27.86	895,013	856,561
23 NALGONDA	1901	776,087	..	..	410,178	365,909
	1911	930,434	+ 154,347	+ 19.89	478,190	452,244
	1921	851,651	— 78,783	— 8.47	435,571	416,080
	1931	1,014,781	+ 163,130	+ 19.15	519,636	495,145
	1941	1,145,180	+ 130,399	+ 12.85	588,646	556,534
	1951	1,287,169	+ 141,989	+ 12.40	661,565	625,604
	1961	1,557,742	+ 270,573	+ 21.02	798,199	759,543
	1971	1,819,738	+ 261,996	+ 16.82	926,177	893,561
	1981	2,279,685	+ 459,947	+ 25.28	1,157,738	1,121,947

Names of Districts formed after 1971 Census are printed in italics.

The totals of population of all the Districts of Andhra Pradesh for 1901, 1911, 1921 and 1931 Censuses do not tally with the total population of the State for the concerned year. The difference between the figures given for the State and the totals of all the districts is — 21,599 for 1901, —70,744 for 1911 and +16,456 for 1921 and +8,240 for1931. This difference is due to an error that has occurred in the Table A-II of 1941, when the population data of Medak and Nizamabad Districts were recast in 1941 in accordance with certain inter-district transfers that had taken place between Medak and Nizamabad Districts of the erstwhile Hyderabad State during the decade 1931-41.

TABLE A-2 DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

States and Districts at the 1981 Census showing 1971 area and population according to Territorials Jurisdiction in 1971, change in population of 1971 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1981

State/District	Area in 1981 (Km²)	Population 1981	Area in 1971 (Km²)	1971 Population according to Jurisdiction Prevailing in 1971	Population in 1971 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1981	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH*	**275,068.0**	**53,549,673**	**276,754.0**	**43,502,703**	**43,502,708**	..
Srikakulam (a)	5,837.0	1,959,352	9,743.0	2,589,991	1,769,968	— 820,023
Vizianagaram (b)	6,539.0	1,804,196	..	..	1,589,558	+1,589,558
Vishakhapatnam (c)	11,161.0	2,576,474	13,739.0	2,805,366	2,035,831	— 769,535
East Godavari*	10,807.0	3,701,040	10,940.0	3,087,262	3,087,262	..
West Godavari*	7,742.0	2,873,958	7,780.0	2,374,306	2,374,306	..
Krishna*	8,727.0	3,048,463	8,734.0	2,493,574	2,493,574	..
Guntur*	11,391.0	3,434,724	11,377.0	2,844,488	2,844,488	..
Prakasam*	17,626.0	2,329,571	17,620.0	1,919,995	1,919,995	..
Nellore (d)	13,076.0	2,014,879	13,058.0	1,609,617	1,627,740	+ 18,123
Chittoor (e)	15,152.0	2,737,316	15,763.0	2,285,536	2,267,413	— 18,123
Cuddapah*	15,359.0	1,933,304	15,356.0	1,577,267	1,577,267	..
Anantapur*	19,130.0	2,548,012	19,125.0	2,115,321	2,115,321	..
Kurnool*	17,658.0	2,407,299	18,799.0	1,982,090	1,982,090	..
Mahbubnagar*	18,432.0	2,444,619	18,419.0	1,932,082	1,932,082	..
Rangareddi (f)	7,493.0	1,582,062	..	..	1,109,225	+1,109,225
Hyderabad (g)	217.0	2,260,702	7,707.0	2,791,762	1,682,537	—1,109,225
Medak*	9,699.0	1,807,139	9,685.0	1,467,944	1,467,944	..
Nizamabad*	7,956.0	1,679,683	7,969.0	1,313,268	1,313,268	..
Adilabad*	16,128.0	1,639,003	16,133.0	1,288,348	1,288,348	..
Karimnagar*	11,823.0	2,436,323	11,824.0	1,963,928	1,963,928	..
Warangal*	12,846.0	2,300,295	12,875.0	1,870,933	1,870,933	..
Khammam*	16,029.0	1,751,574	15,866.0	1,369,892	1,369,892	..
Nalgonda*	14,240.0	2,279,685	14,242.0	1,819,738	1,819,738	..

The area figures given in Colmn. 2 are as supplied by the Surveyor General of India

(a) Entire Salur taluk with an area of 972.9 Sq. Kms., Bobbili taluk with an area of 465.2 Sq. Kms., Parvathipuram with an area of 1529.3 Sq. Kms. and 112 villages of Cheepurupalle taluk with an area of 443.6 Sq. Kms., of Srikakulam district were transferred to the newly constituted Vizianagaram district on 1st June, 1979 vide G.O.Ms.No. 700, Revenue (U), dated 18th May, 1979 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

(b) This district was newly formed in 1979. The details are as given against symbols (a) & (c)

(c) Entire Vizianagaram taluk with an area of 340.3 Sq. Kms., 86 villages of Srungavarapukota taluk with an area of 448.5 Sq. Kms. 89 Villages of Bheemunipatna taluk with an area of 442.5 Sq. Kms. and 122 villages of Gajapathinagaram taluk with an area of 506.2 Sq. Kms. of Vishakhapatnam district were transferred to the newly formed Vizianagaram district on 1st June, 1979 vide G.O.Ms.No 700, Revenue (U), dated 18th May, 1979 issued by Government of Andhra Pradesh.

(d) 14 Villages of Srikalahasti taluk of Chittoor district with an area of 118.4 Sq. Kms. were transferred to Naidupet taluk of Nellore district on 1-12-1979 vide G.O.Ms.No. 1384, Revenue (U), dated 28th November, 1979 issued by Government of Andhra Pradesh.

(e) The details are as given against symbol (d) above.

(f) Entire Medchal taluk with an area of 771.7 Sq. Kms., Hyderabad East taluk with an area of 675.6 Sq. Kms., Ibrahimpatnam taluk with an area of 1,359.2 Sq. Kms., Hyderabad West taluk with an area of 486.0 Sq. Kms., Chevella taluk with an area of 961.9 Sq. Kms., Pargi taluk with an area of 1,009.6 Sq. Kms., Tandur taluk with an area of 961.4 Sq. Kms., Vicarabad taluk with an area of 1,224.8 Sq. Kms., and 18 villages of Hyderabad Urban taluk with an area of 157.5 Sq. Kms., of Hyderabad district were transferred to newly formed Rangareddi district on 15th August, 1978 vide G.O.Ms.No. 1391, Revenue (U), dated 11th August, 1978 issued by Government of Andhra Pradesh.

(g) The details are as given against symbol (f) above.

* Though there are no jurisdictional changes between 1971-81, there is variation in area furnished in 1971 and 1981. The variation is due to revised computation. Even in the districts where jurisdictional changes occurred there is variation in the area as furnished for 1971 and 1981 and it is partly due to the jurisdictional changes and partly due to the revised computation.

TABLE A-3

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

TABLE A-3

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

Fly-Leaf

This Table corresponds to Table A-III of 1971 census and gives the total number of inhabited villages in the state classified by seven broad population ranges, viz., (i) less than 200, (ii) 200-499, (iii) 500-999, (iv) 1,000-1,999, (v) 2,000-4,999, (vi) 5,000-9,999 and (vii) 10,000 and above, indicating therein the total rural population by persons, males and females for the entire state followed by the distribution in each district with taluk—wise breakup.

Definition of Village :

For the purpose of Census, the village is defined as the smallest unit of habitation called the revenue village, which is recognised as the lowest unit for the normal District administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village is a separate administrative unit with separate village accounts. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages in the forests, etc. In such cases, the locally recognised boundaries of each habitation area is followed.

For convenience and easy reference, the villages with different population ranges are classified as follows:

POPULATION SIZE :

1. Less than 200 persons .. Diminutive village
2. 200 -499 persons .. Very small village
3. 500– 999 persons .. Small village
4. 1,000–1,999 persons .. Medium village
5. 2,000 -4,999 persons .. Large village
6. 5,000–9,999 persons .. Very Large village
7. 10,000 and above .. Special Village

The following statement gives the percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in 1981, for the State and districts.

STATEMENT I

Percentage of population living in Villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in 1981

State/District	Percentage of Population Living in Villages of Population Size						
	Less than 200	200 –499	500 –999	1000 -1999	2000–4999	5000 –9999	10,000 +
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	1.05	3.10	9.39	22.74	41.32	16.88	5.22
Srikakulam	2.10	9.78	20.43	32.12	28.01	6.23	1.33
Vizianagaram	2.01	7.05	15.62	31.03	34.13	8.92	1.24
Vishakhapatnam	10.69	7.28	10.26	21.00	35.49	11.43	3.85
East Godavari	1.03	2.44	2.40	10.86	35.90	34.45	12.92
West Godavari	0.27	1.04	3.83	13.37	39.32	29.30	12.87
Krishna	0.14	1.28	7.24	18.73	45.58	21.89	5.23
Guntur	0.02	0.31	1.52	7.17	45.46	36.43	9.09
Prakasam	0.36	2.08	7.38	19.61	42.91	18.87	8.79
Nellore	0.61	4.89	12.03	24.50	37.42	16.25	4.30
Chittoor	0.52	2.93	8.26	25.26	49.32	11.04	2.66

STATEMENT I—*concld.*

Percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in 1981

State/District	Percentage of Population Living in Villages of Population size						
	Less than 200	200—499	500—999	1000—1999	2000—4999	5000—9999	10,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Cuddapah	0.38	3.43	9.61	21.56	42.61	16.83	5.58
Anantapur	0.20	1.29	6.09	19.89	49.29	20.04	3.20
Kurnool	0.14	1.62	6.77	23.78	46.91	12.43	8.35
Mahbubnagar	0.34	3.08	13.62	31.86	40.34	7.07	3.69
Rangareddi	0.57	5.24	17.22	30.29	37.22	7.33	2.13
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak	0.32	4.39	18.29	34.94	34.78	5.28	2.00
Nizamabad	0.36	3.28	11.65	26.29	40.95	15.89	1.58
Adilabad	2.35	10.89	22.41	32.36	24.84	4.20	2.95
Karimnagar	0.16	1.61	6.55	25.52	51.00	12.92	2.24
Warangal	0.51	1.58	5.61	23.86	49.94	15.65	2.85
Khammam	1.59	5.36	10.36	20.69	40.09	16.93	4.98
Nalgonda	0.22	1.78	8.70	27.42	45.03	14.14	2.71

A comparative study of the distribution of rural population in different size-class categories of villages reveals that the majority of the population live in medium (1,000—1,999) and large (2,000—4,999) size villages in most districts. In the districts of East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna and Guntur the proportion of population in medium size class of villages is comparatively less when compared with other districts. In these districts about 72%—90% of the rural population is found in villages with population above 2,000 i.e., large (2,000-4,999), very large (5,000-9,999), and special (10,000+) size villages. Conspicuously, about 13% of the population in East Godavari and West Godavari Districts live in special villages (with population of 10,000+).

Only 1.05% of the total rural population of the State live in the diminutive villages, i.e., villages with less than 200 population. Among all the districts, Vishakhapatnam has the maximum concentration of population of 10.69% in this range. In respect of very small villages (200-499 population), the districts of Adilabad and Srikakulam with 10.89% and 9.78% of the population respectively in this range, top the list.

The Statement 2 furnished on the next page gives a comparative picture of the percentage of villages and population by class of villages at 1971 and 1981 by State/District.

In Andhra Pradesh State there has been a significant increase in the number of villages and population during 1971-81 pertaining to the size-class village of population 2,000 and above, viz., the large, very large and special villages. In case of medium size villages with population 1,000—1,999, though there has been a slight increase in the number of villages from 23.55% at 1971 to 23.61% at 1981, the concentration of population in this size-class has undergone a downward trend from 26.11% at 1971 to 22.74% at 1981. The first three categories of villages, viz., the diminutive, very small and small size villages with population below 1,000 have registered lower proportion in the number as well as population concentrations at 1981 as compared to 1971.

In case of villages falling in population range of less than 500, the concentration indicates the proportions for number of villages as well as population showing a downward trend at 1981 in all the districts of the State. For villages with population of 500-999, there is a slight increase in the proportion of number of villages in Vishakapatnam, Chittoor, Rangareddi, Adilabad and Khammam districts while Cuddapah district remained stationary during 1971 and 1981. The proportion of population in this category of villages has shown a negative growth rate during 1971—1981 in all the districts.

The proportion of population registered against medium size-class villages (1000-1 999) is constantly at a lower level in all the districts during 1981 when compared with 1971 picture. This may be due to the upward movement of villages to higher population sizes. In case of villages with population 2,000-4,999 all the districts have shown a positive trend in the number of villages, whereas the villages in Guntur district have come down to 49.42 per cent in 1981 from 49.56 per cent in 1971. However the trend not consistent with the proportion of population in this size class villages during 1971-1981 and fluctuation are noticed in districts.

In respect of size-classes of villages with 5,000+, an increasing trend is noticed for all districts in the proportion of number of villages as well as population during 1981 when compared with 1971 situation.

STATEMENT 2

Percentage of villages and population by class of villages in 1971 & 1981

State/District	Year	Less than 500		500 –999		1000 –1999		2000 –4999		5000 –9999		10,000 and above	
		Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Andhra Pradesh	1971	35.76	5.62	19.98	11.40	23.55	26.11	17.76	40.80	2.66	13.29	0.29	2.78
	1981	32.35	4.45	19.09	9.39	23.61	22.74	20.49	41.32	3.86	16.88	0.60	5.22
Srikakulam	1971	45.82	13.40	25.84	22.41	20.25	33.36	7.52	25.82	0.52	4.37	0.05	0.64
	1981	43.52	11.88	25.40	20.43	21.08	32.12	9.01	28.01	0.89	6.23	0.10	1.33
Vizianagaram	1971	44.76	10.32	22.31	17.53	20.89	31.48	11.09	33.71	0.88	6.00	0.07	0.96
	1981	41.41	9.06	22.11	15.62	22.59	31.03	12.32	34.13	1.50	8.92	0.07	1.24
Vishakhapatnam	1971	80.81	19.00	6.23	10.88	7.10	24.33	5.32	37.07	0.46	6.52	0.08	2.20
	1981	79.47	17.97	6.74	10.26	6.96	21.00	5.82	35.49	0.87	11.43	0.14	3.85
East Godavari	1971	41.52	3.82	7.81	3.03	16.74	13.37	24.33	41.82	8.48	30.29	1.12	7.67
	1981	39.25	3.47	7.36	2.40	15.56	10.86	24.46	35.90	11.24	34.45	2.13	12.92
West Godavari	1971	18.19	1.71	15.46	4.98	23.78	15.05	31.87	42.79	9.39	27.91	1.31	7.56
	1981	15.26	1.31	13.95	3.83	23.60	13.37	33.01	39.32	11.56	29.30	2.62	12.87
Krishna	1971	12.03	1.85	22.26	8.61	29.61	21.94	29.61	45.61	6.28	20.61	0.21	1.38
	1981	10.30	1.42	20.91	7.24	28.56	18.73	32.06	45.58	7.22	21.80	0.95	5.23
Guntur	1971	4.65	0.41	8.87	2.20	20.64	9.92	49.56	51.29	14.97	31.28	1.31	4.90
	1981	4.34	0.33	7.08	1.52	17.34	7.17	49.42	45.46	19.36	36.43	2.46	9.09
Prakasam	1971	22.49	3.31	20.40	8.97	27.66	23.63	24.68	43.82	4.08	14.50	0.69	5.77
	1981	18.72	2.44	20.02	7.38	26.59	19.61	27.59	42.91	5.88	18.87	1.20	8.79
Nellore	1971	30.17	6.24	24.81	13.83	26.22	28.89	16.17	36.26	2.35	11.88	0.28	2.90
	1981	28.74	5.50	23.96	12.03	24.60	24.50	18.74	37.42	3.51	16.25	0.45	4.30
Chittoor	1971	21.77	3.72	18.05	8.72	31.91	30.01	26.13	48.27	1.98	8.24	0.16	1.04
	1981	21.23	3.45	18.86	8.26	28.85	25.26	27.81	49.32	2.88	11.04	0.37	2.67
Cuddapah	1971	26.34	4.75	22.21	10.88	26.12	24.98	21.65	43.44	3.35	13.37	0.33	2.58
	1981	23.10	3.81	22.21	9.61	25.89	21.56	23.66	42.61	4.47	16.83	0.67	5.5

STATEMENT 2--*Concld.*

Percentage of villages and population by class of villages in 1971 & 198

State/District	Year	Less than 500		500 –999		1000—1,999		2,000– -4,999		5,000 –9,999		10,000 and above	
		Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total poplation	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this range to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Anantapur	1971	13.23	1.79	20.65	8.00	30.32	23.72	31.29	50.31	4.19	14.30	0.32	1.88
	1981	12.53	1.49	17.56	6.09	28.69	19.89	34.05	49.29	6.64	20.04	0.53	3.20
Kurnool	1971	13.81	2.28	20.60	8.64	35.53	29.16	26.50	44.22	2.67	9.89	0.89	5.81
	1981	11.66	1.76	18.27	6.77	32.85	23.78	31.84	46.91	4.04	12.43	1.34	8.35
Mahbubnagar	1971	22.69	5.60	32.76	20.25	28.72	33.15	14.67	34.31	1.16	6.69	..	..
	1981	17.07	3.42	26.94	13.62	23.61	31.86	20.27	40.34	1.63	7.07	0.48	3.69
Rangareddi	1971	34.63	9.51	29.47	20.73	24.53	33.47	10.42	29.65	0.84	5.50	0.11	1.34
	1981	26.03	5.81	29.82	17.22	26.87	30.29	15.60	37.22	1.47	7.33	0.21	2.13
Hyderabad	1971	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak	1971	25.00	7.19	32.41	22.02	30.46	37.94	11.48	28.95	0.57	3.12	0.08	0.78
	1981	19.15	4.71	31.54	18.29	32.36	34.94	15.81	34.78	0.98	5.28	0.16	2.00
Nizamabad	1971	27.11	6.15	26.77	15.63	27.69	31.31	16.34	36.26	2.09	10.65	..	..
	1981	19.67	3.64	25.15	11.65	28.99	26.29	22.23	40.95	3.73	15.89	0.23	1.58
Adilabad	1971	53.86	18.89	24.36	25.19	16.58	33.23	4.82	18.77	0.32	2.90	0.06	1.02
	1981	45.03	13.24	26.75	22.41	19.69	32.36	7.76	24.84	0.58	4.20	0.19	2.95
Karimnagar	1971	15.13	2.59	19.03	8.61	35.68	31.33	27.59	47.78	2.38	8.27	0.19	1.42
	1981	11.76	1.77	16.98	6.55	33.68	25.52	33.21	51.00	3.99	12.92	0.38	2.24
Warangal	1971	20.29	2.75	16.82	7.77	33.03	29.67	27.11	49.03	2.55	9.45	0.20	1.33
	1981	17.64	2.09	13.93	5.61	30.56	23.86	32.36	49.94	5.11	15.65	0.40	2.85
Khammam	1971	46.36	9.38	17.73	11.83	19.09	25.28	14.73	39.79	1.82	11.04	0.27	2.68
	1981	40.42	6.95	18.89	10.36	19.07	20.69	17.80	40.09	3.27	16.93	0.55	4.98
Nalgonda	1971	15.25	2.97	25.38	12.35	34.44	32.08	22.96	44.01	1.79	7.26	0.18	1.33
	1981	12.28	2.00	20.99	8.70	34.53	27.42	27.71	45.03	4.13	14.14	0.36	2.71

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/Disitrct/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ANDHRA PRADESH	**27,379**	**41,062,097**	**20,697,627**	**20,364,470**	**4,790**	**219,330**	**213,557**	**4,068**	**702,549**	**692,562**	**5,227**	**1,937,286**	**1,919,845**
1 SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT	**1,921**	**1,745,943**	**861,746**	**884,202**	**340**	**18,314**	**18,435**	**496**	**85,319**	**85,402**	**483**	**176,263**	**180,479**
1 Ichchapuram	49	92,253	42,523	49,730	3	111	139	6	947	1,137	11	3,905	4,382
2 Sompeta	169	153,458	71,797	81,661	23	1,049	1,162	41	6,853	7,287	49	16,731	18,531
3 Palasa	160	85,572	41,682	43,890	42	2,159	2,131	57	9,517	9,430	33	12,681	13,226
4 Pathapatnam	319	178,028	88,952	89,076	96	5,264	5,424	106	17,553	17,523	68	23,523	23,899
5 Tekkali	132	115,404	56,788	58,616	23	1,312	1,411	38	7,061	7,048	36	13,270	13,577
6 Kotabommali	98	113,071	56,168	56,903	7	393	385	16	3,076	3,091	29	11,016	11,227
7 Narasannapet	83	85,511	42,410	43,101	7	484	463	20	3,516	3,581	25	9,210	9,330
8 Srikakulam	57	117,159	58,428	58,731	2	97	97	5	1,097	1,060	11	3,909	3,913
9 Amadalavalasa	114	109,605	54,662	54,943	22	1,259	1,266	38	6,579	6,566	52	18,436	18,378
10 Hiramandalam	122	99,406	49,800	49,606	32	2,017	1,888	29	4,902	4,889	22	8,551	8,721
11 Palakonda	244	167,681	83,536	84,145	66	3,304	3,259	77	12,522	12,361	41	15,288	15,303
12 Rajam	143	169,684	84,754	84,930	3	120	120	26	5,338	5,100	46	17,131	17,045
13 Ponduru	100	146,020	73,012	73,008	4	147	133	14	2,277	2,320	34	12,917	12,924
14 Ranasthalam	101	113,096	57,234	55,862	10	598	557	23	4,076	3,954	26	9,630	9,513
2 VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT	**1,461**	**1,516,697**	**755,051**	**761,646**	**287**	**15,526**	**14,900**	**318**	**53,337**	**53,629**	**323**	**118,112**	**118,798**
1 Kurupam	233	74,673	37,799	36,874	115	6,757	6,273	81	12,642	12,652	23	9,630	9,518
2 Parvathipuram	202	170,053	84,230	85,823	49	2,414	2,438	45	7,415	7,520	44	15,591	15,491
3 Salur	214	148,282	73,674	74,608	70	3,665	3,510	63	10,499	10,642	37	13,159	13,414
4 Bobbili	111	164,933	81,706	83,227	5	383	380	18	3,131	3,191	33	11,187	11,389
5 Badangi	86	111,361	55,168	56,193	5	329	332	14	2,362	2,326	28	9,594	9,617
6 Cheepurupalle	101	109,759	55,070	54,689	4	232	215	21	3,715	3,633	31	11,746	11,505
7 Gajapathinagaram	117	149,091	73,690	75,401	11	299	308	20	3,456	3,481	30	11,094	11,505
8 Neilimarla	71	98,752	49,426	49,326	4	229	221	5	961	934	23	9,465	9,293
9 Bhogapuram	81	137,278	69,003	68,275	3	263	266	13	2,611	2,604	19	7,290	7,187
10 Vizianagaram	68	102,826	51,419	51,407	5	223	212	5	937	940	17	6,390	6,564
11 Srungavarapukota	86	130,979	64,998	65,972	13	575	551	16	2,761	2,685	12	4,759	4,754
12 Viyyampeta	91	118,719	59,863	59,351	3	157	191	16	2,631	2,913	21	7,937	8,210
3 VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT	**3,692**	**1,770,513**	**887,231**	**883,282**	**2,515**	**95,961**	**93,417**	**419**	**65,090**	**63,753**	**249**	**90,945**	**90,686**
1 Chintapalle	439	102,020	52,092	49,928	277	13,489	12,994	122	19,557	18,979	31	11,191	10,675
2 Paderu	1,658	163,048	83,086	79,962	1,502	54,716	52,797	133	19,628	18,835	21	7,135	6,885

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATIN SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
ANDHRA PRADESH	**6,464**	**4,690,364**	**4,648,733**	**5,609**	**8,556,283**	**8,410,769**	**1,058**	**3,506,401**	**3,422,922**	**163**	**1,035,414**	**1,056,082**
1 SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT	**405**	**276,294**	**284,550**	**173**	**240,355**	**248,679**	**17**	**53,743**	**55,914**	**2**	**11,453**	**11,652**
1 Ichchapuram	11	7,912	9,532	15	20,315	23,872	3	9,333	10,168	..	..	..
2 Sompeta	41	27,413	30,872	11	16,205	19,229	1	3,546	4,580	..	..	..
3 Palasa	19	12,268	13,779	4	5,057	5,274	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Pathapatnam	36	22,479	22,645	12	16,530	16,212	1	3,598	3,368	..	..	..
5 Tekkali	18	12,668	12,863	16	19,890	21,039	1	2,587	2,678	..	..	..
6 Kotabommali	34	23,577	23,889	11	15,333	15,661	1	2,773	2,650	..	..	..
7 Narasannapet	22	14,627	14,849	8	11,916	12,151	1	2,657	2,727	..	..	..
8 Srikakulam	19	14,616	14,743	17	25,853	25,959	2	6,835	6,871	1	6,021	6,088
9 Amadalavalasa	22	14,089	14,140	10	14,299	14,293	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Hiramandalam	30	19,513	19,193	7	9,399	9,413	2	5,378	5,197	..	..	..
11 Palakonda	48	32,947	33,389	11	14,043	14,264	..	..	..	1	5,432	5,564
12 Rajam	48	33,839	33,918	20	28,326	28,717	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Ponduru	27	18,779	19,099	17	25,098	24,964	4	13,794	13,568	..	..	..
14 Ranasthalam	40	21,537	21,039	11	18,091	17,587	1	3,242	3,207	..	..	..
2 VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT	**330**	**233,329**	**237,275**	**180**	**258,042**	**259,596**	**22**	**67,499**	**67,846**	**1**	**9,206**	**9,602**
1 Kurupam	7	4,874	4,808	2	3,896	3,623	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Parvathipuram	47	33,309	33,991	14	19,936	20,199	2	5,655	5,331	..	..	..
3 Salur	30	20,917	21,432	11	15,592	15,933	3	9,842	9,677	..	..	..
4 Bobbili	28	19,430	19,915	22	33,500	34,160	5	13,772	13,839	..	..	..
5 Badangi	21	15,540	16,129	17	24,773	25,171	1	2,570	2,618	..	..	..
6 Cheepurupalle	35	24,020	25,790	9	11,892	11,909	1	3,100	3,497	..	..	..
7 Gajapathinagaram	36	25,932	26,666	18	26,631	26,903	2	6,268	6,537	..	..	..
8 Nellimarla	22	16,403	16,469	17	22,365	22,359	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Bhogapuram	24	16,782	16,885	17	26,277	25,662	5	15,780	15,671	..	..	..
10 Vizianagaram	22	15,798	16,070	19	28,071	27,621	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Srungavarapukota	26	17,392	17,651	15	20,148	20,626	3	10,147	10,103	1	9,206	9,602
12 Vyyampeta	32	22,932	23,464	19	24,961	25,070	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT	**257**	**184,120**	**187,693**	**215**	**312,979**	**315,401**	**32**	**103,719**	**98,641**	**5**	**34,417**	**33,691**
1 Chintapalle	7	4,634	4,508	2	3,221	2,772	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Paderu	2	1,607	1,445	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3 Araku	768	87,290	43,978	43,312	670	24,432	24,348	77	10,899	10,962	18	5,921	5,511
4 Chodavaram	90	114,353	56,195	58,158	6	324	314	13	2,531	2,590	30	11,035	11,478
5 Madugula	63	69,109	33,778	35,331	15	675	700	8	1,226	1,169	14	5,401	5,588
6 Narasapatnam	33	135,518	67,142	68,376	12	476	478	13	2,561	2,133	8	3,017	3,099
7 Kotauratla	31	140,692	70,951	69,741	9	421	425	10	1,516	1,527	9	3,331	3,079
8 Nakkapalle	65	141,562	70,587	70,975	1	62	52	2	444	439	14	5,373	5,905
9 Yellamanchili	80	139,356	69,089	70,267	5	276	257	5	947	935	15	5,540	5,705
10 Anakapalle	75	146,693	72,772	73,921	3	200	229	5	944	1,019	21	7,343	7,401
11 K. Kotapadu	87	134,581	66,387	68,194	7	399	380	8	1,433	1,459	19	7,319	7,424
12 Sabbavaram	72	99,998	49,688	50,310	4	147	137	10	1,791	1,774	17	6,396	6,719
13 Vishakhapatnam	56	171,919	89,399	82,520	1	97	83	3	418	480	12	4,453	4,534
14 Bheemunipatnam	75	124,374	62,087	62,287	3	247	223	7	1,145	1,087	20	6,895	6,773
4 EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT	**1,317**	**2,878,860**	**1,443,715**	**1,435,145**	**288**	**14,977**	**14,857**	**229**	**35,477**	**34,710**	**97**	**35,346**	**33,844**
1 Rampachodavaram	197	64,440	32,522	31,918	91	5,156	5,074	79	12,057	11,816	17	5,551	5,398
2 Yellavaram	315	91,897	46,874	45,023	163	8,229	8,217	111	17,130	16,619	28	9,763	8,742
3 Prathipadu	120	193,700	97,952	95,748	31	1,502	1,472	24	3,905	3,820	11	4,348	4,070
4 Tuni	49	146,905	74,395	72,510	..	..	..	3	553	576	6	2,165	2,108
5 Pithapuram	48	179,724	90,749	88,975	1	14	16	2	273	241	3	1,348	1,363
6 Peddapuram	30	84,527	42,503	42,024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rangampeta	56	154,112	77,530	76,582	..	..	..	3	284	303	4	1,482	1,482
8 Korukonda	51	176,475	88,604	87,871	2	76	78	2	428	444	3	1,081	1,047
9 Rajahmundry	27	129,171	64,794	64,377	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	401	387
10 Rayavaram	27	156,250	77,395	78,855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kakinada	48	162,870	81,797	81,073	..	..	..	1	160	160	4	1,558	1,547
12 Tallarevu	51	166,000	83,212	82,788	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2,201	2,162
13 Ramachandrapuram	45	120,286	60,105	60,181	..	..	..	3	548	575	1	292	301
14 Alamur	42	169,846	84,949	84,897	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	611	610
15 Kothapeta	36	166,941	83,691	83,250	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	736	730
16 Mummidivaram	36	171,397	86,117	85,280	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	854	879
17 Amalapuram	68	241,704	120,743	120,961	..	..	..	1	139	156	3	1,326	1,298
18 P. Gannavaram	40	147,132	73,330	73,802	..	..	..	..	..	..		317	323
19 Razole	31	155,483	76,453	79,030	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,312	1,397

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
3 Araku	1	543	616	2	2,133	1,875	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chodavaram	21	14,854	15,412	20	27,401	28,364	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Madugula	17	12,073	12,404	7	8,679	9,254	2	5,724	6,216	..	..	..
6 Narasapatnam	24	15,651	15,843	19	29,690	30,585	3	9,825	9,719	1	5,892	6,244
7 Kotauratla	25	17,990	18,211	25	38,023	37,054	3	9,670	9,445	..	..	..
8 Nakkapalle	13	9,625	9,479	34	52,059	52,509	1	2,524	2,591	..	..	..
9 Yellamanchili	30	20,793	21,249	19	24,708	25,094	6	16,725	17,027	..	..	..
10 Anakapalle	25	18,376	18,900	16	22,297	22,905	3	10,192	10,156	2	13,429	13,301
11 K. Kotapadu	31	22,721	23,881	20	28,076	28,582	2	6,389	6,468	..	..	..
12 Sabbavaram	29	21,504	22,099	11	16,586	16,596	1	3,264	2,935	..	..	..
13 Vishakhapatnam	13	10,034	10,044	15	22,795	22,064	10	36,492	31,169	2	15,105	14,146
14 Bheemunipatnam	19	13,715	13,602	25	37,261	37,747	1	2,914	2,855	..	..	..
4 EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT	**205**	**157,000**	**155,553**	**322**	**518,922**	**514,575**	**148**	**496,280**	**495,448**	**28**	**185,713**	**186,158**
1 Rampachodavaram	5	3,239	3,307	5	6,519	6,323	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Yellavaram	9	5,846	5,732	4	5,906	5,713	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Prathipadu	23	17,188	16,696	23	35,836	35,045	7	25,638	25,255	1	9,535	9,390
4 Tuni	13	10,265	10,025	18	30,315	29,558	9	31,097	30,243	..	..	..
5 Pithapuram	10	7,757	7,477	22	38,539	37,875	8	27,560	27,089	2	15,258	14,914
6 Peddapuram	9	6,791	6,636	18	26,980	26,651	3	8,732	8,737	..	..	..
7 Rangampeta	15	11,377	11,037	26	36,978	36,477	7	22,185	22,032	1	5,224	5,251
8 Korukonda	9	7,491	7,478	25	39,904	39,145	7	22,975	23,182	3	16,649	16,497
9 Rajahmundry	5	3,812	3,739	10	17,344	17,093	10	32,542	32,364	1	10,695	10,794
10 Rayavaram	6	4,276	4,383	5	8,622	8,692	13	42,888	43,607	3	21,609	22,173
11 Kakinada	13	10,012	9,943	19	29,918	29,556	9	27,960	27,547	2	12,189	12,320
12 Tallarevu	15	11,175	11,087	22	37,759	37,521	7	24,048	24,015	1	8,029	8,003
13 Ramachandrapuram	19	14,751	14,821	16	25,184	25,080	6	19,330	19,404	..	..	..
14 Alamur	10	8,368	8,438	17	26,313	26,318	11	36,567	36,587	2	13,090	12,944
15 Kothapeta	6	4,704	4,528	14	23,779	23,491	11	35,522	35,549	3	18,950	18,952
16 Mummidivaram	7	5,247	5,276	13	21,565	21,467	11	38,472	38,025	3	19,979	19,633
17 Amalapuram	17	13,680	13,832	35	57,554	57,845	10	35,684	35,425	2	12,360	12,405
18 P. Gannavaram	10	7,571	7,688	21	35,740	36,186	8	29,702	29,605	..	..	..
19 Razole	4	3,450	3,430	9	14,167	14,539	11	35,378	36,782	4	22,146	22,882

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5 WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT	**839**	**2,277,084**	**1,143,034**	**1,134,050**	**61**	**3,071**	**3,039**	**67**	**11,977**	**11,725**	**117**	**44,043**	**43,242**
1 Polavaram	125	157,323	79,228	78,095	31	1,681	1,677	34	5,543	5,560	21	7,870	7,786
2 Chinthalapudi	105	174,078	88,024	86,054	14	510	490	16	2,884	2,846	22	8,579	8,247
3 Eluru	72	146,129	74,343	71,786	7	354	348	4	795	764	14	5,144	5,007
4 Bhimadole	64	139,709	70,827	68,882	4	302	291	6	1,186	1,102	19	6,951	6,744
5 Tadepalligudem	37	151,208	75,998	75,210	1	10	9	..	..	..	4	1,607	1,590
6 Gopalapuram	45	126,562	63,745	62,817	..	..	..	1	254	241	5	1,772	1,716
7 Kovvur	55	182,860	92,012	90,848	1	6	2	..	..	..	3	994	1,018
8 Tanuku	49	196,469	98,143	98,326	..	..	..	1	226	211	1	446	448
9 Ganapavaram	66	156,274	78,263	78,011	2	127	125	5	1,089	1,001	10	3,724	3,734
10 Akiveedu	49	159,916	79,922	79,994	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,675	1,696
11 Bheemavaram	36	145,521	72,820	72,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,344	1,410
12 Penumanthra	49	173,518	86,173	87,345	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	657	631
13 Poduru	49	186,897	93,245	93,652	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,652	1,634
14 Narasapur	38	180,620	90,291	90,329	1	81	97	..	..	..	4	1,628	1,581
6 KRISHNA DISTRICT	**942**	**2,056,401**	**1,041,178**	**1,015,223**	**25**	**1,414**	**1,373**	**72**	**13,367**	**13,000**	**197**	**75,262**	**73,632**
1 Jaggayyapet	39	74,040	37,524	36,516	2	85	88	2	333	276	8	3,086	2,946
2 Nandigama	57	123,888	62,915	60,973	..	..	..	4	637	606	8	3,158	2,993
3 Kanchikacherla	43	102,261	51,893	50,368	1	78	75	1	193	174	11	4,681	4,45
4 Mylavaram	63	131,612	67,466	64,146	4	168	166	6	1,232	1,199	16	5,967	5,651
5 Tiruvur	43	91,538	46,802	44,736	1	67	55	1	210	173	7	2,853	2,741
6 Vissannapet	39	119,173	60,622	58,551	..	..	..	1	216	209	4	1,807	1,813
7 Nuzvid	78	158,479	80,991	77,488	3	245	242	3	434	413	11	4,282	4,122
8 Gannavaram	59	120,167	60,446	59,721	2	50	50	6	1,137	1,053	17	6,105	5,916
9 Vijayawada	51	164,688	83,716	80,972	1	9	4	2	426	419	5	1,910	1,828
10 Vuyyur	51	100,060	50,498	49,562	2	117	126	5	986	1,010	12	4,807	4,626
11 Gudivada	61	99,515	50,140	49,375	2	135	147	8	1,328	1,380	14	5,012	5,058
12 Mandavalli	48	69,633	35,123	34,510	2	154	123	6	1,078	1,000	16	6,002	5,953
13 Kaikalur	50	132,265	66,475	65,790	1	28	23	1	215	194	6	2,600	2,697
14 Bantumilli	43	89,720	45,304	44,416	..	..	..	4	782	839	10	4,113	3,924
15 Pamarru	53	101,383	50,825	50,558	..	..	..	7	1,422	1,316	19	7,328	7,345
16 Movva	53	134,123	67,188	66,935	2	73	85	2	240	271	8	3,127	3,030
17 Bandar	70	112,404	56,656	55,748	2	205	189	11	2,158	2,112	19	6,196	6,310
8 Divi	41	131,452	66,594	64,858	..	..	..	2	340	356	6	2,228	2,220

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			*10,000 and above*		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5 WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT	**198**	**153,014**	**151,380**	**277**	**449,948**	**445,422**	**97**	**334,574**	**332,514**	**22**	**146,407**	**146,728**
1 Polavaram	17	12,361	12,223	16	25,354	25,035	4	15,104	14,471	2	11,315	11,343
2 Chintalapudi	30	22,054	21,353	17	27,188	26,786	5	19,724	19,417	1	7,085	6,915
3 Eluru	21	16,258	15,766	21	34,096	32,713	5	17,696	17,188	..	..	..
4 Bhimadole	14	11,219	10,918	15	24,953	23,800	5	21,237	20,956	1	4,979	5,071
5 Tadeaplligudem	5	4,050	3,913	15	26,393	26,030	12	43,938	43,668	..	..	..
6 Gopalapuram	11	7,847	7,719	22	33,945	33,320	6	19,927	19,821	..	..	..
7 Kovvur	16	11,775	11,809	25	42,571	41,871	8	24,480	23,902	2	12,186	12,246
8 Tanuku	9	7,119	7,015	26	41,250	41,077	8	23,923	24,091	4	25,179	25,484
9 Ganapavaram	19	14,238	14,161	26	41,664	41,550	2	6,412	6,417	2	11,009	11,023
10 Akiveedu	12	9,593	9,746	26	43,909	43,783	6	18,556	18,522	1	6,189	6,247
11 Bheemavaram	11	8,074	8,081	11	18,433	18,231	8	28,106	28,203	2	16,863	16,776
12 Penumanthra	16	11,938	12,090	23	33,583	34,412	5	17,331	17,662	3	22,664	22,550
13 Poduru	10	7,804	7,936	22	35,610	35,700	12	39,520	39,482	1	8,659	8,900
14 Narasapur	7	8,684	8,650	12	20,999	21,114	11	38,620	38,714	3	20,279	20,173
6 KRISHNA DISTRICT	**269**	**194,853**	**190,239**	**302**	**474,673**	**462,604**	**68**	**227,020**	**221,339**	**9**	**54,589**	**53,036**
1 Jaggayyapet	12	8,477	8,220	14	22,400	21,922	1	3,143	3,064	..	..	..
2 Nandigama	24	17,417	16,951	17	26,814	26,068	4	14,889	14,355	..	..	..
3 Kanchikacherla	10	6,765	6,475	16	24,756	24,079	3	8,964	8,800	1	6,456	6,306
4 Mylavaram	11	7,866	7,385	21	31,270	29,902	3	10,090	9,549	2	10,873	10,294
5 Tiruvur	13	10,122	9,758	18	25,383	23,984	3	8,167	8,025	..	..	..
6 Vissannapet	7	4,870	4,561	23	37,011	36,096	3	11,098	10,573	1	5,620	5,299
7 Nuzvid	32	22,883	21,528	26	42,401	40,845	3	10,746	10,338	..	..	..
8 Gannavaram	13	10,168	9,991	15	23,091	22,573	6	1 9,895	20,138	..	..	..
9 Vijayawada	8	6,195	6,024	25	37,836	36,826	10	37,340	35,871	..	..	..
10 Vuyyuru	15	11,679	11,569	14	23,816	23,416	3	9,093	8,815	..	..	..
11 Gudivada	22	16,044	15,856	14	22,921	22,515	1	4,700	4,419	..	..	..
12 Mandavalli	12	8,182	8,119	11	16,318	15,992	1	3,389	3,332	..	..	..
13 Kaikalur	19	14,041	13,988	16	23,291	22,933	5	13,993	13,952	2	12,307	12,003
14 Bantumilli	15	11,634	11,607	12	21,611	21,023	2	7,164	7,023	..	..	...
15 Pamarru	13	8,967	8,881	10	14,656	14,852	3	10,022	9,862	1	8,430	8,302
16 Movva	18	12,206	12,480	16	25,226	24,944	6	21,183	20,898	1	5,133	5,227
17 Bandar	18	12,417	12,028	17	26,198	25,833	3	9,482	9,276	..	..	..
18 Divi	7	4,920	4,827	17	29,674	28,801	8	23,662	23,049	1	5,770	5,605

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
7 GUNTUR DISTRICT	**692**	**2,489,022**	**1,261,352**	**1,227,670**	**7**	**322**	**296**	**23**	**3,849**	**3,822**	**49**	**19,030**	**18,857**
1 Macherla	31	100,324	50,679	49,645	1	54	68	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Palnad	26	111,610	56,716	54,894	..	..	..	1	173	190	..	..	..
3 Piduguralla	31	145,370	74,099	71,271	..	..	..	1	156	171	3	1,290	1,257
4 Rajupalem	46	134,016	67,893	66,123	..	..	..	3	564	568	5	2,095	2,032
5 Talluru	50	120,513	61,127	59,386	1	108	90	3	463	468	7	2,654	2,671
6 Tadikonda	34	117,467	59,864	57,603	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	719	730
7 Mangalagiri	21	90,539	46,073	44,466	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	327	272
8 Emani	29	126,116	63,746	62,370	..	..	..	3	654	631	1	433	397
9 Tenali	33	151,443	76,175	75,268	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	732	751
10 Amruthalur	28	84,701	42,720	41,981	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	331	362
11 Repalle	32	109,945	55,884	54,061	1	24	24	..	..	..	1	354	346
12 Pallapatla	26	136,633	69,116	67,517	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Bapatla	29	135,027	68,489	66,538	1	34	20	..	..	..	3	1,382	1,320
14 Ponnur	32	113,593	57,341	56,252	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	346	344
15 Prathipadu	31	104,440	52,938	51,502	.	..	..	3	497	461	2	881	910
16 Guntur	34	159,955	81,279	78,676	..	..	..	1	111	108	1	285	302
17 Sattenapalle	30	95,315	48,030	47,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1,796	1,911
18 Chilakaluripet	37	149,716	75,824	73,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	753	751
19 Narasaraopet	36	137,887	70,028	67,859	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	917	867
20 Ipur	31	83,648	42,412	41,236	..	..	..	1	229	212	4	1,507	1,465
21 Vinukonda	45	80,764	40,919	39,845	3	102	94	7	1,002	1,013	6	2,228	2,169
8 PRAKASAM DISTRICT	**1,007**	**1,980,294**	**999,157**	**981,137**	**76**	**3,678**	**3,534**	**115**	**20,685**	**20,455**	**201**	**72,997**	**73,056**
1 Yerragondapalem	56	97,775	50,085	47,690	14	562	514	7	1,128	979	4	1,520	1,500
2 Darsi	77	104,241	53,343	50,898	4	131	135	14	2,638	2,441	19	6,681	6,464
3 Addanki	47	142,256	72,047	70,209	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2,305	2,228
4 Santhamaguluru	40	133,399	67,835	65,564	..	..	..	1	218	215	1	501	492
5 Parchur	32	145,621	73,658	71,963	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	758	766
6 Chirala	21	122,131	61,734	60,397	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ongole	42	153,321	77,328	75,993	1	85	90	1	244	200	6	2,320	2,265
8 Maddipadu	60	125,545	63,794	61,751	..	..	..	3	615	647	15	5,346	5,287
9 Podili	76	97,093	48,780	48,313	6	333	322	14	2,318	2,304	22	8,682	8,631
10 Tarlupadu	80	95,596	48,875	46,721	5	236	226	10	1,935	1,814	29	10,233	10,039
11 Markapur	54	90,244	45,739	44,505	9	339	321	6	1,078	1,062	5	2,034	1,909
12 Bestavaripet	42	87,193	44,267	42,926	..	..	..	8	1,441	1,394	5	1,979	1,890

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
7 GUNTUR DISTRICT	**120**	**90,596**	**87,811**	**342**	**573,062**	**558,470**	**134**	**459,303**	**447,323**	**17**	**115,190**	**111,091**
1 Macherala	3	2,068	2,076	23	36,960	36,225	4	11,597	11,276	..	..	..
2 Palnad	4	3,511	3,448	15	25,474	25,151	4	11,983	11,642	2	15,575	14,463
3 Piduguralla	3	1,987	1,866	12	21,079	20,265	11	38,871	37,539	1	10,716	10,173
4 Rajupalem	12	9,303	8,926	20	35,370	34,383	6	20,561	20,214	..	..	..
5 Talluru	11	8,219	7,951	25	39,274	38,071	3	10,409	10,135	..	..	..
6 Tadikonda	10	6,620	6,550	15	22,023	21,369	6	21,451	20,383	1	9,051	8,571
7 Mangalagiri	3	2,249	2,197	11	20,152	19,522	5	17,424	16,846	1	5,921	5,629
8 Emani	6	4,346	4,408	9	17,193	16,423	7	22,660	22,357	3	18,460	18,154
9 Tenali	6	4,345	4,226	10	18,439	18,474	15	52,659	51,817	..	..	..
10 Amruthalur	9	6,989	6,849	14	22,358	21,900	4	13,042	12,870	..	..	..
11 Repalle	7	5,347	5,118	14	20,350	19,770	9	29,809	28,803	..	..	..
12 Pallapatla	1	767	715	15	25,827	25,338	8	28,890	28,160	2	13,632	13,554
13 Bapatla	4	2,918	2,637	10	17,737	16,835	9	33,664	33,090	2	12,654	12,636
14 Ponnur	5	3,502	3,404	20	33,149	32,740	6	20,344	19,764	..	..	..
15 Prathipadu	6	4,560	4,402	14	25,069	24,287	6	21,931	21,442	..	..	..
16 Guntur	3	2,431	2,416	19	35,255	34,117	7	25,296	24,459	3	17,901	17,274
17 Sattenapalle	4	3,738	3,620	17	28,525	27,957	4	13,971	13,797	..	..	..
18 Chilakaluripet	2	1,540	1,529	24	41,304	40,279	8	26,519	25,557	1	5,708	5,776
19 Narasaraopet	5	4,156	3,900	20	32,984	32,067	8	26,499	25,914	1	5,472	5,11
20 Ipur	6	4,494	4,307	18	30,390	29,684	2	5,792	5,568	..	..	..
21 Vinukonda	10	7,506	7,266	17	24,150	23,613	2	5,931	5,690	..	..	..
8 PRAKASAM DISTRICT	**267**	**194,678**	**193,626**	**277**	**428,151**	**421,596**	**59**	**190,347**	**183,417**	**12**	**88,621**	**85,453**
1 Yerragondapalem	11	8,416	7,944	16	25,880	25,168	4	12,579	11,585	..	..	..
2 Darsi	28	19,029	18,381	10	17,072	16,277	2	7,792	7,200	..	..	..
3 Addanki	11	8,631	8,466	25	41,188	40,025	4	13,755	13,443	1	6,168	6,047
4 Santhamaguluru	9	7,362	7,067	21	35,785	34,711	8	23,969	23,079	..	..	..
5 Parchur	6	4,280	4,175	10	17,058	16,709	11	33,508	32,752	3	18,054	17,561
6 Chirala	3	2,721	2,630	10	16,708	16,362	6	21,566	21,164	2	20,739	20,241
7 Ongole	8	6,772	6,842	17	25,095	25,014	6	17,953	17,634	3	24,859	23,948
8 Maddipadu	20	14,645	14,448	18	26,395	25,707	3	10,694	10,080	1	6,099	5,582
9 Podili	22	15,502	15,536	11	14,655	14,806	..	..	..	1	7,290	6,714
10 Tarlupadu	24	16,847	16,342	11	16,113	15,109	1	3,511	3,191	..	..	..
11 Markapur	14	10,193	10,012	19	29,424	28,610	1	2,671	2,591	..	..	..
12 Bestavaripet	7	5,065	4,899	22	35,782	34,743	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13 Giddalur	51	108,998	55,250	53,748	6	282	276	5	827	765	8	2,737	2,782
14 Pamur	72	81,785	39,149	42,636	11	537	510	14	2,254	2,557	21	7,840	8,572
15 Kanigiri	93	104,732	51,659	53,073	13	723	729	16	2,937	2,988	18	5,825	6,023
16 Kondapi	81	138,369	69,045	69,324	3	218	197	8	1,519	1,603	18	6,630	6,697
17 Kandukur	83	151,995	76,569	75,426	4	232	214	8	1,533	1,486	22	7,556	7,511
9 NELLORE DISTRICT	**1,110**	**1,596,490**	**805,138**	**791,352**	**100**	**5,017**	**4,785**	**219**	**39,370**	**38,640**	**266**	**96,505**	**95,569**
1 Udayagiri	89	111,727	54,710	57,017	4	72	76	20	3,356	3,655	23	8,004	8,807
2 Atmakur	78	131,384	66,277	65,107	4	253	236	7	1,514	1,440	23	8,215	8,280
3 Vinjamur	70	104,637	52,013	52,624	3	174	180	13	2,314	2,431	17	6,463	6,448
4 Kavali	38	116,187	58,608	57,579	..	..	..	3	448	403	1	279	253
5 Butchireddipalem	48	140,811	71,061	69,750	1	72	74	4	724	700	4	1,266	1,225
6 Kovur	36	115,858	58,183	57,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2,272	2,282
7 Indukurpet	51	123,999	62,581	61,418	3	132	141	3	569	546	2	840	810
8 Nellore	49	93,583	47,037	46,546	..	..	..	8	1,636	1,563	9	3,339	3,288
9 Podalakur	57	93,482	47,526	45,956	2	77	92	7	1,118	1,095	14	5,001	4,877
10 Rapur	69	76,311	38,783	37,528	7	366	339	20	3,380	3,202	15	5,556	5,320
11 Venkatagiri	161	92,926	47,671	45,255	32	1,638	1,538	55	10,131	9,681	52	17,936	17,139
12 Gudur	85	120,532	60,577	59,955	6	269	258	15	2,999	2,915	21	7,771	7,675
13 Vakadu	83	94,348	48,841	45,507	14	677	635	19	3,495	3,456	20	7,492	7,364
14 Naidupet	103	95,762	48,426	47,336	11	502	511	25	4,417	4,295	27	10,395	10,265
15 Sullurpet	93	84,943	42,844	42,099	13	785	705	20	3,269	3,258	32	11,676	11,536
10 CHITTOOR DISTRICT	**1,352**	**2,275,174**	**1,154,608**	**1,120,566**	**102**	**5,987**	**5,811**	**185**	**33,789**	**32,954**	**255**	**94,921**	**92,953**
1 Thamballapalle	57	133,854	68,410	65,444	6	425	448	1	229	213	7	2,608	2,582
2 Madanapalle	46	158,778	81,176	77,602	4	154	140	4	729	677	2	731	732
3 Vayalpad	65	141,940	72,134	69,806	..	..	..	2	375	385	15	5,734	5,588
4 Chinagottigallu	61	148,908	76,348	72,560	3	57	55	4	622	627	7	3,054	2,913
5 Chandragiri	118	184,602	93,771	90,831	5	282	311	19	3,432	3,326	27	10,287	10,131
6 Srikalahasti	101	78,962	40,010	38,952	11	764	717	33	6,207	6,007	31	11,110	10,891
7 Thottambedu	93	99,298	50,305	48,993	10	550	602	16	3,044	2,883	28	10,736	10,584
8 Satyavedu	87	125,127	63,026	62,101	6	360	338	13	2,336	2,241	20	7,446	7,458
9 Puttur	96	229,170	115,163	114,007	..	..	..	6	1,220	1,222	8	2,934	2,983
10 Nagari	46	96,784	48,989	47,795	..	..	..	1	125	115	6	2,064	2,014
11 Chittoor	121	238,397	121,168	117,229	3	170	159	10	2,003	1,944	11	3,637	3,517
12 Bangarupalem	78	153,192	78,070	75,122	3	181	162	5	947	893	15	6,245	5,898
13 Punganur	103	218,181	110,630	107,551	..	..	..	1	241	211	14	5,911	5,550

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
13 Giddalur	7	5,594	5,455	20	30,965	30,350	5	14,845	14,120	..	..	..
14 Pamur	14	9,990	11,128	11	15,129	16,647	1	3,399	3,222	..	..	..
15 Kanigiri	31	21,222	21,939	15	20,952	31,394	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Kondapi	29	20,615	20,837	21	31,841	31,966	1	2,760	2,664	1	5,412	5,360
17 Kandukur	23	17,794	17,525	20	28,109	27,998	6	21,345	20,692	..	..	..
9 NELLORE DISTRICT	**273**	**196,583**	**194,607**	**208**	**301,178**	**296,209**	**39**	**131,775**	**127,625**	**5**	**34,710**	**33,917**
1 Udayagiri	25	16,098	17,026	15	20,047	20,668	2	7,133	6,785	..	..	..
2 Atmakur	23	16,728	16,833	18	24,354	23,539	2	6,945	6,748	1	8,268	8,031
3 Vinjamur	21	15,190	15,341	13	15,998	16,429	2	6,187	6,374	1	5,687	5,421
4 Kavali	9	5,878	5,881	20	31,498	30,730	4	14,722	14,647	1	5,783	5,665
5 Butchireddipalem	14	10,127	9,925	17	25,792	25,329	7	23,426	23,031	1	9,654	9,466
6 Kovur	8	5,946	5,870	13	20,923	20,878	9	29,042	28,645	..	..	..
7 Indukurpet	16	12,743	12,376	22	33,706	33,472	5	14,591	14,073	..	..	..
8 Nellore	10	8,455	8,428	21	30,753	30,430	1	2,854	2,837	..	..	..
9 Podalakur	18	12,990	12,633	14	21,207	20,476	2	7,133	6,783	..	..	..
10 Rapur	17	12,070	11,834	9	12,647	12,512	1	4,764	4,321	..	..	..
11 Venkatagiri	19	13,647	12,857	3	4,319	4,040	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Gudur	25	17,480	17,401	16	23,560	23,212	1	3,180	3,160	1	5,318	5,334
13 Vakadu	16	11,959	11,547	12	16,265	15,100	2	8,953	7,405	..	..	..
14 Naidupet	32	22,623	22,029	8	10,489	10,236	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Sullurpet	20	14,649	14,626	7	9,620	9,158	1	2,845	2,816	..	..	..
10 CHITTOOR DISTRICT	**390**	**291,822**	**282,853**	**376**	**568,881**	**553,183**	**39**	**128,041**	**123,071**	**5**	**31,167**	**29,741**
1 Thamballapalle	14	10,405	9,799	23	35,246	34,050	6	19,497	18,352	..	..	..
2 Madanapalle	5	4,217	4,114	20	34,893	33,345	10	33,557	32,053	1	6,895	6,541
3 Vayalpad	22	16,112	15,875	22	34,731	33,393	3	8,768	8,417	1	6,414	6,148
4 Chinagottigallu	18	13,292	12,768	26	46,969	44,813	2	6,120	5,947	1	6,234	5,437
5 Chandragiri	39	30,815	29,698	26	38,712	37,442	1	4,475	4,223	1	5,768	5,700
6 Srikalahasti	21	14,990	14,513	5	6,939	6,824	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Thottambedu	27	19,125	18,459	11	14,085	13,864	1	2,765	2,601	..	..	..
8 Satyavedu	26	18,967	18,492	20	25,657	25,406	2	8,260	8,166	..	..	..
9 Puttur	25	18,576	18,060	53	76,025	75,474	3	10,552	10,353	1	5,856	5,915
10 Nagari	19	14,606	14,207	17	21,978	21,459	3	10,216	10,000	..	..	..
11 Chittoor	48	35,935	34,875	46	71,197	68,709	3	8,226	8,025	..	..	..
12 Bangarupalem	25	19,107	18,470	27	42,295	40,785	3	9,295	8,914	..	..	..
13 Punganur	42	33,517	32,282	45	68,001	66,725	1	2,960	2,783	..	..	..

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14 Palmaner	94	145,023	73,448	71,575	14	618	643	8	1,333	1,257	16	5,701	5,549
15 Kuppam	186	122,958	61,960	60,998	37	2,426	2,236	62	10,946	10,953	48	16,723	16,563
11 CUDDAPAH DISTRICT	**896**	**1,558,801**	**794,652**	**764,149**	**56**	**3,013**	**2,806**	**151**	**27,174**	**26,339**	**199**	**75,672**	**74,142**
1 Jammalamadugu	53	62,730	31,794	30,936	3	222	209	11	2,106	1,990	16	6,002	5,965
2 Proddatur	86	183,309	93,203	90,106	5	305	173	6	1,122	1,108	24	9,162	9,075
3 Badvel	118	159,609	81,787	77,822	5	217	220	38	6,775	6,549	30	11,054	10,760
4 Sidhout	77	104,364	52,932	51,432	4	165	159	17	2,802	2,861	16	5,981	5,910
5 Cuddapah	100	212,307	108,517	103,790	7	323	313	18	3,343	3,257	16	6,399	6,240
6 Kamalapuram	60	90,533	46,035	44,498	2	97	86	9	1,713	1,599	15	5,617	5,648
7 Muddanur	69	70,154	36,073	34,081	10	599	591	13	2,202	2,098	19	6,941	6,740
8 Pulivendla	90	153,324	78,192	75,132	3	173	165	11	1,704	1,676	18	7,389	7,069
9 Lakkireddipalle	48	109,252	55,937	53,315	1	60	72	3	687	629	5	2,113	2,030
10 Rayachoti	61	165,367	84,644	80,723	1	47	31	4	693	691	8	3,149	2,974
11 Rajampet	62	87,673	44,392	43,281	9	571	578	9	1,610	1,526	16	6,196	6,114
12 Kodur	72	160,179	81,146	79,033	6	234	209	12	2,417	2,355	16	5,669	5,617
12 ANANTAPUR DISTRICT	**934**	**2,017,095**	**1,034,776**	**982,319**	**44**	**2,060**	**1,868**	**73**	**13,478**	**12,632**	**164**	**62,828**	**60,004**
1 Rayadurg	40	74,858	38,136	36,722	2	112	101	2	361	357	9	3,579	3,427
2 Kanekal	40	87,333	44,519	42,814	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2,620	2,514
3 Uravakonda	47	90,057	45,863	44,194	2	97	87	4	902	854	7	2,462	2,343
4 Gooty	85	120,629	62,091	58,538	1	87	81	17	3,214	2,960	30	12,185	11,568
5 Tadpatri	97	168,747	86,857	81,890	5	287	246	6	1,080	986	24	8,806	8,470
6 Singanamala	58	126,188	65,208	60,980	5	101	93	1	146	158	9	3,595	3,406
7 Anantapur	59	120,738	62,103	58,635	2	142	130	4	717	656	8	3,019	2,947
8 Kalyandurg	30	70,227	35,779	34,448	..	..	..	1	241	210	3	1,032	1,056
9 Kambadur	43	105,615	54,230	51,385	..	..	..	4	751	690	2	816	755
10 Chennekothapalle	32	88,584	45,581	43,003	1	83	85	1	154	125	2	753	692
11 Dharmavaram	30	79,439	40,579	38,860	2	113	102	..	..	..	3	1,039	943
12 Penukonda	55	88,627	45,458	43,169	2	102	86	5	817	748	11	4,025	3,836
13 Madakasira	56	177,658	90,884	86,774	5	165	151	3	408	409	3	1,204	1,173
14 Hindupur	76	206,182	106,349	99,833	7	325	299	8	1,397	1,332	8	2,902	2,844
15 Nallamada	69	155,171	79,360	75,811	4	117	118	5	968	907	15	6,133	5,814
16 Kadiri	70	155,554	79,608	75,946	2	115	111	6	1,243	1,202	15	5,781	5,405
17 Sri Satya Sai	47	101,488	52,171	49,317	4	214	178	6	1,079	1,038	8	2,847	2,811

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
14 Palmaner	28	21,565	20,916	27	40,881	39,973	1	3,350	3,237	..	..	..
15 Kuppam	31	20,593	20,325	8	11,272	10,921	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 CUDDAPAH DISTRICT	**232**	**170,315**	**165,820**	**212**	**338,955**	**325,302**	**40**	**134,536**	**127,826**	**6**	**44,987**	**41,914**
1 Jammalamadugu	14	9,522	9,472	8	11,128	10,629	1	2,814	2,671	..	..	..
2 Proddatur	17	11,884	11,346	27	45,638	44,572	6	19,821	18,982	1	5,271	4,850
3 Badvel	20	14,542	13,994	20	31,513	29,658	5	17,686	16,641	..	..	..
4 Sidhout	26	18,214	18,086	12	18,603	17,626	2	7,167	6,790	..	..	..
5 Cuddapah	27	20,150	19,615	23	35,584	34,783	6	20,376	19,019	3	22,342	20,563
6 Kamalapuram	20	14,439	14,208	14	24,169	22,957	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Muddanur	17	11,068	10,564	9	12,390	11,535	1	2,873	2,553	..	..	..
8 Pulivendla	34	25,752	24,997	21	30,149	28,660	2	6,162	5,860	1	6,863	6,705
9 Lakkireddipalle	20	16,301	15,587	16	26,286	25,133	3	10,490	9,864	..	..	..
10 Rayachoti	15	11,755	11,159	26	44,464	42,235	7	24,536	23,633	..	..	..
11 Rajampet	12	9,334	9,393	15	23,555	22,765	1	3,126	2,905	..	..	..
12 Kodur	10	7,354	7,399	21	35,476	34,749	6	19,485	18,908	1	10,511	9,796
12 ANANTAPUR DISTRICT	**268**	**205,923**	**195,361**	**318**	**509,312**	**484,906**	**62**	**207,639**	**196,423**	**5**	**33,435**	**31,120**
1 Rayadurg	10	6,691	6,394	17	27,393	26,443	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kanekal	15	10,568	10,247	17	25,153	24,284	..	..	..	1	6,178	5,769
3 Uravakonda	22	16,466	15,685	8	13,230	12,983	4	12,706	12,242	..	..	..
4 Gooty	23	18,061	17,032	12	18,322	17,194	1	2,719	2,591	1	7,503	7,112
5 Tadpatri	34	25,462	24,060	26	41,515	39,078	1	3,105	3,010	1	6,592	6,040
6 Singanamala	17	13,219	12,382	23	37,260	34,862	3	10,887	10,079	..	..	..
7 Anantapur	23	18,404	17,288	20	33,091	31,287	2	6,730	6,327	..	..	..
8 Kalyandurg	9	7,205	6,920	16	24,778	23,755	1	2,493	2,507	..	..	..
9 Kambadur	16	12,504	12,058	18	28,984	27,347	3	11,175	10,535	..	..	..
10 Chennekothapalle	5	3,874	3,644	20	32,726	30,853	3	7,991	7,604	..	..	..
11 Dharmavaram	6	5,161	5,030	17	28,692	27,415	2	5,574	5,370	..	..	..
12 Penukonda	26	20,021	19,049	9	13,377	12,968	2	7,116	6,482	..	..	..
13 Madakasira	8	6,508	6,290	26	44,626	42,772	10	31,041	29,729	1	6,932	6,250
14 Hindupur	11	8,243	7,679	29	44,813	42,439	12	42,393	39,291	1	6,271	5,949
15 Nallamada	14	10,191	9,763	25	41,096	39,408	6	20,855	19,801	..	..	..
16 Kadiri	18	14,472	13,810	22	32,059	30,757	7	25,938	24,661	..	..	..
17 Sri Satya Sai	11	8,873	8,030	13	22,197	21,061	5	16,961	16,199	..	..	..

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13 KURNOOL DISTRICT	**892**	**1,817,700**	**923,946**	**893,754**	**22**	**1,284**	**1,260**	**82**	**14,891**	**14,596**	**163**	**62,101**	**60,909**
1 Adoni	111	148,579	74,606	73,973	6	282	301	19	3,326	3,293	32	11,956	11,762
2 Yemmiganur	53	102,940	51,399	51,541	..	..	..	9	1,715	1,743	9	3,332	3,391
3 Kodumur	37	117,619	59,507	58,112	1	13	11	1	166	171	3	1,134	1,170
4 Kurnool	57	129,475	66,564	62,911	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5,955	5,595
5 Nandikotkur	52	126,558	64,255	62,303	..	..	..	1	196	178	8	3,376	3,312
6 Atmakur	46	111,294	57,127	54,167	6	309	290	2	409	387	2	718	769
7 Nandyal	73	158,990	80,988	78,002	..	..	..	1	231	222	10	3,890	3,901
8 Allagadda	85	178,957	91,093	87,364	1	69	70	6	1,092	957	17	6,338	6,245
9 Koilkuntla	89	145,002	73,514	71,488	1	88	77	14	2,441	2,485	21	8,063	7,826
10 Banganapalle	51	70,706	35,981	34,725	2	168	159	11	2,056	1 61	12	4,598	4,461
11 Dhone	74	194,964	100,146	94,818	1	88	86	2	387	364	6	2,299	2,179
12 Pattikonda	70	192,790	97,797	94,993	1	32	28	..	..	..	4	1,483	1,472
13 Alur	94	139,826	70,969	68,857	3	235	238	16	2,872	12,835	24	8,929	8,826
14 MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT	**1,470**	**2,177,398**	**1,093,577**	**1,083,821**	**64**	**3,722**	**3,668**	**187**	**33,928**	**33,090**	**396**	**148,499**	**148,031**
1 Kodangal	152	194,402	96,340	98,062	8	662	633	19	3,489	3,542	52	19,153	19,657
2 Makthal	115	160,783	79,388	81,395	10	640	650	24	3,994	4,052	30	11,063	11,300
3 Mahbubnagar	79	116,400	58,994	57,406	5	220	228	11	2,181	2,178	20	7,303	7,021
4 Jadcherla	88	113,674	57,493	56,181	9	388	395	11	2,174	2,034	25	8,330	8,651
5 Shadnagar	115	155,038	78,440	76,598	6	305	285	11	2,131	2,060	33	12,674	12,518
6 Kalvakurthi	144	247,636	125,544	122,092	6	296	288	13	2,450	2,294	37	14,109	13,894
7 Nagarkurnool	132	209,934	104,805	105,129	3	136	135	12	2,314	2,292	31	11,768	11,815
8 Wanaparthi	137	204,091	102,258	101,833	3	174	179	13	2,143	2,064	38	14,372	14,317
9 Atmakur	119	153,860	76,557	77,303	2	158	160	22	4,005	3,934	36	13,967	14,202
10 Gadwal	98	172,028	86,937	85,091	4	245	212	14	2,561	2,446	14	5,064	4,964
11 Alampur	94	141,505	71,537	69,968	4	285	295	9	1,670	1,492	24	9,770	9,596
12 Kollapur	108	173,456	87,262	86,194	3	132	144	13	2,140	2,114	24	8,670	8,459
13 Achampet	89	134,591	68,022	66,569	1	81	64	15	2,676	2,588	32	11,751	11,637
15 RANGAREDDI DISTRICT	**949**	**1,205,065**	**611,674**	**593,391**	**67**	**3,512**	**3,397**	**180**	**31,773**	**31,406**	**283**	**104,539**	**102,992**
1 Medchal	88	127,575	65,408	62,167	6	286	250	16	2,719	2,650	23	9,053	8,758
2 Marpally	84	99,836	50,308	49,528	1	89	73	19	3,214	3,196	24	8,541	8,474
3 Hayathnagar	91	152,556	78,728	73,828	9	410	379	10	1,799	1,715	20	7,296	6,756
4 Ibrahimpatnam	60	110,628	56,156	54,472	5	283	227	3	504	474	16	5,816	5,696
5 Maheswaram	59	74,682	37,866	36,816	6	234	252	10	1,771	1,677	16	6,140	5,982

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
13 KURNOOL DISTRICT	**293**	**218,622**	**213,612**	**284**	**434,637**	**418,084**	**36**	**114,778**	**111,112**	**12**	**77,633**	**74,181**
1 Adoni	37	25,785	25,439	15	23,102	23,144	1	3,423	3,482	1	6,732	6,552
2 Yemmiganur	15	10,629	10,826	17	25,797	25,377	3	9,926	10,204	..	..	..
3 Kodumur	10	8,041	7,748	16	23,250	22,609	4	13,341	12,998	2	13,562	13,405
4 Kurnool	16	12,353	11,852	23	35,809	33,972	2	5,809	5,336	1	6,638	6,156
5 Nandikotkur	18	14,740	14,340	21	34,091	32,921	4	11,852	11,552	..	..	..
6 Atmakur	11	8,863	8,679	23	37,520	35,490	1	2,690	2,529	1	6,588	6,023
7 Nandyal	30	22,762	22,177	30	47,608	45,313	2	6,497	6,389	..	..	..
8 Allagadda	30	21,485	21,048	25	36,831	35,285	4	12,315	11,858	2	12,963	12,401
9 Koilkuntla	30	22,620	21,985	21	31,299	30,402	1	2,643	2,580	1	6,360	6,133
10 Banganapalle	16	11,713	11,453	8	10,825	10,470	2	6,621	6,221	..	..	..
11 Dhone	27	20,755	19,877	32	51,021	48,052	4	13,908	13,014	2	11,688	11,246
12 Pattikonda	24	17,638	17,553	35	53,121	51,697	4	21,421	11,978	2	13,102	12,265
13 Alur	29	21,238	20,635	18	24,363	23,352	4	13,332	12,971	..	..	..
14 MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT	**494**	**347,472**	**346,225**	**298**	**441,149**	**437,206**	**24**	**77,582**	**76,445**	**7**	**41,225**	**39,156**
1 Kodangal	53	35,120	35,589	16	24,434	25,346	3	7,821	7,858	1	5,661	5,431
2 Makthal	25	17,085	17,793	22	30,534	31,444	3	10,413	10,746	1	5,659	5,410
3 Mahbubnagar	22	15,810	15,495	20	30,653	29,857	1	2,822	2,627	..	..	..
4 Jadcherla	27	19,289	18,874	15	22,501	22,144	1	4,311	4,083	..	..	..
5 Shadnagar	45	32,571	31,866	18	24,769	24,230	2	5,990	5,639	..	..	..
6 Kalvakurthi	47	33,904	33,323	37	56,931	55,513	2	5,484	5,216	2	12,370	11,564
7 Nagarkurnool	50	34,711	35,061	35	53,107	53,077	1	2,769	2,749	..	..	..
8 Wanaparthi	54	38,231	38,576	27	39,429	38,919	2	7,909	7,778	..	..	..
9 Atmakur	40	28,769	29,064	16	20,104	20,378	3	9,554	9,565	..	..	..
10 Gadwal	38	26,752	26,325	25	39,148	38,185	2	6,411	6,379	1	6,756	6,580
11 Alampur	32	22,737	22,459	23	30,533	29,734	2	6,542	6,392	..	..	..
12 Kollapur	38	26,924	26,507	29	46,014	45,599	1	3,382	3,371	..	..	..
13 Achampet	23	15,569	15,293	15	22,992	22,780	1	4,174	4,042	2	10,779	10,165
15 RANGAREDDI DISTRICT	**255**	**184,645**	**180,345**	**148**	**228,926**	**219,587**	**14**	**45,241**	**43,985**	**2**	**13,038**	**12,579**
1 Medchal	21	15,777	15,187	21	33,046	31,189	1	4,527	4,133	..	..	..
2 Marpally	29	19,847	19,674	10	15,755	15,528	1	2,862	2,583	..	..	..
3 Hayathnagar	27	20,765	19,659	20	34,433	32,045	3	14,925	13,274	..	..	..
4 Ibrahimpatnam	17	12,091	11,718	17	25,971	25,295	1	3,583	3,482	1	7,993	7,580
5 Maheswaram	16	11,974	11,676	10	14,667	14,243	1	3,080	2,986	..	..	..

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200-499			500-999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6 Rajendranagar	93	129,571	67,587	61,984	10	491	479	15	2,484	2,303	16	6,736	6,146
7 Chevella	110	137,176	69,348	67,828	7	425	453	13	2,159	2,217	42	15,792	15,745
8 Vicarabad	101	98,574	49,747	48,827	3	201	184	25	4,542	4,493	39	14,390	14,118
9 Tandur	122	110,555	54,744	55,811	7	444	466	40	7,212	7,391	40	13,533	13,783
10 Pargi	135	153,482	76,328	77,154	13	659	634	27	4,994	4,919	46	16,895	17,205
11 Vallabhnagar	6	10,430	5,454	4,976	..	..	..	2	375	371	1	346	329
16 HYDERABAD DISTRICT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Golconda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Secunderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Mushirabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Charminar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 MEDAK DISTRICT	**1,228**	**1,590,735**	**799,751**	**790,984**	**44**	**2,639**	**2,537**	**192**	**35,241**	**34,808**	**387**	**146,412**	**144,501**
1 Narayankhed	134	133,024	67,107	65,917	2	98	99	26	4,378	4,302	62	23,390	22,960
2 Andole	168	206,872	103,753	103,119	5	327	312	24	4,485	4,361	58	22,703	22,671
3 Medak	40	56,807	28,103	28,704	3	165	181	7	1,250	1,261	7	2,513	2,578
4 Ramayampet	109	163,992	81,727	82,265	3	170	165	10	1,671	1,672	31	11,371	11,506
5 Dubbak	75	141,539	70,297	71,242	1	64	77	10	1,921	1,919	10	3,814	3,764
6 Siddipet	74	123,191	62,038	61,153	2	98	104	7	1,360	1,333	14	5,912	5,758
7 Gajwel	163	203,945	102,854	101,091	7	239	230	36	6,676	6,502	45	17,102	16,763
8 Narsapur	155	169,685	85,101	84,584	9	598	572	29	5,573	5,605	53	19,728	19,642
9 Sangareddy	67	117,107	60,095	57,012	4	280	243	..	..	..	22	8,187	7,716
10 Sadasivpet	76	83,893	42,402	41,491	2	97	108	10	1,910	1,921	31	11,316	11,253
11 Zahirabad	167	190,680	96,274	94,406	6	503	446	33	6,017	5,882	54	20,376	19,890
18 NIZAMABAD DISTRICT	**859**	**1,357,030**	**668,645**	**688,385**	**45**	**2,490**	**2,362**	**124**	**22,324**	**22,232**	**216**	**78,658**	**79,387**
1 Armur	88	165,937	80,086	85,851	4	182	173	3	561	599	13	5,039	5,292
2 Bheemgal	89	166,283	79,521	86,762	4	112	108	8	1,419	1,481	19	6,954	7,111
3 Nizamabad	127	241,506	118,497	123,009	1	96	85	14	2,501	2,475	31	11,106	11,399
4 Bodhan	101	193,373	96,600	96,773	4	254	236	15	3,016	2,946	25	9,836	9,841
5 Madnur	104	102,835	51,907	50,928	6	319	287	24	4,264	4,182	43	15,714	15,468
6 Banswada	108	143,186	71,435	71,751	5	269	235	16	3,159	3,109	32	11,008	10,981
7 Yellareddy	111	115,344	56,920	58,424	13	761	771	30	5,083	5,093	25	8,927	9,197
8 Kamareddy	66	98,658	48,933	49,725	4	316	305	9	1,597	1,616	13	4,806	4,826
9 Domakonda	65	129,908	64,746	65,162	4	181	162	5	724	731	15	5,268	5,272

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
6 Rajendranagar	34	25,843	23,642	16	25,993	23,836	2	6,050	5,578	..	..	..
7 Chevella	32	22,250	21,862	15	23,587	22,552	..	..	..	1	5,135	4,999
8 Vicarabad	23	15,036	14,818	11	15,578	15,214	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Tandur	24	17,362	17,887	11	16,193	16,284	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Pargi	32	23,700	24,222	14	18,970	19,125	3	11,109	11,049	..	..	..
11 Vallabhnagar	..	..	..	3	4,733	4,276	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 HYDERABAD DISTRICT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Golconda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Secunderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Mushirabad	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Charminar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 MEDAK DISTRICT	**397**	**278,613**	**277,123**	**194**	**277,285**	**275,816**	**12**	**42,767**	**41,148**	**2**	**16,794**	**15,051**
1 Narayankhed	31	21,612	21,256	13	17,629	17,300	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Andole	57	38,256	38,053	22	30,604	30,640	2	7,378	7,082	..	..	..
3 Medak .	12	8,384	8,588	11	15,791	16,096	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Ramayampet	39	26,035	26,471	23	32,109	32,405	3	10,371	10,046	..	..	..
5 Dubbak	26	20,041	20,075	26	38,074	38,924	2	6,383	6,483	..	..	..
6 Siddipet	32	22,452	22,216	19	32,216	31,692	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gajwel	49	35,096	34,797	23	32,430	31,876	3	11,311	10,923	..	..	..
8 Narsapur	47	32,471	32,482	16	22,475	22,507	1	4,256	3,776	..	..	..
9 Sangareddy	25	18,756	18,559	15	22,487	21,730	..	..	..	1	10,385	8,764
10 Sadasivpet	21	14,376	13,874	12	14,703	14,335	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Zahirabad	58	41,134	40,752	14	18,767	18,311	1	3,068	2,838	1	6,409	6,287
18. NIZAMABAD DISTRICT	**249**	**175,529**	**181,194**	**191**	**272,447**	**283,267**	**32**	**106,664**	**109,048**	**2**	**10,533**	**10,895**
1 Armur	37	25,506	28,014	29	41,269	43,723	1	2,433	2,604	1	5,096	5,446
2 Bheemgal	24	15,470	16,912	31	44,512	49,361	3	11,054	11,789	..	..	..
3 Nizamabad	36	26,719	27,686	36	52,348	54,200	9	25,727	27,164	..	..	..
4 Bodhan	26	18,571	18,778	22	31,312	31,244	8	28,174	28,279	1	5,437	5,449
5 Madnur	25	18,106	17,792	4	6,065	6,153	2	7,439	7,046	..	..	..
6 Banswada	35	25,603	25,849	18	24,780	25,235	2	6,616	6,342	..	..	..
7 Yellareddy	29	19,888	20,434	12	15,607	16,296	2	6,654	6,633	..	..	..
8 Kamareddy	24	16,254	16,399	14	20,552	20,737	2	5,408	5,842	..	..	..
9 Domakonda	13	9,412	9,330	25	36,002	36,318	3	13,159	13,349	..	..	..

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
19 ADILABAD DISTRICT	**1,559**	**1,322,020**	**664,171**	**657,849**	**276**	**15,671**	**15,383**	**426**	**72,121**	**71,814**	**417**	**148,061**	**148,175**
1 Adilabad	189	141,492	69,711	71,781	31	1,639	1,733	50	8,734	8,984	54	18,341	19,120
2 Utnur	161	119,324	60,418	58,906	17	922	880	62	10,968	11,032	49	16,247	16,235
3 Wankadi	130	54,916	27,966	26,950	63	3,298	3,296	38	6,734	6,612	16	5,813	5,653
4 Asifabad	97	75,319	38,320	36,999	23	1,261	1,189	29	4,825	4,639	21	7,463	7,300
5 Sirpur	185	143,664	72,371	71,293	32	1,847	1,743	51	8,385	8,278	50	17,173	16,926
6 Chinnur	150	132,885	67,511	65,374	15	1,006	1,004	51	8,466	8,078	39	14,128	13,673
7 Lakshettipet	121	168,261	86,271	81,990	17	862	817	15	2,648	2,456	29	11,346	10,931
8 Khanapur	76	82,313	41,473	40,840	14	830	755	11	1,857	1,757	23	8,875	8,625
9 Boath	146	108,539	54,630	53,909	33	1,893	1,905	43	6,977	7,198	37	12,979	13,162
10 Nirmal	166	174,368	85,520	88,848	17	1,043	1,020	39	6,450	6,557	48	18,006	18,732
11 Mudhole	138	120,939	59,980	60,959	14	1,070	1,041	37	6,077	6,223	51	17,690	17,818
20 KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT	**1,054**	**2,051,593**	**1,024,245**	**1,027,348**	**31**	**1,740**	**1,536**	**93**	**16,538**	**16,465**	**179**	**67,697**	**66,744**
1 Mahadevpur	88	74,333	37,769	36,564	9	590	546	31	5,370	5,217	25	9,474	8,974
2 Manthani	57	56,390	28,693	27,697	10	550	439	10	1,822	1,822	18	7,261	6,878
3 Peddapalle	108	204,672	104,017	100,655	3	60	49	4	544	561	22	7,832	7,442
4 Huzurabad	56	171,174	86,992	84,182	1	72	59	..	..	..	3	1,187	1,117
5 Bheemadevarapalle	75	178,815	90,578	88,237	..	..	..	3	562	542	7	2,810	2,778
6 Sultanabad	75	153,119	77,356	75,763	..	..	..	7	1,324	1,261	12	4,643	4,447
7 Mallial	68	133,621	65,409	68,212	..	..	..	5	794	871	15	5,476	5,583
8 Jagtial	87	167,292	82,760	84,532	1	99	71	4	756	756	19	7,043	7,083
9 Metpalli	94	192,536	92,367	100,169	2	107	121	5	1,012	1,054	15	5,774	6,078
10 Vemulawada	95	162,312	80,183	82,129	1	49	39	9	1,663	1,730	12	4,383	4,473
11 Gangadhara	59	123,394	61,411	61,983	1	23	21	4	654	637	5	1,805	1,805
12 Karimnagar	59	144,551	72,948	71,603	2	168	173	4	856	843	8	3,193	3,260
13 Husnabad	59	136,718	68,653	68,065	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3,008	2,899
14 Sirsilla	74	152,666	75,109	77,557	1	22	18	7	1,181	1,171	10	3,808	3,927
21 WARANGAL DISTRICT	**989**	**1,903,821**	**966,467**	**937,354**	**86**	**4,929**	**4,768**	**89**	**15,266**	**14,912**	**139**	**54,439**	**52,411**
1 Chitiyal	63	96,806	48,987	47,819	2	133	113	7	1,227	1,205	14	5,432	5,327
2 Parkal	66	162,987	82,743	80,244	1	69	69	4	908	834	10	3,828	3,788
3 Mulug	44	108,824	55,382	53,442	5	117	112	4	748	726	5	1,808	1,757
4 Eturnagaram	102	65,701	33,891	31,810	37	2,106	2,094	27	4,764	4,718	19	6,996	6,354
5 Gudur	112	102,822	52,023	50,799	28	1,631	1,634	35	5,556	5,416	15	6,139	6,021
6 Narasampet	67	152,997	77,753	75,244	3	177	162	2	492	477	8	3,435	3,201
7 Warangal (Urban)	8	25,500	13,058	12,442	1	52	35	..	..	..	3	1,340	1,211
8 Warangal (Rural)	65	167,289	85,727	81,562	2	179	114	1	193	197	12	4,890	4,788

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
19 ADILABAD DISTRICT	**307**	**214,435**	**213,414**	**121**	**165,640**	**162,778**	**9**	**28,307**	**27,204**	**3**	**19,936**	**19,081**
1 Adilabad	43	28,351	28,925	11	12,646	13,019	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Utnur	24	17,518	16,888	7	9,212	8,720	2	5,551	5,151	..	..	..
3 Wankadi	8	5,831	5,458	5	6,290	5,931	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Asifabad	16	11,642	11,434	6	7,310	6,885	2	5,819	5,552	..	..	..
5 Sirpur	40	27,658	27,453	11	13,818	13,549	1	3,490	3,344	..	..	..
6 Chinnur	35	24,985	24,382	9	11,565	11,084	..	..	..	1	7,361	7,153
7 Lakshettipet	36	27,431	26,291	23	36,567	34,419	..	..	..	1	7,417	7,076
8 Khanapur	18	13,369	13,493	8	10,448	10,236	2	6,004	5,974	..	..	..
9 Boath	23	14,882	14,313	9	13,394	13,086	1	4,505	4,245	..	..	..
10 Nirmal	39	26,388	27,514	22	30,785	32,087	1	2,848	2,938	..	..	..
11 Mudhole	25	16,380	17,263	10	13,605	13,762	..	..	..	1	5,158	4,852
20 KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT	**355**	**260,578**	**262,981**	**350**	**521,405**	**524,993**	**42**	**132,703**	**132,303**	**4**	**23,531**	**22,321**
1 Mahadevpur	15	10,657	10,366	7	8,750	8,564	1	2,928	2,897	..	..	..
2 Manthani	11	7,354	7,169	7	8,983	8,769	1	2,723	2,620	..	..	..
3 Peddapalle	43	31,247	30,674	30	47,358	45,765	6	16,976	16,164	..	..	..
4 Huzurabad	16	12,354	12,069	30	50,658	49,086	5	15,502	15,247	1	7,219	6,664
5 Bheemadevarapalle	24	19,269	18,955	40	64,561	62,919	1	3,376	3,043	..	..	..
6 Sultanabad	25	18,292	17,960	26	38,098	37,409	5	14,999	14,686	..	..	..
7 Mallial	21	15,065	15,757	24	33,314	34,845	3	10,760	11,156	..	..	..
8 Jagtial	33	23,912	23,911	26	35,137	36,583	3	10,705	11,065	1	5,108	5,063
9 Metpalli	31	21,962	23,865	37	51,618	55,931	4	11,894	13,120	..	..	..
10 Vemulawada	46	34,116	34,591	25	33,952	35,045	2	6,020	6,251	..	..	..
11 Gangadhara	30	21,549	21,901	16	26,382	26,996	2	5,887	5,662	1	5,111	4,961
12 Karimnagar	17	13,099	13,058	24	38,189	37,891	3	11,297	10,745	1	6,146	5,633
13 Husnabad	19	14,141	14,439	29	41,338	40,773	3	10,166	9,954	..	..	..
14 Sirsilla	24	17,561	18,326	29	43,067	44,417	3	9,470	9,698	..	..	..
21 WARANGAL DISTRICT	**305**	**229,816**	**224,376**	**316**	**482,356**	**468,333**	**50**	**151,747**	**146,231**	**4**	**27,914**	**26,323**
1 Chitiyal	23	17,130	16,879	16	22,167	21,533	1	2,898	2,762	..	..	..
2 Parkal	16	12,168	11,830	31	49,681	48,487	3	8,162	7,921	1	7,927	7,315
3 Mulug	8	6,169	5,891	16	27,798	26,937	6	18,742	18,919	..	..	..
4 Eturnagaram	13	9,351	8,958	5	7,271	6,545	1	3,403	3,141	..	..	..
5 Gudur	21	15,840	15,403	11	17,511	17,090	2	5,346	5,230	..	..	..
6 Narasampet	19	12,460	12,238	32	47,077	45,986	2	5,835	5,609	1	8,277	7,571
7 Warangal (Urban)	..	..	..	2	3,666	3,411	2	8,000	7,785	..	..	..
8 Warangal (Rural)	18	14,965	14,329	24	38,664	37,018	7	21,225	19,719	1	5,611	5,397

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	Total Number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9 Ghanpur	62	145,261	73,565	71,696	1	36	33	1	223	229	5	2,033	2,053
10 Cheriyal	81	147,904	74,307	73,597	2	141	138	1	106	127	13	7,034	6,818
11 Jangaon	53	113,719	57,172	56,547	2	93	89	..	..	..	3	1,187	1,200
12 Kodakondla	50	109,025	55,265	53,760	..	..	..	2	317	287	9	3,150	2,009
13 Wardhannapet	63	158,773	80,784	77,989	..	..	..	1	128	114	6	2,387	2,238
14 Maripeda	72	153,121	77,728	75,393	2	195	175	3	478	477	8	3,227	3,154
15 Mahbubabad	79	193,092	98,082	95,010	..	..	..	1	126	105	4	1,553	1,492
22 KHAMMAM DISTRICT	**1,101**	**1,454,188**	**742,092**	**712,096**	**216**	**11,763**	**11,364**	**229**	**39,255**	**38,513**	**233**	**75,192**	**74,530**
1 Nugur	148	69,409	35,039	34,370	61	3,239	3,174	38	5,833	5,866	35	12,593	12,359
2 Bhadrachalam	320	120,526	60,531	59,995	125	6,847	6,537	124	20,722	20,685	57	19,253	19,428
3 Bhoorgampadu	51	72,818	37,093	35,725	5	226	245	10	1,717	1,762	13	4,976	4,851
4 Mangoor	48	89,153	45,639	43,514	4	188	201	9	1,670	1,589	11	3,949	3,729
5 Sudimalla	50	120,035	60,972	59,063	4	256	247	7	1,330	1,136	9	3,262	3,074
6 Yellandu	31	85,826	43,574	42,252	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,352	1,290
7 Kothagudem	67	131,087	67,589	63,498	6	298	279	9	1,766	1,610	6	2,172	2,091
8 Aswaraopet	59	92,153	47,018	45,135	5	335	333	8	1,378	1,317	17	5,791	5,689
9 Sathupalli	65	136,838	70,218	66,620	2	200	183	4	837	766	17	6,513	6,204
10 Madhira	105	185,794	95,019	90,775	2	138	132	7	1,406	1,465	25	9,938	9,567
11 Khammam	80	181,215	92,780	88,435	2	36	33	6	1,125	1,052	7	2,936	2,855
12 Thirumalayapalem	77	169,334	86,620	82,714	..	..	..	7	1,472	1,360	8	3,461	3,393
23 NALGONDA DISTRICT	**1,115**	**2,020,168**	**1,021,421**	**998,747**	**38**	**2,240**	**2,161**	**99**	**18,299**	**17,569**	**234**	**83,759**	**86,903**
1 Yadagirigutta	61	116,679	58,412	58,267	1	88	78	3	650	691	13	4,875	4,746
2 Bhongir	101	137,391	69,516	67,875	7	554	503	9	1,718	1,617	32	11,399	11,146
3 Ramannapet	70	134,101	67,150	66,951	2	124	126	1	172	178	17	6,468	6,400
4 Mothkur	72	116,204	57,885	58,319	3	252	254	6	1,226	1,256	12	4,695	4,751
5 Thungathurthi	64	132,466	67,158	65,308	1	32	32	4	726	687	11	4,142	3,875
6 Suryapet	85	175,353	88,991	86,362	..	..	..	2	459	414	16	6,856	6,730
7 Nakrekal	66	127,952	64,087	63,865	3	117	111	4	734	677	11	4,079	4,018
8 Chandur	49	89,645	45,581	44,064	..	..	..	5	911	894	13	5,508	5,503
9 Nalgonda	92	134,593	67,823	66,770	3	132	130	12	2,147	2,058	22	8,048	8,068
10 Nampalli	72	93,840	47,533	46,307	3	144	137	11	2,063	1,959	21	7,840	7,608
11 Devarakonda	118	162,246	82,320	79,926	7	342	319	21	3,606	3,441	17	5,712	5,363
12 Nidamanur	78	122,256	62,377	59,879	2	148	149	15	2,674	2,533	21	7,780	7,683
13 Miryalguda	72	143,970	73,111	70,859	3	103	104	2	451	442	15	6,178	6,017
14 Huzurnagar	53	147,918	75,340	72,578	2	168	179	3	500	501	6	2,268	2,115
15 Kodad	62	185,551	94,137	91,414	1	36	39	1	252	212	7	2,911	2,880

TABLE A-3 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE

State/District/Taluk	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
9 Ghanpur	25	19,141	18,487	27	41,949	40,891	3	10,183	10,003	..	..	..
10 Cheriyal	38	26,638	26,488	20	31,282	31,038	1	3,007	2,948	1	6,099	6,040
11 Jangaon	28	20,992	20,750	16	22,842	22,709	4	12,058	11,799	..	..	..
12 Kodakondla	14	10,936	10,728	22	33,001	31,975	3	7,861	7,761	..	..	..
13 Wardhannapet	27	21,546	20,947	23	33,940	32,400	8	22,783	22,290	..	..	..
14 Maripeda	28	21,051	20,496	26	37,008	36,082	5	15,769	15,009	..	..	..
15 Mahbubabad	27	21,429	20,947	45	68,499	66,231	2	6,475	6,235	..	..	..
22 KHAMMAM DISTRICT	**210**	**153,053**	**147,772**	**196**	**298,597**	**284,412**	**36**	**126,252**	**119,983**	**6**	**36,979**	**35,417**
1 Nugur	11	7,612	7,521	3	5,757	5,450	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhadrachalam	11	7,745	7,545	3	5,964	5,800	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhoorgampadu	14	9,365	8,952	6	9,881	9,751	3	10,928	10,164	..	..	..
4 Mangoor	12	8,242	7,848	6	9,163	8,746	5	15,621	15,156	1	6,815	6,245
5 Sudimalla	15	10,818	10,448	8	11,115	10,714	4	14,591	14,255	3	19,600	19,189
6 Yellandu	7	5,289	5,097	19	29,379	28,528	2	7,554	7,337	..	..	..
7 Kothagudem	21	15,869	15,194	20	30,049	27,820	5	17,435	16,504	..	..	..
8 Aswaraopet	13	9,381	9,008	13	18,332	17,571	2	6,399	6,229	1	5,402	4,988
9 Sathupalli	17	12,759	12,433	21	31,652	30,185	4	18,257	16,849	..	..	..
10 Madhira	39	28,652	27,515	29	43,458	41,098	3	11,427	10,998	..	..	..
11 Khammam	24	18,290	17,842	37	55,931	53,211	3	9,300	8,437	1	5,162	4,995
12 Thirumalayapalem	26	19,031	18,369	31	47,916	45,538	5	14,740	14,054	..	..	..
23 NALGONDA DISTRICT	**385**	**279,074**	**274,923**	**309**	**459,383**	**450,359**	**46**	**145,834**	**139,866**	**4**	**27,832**	**26,975**
1 Yadagirigutta	24	17,535	17,458	18	24,911	25,050	1	4,131	4,197	1	6,212	6,047
2 Bhongir	34	23,688	23,297	15	20,153	19,735	4	12,004	11,580	..	..	..
3 Ramannapet	25	17,903	18,145	23	37,235	37,091	2	5,248	5,011	..	..	..
4 Mothkur	36	25,332	25,576	12	16,789	17,015	3	9,591	9,467	..	..	..
5 Thungathurthi	21	15,225	14,938	23	35,150	34,332	4	11,883	11,444	..	..	..
6 Suryapet	34	24,851	24,189	28	43,153	42,085	5	13,672	12,944	..	..	..
7 Nakrekal	24	18,711	18,585	22	32,735	32,986	2	7,711	7,488	..	..	..
8 Chandur	14	10,370	10,273	14	18,822	18,436	3	9,970	8,958	..	..	..
9 Nalgonda	32	22,196	21,749	22	32,255	31,737	1	3,045	3,028	..	..	..
10 Nampalli	24	16,204	15,960	12	18,549	17,957	1	2,733	2,686	..	..	..
11 Devarakonda	48	34,892	33,945	24	34,327	33,541	1	3,441	3,317	..	..	..
12 Nidamanur	19	14,330	13,816	18	27,857	26,518	3	9,588	9,180	..	..	..
13 Miryalguda	21	15,524	15,059	28	42,260	41,030	3	8,595	8,207	..	..	..
14 Huzurnagar	13	9,933	9,907	22	32,767	31,653	6	19,069	18,115	1	10,635	10,108
15 Kodad	16	12,380	12,026	28	42,420	41,193	7	25,153	24,244	2	10,985	10,820

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Fly-Leaf

This is a very important table depicting a clear picture of the decadal changes in urban frame covering various categories of towns and their population since 1901. In census, towns are classified into the following six classes based on the size of population:

Class I	Population	100,000 and above
Class II	,,	50,000 to 99,999
Class III	,,	20,000 to 49,999
Class IV	,,	10,000 to 19,999
Class V	,,	5,000 to 9,999
Class VI	,,	Less than 5,000

Class I town unit is generally referred to as a city. In otherwords, all places with a population of 100,000 and above would be cities.

Town :

At the 1981 census, the conventional definition has been adopted. Mostly for the purpose of maintenance of comparability and for administrative convenience, the definition of an urban unit which was adopted at the 1971 census had continued. In fact, the concept had been adopted from 1961 onwards and an urban area is defined as follows:

(a) All places with a Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Board or Notified Town Area Committee, etc.,

(b) All other places which satisfy the following criteria:

(i) a minimum population of 5,000,

(ii) atleast 75% of the male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and

(iii) a density of population of atleast 400 persons per sq. km. (1,000 per sq. mile).

The total urban population with sex-wise break up for the State at each decade since 1901 is given at the beginning of this table. Similar information along with the status of the town during the decade, area in sq. kms, decadal variation and further percentage decadal variation is presented followed by similar figures for each class of town arranged in the order of their population size. The population figures recorded at each census conform to the jurisdiction of the town during that particular census, but not adjusted to the present jurisdiction.

The civic status of the town has been indicated by abbreviations at each town as 'M.C.' for Municipal Corporation, 'M' for Municipality, 'P' for Panchayat, 'P.S.' for Panchayat Samithi, 'P.B.' for Panchayat Board, 'T.C.' for Town Committee, 'T.M.' for Town Municipality, 'C.M.' for City Municipality, 'O.G.' for Outgrowth and 'N.A.C.' for Notified Area Committee. These abbreviations indicate the civic status of the town during the particular census.

The increase in population from decade to decade and effective changes brought about thereby in the characteristics of a place facilitated the developement of villages into towns and the towns into bigger towns and cities. There are few incidents where places once classified as towns have been declassified when they could not satisfy the above mentioned conditions required for the place to be treated as a town. The figures against towns which were not treated as such in the previous censuses are not furnished in the table. Similarly, for towns which were declassified as rural and subsequently treated as towns the figures are given only for the censuses where the place has been treated as town and the word declassified is recorded against the particular census year in the which town was declassified.

For 1981 census two places having less than 5,000 population were treated as towns for the first time considering predominant urban characteristics other than population. Incidentally it may be mentioned that in 1971 also two towns were considered in the similar circumstances which continued for 1981 census. Therefore, in 1981 census there are four project towns as stated below for which separate population data has been collected.

1.	Upper Sileru Project Site Camp	Vishakhapatnam District
2.	Mothugudem	Khammam District
3.	Donkarayi	East Godavari District
4.	Sriramsagar (Pochampad) Project Township Left Flank Colony	Adilabad District

Urban Agglomeration :

An Urban Agglomeration is a town, taking into its fold the areas which have sprung up on the periphery of the town but falling outside the statutory limits of the town.

The concept of urban agglomeration which was introduced at the 1971 census and followed in the 1981 census also is explained below in detail.

Concept of Urban Agglomeration :

The constitution of an urban agglomeration has been done in the following situations.

(1) A city with continuous outgrowth (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but

falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages).

(2) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (1) above

(3) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths all forming a continuous spread.

During the 1981 census, four urban agglomerations were constituted in Andhra Pradesh State. The urban agglomerations along with their constituent units are given below.

1. Hyderabad City Urban Agglomeration

(a) Hyderabad Municipal Corporation

(b) Secunderabad Cantonment

(c) Osmania University

(d) Lalaguda

(e) Malkajgiri (P)

(f) Uppal Khalsa O.G. to H.M.C.

(g) Ramanthapur Khalsa O.G. to H.M.C.

(h) Saroornagar O.G. to H.M.C.

(i) Qutbullapur (P)

(j) Alwal (P)

(k) Dommaiguda O.G. to Alwal (P)

(l) Fatehnagar (P)

(m) Balangar (P)

(n) Jinkalwada O.G. to Balanagar (P)

(o) Kukatpalle (P)

(p) Bhagameeri O.G. to Kukatpalle (P)

(q) Macha Bolaram (P)

(r) Kowkur O.G. to Macha Bolaram (P)

(s) Yapral (P)

(t) Moosapet (P)

(u) Bowenpalle (P)

(v) Kapra (P)

2. Vishakhapatnam City Urban Agglomeration

(a) Vishakhapatnam Municipal Corporation

(b) Gajuvaka O.G. to Vishakhapatnam (M.C)

(c) Gopalapatnam (P)

3. Vijayawada City Urban Agglomeration

(a) Vijayawada Municipality

(b) Bhavanipuram O.G. to Vijayawada (M)

(c) Patamata (P)

(d) Kanuru O.G. to Patamata (P)

(e) Gunadala (P)

(f) Ramavarappadu O.G. to Gunadala (P)

4. Rajahmundry City Urban Agglomeration

(a) Rajahmundry (M)

(b) Katheru O.G. to Rajahmundry (M)

(c) Hukumpeta O.G. to Rajahmundry (M)

(d) Rajahmundry Non-municipal Area (P)

Appendices to Table A-4

Appendix 1 gives the list of towns added at 1981 and the towns of 1971 declassified in 1981.

Number of towns in 1971 census stood 224. Later on in 1981 census two towns, viz., Piduguralla from Guntur district and Uppal Khalsa from Rangareddi district were declassified and two more towns Chittivalasa in Vishakhapatnam district and Zamistanpur in Hyderabad district were merged respectively with Bheemunipatnam Municipality and Hyderabad Municipal Corporation. New towns added during 1981 census were thirty two. Therefore, for 1981 census number of towns came to 252 showing net increase of 28 towns over the number of towns in 1971 census (224).

Appendix 2 gives the places with a population of under 5,000 classified as towns for the first time in 1981.

Of the 4 towns classified under class VI with population below 5,000 during 1981, Donkarayi in East Godavari district and Mothugudem in Khammam district have been treated as towns for the first time in 1981 while the remaining two towns are continued from 1971.

Appendix 3 gives the places with a population of under 5,000 in 1971 which were towns in 1971 but have been declassified in 1981. As there are no such towns in 1981 the information for this appendix is NIL.

Appendix 4 gives the changes between 1971 and 1981 in area and population of towns and reasons for change in area.

The following statement furnished below gives the growth in the number of cities and towns and their population since 1901.

STATEMENT 1

Growth in the number of cities and towns and their population in Andhra Pradesh State

1901—1981

Year	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		All Classes	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	1	448,466	..	..	11	378,583	44	577,861	60	434,840	..	..	116	1,839,750
1911	1	502,104	1	54,110	12	442,616	45	632,864	70	519,439	4	13,962	133	2,165,095
1921	1	405,630	2	107,139	13	473,477	46	597,444	76	546,077	15	57,550	153	2,187,317
1931	1	466,894	8	488,776	11	327,392	57	775,031	78	557,391	21	78,663	176	2,694,147
1941	1	739,159	10	714,659	21	555,612	55	1763,064	121	883,713	4	9,721	212	3,665,928
1951	6	1,763,589	10	691,013	34	907,032	82	1,100,971	116	833,701	43	124,019	291	5,420,325
1961	11	2,575,377	9	610,713	51	1,491,417	73	1,018,223	72	563,838	7	14,940	223	6,274,508
1971	13	3,815,834	18	1,215,949	61	1,828,699	79	1,153,261	45	361,250	8	27,534	224	8,402,527
1981	21	6,338,389	33	2,185,562	91	2,693,696	71	1,014,934	31	237,625	5	17,370	252	12,487,576

The following statement gives the percentage of towns in each class to total number of towns and percentage of population in each class to total urban population from 1901 to 1981.

STATEMENT 2

Percentage of Towns in each Class to total number of towns and percentage of population in each class to total Urban Population from 1901 to 1981 in Andhra Pradesh

Class	1981		1971		1961		1951	
	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS I	8.33	50.76	5.80	45.41	4.93	41.04	2.06	32.54
CLASS II	13.10	17.50	8.04	14.47	4.04	9.73	3.44	12.75
CLASS III	36.11	21.57	27.23	21.49	22.87	23.77	11.68	16.73
CLASS IV	28.18	8.13	35.27	13.73	32.73	16.23	28.18	20.31
CLASS V	12.30	1.90	20.09	4.30	32.29	8.99	39.86	15.38
CLASS VI	1.98	0.14	3.57	0.33	3.14	0.24	14.78	2.29

Class	1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of Population
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CLASS I	0.47	20.16	0.57	17.33	0.65	18.54	0.75	23.19	0.86	24.38
CLASS II	4.72	19.49	4.54	18.14	1.31	4.90	0.75	2.50	..	..
CLASS III	9.91	15.16	6.25	12.15	8.50	21.65	9.02	20.44	9.48	20.58
CLASS IV	25.94	20.81	32.39	28.77	30.07	27.31	33.84	29.23	37.93	31.41
CLASS V	57.07	24.11	44.32	20.69	49.67	24.97	52.63	23.99	51.73	23.63
CLASS VI	1.89	0.27	11.93	2.92	9.80	2.63	3.01	0.65	..	..

The proportion of population to total urban population living in Class I towns has steadily decreased from 1901 to 1931 and thereafter it has shown steady increase. It has almost doubled from 24.38 per cent in 1901 to 50.76 in 1981. Similar trend is noticed in the proportion of towns in Class I category upto 1941. Thereafter the proportion has steadily increased till 1981. The increase has been 0.86 per cent in 1901 to 8.33 per cent in 1981. There has been a gradual increase in the percentage of number of towns in Class II from NIL in 1901 to 4.72 in 1941. There has been a slight decrease in the number during 1951 but the percentage increased from 1961 onwards. Similar was the case with the proportion of population in this Class of towns also, except for the decade 1961 where a slight decrease was recorded. Similar fluctuating trend was noticed in the proportion of population of towns of Class III and IV. In case of Class V towns, which formed a little more than half of the total towns in 1901, the proportion has now come down to 12.30% at 1981 with population in this class of towns forming 1.90 per cent of the total urban population. Though there were no towns of Class VI size during 1901, from 1911 to 1931 there has been a considerable increase in the number of towns. From 1941 to 1981, there has been a fluctuating trend. It is also noticed that there has been a gradual increase in the number of bigger towns from census to census. The smaller towns, however, have a tendency to step up to higher classes, thus reflecting a downward trend in the number of smaller towns from decade to decade.

Statement 3 furnished below gives a comparative picture of the percentage of area of towns in each class to total urban area of State and density of population per square kilometre in each class of towns as of 1981.

STATEMENT 3

Percentage of area of towns in each class to total urban area of State and density of population per Urban K.M. in each class

Class	1981		1971	
	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per K.M.^{2}	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per K.M.^{2}
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	**100.00**	**3,087**	**100.00**	**2,360**
I	23.81	6,971	20.52	5,562
II	12.17	4,096	7.85	4,015
III	36.53	1,758	28.61	1,725
IV	21.04	1,092	29.32	1,079
V	6.34	843	13.54	660
VI	0.11	3,432	0.16	2,616

The above statement reveals that there has been an increase in density in each class of town when compared with 1971. Class III towns of the 1981 account for the largest share in total urban area. At 1971 it was the Class IV towns which dominated in percentage of area. The percentage of area to total urban area in Class I has increased from 20.52 in 1971 to 23.48 in 1981. This is due to increase of towns in this class. Same is the case with Class II and Class III towns. The proportion of area in class IV, V and VI towns has declined, compared to the 1971 figures.

The following statement shows the number and population of cities and towns of 1971 and 1981 censuses arranged in six classes, i.e., Class I to Class VI.

STATEMENT 4

Number and Population of Cities and Towns of 1971 and 1981 Censuses arranged in six classes I to VI

State	Class of towns	1981		1971		Increase & decrease in No. of towns	Increase & decrease in Population of class	Percentage increase or decrease 1971-1981
		No. of towns	Total Population	No. of towns	Total Population			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	**ALL Classes . .**	**252**	**12,487,576**	**224**	**8,402,527**	**+28**	**+4,085,049**	**+48.62**
	TOTAL CLASS I . .	21	6,338,389	13	3,815,834	+8	+2,522,555	+66.11
	(a) Cities with one million and above Population . .	1	2,187,262	1	1,607,396	..	+579,866	+36.07
	(b) Cities with 500,000 to 999,999 Population . . .	1	584,166	..	..	+1	+584,166	+100
	(c) Cities with 100,000 to 499,999 Population . . .	19	3,566,961	12	2,208,438	+7	+1,358,523	+61.52
	CLASS II .	33	2,185,562	18	1,215,949	+15	+969,613	+79.74
	CLASS III .	91	2,693,696	61	1,805,875	+30	+887,821	+49.16
	CLASS IV .	71	1,014,934	79	1,167,552	—8	—152,618	—13.07
	CLASS V .	31	237,625	45	369,783	—14	—132,158	—35.74
	CLASS VI .	5	17,370	8	27,534	—3	—10,164	—36.91

As already stated there were altogether 224 towns of all sizes in the State during 1971 census. Of these, two towns were declassified and two more were merged with other towns. Thirty-two new towns have been added to this during the decade 1971-81 thus bringing the total number of towns at 1981 to 252. These towns are arranged in six classes, i.e., from I to VI. The Class I cities are further sub-divided into 3 categories.

1. Cities with 1,000,000 and above population.
2. Cities with 500,000 to 999,999 population.
3. Cities with 100,000 to 499,999 population.

This statement is helpful in studying the movement of towns from one class to the other between 1971 and 1981.

The following statement shows how the cities and towns have moved up and down from one class to another from 1971 to 1981. The figures in (a) indicate the number and population of towns which a particular class of 1981 has received by a process of decrement from next higher class range(s) of 1971, while those in (b) indicate the number and population of towns which a particular class of 1981 has received by stepping up from the immediate lower or any other lower range of 1971 and those in (c) indicate the number and population of towns which a particular class of 1971 has come down to the next lower or any other lower range of 1981 on account of decrease of their population.

Class VII in the statement below stands for towns of 1971 census deleted in 1981.

STATEMENT 5

Movement of Cities and Towns from one class to another during 1971-1981

(a) Indicates number and population of towns which a particular class of 1981 has received by a process of decrement from the next higher class range(s) of 1971.

(b) Indicates number and population of towns which a particular class of 1981 has received by a process of increment from the next lower or any other lower range of 1971.

(c) Indicates number and population of towns which a particular class of 1971 has passed down by a process of decrement to the next lower or any other lower range of 1981.

(Increment and Decrement of Towns in the Statement relate to their Territorial Content in 1981)

State/District	Category of movement	I				II				III				IV	
		Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDHRA PRADESH	**(a)**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	**II**	**8**	**613,026**	**906,651**	**III**	**22**	**774,517**	**1,283,183**	**IV**	**46**	**749,120**	**1,156,801**	**V**	**31**
						IV	**1**	**15,664**	**51,492**	**V**	**2**	**17,273**	**41,705**	**VI**	**1**
										N	**3**	**31,640**	**68,469**	**N**	**10**
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**V**	**1**
Srikakulam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	1	45,179	68,145	IV	1	17,815	20,424	V	3
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizianagaram District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	1	86,608	114,806	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V	2
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	2	34,736	45,423	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	1	22,893	51,519	IV	1	17,929	25,983	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	1	63,762	101,894	III	2	77,807	116,192	IV	2	33,683	41,445	N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	IV	1	15,664	51,492	IV	5	77,264	123,035	V	4
														N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	4	158,420	234,230	IV	2	33,886	48,780	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prakasam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	2	36,320	60,931	V	1
										N	1	16,007	23,325	N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	3	47,149	63,158	V	1
														N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 5—*Contd.*

Movement of Cities and Towns from one class to another during 1971-1981

(a) Indicates number and population of towns which a particular class of 1981 has received by a process of decrement from the next higher class range (s) of 1971.
(b) Indicates number and population of towns which a particular class of 1981 has received by a process of increment from the next lower or any other lower range of 1971.
(c) Indicates number and population of towns which a particular class of 1971 has passed down by a process of decrement to the next lower or any other lower range of 1981.
(Increment and Decrement of Towns in the Statement relate to their Territorial Content in 1981.)

State/District	Category of movement	IV		V				VI				VII Not treated as town in 1981			
		1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ANDHRA PRADESH	**(a)**	..	..	**IV**	**1**	**10,907**	**7,401**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	**269,300**	**384,811**	**VI**	**3**	**11,310**	**18,230**	**N**	**2**	**10,856**	**8,460**	..	..	..	..
		4,685	**10,753**	**N**	**17**	**91,835**	**132,138**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		79,660	**136,279**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	**10,907**	**7,401**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**IV**	**1**	**12,080**	**20,889**
Srikakulam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	27,241	34,505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizianagaram District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	17,969	28,214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				N	1	5,493	7,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	8,422	19,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	8,456	10,697	N	3	18,903	24,374	N	1	5,575	3,891	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	10,491	17,232	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	36,601	47,425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		8,103	12,991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	9,443	11,686	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	1	12,080	20,889
Prakasam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	9,745	10,571	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5,070	10,204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	9,664	14,757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7,897	10,660	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 5—*Contd.*

State/District	Category of movement	I				II				III				IV	
		Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Chittoor District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	1	65,843	115,292	III	2	71,193	106,244	IV	3	44,738	70,588	V	2
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	2	137,017	210,195	..	..	..	..	IV	1	11,704	21,104	V	1
														N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	1	80,069	119,531	III	4	139,263	213,564	IV	1	19,754	21,754	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	1	85,311	108,939	III	1	30,265	50,701	IV	3	48,213	67,564	V	1
														N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahbubnagar District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	1	17,042	28,708	V	4
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangareddi District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	1	25,543	65,776	IV	2	26,530	41,970	V	3
										V	1	7,663	21,173	VI	1
														N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	II	1	94,416	1,35,994	..	..	..	..	N	1	1,271	24,002	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	5	81,194	130,830	N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nizamabad District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	1	37,589	50,807	IV	2	34,810	56,687	N	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V	1
Adilabad District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	1	30,368	53,482	IV	2	34,571	55,574	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karimnagar District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	3	102,871	210,065	IV	2	34,512	54,186	V	2
										N	1	14,362	21,142	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Warangal District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	2	32,296	46,766	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 5—*Contd.*

State/District	Category of movement	IV		V				VI				VII Not treated as town in 1981			
		1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1978 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Chittoor District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	17,927	24,411	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	9,083	11,460	N	4	23,414	28,323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6,191	11,794	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	9,264	12,373	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	7,803	10,742	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		13,489	18,757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahbubnagar District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	35,707	50,465	VI	1	3,128	6,776	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangareddi District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	21,912	37,985	VI	1	3,345	6,313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4,685	10,753	N	3	16,482	24,751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4,770	15,367	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	6,187	13,234	N	1	253	9,693	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medak District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	4,983	11,975	VI	1	4,837	5,141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				N	1	6,838	8,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nizamabad District	(a)	..	..	IV	1	10,907	7,401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	7,497	10,471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	10,907	7,401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adilabad District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	7,445	10,026	N	1	5,106	7,138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karimnagar District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	18,495	25,392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Warangal District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 5—*Concld.*

State/District	Category of movement	I				II				III				IV	
		Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khammam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV	3	45,711	87,762	V	1
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nalgonda District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	III	1	33,126	62,458	IV	1	19,263	44,129	N	1
										V	1	9,610	20,532	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 5—*Concld.*

State/District	Category of movement	IV		V				VI				VII Not treated as town in 1982			
		1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population	Class	No.	1971 Population	1981 Population
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Khammam District	(a)	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	7,936	11,404	..	..	.	..	N	1	5,281	4,569	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nalgonda District	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	11,169	16,838	N	3	15,346	21,596	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The following two statements give the percentage variation of population 1971-1981 of places which were not treated as towns during 1971 but treated as such in 1981 classified by size class and percentage variation of population 1971-1981 of places treated as towns in 1971 but removed from the list of towns in 1981 classified by size class.

STATEMENT 6

Percentage variation of population 1971-1981 of places which were not treated as towns in 1971 but treated as such in 1981 classified by size class

Class	Number of towns	Population in 1971	Population in 1981	Percentage variation in 1981 Population over 1971 i.e. $\frac{1981-1971}{1971} \times 100$
1	2	3	4	5
Class III	3	31,640	68,469	+116.40
Class IV	10	79,660	136,279	+71.08
Class V	17	91,835	132,138	+43.89
Class VI	2	10,856	8,460	—22.07

STATEMENT 7

Percentage variation of population 1971-1981 of places treated as towns in 1971 but removed from the list of towns in 1981 classified by size class

Class	Number of towns	Population in 1971	Population in 1981	Percentage variation in 1981 population over 1971 i.e. $\frac{1981-1971}{1971} \times 100$
1	2	3	4	5
Class III	1	12,080	20,889	72.92
Class IV	1	9,413	15,856	68.45

The following statement gives the number of towns of each class during 1901 to 1981 in Andhra Pradesh on the lay out of 1981 Census. While preparing the Statement, constituent units of an urban agglomeration of 1981 Census are taken as a single unit. The merged units of towns of previous census were treated as single units along the main town for the purpose of this statement.

STATEMENT 8

Number of town of each class during 1901-1981 in Andhra Pradesh (An Urban Agglomeration has been classified according to total population)

CLASS	1981	1971	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class I	20(8.55)*	13(6.31)	11(5.21)	6(2.17)	1(0.47)	1(0.57)	1(0.67)	1(0.77)	1(0.86)
Class II	30(12.82)	17(8.25)	8(3.79)	10(3.62)	10(4.74)	8(4.57)	2(1.34)	1(0.77)	..
Class III	87(37.18)	60(29.13)	50(23.70)	34(12.32)	21(9.95)	11(6.29)	13(8.73)	12(9.23)	11(9.48)
Class IV	65(27.78)	75(36.41)	71(33.65)	81(29.35)	55(26.07)	57(32.57)	45(30.20)	45(34.61)	44(37.93)
Class V	28(11.96)	37(17.96)	70(33.18)	114(41.31)	122(57.82)	78(44.57)	74(49.66)	68(52.31)	60(51.73)
Class VI	4 (1.71)	4(1.94)	1(0.47)	31(11.23)	2(0.95)	20(11.43)	14(9.40)	3(2.31)	..
TOTAL :	234(100.00)	206(100.00)	211(100.00)	276(100.00)	211(100.00)	175(100.00)	149(100.00)	130(100.00)	116(100.00)

*Percentage of towns in each class to total number of towns at each census is provided in parenthesis.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			ALL CLASSES 4 URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND 230 TOWNS							
			1901	..	..	**1,839,750**	..	..	**920,266**	**919,484**
			1911	..	..	**2,165,095**	**+325,345**	**+17.68**	**1,082,646**	**1,082,449**
			1921	..	..	**2,187,317**	**+22,222**	**+1.03**	**1,101,307**	**1,086,010**
			1931	..	..	**2,694,147**	**+506,830**	**+23.17**	**1,370,086**	**1,324,061**
			1941	..	..	**3,665,928**	**+971,781**	**+36.07**	**1,856,296**	**1,809,632**
			1951	..	..	**5,420,325**	**+1,754,397**	**+47.86**	**2,728,239**	**2,692,086**
			1961	..	**3,744.11**	**6,274,508**	**+854,183**	**+15.76**	**3,215,959**	**3,058,549**
			1971	..	**3,560.08**	**8,402,527**	**+2,128,019**	**+33.92**	**4,310,416**	**4,092,111**
			1981	..	**4,044.69**	**12,487,576**	**+4,085,049**	**+48.62**	**6,411,295**	**6,076,281**
			CLASS I (100,000 and above) 4 URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND 16 TOWNS							
			1901	..	..	**448,466**	..	..	**232,295**	**216,171**
			1911	..	..	**502,104**	**+53,638**	**+11.96**	**259,194**	**242,910**
			1921	..	..	**405,630**	**—96,474**	**—19.21**	**209,513**	**196,117**
			1931	..	..	**466,894**	**+61,264**	**+15.10**	**247,623**	**219,271**
			1941	..	..	**739,159**	**+272,265**	**+58.31**	**384,780**	**354,379**
			1951	..	..	**1,763,589**	**+1,024,430**	**+138.59**	**889,214**	**874,375**
			1961	..	**466.52**	**2,707,943**	**+944,354**	**+53.55**	**1,395,121**	**1,312,822**
			1971	..	**730.51**	**4,063,441**	**+1,355,498**	**+50.06**	**2,097,553**	**1,965,888**
			1981	..	**963.06**	**6,713,188**	**+2,649,747**	**+65.21**	**3,460,217**	**3,252,971**
1	Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration	HYDERABAD AND RANGAREDDI	1901	..	..	448,466	..	..	232,295	216,171
			1911	..	..	502,104	+53,638	+11.96	259,194	242,910
			1921	..	..	405,630	—96,474	—19.21	209,513	196,117
			1931	..	..	466,894	+61,264	+15.10	247,623	219,271
			1941	..	..	739,159	+272,265	+58.31	384,780	354,379
			1951	..	..	1,127,581	+388,422	+52.55	567,493	560,088
			1961	..	220.36	1,249,151	+121,570	+10.78	647,607	601,544
			1971	..	298.51	1,796,339	+547,188	+43.80	937,200	859,139
			1981	..	N.A.	2,545,836	+749,497	+41.72	1,326,603	1,219,233
	(a) @Hyderabad‡	HYDERABAD AND RANGAREDDI	1901	..	..	448,466	..	..	232,295	216,171
			1911	..	..	502,104	+53,638	+11.96	259,194	242,910
			1921	..	..	405,630	—96,474	—19.21	209,513	196,117
			1931	..	..	447,390	+41,760	+10.30	237,080	210,310
			1941	..	..	720,032	+272,642	+60.94	375,085	344,947
			1951	..	..	1,027,130	+307,098	+42.65	516,158	510,972
			1961	..	N.A.	1,120,612	+93,482	+9.10	576,954	543,658
			1971	..	181.04	1,618,484	+497,872	+44.43	839,613	778,871
			1981	..	183.47	2,187,262	+568,778	+35.14	1,133,200	1,054,062

@The area figures of Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (Portion) falling in Rangaveddi District are not available. Hence N.A. has been given. Therefore, area figure of Hyderabad U.A. has been shown as N.A. But the area figures of constituent units for which area figures are available are given against the relevant Constituent Units.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Hyderabad (Portion)	HYDERABAD	1971	M.C.	..	1,575,770	..	..	817,059	758,711
			1981	M.C.	171.10	2,093,488	+517,718	+32.85	1,083,803	1,009,685
	Hyderabad Division		1971	..	..	1,337,413	..	..	694,271	643,142
			1981	..	..	1,781,768	+444,355	+33.22	924,785	856,983
	Secunderabad Division		1971	..	..	238,357	..	..	122,788	115,569
			1981	..	..	311,720	+73,363	+30.78	159,018	152,702
II	Hyderabad (Portion)	RANGAREDDI	1971	..	..	42,714	..	..	22,554	20,160
			1981	..	N.A.	93,774	+51,060	+119.54	49,397	44,377
	(i) Hyderabad (portion)		1971	..	N.A.	33,301	..	..	17,637	15,664
			1981	..	N.A.	56,570	+23,269	+69.87	29,841	26,729
	Hyderabad Division		1971	..	..	19,347	..	..	10,276	9,071
			1981	..	..	33,157	+13,810	+71.38	17,564	15,593
	Secunderabad Division		1971	..	..	13,954	..	..	7,361	6,593
			1981	..	..	23,413	+9.459	+67.79	12,277	11,136
	(ii) Uppal Khalsa (Out-growth)	RANGAREDDI	1971	..	8.39	9,413	..	..	4,917	4,496
			1981	..	8.39	15,856	+6,443	+68.45	8,329	7,527
	(iii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (Out-growth)	RANGAREDDI	1981	..	3.41	12,544	..	..	6,677	5,867
	(iv) Saroornagar (Out-growth)	RANGAREDDI	1981	..	0.57	8,804	..	..	4,550	4,254

‡—(i) Hyderabad City was an artificial unit created for Census purposes and it includes Hyderabad Municipal Corporation, Secunderabad Municipal Corporation and Secunderabad Cantonment till 1951. For the years 1901 to 1921 separate population of Secunderabad Cantonment is not available and hence the combined population of Hyderabad Municipal Corporation and Secunderabad Cantonment has been shown against Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.

(ii) In 1931 Census the following towns were merged in Hyderabad Municipality.

(a) Mahammadnagar Municipality with a population of 1,443 (718M : 725F) in 1921 and 1,491 (740M : 741F) in 1911.

(b) Chadarghat Municipality with a population of 149,348 (77,394M : 71,954F) in 1921, 161,600 (82,853 M : 78,747F) in 1911 and 142,263 (here sex break up not available) in 1901.

(iii) In 1941 Census Hyderabad City Municipality was made into a Corporation and Residency Bazar with a population of 14,472 (8,116M : 6,356F) in 1931, 15543 (8,227M : 7,316F) in 1921, 17,971 (9,504M : 8,467F) in 1911 and 16,904 (sex break up not available in 1901), was merged in Hyderabad City Corporation.

(iv) In 1961 Census Secunderabad Municipal Corporation with a population of 161,807 (82,289M : 79,518F) in 1951, 68,780, (33,032M : 35,748F) in 1941 and 68,527 (34,061 M : 34,466F) in 1931 was merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.

(v) The following towns of 1951 Census have been merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation in 1961 Census:

(i) Begumpet, (ii) Ammuguda, (iii) Bholakpur, (iv) Khairatabad and (v) Kanchanbagh with a population of 2,682 (1,452M· 1,230F), 493 (242M : 251F), 384 (195M : 189F), 316 (168M : 148F) and 14 (6M : 8F) in 1951 respectively.

(vi) Zamistanpur town of 1971 Census with a population of 1,068 (517M : 551F) in 1951, 1,877 (916 M : 961F) in 1961 and 1,675 (842M : 833F) in 1971 was merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation after 1971 Census.

(vii) Kandikal town which has enjoyed the status of an independent town in 1961, with a population of 182 (89 M: 93F) was declassified in 1971 and was merged with Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad in 1981.

(a) Hyderabad Municipal Corporation was an artificial unit created for census purpose in 1931 Census. It has the population of 1,607,396 persons (833,854M : 773,542F) in 1971 Census.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(b) Secunderabad Cantonment	HYDERABAD	1931	Canton-ment Board	..	19,504	..	..	10,543	8,961
			1941	Do.	..	19,127	—377	—1.93	9,695	9,432
			1951	Do.	..	63,549	+44,422	+232.25	32,372	31,177
			1961	Do.	N.A.	78,412	+14,863	+23.39	44,409	34,003
			1971	Do.	40.17	94,416	+16,004	+20.41	53,708	40,708
			1981	Do.	40.17	135,994	+41,578	+44.04	76,606	59,388
	(c) Osmania University†	HYDERABAD	1951	..	..	5,055	..	..	3,035	2,020
			1961	..	N.A.	5,755	+700	+13.85	3,320	2,435
			1971	..	3.91	6,187	+432	+7.51	3,409	2,778
			1981	..	3.91	13,234	+7,047	+113.90	7,486	5,748
	(d) Lalaguda	HYDERABAD	1951	..	..	1,694	..	..	876	818
			1961	..	N.A.	2,109	+415	+24.50	1,061	1,048
			1971	..	1.58	5,792	+3,683	+174.63	3,018	2,774
			1981	P	1.58	8,293	+2,501	+43.18	4,342	3,951
	(e) Malkajgiri	RANGAREDDI	1951	T.C.	..	12,376	..	..	6,061	6,315
			1961	P	N.A.	13,910	+1,534	+12.39	7,120	6,790
			1971	P	17.30	25,543	+11,633	+83.63	13,256	12,287
			1981	P	17.30	65,776	+40,233	+157.51	34,094	31,682
	(f) *Qutbullapur*	RANGAREDDI	1981	P	7.41	24,002	..	..	12,684	11,318
	(g) Alwal	RANGAREDDI	1951	..	..	7,909	..	..	3,922	3,987
			1961	..	N.A.	9,886	+1,977	+25.00	5,081	4,805
			1971	..	10.72	13,420	+3,534	+35.75	6,917	6,503
			1981	..	11.45	21,233	+7,813	+58.22	10,826	10,407
	(i) Alwal	RANGAREDDI	1951	T.C.	..	7,909	..	..	3,922	3,987
			1961	P	N.A.	9,886	+1,977	+25.00	5,081	4,805
			1971	P	10.72	13,420	+3,534	+35.75	6,917	6,503
			1981	P	10.72	20,970	+7,550	+56.26	10,699	10,271
	(ii) Dommaiguda (out-growth)	RANGAREDDI	1981	..	0.73	263	..	..	127	136
	(h) Fatehnagar	RANGAREDDI	1951	..	..	4,418	..	..	2,327	2,091
			1961	P	N.A.	11,813	+7,395	+167.38	6,262	5,551
			1971	P	2.17	7,663	—4,150	—35.13	4,210	3,453
			1981	P	2.17	21,173	+13,510	+176.30	11,589	9,584
	(i) Balanagar	RANGAREDDI	1971	..	2.80	7,950	..	..	4,227	3,723
			1981	..	29.53	15,737	+7,787	97.95	8,272	7,465
	(i)*Balanagar	RANGAREDDI	1971	P	2.80	7,950	..	..	4,227	3,723
			1981	P	2.80	15,043	+7,093	+89.22	7,908	7,135
	(ii) Jinkalwada (out-growth)	RANGAREDDI	1981	..	26.73	694	..	..	364	330

†Civic Status not yet determined

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(j)	*Kapra*	Rangareddi	1981	P	11.75	15,367	..	..	8,020	7,347
(k)	Macha Bolaram	Rangareddi	1951	..	..	3,927	..	..	1,981	1,946
			1961	..	N.A.	4,958	+1,031	+26.25	2,539	2,419
			1971	..	11.50	6,330	+1,372	+27.67	3,306	3,024
			1981	..	17.48	11,076	+4,746	+74.98	5,720	5,356
	(i) Macha Bolaram	Rangareddi	1951	..	..	3,927	..	..	1,981	1,946
			1961	P	N.A.	4,958	+1,031	+26.25	2,539	2,419
			1971	P	11.50	6,330	+1,372	+27.67	3,306	3,024
			1981	P	11.50	8,520	+2,190	+34.60	4,403	4,117
	(ii) Kowkur (out-growth)	Rangareddi	1981	..	5.98	2,556	..	..	1,317	1,239
(l)	Kukatpalle	Rangareddi	1971	..	16.62	4,685	..	..	2,431	2,254
			1981	..	18.31	10,753	+6,068	+129.52	5,597	5,156
	(i) *Kukatpalle	Rangareddi	1971	P	16.62	4,685	..	..	2,431	2,254
			1981	P	16.62	9,495	+4,810	+102.67	4,923	4,572
	(ii) Bhagmeeri (outgrowth)	Rangareddi	1981	..	1.69	1,258	..	..	674	584
(m)	Yapral	RANGAREDDI	1951	..	..	3,107	..	..	1,533	1,574
			1961 1971	Declassified						
			1981	P	3.90	6,940	..	..	3,472	3,468
(n)	*Moosapet	RANGAREDDI	1971	P	7.12	3,345	..	..	1,789	1,556
			1981	P	7.12	6,313	+2,968	+88.73	3,285	3,028
(o)	Bowenpally	RANGAREDDI	1951	..	..	1,523	..	..	761	762
			1961	..	N.A.	1,696	+173	+11.36	861	835
			1971	P	3.58	2,524	+828	+48.82	1,316	1,208
			1981	P	3.58	2,683	+159	+6.30	1,410	1,273
2	Vishakhapatnam Urban Agglomeration	VISHAKHAPATNAM	1901	..	..	40,892	..	..	20,034	20,858
			1911	..	..	43,413	+2,521	+6.17	21,465	21,948
			1921	..	..	44,711	+1,298	+2.99	22,153	22,558
			1931	..	..	57,303	+12,592	+28.16	29,449	27,854
			1941	..	..	70,243	+12,940	+22.58	35,660	34,583
			1951	..	..	108,042	+37,799	+53.81	54,620	53,422
			1961	..	29.14	211,190	+103,148	+95.47	110,545	100,645
			1971	..	94.53	363,467	+152,277	+72.10	189,084	174,383
			1981	..	96.54	603,630	+240,163	+66.08	312,224	291,406
(a)	Vishakhapatnam	VISHAKHAPATNAM	1901	..	..	40,892	..	..	20,034	20,858
			1911	..	..	43,413	+2,521	+6.17	21,465	21,948
			1921	..	..	44,711	+1,298	+2.99	22,153	22,558
			1931	..	..	57,303	+12,592	+28.16	29,449	27,854
			1941	..	..	70,243	+12,940	+22.58	35,660	34,583
			1951	..	..	108,042	+37,799	+53.81	54,620	53,422
			1961	..	29.14	211,190	+103,148	+95.47	110,545	100,645
			1971	..	79.97	355,045	+143,855	+68.12	184,820	170,225
			1981	..	81.98	584,166	+229,121	+64.53	302,198	281,968

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(i) Vishakhapatnam‡	VISHAKHAPATNAM	1901	M	..	40,892	..	..	20,034	20,858
			1911	M	..	43,413	+2,521	+ 6.17	21,465	21,948
			1921	M	..	44,711	+1,298	+ 2.99	22,153	22,558
			1931	M	..	57,303	+12,592	+28.16	29,449	27,854
			1941	M	..	70,243	+12,940	+22.58	35,660	34,583
			1951	M	..	108,042	+37,799	+53.81	54,620	53,422
			1961	M	29.14	211,190	+103,148	+95.47	110,545	100,645
			1971	M	76.32	352,504	+141,314	+66.91	183,514	168,990
			1981	M.C.	78.33	565,321	+212,817	+60.37	292,355	272,966
	(ii) Gajuvaka (out-growth)	VISHAKHAPATNAM	1971	..	3.65	2,541	..	..	1,306	1,235
			1981	..	3.65	18,845	+16,304	+641.64	9,843	9,002
	(iii) *Gopalapatnam	VISHAKHAPATNAM	1971	P	14.56	8,422	..	..	4,264	4,158
			1981	P	14.56	19,464	+11,042	+131.11	10,026	9,438
3	Vijayawada Urban Agglomeration	KRISHNA	1901	..	..	24,224	..	..	12,449	11,775
			1911	..	..	32,867	+8,643	+35.68	17,026	15,841
			1921	..	..	44,159	+11,292	+34.36	23,107	21,052
			1931	..	..	60,427	+16,268	+36.84	31,675	28,752
			1941	..	..	86,184	+25,757	+42.62	44,443	41,741
			1951	..	..	161,198	+75,014	+87.04	82,381	78,817
			1961	..	24.14	234,360	+73,162	+45.39	120,315	114,045
			1971	..	66.30	344,607	+110,247	+47.04	177,838	166,769
			1981	..	82.50	543,008	+198,401	+57.57	277,787	265,221
	(a) Vijayawada	KRISHNA	1901	..	..	24,224	..	..	12,449	11,775
			1911	..	..	32,867	+8,643	+35.68	17,026	15,841
			1921	..	..	44,159	+11,292	+34.36	23,107	21,052
			1931	..	..	60,427	+16,268	+36.84	31,675	28,752
			1941	..	..	86,184	+25,757	+42.62	44,443	41,741
			1951	..	..	161,198	+75,014	+87.04	82,381	78,817
			1961	..	24.14	234,360	+73,162	+45.39	120,315	114,045
			1971	..	29.40	317,258	+82,898	+35.37	162,855	154,403
			1981	..	33.25	461,772	+144,514	+45.55	235,126	226,646
	(i) Vijayawada††	KRISHNA	1901	M	..	24,224	..	..	12,449	11,775
			1911	M	..	32,867	+8,643	+35.68	17,026	15,841
			1921	M	..	44,159	+11,292	+34.36	23,107	21,052
			1931	M	..	60,427	+16,268	+36.84	31,675	28,752
			1941	M	..	86,184	+25,757	+42.62	44,443	41,741
			1951	M	..	161,198	+75,014	+87.04	82,381	78,817
			1961	M	24.14	234,360	+73,162	+45.39	120,315	114,045
			1971	M	29.40	317,258	+82,898	+35.37	162,855	154,403
			1981	M	29.40	454,577	+137,319	+43.28	231,462	223,115

‡Malkapur town of 1961 Census with a population of 29,185 (15,742M : 13,444F) in 1961 has been merged in Vishakhapatnam Municipality after 1961 Census.

††Mokhasa Mutyalampadu town of 1961 Census with a population of 3,963 (2,005M : 1,958F) in 1961 has been merged with Vijayawada Municipality after 1961.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons		Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
	(ii) Bhavanipuram (out-growth)	KRISHNA	1981	..	3.85	7,195		..	..	3,664	3,531
	(b) Patamata	KRISHNA	1971	..	25.90	15,664		..	..	8,105	7,559
			1981		34.92	51,492	+	35,828	+228.73	26,677	24,815
	(i) *Patamata	KRISHNA	1971	P	25.90	15,664		..	..	8,105	7,559
			1981	P	25.90	41,802	+	26,138	+166.87	21,403	20,399
	(ii) Kanuru (out-growth)	KRISHNA	1981	..	9.02	9,690		..	..	5,274	4,416
	(c) Gunadala	KRISHNA	1971	..	11.00	11,685		..	..	6,878	4,807
			1981	..	14.33	29,744	+	18,059	+154.55	15,984	13,760
	(i) *Gunadala	KRISHNA	1971	P	11.00	11,685		..	..	6,878	4,807
			1981	P	11.00	24,310	+	12,625	+108.04	13,201	11,109
	(ii) Ramavarappadu (out-growth)	KRISHNA	1981	..	3.33	5,434		..	..	2,783	2,651
4	Guntur	GUNTUR	1901	M	..	30,833		..	..	15,628	15,2 5
			1911	M	..	40,529	+	9,696	+31.45	20,826	19,703
			1921	M	..	48,184	+	7,655	+18.89	24,337	23,847
			1931	M	..	65,179	+	16,995	+35.27	33,228	31,951
			1941	M	..	83,599	+	18,420	+28.26	41,114	42,485
			1951	M	..	125,255	+	41,656	+49.83	63,028	62,227
			1961	M	30.02	187,122	+	61,867	+49.39	94,565	92,557
			1971	M	30.01	269,991	+	82,869	+44.29	136,695	133,296
			1981	M	30.01	367,699	+	97,708	+36.19	186,115	181,584
5	Warangal	WARANGAL	1901	..	..	10,487		..	..	5,241	5,246
			1911	M	..	48,342	+	37,855	+360.97	24,664	23,678
			1921	M	..	46,791	—	1,551	— 3.21	23,988	22,803
			1931	M	..	62,119	+	15,328	+32.76	33,326	28,793
			1941	M	..	92,808	+	30,689	+49.40	48,036	44,772
			1951	M	..	133,130	+	40,322	+43.45	68,143	64,987
			1961	C.M.	62.16	156,106	+	22,976	+17.26	80,928	75,178
			1971	M	54.98	207,520	+	51,414	+32.94	107,419	100,101
			1981	M	54.98	335,150	+	127,630	+61.50	173,233	161,917

In 1931 The following *towns* were merged to form Warangal City.

(i) Hanamkonda with population 14,782 (7,624M : 7,158F) in 1921 35,627 (18,324M : 17,303F) in 1911 and 10, 487 (5,241 M: 5,246F) in 1901.

(ii) Urs Karimabad with population 5,589 (2,879M : 2,710F) in 1921 and 7,173 (3,586M : 3,587F) in 1911.

(iii) Warangal Fort with population 5,422 (2,731M : 2,691F) in 1921 and 5,542 (2,754 M: 2,788F) in 1911.

(iv) Mathwada with Population 20,998 (10,754M : 10,244F) in 1921.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6	Rajahmundry Urban Agglomeration	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	36,408	..	..	17,779	18,629
			1911	..	..	48,417	+ 12,009	+32.98	23,761	24,656
			1921	..	..	53,791	+ 5,374	+11.10	26,758	27,033
			1931	..	..	63,526	+ 9,735	+18.10	32,078	31,448
			1941	..	..	74,564	+ 11,038	+17.38	37,081	37,483
			1951	..	..	105,276	+ 30,712	+41.19	52,016	53,260
			1961	..	10.59	130,002	+ 24,726	+23.49	65,497	64,505
			1971	..	43.90	188,805	+ 58,803	+45.23	95,895	92,910
			1981	..	50.56	268,370	+ 79,565	+42.14	136,610	131,760
	(a) Rajahmundry	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	36,408	..	..	17,779	18,629
			1911	..	..	48,417	+12,009	+32.98	23,761	24,656
			1921	..	..	53,791	+5,374	+11.10	26,758	27,033
			1931	..	..	63,526	+9,735	+18.10	32,078	31,448
			1941	..	..	74,564	+11,038	+17.38	37,081	37,483
			1951	..	..	105,276	+30,712	+41.19	52,016	53,260
			1961	..	10.59	130,002	+24,726	+23.49	65,497	64,505
			1971	..	12.82	165,912	+35,910	+27.62	83,641	82,271
			1981	..	19.48	216,851	+50,939	+30.70	109,706	107,145
	(i) Rajahmundry	EAST GODAVARI	1901	M	..	36,408	..	..	17,779	18,629
			1911	M	..	48,417	+12,009	+32.98	23,761	24,656
			1921	M	..	53,791	+5,374	+11.10	26,758	27,033
			1931	M	..	63,526	+9,735	+18.10	32,078	31,448
			1941	M	..	74,564	+11,038	+17.38	37,081	37,483
			1951	M	..	105,276	+30,712	+41.19	52,016	53,260
			1961	M	10.59	130,002	+24,726	+23.49	65,497	64,505
			1971	M	12.82	165,912	+35,910	+27.62	83,641	82,271
			1981	M	12.82	203,358	+37,446	+22.57	102,864	100,494
	(ii) Katheru (out-growth)	EAST GODAVARI	1981	..	4.37	11,197	..	..	5,689	5,508
	(iii) Hukumpeta (out-growth)	EAST GODAVARI	1981	..	2.29	2,296	..	..	1,153	1,143
	(b) *Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area	EAST GODAVARI	1971	P	31.08	22,893	..	..	12,254	10,639
			1981	P	31.08	51,519	+28,626	+125.04	26,904	24,615
7	Nellore	NELLORE	1901	M	..	32,040	..	..	15,507	16,533
			1911	M	..	33,246	+1,206	+ 3.76	16,180	17,066
			1921	M	..	35,863	+2,617	+ 7.87	17,769	18,094
			1931	M	..	45,895	+10,032	+27.97	22,810	23,085
			1941	M	..	56,315	+10,420	+22.70	28,220	28,095
			1951	M	..	81,480	+25,165	+44.69	41,344	40,136
			1961	M	13.68	106,776	+26,296	+31.05	55,255	51,521
			1971	M	13.68	133,590	+26,814	+25.11	68,370	65,220
			1981	M	48.39	237,065	+103,475	+77.46	121,211	115,854

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Kakinada	EAST GODAVARI	1901	M	..	48,096	..	..	23,594	24,502
			1911	M	..	54,110	+6,014	+12.50	26,629	27,481
			1921	M	..	53,348	—762	— 1.41	26,346	27,002
			1931	M	..	65,952	+12,604	+23.63	33,692	32,260
			1941	M	..	75,140	+9,188	+13.93	37,791	37,349
			1951	M	..	99,952	+24,812	+33.02	49,928	50,024
			1961	M	24.53	122,865	+22,913	+22.92	62,325	60,540
			1971	M	30.51	164,200	+41,335	+33.64	82,607	81,593
			1981	M	30.51	226,409	+62,209	+37.89	113,918	112,491
9	Kurnool	KURNOOL	1901	M	..	25,376	..	..	12,464	12,912
			1911	M	..	26,040	+664	+ 2.62	12,766	13,274
			1921	M	..	27,908	+1,868	+ 7.17	13,844	14,064
			1931	M	..	35,314	+7,406	+26.54	17,949	17,365
			1941	M	..	45,250	+9,936	+28.14	22,437	22,813
			1951	M	..	60,222	+14,972	+33.09	30,639	29,583
			1961	M	15.02	100,815	+40,593	+67.41	52,029	48,786
			1971	M	15.02	136,710	+35,895	+35.60	69,886	66,824
			1981	M	15.02	206,362	+69,652	+50.95	106,883	99,479
10	Nizamabad	NIZAMABAD	1901	..	..	12,871	..	..	6,708	6,163
			1911	M	..	17,353	+4,482	+34.82	9,135	8,218
			1921	M	..	15,672	—1,681	— 9.69	8,864	6,808
			1931	M	..	18,809	+3,137	+20.02	9,550	9,259
			1941	M	..	32,741	+13,932	+74.07	1,7278	15,463
			1951	M	..	55,195	+22,454	+68.58	28,100	27,095
			1961	C.M.	36.86	79,093	+23,898	+43.30	41,350	37,743
			1971	M	36.86	115,640	+36,547	+46.21	59,723	55,917
			1981	M	36.86	183,061	+67,421	+58.30	94,187	88,874
11	Eluru	WEST GODAVARI	1901	M	..	33,521	..	..	16,289	17,232
			1911	M	..	37,819	+4,298	+12.82	18,302	19,517
			1921	M	..	45,862	+8,043	+21.27	22,630	23,232
			1931	M	..	57,342	+11,480	+25.03	28,216	29,126
			1941	M	..	64,911	+7,569	+13.20	31,718	33,193
			1951	M	..	87,213	+22,302	+34.36	42,666	44,547
			1961	M	12.02	108,321	+21,108	+24.20	54,049	54,272
			1971	M	14.38	127,023	+18,702	+17.27	63,186	63,837
			1981	M	14.55	168,154	+41,131	+32.38	83,805	84,349
12	Machilipatnam	KRISHNA	1901	M	..	39,507	..	..	19,067	20,440
			1911	M	..	42,123	+2,616	+ 6.62	20,536	21,587
			1921	M	..	43,940	+1,817	+ 4.31	21,878	22,062
			1931	M	..	56,928	+12,988	+29.56	29,269	27,659
			1941	M	..	59,146	+2,218	+ 3.90	29,832	29,314
			1951	M	..	77,953	+18,807	+31.80	39,636	38,317
			1961	M	24.86	101,417	+23,464	+30.10	52,095	49,322
			1971	M	23.93	112,612	+11,195	+11.04	57,553	55,059
			1981	M	24.88	138,530	+25,918	+23.02	70,068	68,462

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Anantapur	ANANTAPUR	1901	M	..	7,938	..	..	4,078	3,860
			1911	M	..	8,457	+519	+ 6.54	4,301	4,156
			1921	M	..	11,452	+2,995	+35.41	6,077	5,375
			1931	M	..	15,099	+3,647	+31.85	8,064	7,035
			1941	M	..	21,482	+6,383	+42.27	11,540	9,942
			1951	M	..	31,952	+10,470	+48.74	17,025	14,927
			1961	M	18.78	52,280	+20,328	+63.62	27,810	24,470
			1971	M	18.78	80,069	+27,789	+53.15	42,440	37,629
			1981	M	16.35	119,531	+39,462	+49.28	62,511	57,020
14	Tenali	GUNTUR	1901	..	..	10,204	..	..	5,289	4,915
			1911	M	..	18,195	+7,991	+78.31	9,320	8,875
			1921	M	..	23,230	+5,035	+27.67	12,065	11,165
			1931	M	..	34,580	+11,350	+48.86	17,951	16,629
			1941	M	..	40,639	+6,059	+17.52	20,439	20,200
			1951	M	..	58,116	+17,477	+43.01	29,125	28,991
			1961	M	6.94	78,525	+20,409	+35.12	39,549	38,976
			1971	M	7.90	102,937	+24,412	+31.09	52,097	50,840
			1981	M	7.90	119,257	+16,320	+15.85	60,191	59,066
15	Tirupati	CHITTOOR	1901	..	..	15,485	..	..	7,541	7,944
			1911	M	..	16,701	+1,216	+ 7.85	8,239	8,462
			1921	M	..	17,434	+733	+ 4.39	8,631	8,803
			1931	M	..	19,138	+1,704	+ 9.77	9,493	9,645
			1941	M	..	20,143	+1,005	+ 5.25	9,981	10,162
			1951	M	..	25,207	+5,064	+25.14	12,793	12,414
			1961	M	4.40	35,845	+10,638	+42.20	19,230	16,615
			1971	M	19.74	65,843	+29,998	+83.69	34,841	31,002
			1981	M	16.21	115,292	+49,449	+75.10	60,373	54,919
16	Vizianagaram	VIZIANAGARAM	1901	C.M.	..	37,270	..	..	17,817	19,453
			1911	M	..	37,550	+280	+ 0.75	17,897	19,653
			1921	M	..	39,299	+1,749	+ 4.66	19,381	19,918
			1931	M	..	44,696	+5,397	+13.73	22,165	22,531
			1941	M	..	51,749	+7,053	+15.78	25,715	26,034
			1951	M	..	67,104	+15,355	+29.67	33,273	33,831
			1961	M	8.81	76,808	+9,704	+14.46	38,806	38,002
			1971	M	8.95	86,608	+9,800	+12.76	43,443	43,165
			1981	M	8.95	114,806	+28,198	+32.56	57,833	56,973
17	Adoni	KURNOOL	1901	M	..	30,416	..	..	15,468	14,948
			1911	M	..	31,645	+1,229	+ 4.04	16,080	15,565
			1921	M	..	30,232	—1,413	— 4.47	15,561	14,671
			1931	M	..	35,635	+5,403	+17.87	17,963	17,672
			1941	M	..	35,431	—204	— 0.57	17,958	17,473
			1951	M	..	53,583	+18,152	+51.23	27,051	26,532
			1961	M	30.12	69,951	+16,368	+30.55	35,597	34,354
			1971	M	30.12	85,311	+15,360	+21.96	43,480	41,831
			1981	M	30.12	108,938	+23,628	+27.70	55,643	53,296

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	Proddatur	CUDDAPAH	1901	..	..	14,370	..	..	7,109	7,261
			1911	..	..	15,756	+1,386	+ 9.65	7,988	7,768
			1921	M	..	15,906	+150	+ 0.95	8,105	7,801
			1931	M	..	20,124	+4,218	+26.52	10,280	9,844
			1941	M	..	26,961	+6,837	+33.97	13,836	13,125
			1951	M	..	36,624	+9,663	+35.84	18,598	18,026
			1961	M	7.12	50,616	+13,992	+38.20	25,929	24,687
			1971	M	7.12	70,822	+20,206	+39.92	36,520	34,302
			1981	M	7.12	107,070	+36,248	+51.18	54,867	52,203
19	Cuddapah	CUDDAPAH	1901	M	..	16,432	..	..	8,046	8,386
			1911	M	..	17,807	+1,375	+ 8.37	8,675	9,132
			1921	M	..	19,517	+1,710	+ 9.60	9,866	9,651
			1931	M	..	22,602	+3,085	+15.81	11,522	11,080
			1941	M	..	28,246	+5,644	+24.97	14,440	13,806
			1951	M	..	37,438	+9,192	+32.54	19,040	18,398
			1961	M	6.84	49,027	+11,589	+30.96	25,377	23,650
			1971	M	6.84	66,195	+17,168	+35.02	34,362	31,833
			1981	M	6.84	103,125	+36,930	+55.79	53,452	49,673
20	Bheemavaram	WEST GODAVARI	1931	P.B.	..	9,839	..	..	4,979	4,860
			1941	P.B.	..	21,049	+11,210	+113.93	10,391	10,658
			1951	M	..	30,928	+9,879	+46.93	15,982	14,946
			1961	M	23.31	43,821	+12,893	+41.69	22,585	21,236
			1971	M	25.64	63,762	+19,941	+45.51	32,681	31,081
			1981	M	25.64	101,894	+38,132	+59.80	52,703	49,191
		Class II (50,000 — 99,999) 30 Towns								
			1911	..	..	**54,110**	..	..	**26,629**	**27,481**
			1921	..	..	**107,139**	**+53,029**	**+98.00**	**53,104**	**54,035**
			1931	..	..	**488,776**	**+381,637**	**+356.21**	**250,933**	**237,843**
			1941	..	..	**714,659**	**+225,883**	**+46.21**	**359,610**	**355,049**
			1951	..	..	**691,013**	**—23,646**	**—3.31**	**348,288**	**342,725**
			1961	..	**167.92**	**532,301**	**—158,712**	**—22.97**	**276,520**	**255,781**
			1971	..	**279.36**	**1,121,533**	**+589,232**	**+110.70**	**575,745**	**545,788**
			1981	..	**492.39**	**2,016,775**	**+895,242**	**+79.82**	**1,035,499**	**981,276**
1	Khammam	KHAMMAM	1911	M	..	9,117	..	..	4,539	4,578
			1921	M	..	11,532	+2,415	+26.49	5,748	5,784
			1931	M	..	13,002	+1,470	+12.75	6,448	6,554
			1941	M	..	18,982	+5,980	+45.99	9,659	9,323
			1951	M	..	28,251	+9,269	+48.83	14,543	13,708
			1961	C.M.	8.68	35,888	+7,637	+27.03	18,768	17,120
			1971	M	8.68	56,919	+21,031	+58.60	29,400	27,519
			1981	M	18.53	98,757	+41,838	+73.50	51,111	47,646

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

S. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Kothagudem	KHAMMAM	1941	..	..	9,669	..	..	5,870	3,799
			1951	..	..	50,195	+40,526	+419.13	26,526	23,669
			1961	..	49.99	69,728	+19,533	+38.91	36,369	33,359
			1971	..	25.90	75,542	+5,814	+ 8.34	38,865	36,677
			1981	N.A.C	25.90	94,894	+19,352	+25.62	48,203	46,691
3	Nandyal	KURNOOL	1901	M	..	15,137	..	..	7,631	7,506
			1911	M	..	16,230	+1,093	+ 7.22	8,165	8,065
			1921	M	..	18,124	+1,894	+11.67	9,194	8,930
			1931	M	..	22,608	+4,484	+24.74	11,646	10,962
			1941	M	..	25,886	+3,278	+14.50	13,105	12,781
			1951	M	..	33,344	+7,458	+28.81	17,059	16,285
			1961	M	14.32	42,927	+9,583	+28.74	21,964	20,963
			1971	M	12.95	63,193	+20,266	+47.21	32,463	30,730
			1981	M	15.42	88,185	+24,992	+39.55	44,988	43,197
4	Mahbubnagar	MAHBUBNAGAR	1901	M	..	7,605	..	..	3,950	3,655
			1911	M	..	8,651	+1,046	+13.75	4,470	4,181
			1921	M	..	9,991	+1,340	+15.49	5,156	4,835
			1931	M	..	13,300	+3,309	+33.12	6,820	6,480
			1941	M	..	16,462	+3,162	+23.77	8,473	7,989
			1951	M	..	23,827	+7,365	+44.74	12,606	11,221
			1961	C.M.	7.77	35,588	+11,761	+49.36	18,581	17,007
			1971	M	9.91	51,756	+16,168	+45.43	26,854	24,902
			1981	M	9.91	87,503	+35,747	+69.07	45,736	41,767
5	Chittoor	CHITTOOR	1901	..	..	10,893	..	..	5,168	5,725
			1911	..	..	15,108	+4,215	+38.69	7,398	7,710
			1921	M	..	17,941	+2,833	+18.75	8,942	8,999
			1931	M	..	22,018	+4,077	+22.72	10,892	11,126
			1941	M	..	27,835	+5,817	+26.42	13,832	14,003
			1951	M	..	38,894	+11,059	+39.73	19,519	19,375
			1961	M	9.30	47,876	+8,982	+23.09	24,432	23,444
			1971	M	9.30	63,035	+15,159	+31.66	32,393	30,642
			1981	M	9.30	86,230	+23,195	+36.80	44,253	41,977
6	Karimnagar	KARIMNAGAR	1901	M	..	5,752	..	..	2,910	2,842
			1911	M	..	8,347	+2,595	+45.11	4,393	3,954
			1921	M	..	9,399	+1,052	+12.60	4,756	4,643
			1931	M	..	10,903	+1,504	+16.00	5,580	5,323
			1941	M	..	17,437	+6,534	+59.93	8,902	8,535
			1951	M	..	23,826	+6,389	+36.64	12,539	11,287
			1961	C.M.	10.62	31,554	+7,728	+32.44	17,094	14,460
			1971	M	10.62	48,918	+17,364	+55.03	25,735	23,183
			1981	M	10.62	86,125	+37,207	+76.06	45,461	40,664

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Ongole	PRAKASAM	1901	M	..	12,864	..	..	6,416	6,448
			1911	M	..	13,286	+422	+ 3.28	6,577	6,709
			1921	M	..	14,276	+990	+ 7.45	7,049	7,227
			1931	M	..	16,672	+2,396	+16.78	8,309	8,363
			1941	M	..	21,184	+4,512	+27.06	10,720	10,464
			1951	M	..	27,810	+6,626	+31.28	14,182	13,628
			1961	M	5.28	35,804	+7,994	+28.75	18,214	17,590
			1971	M	8.05	53,330	+17,526	+48.95	27,235	26,095
			1981	M	8.10	85,302	+31,972	+59.95	44,335	40,997
8	Guntakal	ANANTAPUR	1921	..	..	12,519	..	..	6,767	5,752
			1931	P.B.	..	15,620	+3,101	+24.77	8,073	7,547
			1941	P.B.	..	20,414	+4,794	+30.69	10,303	10,111
			1951	M	..	31,341	+10,927	+53.53	15,878	15,463
			1961	M	51.90	48,083	+16,742	+53.42	24,881	23,202
			1971	M	51.90	66,320	+18,237	+37.93	34,199	32,121
			1981	M	51.90	84,599	+18,279	+27.56	43,497	41,102
9	Gudivada	KRISHNA	1901	..	..	6,719	..	..	3,306	3,413
			1911	..	..	9,180	+2,461	+36.63	4,511	4,669
			1921	..	..	10,621	+1,441	+15.70	5,392	5,229
			1931	P.B.	..	13,535	+2,914	+27.44	6,993	6,542
			1941	M	..	23,919	+10,384	+76.72	12,102	11,817
			1951	M	..	31,942	+8,023	+33.54	16,142	15,800
			1961	M	6.97	44,801	+12,859	+40.26	22,776	22,025
			1971	M	6.94	61,068	+16,267	+36.31	30,908	30,160
			1981	M	6.94	80,198	+19,130	+31.33	40,386	39,812
10	Anakapalle	VISHAKHAPAT-NAM	1901	M	..	18,539	..	..	9,023	9,516
			1911	M	..	20,625	+2,086	+11.25	10,165	10,460
			1921	M	..	20,360	—265	— 1.28	10,088	10,272
			1931	M	..	23,376	+3,016	+14.81	11,448	11,928
			1941	M	..	29,249	+5,873	+25.12	14,351	14,898
			1951	M	..	40,102	+10,853	+37.11	19,482	20,620
			1961	M	22.66	46,402	+6,300	+15.71	22,847	23,555
			1971	M	23.28	57,273	+10,871	+23.43	28,251	29,022
			1981	M	23.28	73,179	+15,906	+27.77	36,337	36,842
11	Chirala	PRAKASAM	1901	..	..	16,264	..	..	8,023	8,241
			1911	..	..	18,618	+2,354	+14.47	9,223	9,395
			1921	M	..	15,323	—3,295	—17.70	7,705	7,618
			1931	M	..	18,853	+3,530	+23.04	9,432	9,421
			1941	P.B.	..	27,086	+8,233	+43.67	13,436	13,650
			1951	M	..	37,729	+10,643	+39.29	18,522	19,207
			1961	M	6.03	45,410	+7,681	+20.36	22,837	22,573
			1971	M	5.26	54,487	+9,077	+19.99	27,410	27,077
			1981	M	5.26	72,040	+17,553	+32.22	36,145	35,895

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	* Jangaon (Godavari Khani)	KARIMNAGAR	1971	P	12.07	23,053	..	..	12,150	10,903
			1981	P	12.07	70,727	+47,674	+206.80	36,281	34,446
13	Srikakulam	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	18,196	..	..	8,403	9,793
			1911	M	..	17,852	—344	— 1.89	8,246	9,606
			1921	M	..	16,298	—1,554	— 8.70	7,695	8,603
			1931	M	..	16,588	+290	+ 1.78	8,030	8,558
			1941	M	..	22,249	+5,661	+ 34.13	9,776	12,473
			1951	M	..	24,212	+1,963	+ 8.82	11,924	12,288
			1961	M	13.60	35,071	+10,859	+ 44.85	17,704	17,367
			1971	M	11.34	45,179	+10,108	+ 28.82	22,977	22,202
			1981	M	14.12	68,145	+22,966	+ 50.83	34,509	33,636
14	Narasaraopet	GUNTUR	1901	..	..	7,108	..	..	3,609	3,499
			1911	..	..	8,743	+1,635	+ 23.00	4,423	4,320
			1921	M	..	11,308	+2,565	+ 29.34	5,769	5,539
			1931	M	..	15,403	+4,095	+ 36.21	7,828	7,575
			1941	M	..	17,644	+2,241	+ 14.55	8,716	8,928
			1951	M	..	22,243	+4,599	+ 26.07	11,150	11,093
			1961	M	6.81	29,744	+7,501	+ 33.72	15,449	14,295
			1971	M	6.81	43,467	+13,723	+ 46.14	22,436	21,031
			1981	M	7.48	67,032	+23,565	+ 54.21	34,307	32,725
15	Tadepalligudem	WEST GODAVARI	1941	P.B	..	9,396	..	..	4,673	4,723
			1951	P	..	13,543	+4,147	+ 44.14	6,906	6,637
			1961	M	19.01	27,086	+13,543	+100.00	13,798	13,288
			1971	M	19.01	43,610	+16,524	+ 61.01	22,081	21,529
			1981	M	20.71	62,574	+18,964	+ 43.49	31,443	31,131
16	Nalgonda	NALGONDA	1901	M	..	5,889	..	..	2,981	2,908
			1911	M	..	7,532	+1,643	+ 27.90	3,736	3,796
			1921	M	..	7,814	+282	+ 3.74	3,794	4,020
			1931	M	..	9,711	+1,897	+ 24.28	4,927	4,784
			1941	M	..	12,674	+2,963	+ 30.51	6,623	6,051
			1951	M	..	22,183	+9,509	+ 75.03	11,457	10,726
			1961	C.M	12.79	24,383	+2,200	+ 9.92	12,897	11,486
			1971	M	12.77	33,126	+8,743	+ 35.86	17,309	15,817
			1981	M	12.77	62,458	+29,332	+ 88.55	33,223	29,235
17	Chilakaluripet	GUNTUR	1921	..	..	11,150	..	..	5,570	5,580
			1931	P.B.	..	5,864	—5,286	— 47.41	2,948	2,916
			1941	P.B.	..	8,751	+2,887	+ 49.23	4,405	4,346
			1951	P	..	11,487	+2,736	+ 31.26	5,804	5,683
			1961	P	10.36	22,666	+11,179	+ 97.32	10,988	11,678
			1971	M	10.36	41,543	+18,877	+ 83.28	20,446	21,097
			1981	M	10.36	61,645	+20,102	+ 48.39	31,169	30,476

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	Hindupur	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	19,575	..	..	10,084	9,491
			1911	..	..	11,035	—8,540	— 43.63	5,666	5,369
			1921	M	..	12,456	+1,421	+ 12.88	6,740	5,716
			1931	M	..	14,211	+1,755	+ 14.09	7,385	6,826
			1941	M	..	19,049	+4,838	+ 34.04	9,790	9,259
			1951	M	..	24,438	+5,389	+ 28.29	12,622	11,816
			1961	M	6.47	32,445	+8,007	+ 32.76	16,683	15,762
			1971	M	6.47	42,959	+10,514	+ 32.41	22,153	20,806
			1981	M	6.55	55,901	+12,942	+ 30.13	28,984	26,917
19	Bapatla	GUNTUR	1901	..	..	8,595	..	..	4,283	4,312
			1911	..	..	10,973	+2,378	+ 27.67	5,562	5,411
			1921	..	..	10,501	—472	— 4.30	5,510	4,991
			1931	P.B.	..	13,343	+2,842	+ 27.06	6,835	6,508
			1941	P.B.	..	16,679	+3,336	+ 25.00	8,430	8,249
			1951	P	..	22,748	+6,069	+ 36.39	11,654	11,094
			1961	M	12.95	33,668	+10,920	+ 48.00	17,303	16,365
			1971	M	12.95	41 ,947	+8,279	+ 24.59	21 ,538	20,409
			1981	M	12.95	55,347	+13,400	+ 31.95	28,382	26,965
20	Madanapalle	CHITTOOR	1901	..	..	14,084	..	..	7,036	7,048
			1911	..	..	14,433	+349	+ 2.48	7,253	7,180
			1921	..	..	8,595	—5,838	— 40.45	4,486	4,109
			1931	P.B.	..	9,459	+864	+ 10.05	4,940	4.519
			1941	P.B.	..	11,898	+2,439	+ 25.78	6,150	5,748
			1951	P	..	16,142	+4,244	+ 35.67	8,559	7,583
			1961	P	4.58	24,386	+8,244	+ 51.07	12,764	11,622
			1971	M	7.77	36,458	+12,072	+ 49.50	18,990	17,468
			1981	M	7.77	54,938	+18,480	+ 50.69	28,686	26,252
21	Tadpatri	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	10,859	..	..	5,350	5,509
			1911	..	..	12,593	+1,734	+ 15.97	6,218	6,375
			1921	M	..	11,293	—1,300	— 10.32	5,605	5,688
			1931	M	..	12,620	+1,327	+ 11.75	6,390	6,230
			1941	M	..	15,184	+2,564	+ 20.32	7,737	7,447
			1951	M	..	19,369	+4,185	+ 27.56	9,924	9,445
			1961	M	7.43	23,129	+3,760	+ 19.41	11,672	11,457
			1971	M	7.43	31,618	+8,489	+ 36.70	16,021	15,5 97
			1981	M	7.43	53,920	+22,302	+ 70.54	28,167	25,753
22	Tanuku	WEST GODAVARI	1911	..	..	18,835	..	..	9,336	9,499
			1921	..	..	8,071	—10,764	— 57.15	4,002	4,0 69
			1931	P.B.	..	10,881	+2,810	+ 34.82	5,557	5, 32 4
			1941	P.B.	..	13,562	+2,681	+ 24.64	6,855	6,707
			1951	P	..	16,906	+3,344	+ 24.66	8,423	8,483
			1961	P	19.94	24,657	+7,751	+ 45.85	12,551	12,106
			1971	P	19.94	34,197	+9,540	+ 38.69	17,149	17,048
			1981	M	16.78	53,618	+19,421	+ 56.79	27,473	26,145

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23	Adilabad	ADILABAD	1901	..	..	6,303	..	..	2,976	3,327
			1911	M	..	7,560	+1,257	+ 19.94	3,689	3,871
			1921	M	..	7,271	—289	— 3.82	3,525	3,746
			1931	M	..	8,096	+825	+ 11.35	4,097	3,999
			1941	M	..	11,128	+3,032	+ 37.45	5,840	5,288
			1951	M	..	17,196	+6,068	+ 54.53	8,700	8,496
			1961	C.M.	20.07	20,970	+3,774	+ 21.95	10,777	10,193
			1971	M	20.07	30,368	+9,398	+ 44.82	15,705	14,663
			1981	M	20.07	53,482	+23,114	+ 76.11	27,827	25,655
24	Jagtial	KARIMNAGAR	1901	..	..	11,181	..	..	5,995	5,186
			1911	M	..	11,688	+507	+ 4.53	6,032	5,656
			1921	M	..	9,682	—2,006	— 17.16	4,880	4,802
			1931	M	..	13,882	+4,200	+ 43.38	7,071	6,811
			1941	M	..	16,294	+2,412	+ 17.38	8,198	8,096
			1951	M	..	21,046	+4,752	+ 29.16	10,490	10,556
			1961	C.M	9.17	20,941	—105	— 0.50	10,638	10,303
			1971	M	9.17	30,900	+9,959	+ 47.56	15,662	15,238
			1981	M	9.17	53,213	+22,313	+ 72.21	27,511	25,702
25	Kadiri	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	10,493	..	..	5,170	5,323
			1911	..	..	10,456	—37	— 0.35	5,112	5,344
			1921	..	..	11,619	+1,163	+ 11.12	5,765	5,854
			1931	P.B.	..	9,352	—2,267	— 19.51	4,719	4,633
			1941	P.B.	..	11,885	+2,533	+ 27.09	5,954	5,931
			1951	P	..	20,354	+8,469	+ 71.26	10,477	9,877
			1961	P	53.25	24,307	+3,953	+ 19.42	12,412	11,895
			1971	M	53.25	33,810	+9,503	+ 39.10	17,246	16,564
			1981	M	25.88	52,774	+18,964	+ 56.09	27,254	25,520
26	Srikalahasti	CHITTOOR	1901	..	..	11,992	..	..	5,708	6,284
			1911	..	..	12,939	+947	+ 7.90	6,166	6,773
			1921	..	..	12,266	—673	— 5.20	5,913	6,353
			1931	P.B.	..	13,152	+886	+ 7.22	6,457	6,695
			1941	P.B.	..	14,704	+1,552	+ 11.80	7,346	7,358
			1951	P	..	17,921	+3,217	+ 21.88	8,912	9,009
			1961	M	18.91	26,460	+8,539	+ 47.65	13,352	13,108
			1971	M	24.50	34,735	+8,275	+ 31.27	17,521	17,214
			1981	M	24.68	51,306	+16,571	+ 47.71	26,271	25,035
27	Dharmavaram	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	10,658	..	..	5,441	5,217
			1911	..	..	7,386	—3,272	— 30.70	3,645	3,741
			1921	..	..	8,117	+731	+ 9.90	4,157	3,960
			1931	P.B.	..	9,346	+1,229	+ 15.14	4,810	4,536
			1941	P.B.	..	12,087	+2,741	+ 29.33	6,101	5,986
			1951	P	..	14,703	+2,616	+ 21.64	7,642	7,061
			1961	P	36.42	20,405	+5,702	+ 38.78	10,518	9,887
			1971	M	36.42	30,876	+10,471	+ 51.32	15,768	15,108
			1981	M	36.42	50,969	+20,093	+ 65.08	26,200	24,769

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28	*Bodhan*	NIZAMABAD	1901	..	..	6,438	..	..	3,187	3,251
			1911	M	..	6,996	+558	+ 8.67	3,335	3,661
			1921	M	..	4,188	—2,808	— 40.14	2,049	2,139
			1931	M	..	7,045	+2,857	+ 68.22	3,510	3,535
			1941	M	..	19,443	+12,398	+175.98	10,403	9,040
			1951	M	..	22,491	+3,048	+ 15.68	11,842	10,649
			1961	C.M.	22.46	30,929	+8,438	+ 37.52	16,064	14,865
			1971	M	22.45	37,589	+6,660	+ 21.53	19,402	18,187
			1981	M	21.36	50,807	+13,218	+ 35.16	26,138	24,669
29	Yemmiganur	KURNOOL	1901	..	..	13,890	..	..	6,966	6,924
			1911	..	..	15,873	+1,983	+ 14.28	8,064	7,809
			1921	..	..	10,879	—4,994	— 31.46	5,551	5,328
			1931	P.B.	..	10,911	+32	+ 0.29	5,455	5,456
			1941	P.B.	..	12,670	+1,759	+ 16.12	6,451	6,219
			1951	P	..	15,896	+3,226	+ 25.46	7,931	7,965
			1961	P	16.83	21,051	+5,155	+ 32.43	10,586	10,465
			1971	M	14.50	30,265	+9,214	+ 43.77	15,236	15,029
			1981	M	14.50	50,701	+20,436	+ 67.52	25,521	25,180
30	Ponnur	GUNTUR	1911	..	..	8,440	..	..	4,376	4,064
			1921	..	..	9,607	+1,167	+ 13.83	4,999	4,608
			1931	P.B.	..	11,101	+1,494	+ 15.55	5,727	5,374
			1941	P.B.	..	13,370	+2,269	+ 20.44	6,820	6,550
			1951	P	..	17,942	+4,572	+ 34.20	8,955	8,987
			1961	P	30.56	22,872	+4,930	+ 27.48	11,511	11,361
			1971	M	25.90	31,463	+8,591	+ 37.56	16,024	15,439
			1981	M	26.16	50,206	+18,743	+ 59.57	25,701	24,505
			CLASS III (20,000—49,999) 87 TOWNS							
			1901	..	..	**378,583**	..	..	**186,096**	**192,487**
			1911	..	..	**442,616**	**+ 64,033**	**+ 16.91**	**219,668**	**222,948**
			1921	..	..	**473,477**	**+ 30,861**	**+ 6.97**	**240,266**	**233,211**
			1931	..	..	**327,392**	**— 146,085**	**— 30.85**	**164,751**	**162,641**
			1941	..	..	**555,612**	**+ 228,220**	**+ 69.71**	**278,301**	**277,311**
			1951	..	..	**907,032**	**+ 351,420**	**+ 63.25**	**457,207**	**449,825**
			1961	..	**776.59**	**1,491,417**	**+ 584,385**	**+ 64.43**	**760,586**	**730,831**
			1971	..	**1,032.70**	**1,780,263**	**+ 288,846**	**+ 19.37**	**905,282**	**874,981**
			1981	..	**1,477.46**	**2,597,544**	**+ 817,281**	**+ 45.91**	**1,323,466**	**1,274,078**
1	*Kavali*	*NELLORE*	*1901*	..	..	8,635	..	..	4,369	4,266
			1911	..	..	6,380	—2,255	— 26.11	3,201	3,179
			1921	..	..	8,800	+2,420	+ 37.93	4,421	4,379
			1931	P.B.	..	10,522	+1,722	+ 19.57	5,374	5,148
			1941	P.B.	..	11,969	+1,447	+ 13.75	6,005	5,964
			1951	P	..	15,516	+3,547	+ 29.63	7,767	7,749
			1961	P	1.68	20,544	+5,028	+ 32.41	10,493	10,051
			1971	M	5.18	29,616	+9,072	+ 44.16	15,166	14,450
			1981	M	22.95	48,119	+18,503	+ 62.48	25,139	22,980

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Mangalagiri	GUNTUR	1901	..	..	7,702	..	..	3,862	3,840
			1911	..	..	8,747	+1,045	+ 13.57	4,349	4,398
			1921	..	..	9,945	+1,198	+ 13.70	5,010	4,935
			1931	P.B.	..	10,972	+1,027	+ 10.33	5,519	5,453
			1941	P.B.	..	13,317	+2,345	+ 21.37	6,739	6,578
			1951	P	..	17,586	+4,269	+ 32.06	8,890	8,696
			1961	P	7.77	22,182	+4,596	+ 26.13	11,292	10,890
			1971	M	10.36	32,850	+10,668	+ 48.09	16,668	16,182
			1981	M	10.36	46,172	+13,322	+ 40.55	23,295	22,877
3	Palacole	WEST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	10,848	..	..	5,178	5,670
			1911	..	..	12,953	+2,105	+ 19.40	6,236	6,717
			1921	M	..	14,535	+1,582	+ 12.21	7,263	7,272
			1931	M	..	16,906	+2,371	+ 16.31	8,365	8,541
			1941	M	..	19,869	+2,963	+ 17.53	9,712	10,157
			1951	M	..	23,037	+3,168	+ 15.94	11,264	11,773
			1961	M	4.69	28,481	+5,444	+ 23.63	14,085	14,396
			1971	M	4.69	36,196	+7,715	+ 27.09	18,133	18,063
			1981	M	4.68	46,146	+9,950	+ 27.49	23,133	23,013
4	Narsapur	WEST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	10,279	..	..	4,978	5,301
			1911	..	..	11,950	+1,671	+ 16.26	5,634	6,316
			1921	..	..	13,159	+1,209	+ 10.12	6,365	6,794
			1931	P.B.	..	13,961	+802	+ 6.09	6,737	7,224
			1941	P.B.	..	16,044	+2,083	+ 14.92	7,945	8,099
			1951	P	..	20,999	+4,955	+ 30.88	10,287	10,712
			1961	M	11.29	30,064	+9,065	+ 43.17	14,779	15,285
			1971	M	10.41	36,147	+6,083	+ 20.23	18,067	18,080
			1981	M	10.41	46,033	+9,886	+ 27.35	22,752	23,281
5	Bellampalle†	ADILABAD	1941	..	..	6,294	..	..	3,560	2,734
			1951	..	..	15,874	+9,580	+152.21	7,980	7,894
			1961	..	7.36	29,101	+13,227	+ 83.32	15,392	13,709
			1971	..	7.36	30,290	+1,189	+ 4.09	15,806	14,484
			1981	..	7.36	44,721	+14,431	+ 47.64	23,046	21,675
6	Gudur	NELLORE	1901	..	..	17,251	..	..	8,721	8,530
			1911	..	..	8,006	—9,245	— 53.59	3,955	4,051
			1921	..	..	8,373	+367	+ 4.58	4,156	4,217
			1931	P.B.	..	10,451	+2,078	+ 24.82	5,181	5,270
			1941	P.B.	..	12,105	+1,654	+ 15.83	5,955	6,150
			1951	P	..	20,056	+7,951	+ 65.68	9,980	10,076
			1961	M	3.88	25,618	+5,562	+ 27.73	12,886	12,732
			1971	M	4.54	33,778	+8,160	+ 31.85	16,864	16,914
			1981	M	4.53	44,630	+10,852	+ 32.13	22,323	22,307
7	*Mandamarri	ADILABAD	1971	P	38.85	22,327	..	..	11,757	10,57 0
			1981	P	38.85	44,483	+22,156	+ 99.23	22,867	21,616

†Civic Status not yet determined.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Miryalguda	NALGONDA	1941	..	..	5,628	..	..	2,917	2,711
			1951	T.C.	..	8,801	+3,173	+ 56.38	4,584	4,217
			1961	T.M.	1.48	10,024	+1,223	+ 13.90	5,324	4,700
			1971	P	1.47	19,263	+9,239	+ 92.17	10,015	9,248
			1981	P	1.47	44,129	+24,866	+129.09	22,860	22,269
9	Suryapet	NALGONDA	1941	M	..	7,381	..	..	3,854	3,527
			1951	T.C.	..	12,443	+5,062	+ 68.58	6,737	5,706
			1961	C.M.	4.20	16,162	+3,719	+ 29.89	8,812	7,350
			1971	M	4.20	21,724	+5,562	+ 34.41	11,551	10,173
			1981	M	23.65	43,663	+21,939	+100.99	23,215	20,448
10	Siddipet	MEDAK	1901	..	..	8,392	..	..	4,298	4,004
			1911	M	..	9,583	+1,281	+ 15.43	4,964	4,619
			1921	M	..	8,044	—1,539	— 16.06	3,976	4,068
			1931	M	..	11,260	+3,216	+ 39.98	5,582	5,678
			1941	M	..	12,865	+1,605	+ 14.25	6,456	6,409
			1951	T.C.	..	18,109	+5,244	+ 40.76	9,064	9,045
			1961	C.M.	13.34	18,719	+610	+ 3.37	9,675	9,044
			1971	M	13.34	26,296	+7,577	+ 40.48	13,556	12,740
			1981	M	13.34	42,755	+16,459	+ 62.59	22,052	20,703
11	Nirmal	ADILABAD	1901	..	..	7,751	..	..	3,745	4,006
			1911	M	..	9,588	+1,837	+ 23.70	4,580	5,008
			1921	M	..	9,457	—131	— 1.37	4,518	4,939
			1931	M	..	12,585	+3,128	+ 33.08	6,064	6,521
			1941	M	..	14,499	+1,914	+ 15.21	7,225	7,274
			1951	M	..	17,947	+3,448	+ 23.78	8,836	9,111
			1961	C.M.	15.77	19,896	+1,949	+ 10.86	10,139	9,757
			1971	M	10.36	28,529	+8,633	+ 43.39	14,494	14,035
			1981	M	10.36	41,412	+12,883	+ 45.16	21,125	20,287
12	Samalkot	*EAST GODAVARI*	*1901*	..	..	*16,015*	..	..	*7,911*	*8,104*
			1911	..	..	15,483	—532	— 3.32	7,700	7,783
			1921	..	..	15,326	—157	— 1.01	7,658	7,668
			1931	P.B.	..	18,001	+2,675	+ 17.45	9,145	8,856
			1941	P.B.	..	22,349	+4,348	+ 24.15	11,242	11,107
			1951	P	..	28,180	+5,831	+ 26.09	13,971	14,209
			1961	M	9.06	31,924	+3,744	+ 13.29	16,056	15,868
			1971	M	12.07	34,607	+2,683	+ 8.40	17,177	17,430
			1981	M	12.07	41,264	+6,657	+ 19.24	20,592	20,672
13	Palwancha	KHAMMAM	1931	..	..	5,330	..	..	2,686	2,644
			1941	..	..	5,593	+263	+ 4·93	2,946	2,647
			1951				Declassified			
			1961				Declassified			
			1971	P	101·70	18,234	..	..	9,867	8,367
			1981	P	101·70	39,116	+20,882	+114·52	20,290	18,826

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	Amalapuram	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	9,510	..	..	4,539	4,971
			1911	..	..	12,615	+3,105	+ 32·65	6,110	6,505
			1921	..	..	13,619	+1,004	+ 7·96	6,562	7,057
			1931	P.B.	..	15,213	+1,594	+ 11·70	7,611	7,602
			1941	P.B.	..	14,527	—686	— 4·51	7,176	7,351
			1951	M	..	21,117	+6,590	+ 45·36	10,638	10,479
			1961	M	17·12	24,063	+2,946	+ 13·95	12,079	11,984
			1971	M	7·20	30,518	+6,455	+ 26·83	15,241	15,277
			1981	M	7·20	38,999	+8,481	+ 27·79	19,542	19,457
15	Pithapuram	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	13,220	..	..	6,268	6,952
			1911	..	..	15,316	+2,096	+ 15·85	7,467	7,849
			1921	..	..	15,790	+474	+ 3·09	7,749	8,041
			1931	P.B.	..	16,151	+361	+ 2·29	7,986	8,165
			1941	P.B.	..	18,174	+2,023	+ 12·53	8,922	9,252
			1951	P	..	22,040	+3,866	+ 21·27	10,683	11,357
			1961	M	23·91	27,910	+5,870	+ 26·63	13,750	14,160
			1971	M	12·95	31,391	+3,481	+ 12·47	15,525	15,866
			1981	M	19·57	36,607	+5,216	+ 16·62	18,237	18,370
16	Parvathipuram	VIZIANAGARAM	1901	..	..	17,308	..	..	8,348	8,960
			1911	..	..	16,773	—535	— 3·09	8,049	8,724
			1921	..	..	15,604	—1,169	— 6·97	7,563	8,041
			1931	P.B.	..	17,434	+1,830	+ 11·73	8,450	8,984
			1941	P.B.	..	19,456	+2,022	+ 11·60	9,551	9,905
			1951	P	..	21,099	+1,643	+ 8·44	10,363	10,736
			1961	M	12·90	25,281	+4,182	+ 19·82	12,733	12,548
			1971	M	11·66	30,025	+4,744	+ 18.77	14,988	15,037
			1981	M	12·90	36,348	+6,323	+ 21·06	18,324	18,024
17	Bobbili	VIZIANAGARAM	1901	..	..	17,387	..	..	8,475	8,912
			1911	..	..	18,261	+874	+ 5·03	8,849	9,412
			1921	..	..	18,179	—82	— 0·45	8,892	9,287
			1931	P.B.	..	20,544	+2,365	+ 13·01	10,125	10,419
			1941	P.B.	..	22,090	+1,546	+ 7·53	10,902	11,188
			1951	P	..	23,102	+1,012	+ 4·58	11,242	11,860
			1961	M	7·98	25,592	+2,490	+ 10·78	12,655	12,937
			1971	M	25·33	30,649	+5,057	+ 19·76	15,325	15,324
			1981	M	25·60	36,239	+5,590	+ 18·24	18,014	18,225
18	Salur	VIZIANAGARAM	1901	..	..	16,239	..	..	7,678	8,561
			1911	..	..	17,594	+1,355	+ 8·34	8,473	9,121
			1921	..	..	15,454	—2,140	— 12·16	7,294	8,160
			1931	P.B.	..	17,899	+2,445	+ 15·82	8,613	9,286
			1941	P.B.	..	20,574	+2,675	+ 14·94	9,969	10,605
			1951	M	..	24,405	+3,831	+ 18·62	11,648	12,757
			1961	M	19·66	26,111	+1,706	+ 6·99	12,817	13,294
			1971	M	35·17	30,929	+4,818	+ 18·45	15,118	15,811
			1981	M	19·55	36,006	+5,077	+ 16·42	17,757	18,24

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Rayachoti	CUDDAPAH	1901	..	..	7,123	..	..	3,533	3,590
			1911	..	..	8,012	+ 889	+ 12·48	4,001	4,011
			1921	..	..	8,072	+ 60	+ 0·75	4,044	4,028
			1931	P.B.	..	7,025	— 1,047	+ 12·97	3,590	3,435
			1941	P.B.	..	8,559	+ 1,534	+ 21·84	4,417	4,142
			1951	P	..	10,655	+ 2,096	+ 24·49	5,609	5,046
			1961	P	46·49	16,721	+ 6,066	+ 56·93	8,751	7,970
			1971	P	51·80	24,053	+ 7,332	+ 43·85	12,456	11,597
			1981	P	39·78	35,257	+ 11,204	+ 46·58	18,281	16,976
20	Bheemunipatnam‡	VISHAKHA—PATNAM	1901	M	..	10,212	..	..	4,893	5,319
			1911	M	..	9,314	— 898	— 8·79	4,348	4,966
			1921	M	..	7,495	— 1,819	— 19·53	3,424	4,071
			1931	M	..	9,629	+ 2,134	+ 28·47	4,814	4,815
			1941	M	..	9,914	+ 285	+ 2·96	4,954	4,960
			1951	M	..	10,477	+ 563	+ 5·68	5,172	5,305
			1961	M	2·59	9,868	— 609	— 5·81	4,854	5,014
			1971	M	14·19	22,824	+ 12,956	+131·29	11,227	11,597
			1981	M	18·18	34,619	+ 11,795	+ 51·68	17,416	17,203
21	Markapur	PRAKASAM	1941	P.B.	..	8,446	..	..	4,126	4,320
			1951	P	..	11,794	+ 3,348	+ 39.64	6,052	5,742
			1961	P	28.77	16,665	+ 4,871	+ 41.30	8,441	8,224
			1971	M	28.78	22,263	+ 5,598	+ 33.59	11,491	10,772
			1981	M	28.77	34,381	+ 12,118	+ 54.43	17,798	16,583
22	Peddapuram	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	12,609	..	..	6,129	6,480
			1911	..	..	15,436	+ 2,827	+ 22.42	7,419	8,017
			1921	M	..	14,620	— 816	— 5.29	7,201	7,419
			1931	M	..	17,338	+ 2,718	+ 18.59	8,568	8,770
			1941	M	..	20,835	+ 3,497	+ 20.17	10,263	10,572
			1951	M	..	23,360	+ 2,525	+ 12.12	11,498	11,862
			1961	M	5.21	24,302	+ 942	+ 4.03	11,911	12,391
			1971	M	63.45	28,579	+ 4,277	+ 17.60	14,062	14,517
			1981	M	38.98	34,319	+ 5,740	+ 20.08	16,885	17,434
23	Repalle	GUNTUR	1921	M	..	11,757	..	..	5,936	5,821
			1931	P.B.	..	7,132	— 4,625	— 39.34	3,652	3,480
			1941	P.B.	..	9,767	+ 2,635	+ 36.95	4,885	4,882
			1951	P	..	14,000	+ 4,233	+ 43.34	6,912	7,088
			1961	M	14.24	21,941	+ 7,941	+ 56.72	10,866	11,075
			1971	M	14.24	27,873	+ 5,932	+ 27.04	13,738	14,135
			1981	M	10.97	34,155	+ 6,282	+ 22.54	17,092	17,063

‡Chittivalasa Town of 1971 Census with a population of 8,533 (4,264M; 4,269F) has been merged with Bheemuni atnam Municipality after 1971 Census.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24	Sirsilla	KARIMNAGAR	1931	M	..	5,752	..	..	2,944	2,808
			1941	M	..	6,836	+ 1,084	+ 18.85	3,487	3,349
			1951	T.C.	..	10,260	+ 3,424	+ 50.09	5,261	4,999
			1961	T.M.	2.05	15,466	+ 5,206	+ 50.74	8,387	7,079
			1971	P	41.44	23,134	+ 7,668	+ 49.58	12,357	10,777
			1981	P	41.44	34,134	+ 11,000	+ 47.55	17,175	16,959
25	Kagaznagar Non-Municipal Area†	ADILABAD	1951	..	..	14,265	..	..	7,559	6,706
			1961	..	14.79	30,604	+ 16,339	+114.54	16,735	13,869
			1971	..	8.32	31,932	+ 1,328	+ 4.34	16,826	15,106
			1981	..	8.32	33,536	+ 1,604	+ 5.02	17,467	16,069
26	Mandapeta	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	8,380	..	..	4,097	4,283
			1911	..	..	9,546	+ 1,166	+ 13.91	4,596	4,950
			1921	..	..	10,251	+ 705	+ 7.39	5,006	5,245
			1931	P.B.	..	11,531	+ 1,280	+ 12.49	5,612	5,919
			1941	P.B.	..	13,209	+ 1,678	+ 14.55	6,498	6,711
			1951	P	..	15,139	+ 1,930	+ 14.61	7,439	7,700
			1961	M	21.65	19,766	+ 4,627	+ 30.56	9,748	10,018
			1971	M	21.65	25,316	+ 5,550	+ 28.08	12,360	12,956
			1981	M	21.65	33,499	+ 8,183	+ 32.32	16,563	16,936
27	Tuni	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	8,842	..	..	4,158	4,684
			1911	..	..	9,268	+ 426	+ 4.82	4,460	4,808
			1921	..	..	9,905	+ 637	+ 6.87	4,772	5,133
			1931	P.B.	..	11,567	+ 1,662	+ 16.78	5,614	5,953
			1941	P.B.	..	13,060	+ 1,493	+ 12.91	6,449	6,611
			1951	P	..	18,376	+ 5,316	+ 40.70	9,016	9,360
			1961	M	12.22	22,452	+ 4,076	+ 22.18	11,155	11,297
			1971	M	6.99	28,344	+ 5,892	+ 26.24	14,010	14,334
			1981	M	7.02	33,204	+ 4,860	+ 17.15	16,489	16,715
28	Kamareddy	NIZAMABAD	1941	..	..	5,282	..	..	2,703	2,579
			1951	T.C.	..	7,829	+ 2,547	+ 48.22	3,992	3,837
			1961	T.M.	6.94	10,318	+ 2,489	+ 31.79	5,411	4,907
			1971	P	6.94	17,835	+ 7,517	+ 72.85	9,332	8,503
			1981	P	6.94	33,048	+ 15,213	+ 85.30	17,475	15,573
29	Sattenapalle	GUNTUR	1921	..	..	5,830	..	..	2,962	2,868
			1931	P.B.	..	7,484	+ 1,654	+ 28.37	3,787	3,697
			1941	P.B.	..	9,579	+ 2,095	+ 27.99	4,871	4,708
			1951	P	..	15,048	+ 5,469	+ 57.09	7,658	7,390
			1961	P	21.89	17,495	+ 2,447	+ 16.26	8,865	8,630
			1971	P	11.65	24,216	+ 6,721	+ 38.42	12,078	12,138
			1981	P	21.89	33,000	+ 8,784	+ 36.27	16,620	16,380

† Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
30	Rayadurg	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	10,488	..	..	5,213	5,275
			1911	..	..	8,827	— 1,661	— 15.84	4,451	4,376
			1921	..	..	9,565	+ 738	+ 8.36	4,825	4,740
			1931	P.B.	..	12,007	+ 2,442	+ 25.53	6,150	5,857
			1941	P.B.	..	16,033	+ 4,026	+ 33.53	8,223	7,810
			1951	P	..	19,738	+ 3,705	+ 23.11	10,187	9,551
			1961	P	50.12	23,779	+ 4,041	+ 20.47	12,200	11,579
			1971	M	49.21	26,154	+ 2,375	+ 9.99	13,376	12,778
			1981	M	49.73	32,745	+ 6,591	+ 25.20	16,709	16,036
31	Mancheriyal	ADILABAD	1951	T.C.	..	8,997	..	..	4,651	4,346
			1961	C.M.	17.48	13,822	+ 4,825	+ 53.63	7,308	6,514
			1971	M	41.44	19,808	+ 5,986	+ 43.31	10,462	9,346
			1981	M	41.44	32,478	+ 12,670	+ 63.96	16,938	15,540
32	Tandur	RANGAREDDI	1901	..	..	5,930	..	..	3,146	2,784
			1911	..	..	6,504	+ 574	+ 9.68	3,344	3,160
			1921	..	..	7,436	+ 932	+ 14.33	3,872	3,564
			1931	..	..	8,462	+ 1,026	+ 13.80	4,265	4,197
			1941	..	..	9,280	+ 818	+ 9.67	4,704	4,576
			1951	T.C.	..	15,480	+ 6,200	+ 66.81	7,740	7,740
			1961	C.M.	6.03	16,736	+ 1,256	+ 8.11	8,541	8,195
			1971	M	5.82	22,008	+ 5,272	+ 31.50	11,225	10,783
			1981	M	5.82	32,450	+ 10,442	+ 47.45	16,676	15,774
33	Kandukur	PRAKASAM	1901	..	..	9,569	..	..	4,822	4,747
			1911	..	..	10,276	+ 707	+ 7.39	5,097	5,179
			1921	..	..	8,333	— 1,943	— 18.91	4,122	4,211
			1931	P.B.	..	8,115	— 218	— 2.62	4,116	3,999
			1941	P.B.	..	10,396	+ 2,281	+ 28.11	5,272	5,124
			1951	P	..	11,907	+ 1,511	+ 14.53	6,112	5,795
			1961	P	22.17	12,436	+ 529	+ 4.44	6,232	6,204
			1971	P	7.77	16,654	+ 4,218	+ 33.92	8,526	8,128
			1981	P	7.68	32,370	+ 15,716	+ 94.37	16,885	15,485
34	Nuzvid	KRISHNA	1901	..	..	9,015	..	..	4,445	4,570
			1911	..	..	10,023	+ 1,008	+ 11.18	4,911	5,112
			1921	..	..	10,052	+ 29	+ 0.29	5,030	5,022
			1931	P.B.	..	12,094	+ 2,042	+ 20.31	6,061	6,033
			1941	P.B.	..	14,184	+ 2,090	+ 17.28	7,096	7,088
			1951	P	..	16,904	+ 2,720	+ 19.18	8,416	8,488
			1961	P	31.44	18,974	+ 2,070	+ 12.25	9,591	9,383
			1971	P	12.95	22,766	+ 3,792	+ 19.99	11,526	11,240
			1981	P	12.12	32,044	+ 9,278	+ 40.75	16,319	15,725
35	Sangareddy	MEDAK	1911	M	..	5,947	..	..	3,006	2,941
			1921	M	..	4,588	— 1,359	— 22.85	2,286	2,302
			1931	M	..	5,227	+ 639	+ 13.93	2,650	2,577
			1941	M	..	6,927	+ 1,700	+ 32.52	3,752	3,175
			1951	T.C.	..	8,084	+ 1,157	+ 16.70	4,168	3,916
			1961	T.M.	7.64	9,762	+ 1,678	+ 20.76	5,227	4,535
			1971	M	10.49	17,227	+ 7,465	+ 76.47	8,899	8,328
			1981	M	13.60	31,360	+ 14,133	+ 82.04	16,392	14,968

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36	Nidadavole	WEST GODAVARI	1921	..	..	7,854	..	..	4,040	3,814
			1931	P.B.	..	7,822	— 32	— 0.41	4,018	3,804
			1941	P.B.	..	8,669	+ 847	+ 10.83	4,357	4,312
			1951	P	..	11,628	+ 2,959	+ 34.13	5,829	5,799
			1961	P	28.18	16,842	+ 5,214	+ 44.84	8,438	8,404
			1971	M	10.36	23,377	+ 6,535	+ 38.80	11,736	11,641
			1981	M	10.36	31,022	+ 7,645	+ 32.70	15,666	15,356
37	Gadwal	MAHBUBNAGAR	1901	..	..	10,195	..	..	5,117	5,078
			1911	..	..	12,082	+ 1,887	+ 18.51	5,965	6,117
			1921	..	..	10,104	— 1,978	— 16.37	4,962	5,142
			1931	..	..	12,982	+ 2,878	+ 28.48	6,538	6,444
			1941	..	..	14,716	+ 1,734	+ 13.36	7,396	7,320
			1951	M	..	16,290	+ 1,574	+ 10.70	8,066	8,224
			1961	C.M.	3.88	16,375	+ 85	+ 0.52	8,261	8,114
			1971	M	3.94	21,828	+ 5,453	+ 33.30	11,230	10,598
			1981	M	3.94	30,959	+ 9,131	+ 41.83	16,100	14,859
38	Ramachandra-puram	EAST GODAVARI	1921	..	..	6,149	..	..	3,098	3,051
			1931	P.B.	..	7,720	+ 1,571	+ 25.55	3,849	3,871
			1941	P.B.	..	9,380	+ 1,660	+ 21.50	4,737	4,643
			1951	P	..	15,381	+ 6,001	+ 63.98	7,838	7,543
			1961	M	14.06	18,778	+ 3,397	+ 22.09	9,434	9,344
			1971	M	13.98	23,685	+ 4,907	+ 26.13	11,968	11,717
			1981	M	13.98	30,902	+ 7,217	+ 30.47	15,411	15,491
39	Macherla	GUNTUR	1951	P	..	5,868	..	..	2,780	3,088
			1961	P	36.52	14,797	+ 8,929	+152.16	7,748	7,049
			1971	P	10.36	21,014	+ 6,217	+ 42.02	10,754	10,260
			1981	P	10.36	30,719	+ 9,705	+ 46.18	15,606	15,113
40	Bhongir	NALGONDA	1901	..	..	5,806	..	..	2,974	2,832
			1911	M	..	7,342	+ 1,536	+ 26.46	3,816	3,526
			1921	M	..	5,845	— 1,497	— 20.39	3,052	2,793
			1931	M	..	10,859	+ 5,014	+ 85.78	5,411	5,448
			1941	M	..	12,170	+ 1,311	+ 12.07	6,155	6,015
			1951	M	..	17,877	+ 5,707	+ 46.89	9,182	8,695
			1961	C.M.	4.20	17,549	— 328	— 1.83	9,089	8,460
			1971	M	4.19	21,815	+ 4,266	+ 24.31	11,244	10,571
			1981	M	4.19	30,567	+ 8,752	+ 40.12	15,994	14,573
41	Koratla	KARIMNAGAR	1901	..	..	5,524	..	..	2,810	2,714
			1911	..	..	6,068	+ 544	+ 9.85	3,010	3,058
			1921	M	..	6,004	— 64	— 1.05	3,042	2,962
			1931	..	..	6,996	+ 992	+ 16.52	3,479	3,517
			1941	M	..	8,161	+ 1,165	+ 16.65	4,008	4,153
			1951	T.C.	..	8,847	+ 686	+ 8.41	4,300	4,547
			1961	T.M.	22.92	11,780	+ 2,933	+ 33.15	5,670	6,110
			1971	P	22.94	17,701	+ 5,921	+ 50.26	8,663	9,038
			1981	P	22.79	30,196	+ 12,495	+ 70.59	15,067	15,129

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATIONS SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
42	Gooty	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	9,682	..	..	4,997	4,685
			1911	..	..	9,597	— 85	— 0.88	4,909	4,688
			1921	..	..	8,720	— 877	— 9.14	4,497	4,223
			1931	P.B.	..	9,712	+ 992	+ 11.38	5,052	4,660
			1941	P.B.	..	12,333	+ 2,621	+ 26.99	6,416	5,917
			1951	P	..	15,437	+ 3,104	+ 25.17	8,088	7,349
			1961	P	34.96	19,057	+ 3,620	+ 23.45	9,815	9,242
			1971	P	34.97	21,706	+ 2,649	+ 13.90	11,032	10,674
			1981	P	34.84	29,302	+ 7,596	+ 34.99	15,109	14,193
43	Zahirabad	MEDAK	1911	..	..	5,889	..	..	2,914	2,975
			1921	..	..	4,875	— 1,014	— 17.22	2,460	2,415
			1931	..	..	10,958	+ 6,083	+124.78	5,670	5,288
			1941	P	..	8,020	— 2,938	— 26.81	4,070	3,950
			1951	T.C.	..	11,895	+ 3,875	+ 48.32	5,837	6,058
			1961	T.M.	21.78	13,075	+ 1,180	+ 9.92	6,725	6,350
			1971	M	21.78	18,424	+ 5,349	+ 40.91	9,458	8,966
			1981	M	5.19	28,956	+ 10,532	+ 57.16	15,054	13,902
44	Kovvur	WEST GODAVARI	1931	P.B.	..	6,619	..	..	3,293	3,326
			1941	P.B.	..	8,933	+ 2,314	+ 34.96	4,478	4,455
			1951	P	..	12,307	+ 3,374	+ 37.77	6,014	6,293
			1961	P	8.24	15,427	+ 3,120	+ 25.35	7,563	7,864
			1971	M	8.24	22,390	+ 6,963	+ 45.14	11,254	11,136
			1981	M	8.24	28,756	+ 6,366	+ 28.43	14,401	14,355
45	Wanaparthi	MAHBUBNAGAR	1921	..	..	4,586	..	..	2,250	2,336
			1931	..	..	5,076	+ 490	+ 10.68	2,568	2,508
			1941	..	..	6,926	+ 1,850	+ 36.45	3,523	3,403
			1951	T.C.	..	9,957	+ 3,031	+ 43.76	5,307	4,650
			1961	T.M.	36.31	12,685	+ 2,728	+ 27.40	6,830	5,855
			1971	P	36.31	17,042	+ 4,357	+ 34.35	8,900	8,142
			1981	P	36.31	28,708	+ 11,666	+ 68.45	15,153	13,555
46	Medak	MEDAK	1901	..	..	8,511	..	..	4,421	4,090
			1911	M	..	9,125	+ 614	+ 7.21	4,380	4,745
			1921	M	..	10,432	+ 1,307	+ 14.32	5,187	5,245
			1931	M	..	11,156	+ 724	+ 6.94	5,543	5,613
			1941	M	..	7,565	— 3,591	— 32.19	3,944	3,621
			1951	T.C.	..	14,934	+ 7,369	+ 97.41	7,456	7,478
			1961	C.M.	7.38	15,891	+ 957	+ 6.41	8,124	7,767
			1971	M	7.38	19,458	+ 3,567	+ 22.45	9,792	9,666
			1981	M	5.00	28,577	+ 9,119	+ 46.87	14,467	14,110
47	Vetapalem	PRAKASAM	1901	..	..	9,547	..	..	4,678	4,869
			1911	..	..	10,582	+ 1,035	+ 10.84	5,196	5,386
			1921	..	..	10,288	— 294	— 2.78	5,055	5,233
			1931	P.B.	..	11,102	+ 814	+ 7.91	5,481	5,621
			1941	P.B.	..	12,199	+ 1,097	+ 9.88	6,085	6,114
			1951	P	..	14,657	+ 2,458	+ 20.15	7,246	7,411
			1961	P	12.48	15,803	+ 1,146	+ 7.82	7,866	7,937
			1971	P	5.62	19,666	+ 3,863	+ 24.44	9,836	9,830
			1981	P	10.36	28,561	+ 8,895	+ 45.23	14,304	14,257

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
48	Narayanpet	MAHBUBNAGAR	1901	M	..	12,011	..	..	5,992	6,019
			1911	M	..	12,449	+ 438	+ 3.65	6,206	6,243
			1921	M	..	12,944	+ 495	+ 3.98	6,498	6,446
			1931	M	..	14,025	+ 1,081	+ 8.35	6,959	7,066
			1941	M	..	16,396	+ 2,371	+ 16.91	8,242	8,154
			1951	M	..	20,707	+ 4,311	+ 26.29	10,107	10,600
			1961	C.M.	19.09	20,504	— 203	— 0.98	10,097	10,407
			1971	M	19.07	21,744	+ 1,240	+ 6.05	10,699	11,045
			1981	M	11.86	27,861	+ 6,117	+ 28.13	13,847	14,014
49	Yellandu	KHAMMAM	1901	..	..	12,377	..	..	7,508	4,869
			1911	M	..	15,914	+ 3,537	+ 28.58	9,891	6,023
			1921	M	..	22,938	+ 7,024	+ 44.14	13,465	9,473
			1931	M	..	19,872	— 3,066	— 13.37	11,077	8,795
			1941	..	..	15,907	— 3,965	— 19.95	8,202	7,705
			1951	T.C.	..	13,929	— 1,978	— 12.43	7,021	6,908
			1961	T.M.	6.03	10,955	— 2,974	— 21.35	5,724	5,231
			1971	P	6.04	16,767	+ 5,812	+ 53.05	8,623	8,144
			1981	P	6.04	27,292	+ 10,525	+ 62.77	13,878	13,414
50	Jaggayyapet	KRISHNA	1901	..	..	8,432	..	..	4,044	4,388
			1911	..	..	8,802	+ 370	+ 4.39	4,245	4,557
			1921	..	..	9,027	+ 225	+ 2.56	4,328	4,699
			1931	P.B.	..	8,669	— 358	— 3.97	4,191	4,478
			1941	P.B.	..	10,037	+ 1,368	+ 15.78	5,010	5,027
			1951	P	..	12,831	+ 2,794	+ 27.84	6,330	6,501
			1961	P	36.42	13,905	+ 1,074	+ 8.37	6,950	6,955
			1971	P	9.07	18,848	+ 4,943	+ 35.55	9,493	9,355
			1981	P	9.07	26,680	+ 7,832	+ 41.55	13,384	13,296
51	Jammalamadugu	CUDDAPAH	1901	..	..	13,852	..	..	6,954	6,898
			1911	..	..	16,099	+ 2,247	+ 16.22	8,188	7,911
			1921	..	..	14,584	— 1,515	— 9.41	7,451	7,133
			1931	P.B.	..	15,944	+ 1,360	+ 9.33	8,012	7,932
			1941	P.B.	..	9,653	— 6,291	— 39.46	4,784	4,869
			1951	P	..	12,524	+ 2,871	+ 29.74	6,337	6,187
			1961	P	26.06	16,616	+ 4,092	+ 32.67	8,336	8,280
			1971	P	12.95	20,008	+ 3,392	+ 20.41	10,072	9,936
			1981	P	24.82	26,580	+ 6,572	+ 32.85	13,404	13,176
52	Dowleshwaram	EAST GODAVARI	1901	..	..	10,304	..	..	4,799	5,505
			1911	..	..	10,347	+ 43	+ 0.42	4,882	5,465
			1921	..	..	9,799	— 548	— 5.30	4,580	5,219
			1931	P.B.	..	9,733	— 66	— 0.67	4,702	5,031
			1941	P.B.	..	11,383	+ 1,650	+ 16.95	5,527	5,856
			1951	P	..	13,968	+ 2,585	+ 22.71	6,766	7,202
			1961	P	7.64	14,692	+ 724	+ 5.18	7,227	7,465
			1971	P	7.25	17,929	+ 3,237	+ 22.03	9,013	8,916
			1981	P	7.25	25,983	+ 8,054	+ 44.92	13,121	12,862

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Punganur	CHITTOOR	1901	..	..	6,353	..	..	3,025	3,328
			1911	..	..	7,782	+ 1,429	+ 22.49	3,802	3,980
			1921	..	..	7,246	— 536	— 6.89	3,504	3,742
			1931	P.B.	..	8,334	+ 1,088	+ 15.02	4,145	4,189
			1941	P.B.	..	9,610	+ 1,276	+ 15.31	4,874	4,736
			1951	P	..	11,284	+ 1,674	+ 17.42	5,583	5,701
			1961	*P*	*26.06*	*13,806*	+ 2,522	+ 22.35	*6,923*	*6,883*
			1971	P	26.06	18,207	+ 4,401	+ 31.88	9,165	9,042
			1981	*P*	*13.99*	*25,562*	+ 7,355	+ 40.40	*12,939*	*12,623*
54	Pedana	KRISHNA	1921	..	..	6,535	..	..	3,316	3,219
			1931	P.B.	..	7,352	+ 817	+ 12.50	3,686	3,666
			1941	*P.B.*	..	*9,585*	+ 2,233	+ 30.37	4,849	4,736
			1951	P	..	11,636	+ 2,051	+ 21.40	5,778	5,858
			1961	P	12.87	15,033	+ 3,397	+ 29.19	7,544	7,489
			1971	P	20.72	20,970	+ 5,937	+ 39.49	10,598	10,372
			1981	P	20.72	25,200	+ 4,230	+ 20.17	12,567	12,633
55	Jangaon	WARANGAL	1941	M	..	7,036	..	..	3,650	3,386
			1951	T.C.	..	11,259	+ 4,223	+ 60.02	5,734	5,525
			1961	C.M.	5.18	11,927	+ 668	+ 5.93	6,180	5,747
			1971	M	5.18	16,866	+ 4,939	+ 41.41	8,653	8,213
			1981	M	5.18	25,112	+ 8,246	+ 48.89	13,051	12,061
56	Tadepalle	GUNTUR	1951	P	..	7,610	..	..	3,915	3,695
			1961	P	16.19	12,994	+ 5,384	+ 70.75	6,642	6,352
			1971	P	12.44	17,627	+ 4,633	+ 35.65	9,078	8,549
			1981	P	12.44	24,542	+ 6,915	+ 39.23	12,569	11,973
57	Narasapatnam	VISHAKHA-PATNAM	1901	..	..	10,589	..	..	5,050	5,539
			1911	..	..	11,268	+ 679	+ 6.41	5,415	5,853
			1921	..	..	11,531	+ 263	+ 2.33	5,544	5,987
			1931	P.B.	..	14,005	+ 2,474	+ 21.46	6,758	7,247
			1941	P.B.	..	16,644	+ 2,639	+ 18.84	8,268	8,376
			1951	P	..	17,627	+ 983	+ 5.91	8,619	9,008
			1961	P	33.93	22,768	+ 5,141	+ 29.17	11,352	11,416
			1971	P	6.09	17,417	— 5,351	— 23.50	8,544	8,873
			1981	*P*	*6.09*	*24,301*	+ 6,884	+ 39.52	12,156	12,145
58	Vinukonda	GUNTUR	1901	..	..	7,266	..	..	3,543	3,723
			1911	..	..	7,495	+ 229	+ 3.15	3,616	3,879
			1921	..	..	8,349	+ 854	+ 11.39	4,107	4,242
			1931	P.B.	..	7,711	— 638	— 7.64	3,723	3,988
			1941	P.B.	..	8,065	+ 354	+ 4.59	3,943	4,117
			1951	P	..	10,065	+ 2,000	+ 24.80	5,064	5,001
			1961	P	36.26	11,374	+ 1,309	+ 13.01	5,818	5,556
			1971	P	2.59	16,259	+ 4,885	+ 42.95	8,295	7,964
			1981	P	2.59	24,238	+ 7,979	+ 49.07	12,442	11,796

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
59	Palnaner	CHITTOOR	1941	P.B.	..	5,298	..	..	2,612	2,686
			1951	P	..	6,884	+ 1,586	+ 29.94	3,508	3,376
			1961	P	15.88	9,865	+ 2,981	+ 43.30	4,951	4,914
			1971	P	10.36	13,652	+ 3,787	+ 38.39	6,855	6,797
			1981	P	26.24	24,038	+ 10,386	+ 76.08	12,118	11,920
60	Peddapalle	KARIMNAGAR	1911	..	..	7,260	..	..	3,745	3,515
			1921	..	..	5,340	— 1,920	— 26.45	2,620	2,720
			1931	..	..	8,945	+ 3,605	+ 67.51	4,600	4,345
			1941	..	..	10,731	+ 1,786	+ 19.97	5,349	5,382
			1951	T.C.	..	11,518	+ 787	+ 7.33	5,631	5,887
			1961	T.M.	10.36	11,712	+ 194	+ 1.68	5,908	5,804
			1971	P	10.36	16,811	+ 5,099	+ 43.54	8,587	8,224
			1981	P	10.36	23,990	+ 7,179	+ 42.70	12,345	11,645
61	*Srisailam Project township right flank colony†	KURNOOL	1971	..	5.96	20,311	..	..	10,978	9,333
			1981	..	5.96	23,913	+ 3,602	+ 17.73	12,699	11,214
62	Armur	NIZAMABAD	1901	..	..	9,031	..	..	4,435	4,596
			1911	M	..	7,530	— 1,501	— 16.62	3,628	3,902
			1921	M	..	7,121	— 409	— 5.43	3,343	3,778
			1931	M	..	7,279	+ 158	+ 2.22	3,582	3,697
			1941	M	..	8,683	+ 1,404	+ 19.29	4,322	4,361
			1951	T.C.	..	11,630	+ 2,947	+ 33.94	5,750	5,880
			1961	T.M.	24.81	13,249	+ 1,619	+ 13.92	6,590	6,659
			1971	P	18.78	16,975	+ 3,726	+ 28.12	8,463	8,512
			1981	P	18.78	23,639	+ 6,664	+ 39.26	11,739	11,900
63	Vuyyur	KRISHNA	1921	..	..	4,758	..	..	2,360	2,398
			1931	P.B.	..	6,982	+ 2,224	+ 46.74	3,337	3,645
			1941	P.B.	..	9,625	+ 2,643	+ 37.85	4,961	4,664
			1951	P	..	14,427	+ 4,802	+ 49.89	7,437	6,990
			1961	P	13.42	14,489	+ 62	+ 0.43	7,550	6,939
			1971	P	16.84	17,455	+ 2,966	+ 20.47	8,828	8,627
			1981	P	16.84	23,369	+ 5,914	+ 33.88	11,756	11,613
64	*Chirala Non-Municipal Area*†	PRAKASAM	1981	..	23.66	23,325	..	..	11,580	11,745
65	Nandigama	KRISHNA	1961	P	38.62	10,244	..	..	5,436	4,808
			1971	P	25.90	15,422	+ 5,178	+ 50.55	8,170	7,252
			1981	P	25.90	23,214	+ 7,792	+ 50.53	12,063	11,151
66	Bhainsa	ADILABAD	1901	..	..	7,126	..	..	3,385	3,741
			1911	..	..	8,444	+ 1,318	+ 18.50	4,103	4,341
			1921	M	..	8,311	— 133	— 1.58	4,206	4,105
			1931	..	..	8,525	+ 214	+ 2.57	4,267	4,258
			1941	M	..	8,207	— 318	— 3.73	4,274	3,933
			1951	T.C.	..	11,200	+ 2,993	+ 36.47	5,521	5,679
			1961	T.M.	7.90	12,346	+ 1,146	+ 10.23	6,203	6,143
			1971	M	12.95	14,763	+ 2,417	+ 19.58	7,437	7,326
			1981	M	12.95	23,096	+ 8,333	+ 56.45	11,901	11,195

†Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
67	Nandikotkur	KURNOOL	1941	P.B.	..	7,409	..	..	3,743	3,666
			1951	..	..	10,096	+ 2,687	+ 36.27	5,264	4,832
			1961	P	23.08	12,130	+ 2,034	+ 20.15	6,118	6,012
			1971	P	6.47	16,329	+ 4,199	+ 34.62	8,326	8,003
			1981	P	23.08	22,923	+ 6,594	+ 40.38	11,709	11,214
68	Dhone	KURNOOL	1941	P.B.	..	4,828	..	..	2,456	2,372
			1951	P	..	7,871	+ 3,043	+ 63.03	4,143	3,728
			1961	P	2.59	11,247	+ 3,376	+ 42.89	5,850	5,397
			1971	P	2.59	16,047	+ 4,800	+ 42.68	8,156	7,891
			1981	P	2.59	22,509	+ 6,462	+ 40.27	11,467	11,042
69	Atmakur	KURNOOL	1941	P.B.	..	9,609	..	..	5,132	4,477
			1951	P	..	10,960	+ 1,351	+ 14.06	5,599	5,361
			1961	P	2.59	13,217	+ 2,257	+ 20.59	6,689	6,528
			1971	P	2.59	15,837	+ 2,620	+ 19.82	8,078	7,759
			1981	P	2.59	22,132	+ 6,295	+ 39.75	11,574	10,558
70	Uravakonda	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	9,385	..	..	4,670	4,715
			1911	..	..	11,026	+ 1,641	+ 17.49	5,774	5,252
			1921	..	..	10,274	— 752	— 6.82	5,292	4,982
			1931	P.B.	..	12,079	+ 1,805	+ 17.57	6,158	5,921
			1941	P.B.	..	11,125	— 954	— 7.90	5,654	5,471
			1951	P	..	16,662	+ 5,537	+ 49.77	8,588	8,074
			1961	P	30.28	17,926	+ 1,264	+ 7.59	9,151	8,775
			1971	P	30.27	19,754	+ 1,828	+ 10.20	10,102	9,652
			1981	P	30.28	21,754	+ 2,000	+ 10.12	11,311	10,443
71	Venkatagiri	NELLORE	1901	..	..	13,302	..	..	6,453	6,849
			1911	..	..	14,275	+ 973	+ 7.31	6,989	7,286
			1921	..	..	14,289	+ 14	+ 0.10	7,226	7,063
			1931	P.B.	..	15,372	+ 1,083	+ 7.58	7,636	7,736
			1941	P.B.	..	16,408	+ 1,036	+ 6.74	8,332	8,076
			1951	P	..	17,376	+ 968	+ 5.90	8,718	8,658
			1961	P	9.40	17,114	— 262	— 1.51	8,610	8,504
			1971	P	16.60	17,546	+ 432	+ 2.52	8,897	8,649
			1981	P	8.16	21,750	+ 4,204	+ 23.96	11,060	10,690
72	Mahbubabad	WARANGAL	1931	M	..	5,824	..	..	3,044	2,780
			1941	M	..	7,463	+ 1,639	+ 28.14	3,810	3,653
			1951	T.C.	..	11,568	+ 4,105	+ 55.00	6,017	5,551
			1961	T.M.	17.61	13,248	+ 1,680	+ 14.52	6,927	6,321
			1971	P	17.61	15,430	+ 2,182	+ 16.47	7,952	7,478
			1981	P	17.61	21,654	+ 6,224	+ 40.34	11,241	10,413
73	Bhadrachalam	KHAMMAM	1961	P	10.36	5,740	..	..	2,980	2,760
			1971	P	12.56	10,710	+ 4,970	+ 86.59	5,585	5,125
			1981	P	4.00	21,354	+ 10,644	+ 99.38	11,163	10,191

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
74	Akiveedu	WEST GODAVARI	1951	P	..	10,307	..	..	5,164	5,143
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	P	22.68	16,880	..	..	8,300	8,580
			1981	P	22.68	21,317	+ 4,437	+ 26.29	10,615	10,702
75	*Huzurabad*	KARIMNAGAR	1981	P	32.29	21.142	..	..	11,017	10,125
76	Chodavaram	VISHAKHA-PATNAM	1921	..	..	5,853	..	..	2,856	2,997
			1931	P.B.	..	6,624	+ 771	+ 13.17	3,220	3,404
			1941	P.B.	..	8,379	+ 1,755	+ 26.49	4,236	4,143
			1951	P	..	13,880	+ 5,501	+ 65.65	6,955	6,925
			1961	P	16.89	14,948	+ 1,068	+ 7.69	7,349	7,599
			1971	P	16.88	17,319	+ 2,371	+ 15.86	8,649	8,670
			1981	P	16.88	21,122	+ 3,803	+ 21.96	10,571	10,551
77	*Pulivendla	CUDDAPAH.	1971	P	2.59	11,704	..	..	6,075	5,629
			1981	P	6.29	21,104	+ 9,400	+ 80.31	10,781	10,323
78	*Ramachandra-puram (BHEL Township)†	MEDAK	1971	..	9.06	11,146	..	..	5,783	5,363
			1981	..	9.06	21,056	+ 9,910	+ 88.91	10,929	10,127
79	Sullurpet	NELLORE	1941	P.B.	..	6,798	..	..	3,527	3,271
			1951	P	..	8,573	+ 1,775	+ 26.11	4,435	4,138
			1961	P	4.45	9,807	+ 1,234	+ 14.39	5,011	4,796
			1971	P	18.10	12,757	+ 2,950	+ 30.08	6,484	6,273
			1981	P	18.10	20,995	+ 8,238	+ 64.58	10,724	10,271
80	Tirumalai	CHITTOOR	1961	P	3.24	5,561	..	..	3,048	2,513
			1971	P	3.23	12,879	+ 7,318	+131.60	7,052	5,827
			1981	P	32.21	20,988	+ 8,109	+ 62.96	10,958	10,030
81	Sadasivpet	MEDAK	1901	..	..	6,672	..	..	3,185	3,487
			1911	M	..	8,625	+ 1,953	+ 29.27	4,415	4,210
			1921	M	..	7,146	— 1,479	— 17.15	3,563	3,583
			1931	M	..	8,071	+ 925	+ 12.94	4,106	3,965
			1941	M	..	8,158	+ 87	+ 1.08	4,100	4,058
			1951	T.C.	..	10,763	+ 2,605	+ 31.93	5,321	5,442
			1961	T.M.	10.36	12,286	+ 1,523	+ 14.15	6,070	6,216
			1971	M	1.66	14,939	+ 2,653	+ 21.59	7,476	7,463
			1981	M	1.66	20,881	+ 5,942	+ 39.78	10,656	10,225
82	Vicarabad	RANGAREDDI	1951	T.C.	..	6,874	..	..	3,536	3,338
			1961	T.M.	18.29	9,033	+ 2,159	+ 31.41	4,713	4,320
			1971	P	10.82	13,110	+ 4,077	+ 45.13	6,773	6,337
			1981	P	10.82	20,737	+ 7,627	+ 58.18	10,824	9,913
83	*Kodad	NALGONDA	1971	P	41.44	9,610	..	..	5,052	4,558
			1981	P	41.44	20,532	+ 10,922	+113.65	10,727	9,805

†Civic status not yet determined

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
84	Palakonda	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	10,615	..	..	5,149	5,466
			1911	..	..	10,888	+ 273	+ 2.57	5,261	5,627
			1921	..	..	11,273	+ 385	+ 3.54	5,506	5,767
			1931	P.B.	..	11,102	— 171	— 1.52	5,376	5,726
			1941	P.B.	..	12,414	+ 1,312	+ 11.82	6,129	6,285
			1951	P	..	14,560	+ 2,146	+ 17.29	7,142	7,418
			1961	P	6.06	13,780	— 780	— 5.36	6,809	6,971
			1971	P	10.90	17,815	+ 4,035	+ 29.28	8,943	8,872
			1981	P	10.90	20,424	+ 2,609	+ 14.64	10,159	10,265
85	Kovur	NELLORE	1931	P.B.	..	9,162	..	..	4,512	4,650
			1941	P.B.	..	10,601	+ 1,439	+ 15.71	5,273	5,328
			1951	P	..	11,552	+ 951	+ 8.97	5,750	5,802
			1961	P	22.30	14,580	+ 3,028	+ 26.21	7,407	7,173
			1971	P	10.18	16,846	+ 2,266	+ 15.54	8,364	8,482
			1981	P	6.28	20,413	+ 3,567	+ 21.17	10,178	10,235
86	Penugonda	WEST GODAVARI	1911	..	..	11,039	..	..	5,289	5,750
			1921	..	..	13,476	+ 2,437	+ 22.08	6,634	6,842
			1931	P.B.	..	15,619	+ 2,143	+ 15.90	7,526	8,093
			1941	P.B.	..	10,557	— 5,062	— 32.41	5,147	5,410
			1951	P	..	12,200	+ 1,643	+ 15.56	5,929	6,271
			1961	P	17.53	13,978	+ 1,778	+ 14.57	6,875	7,103
			1971	P	4.61	16,803	+ 2,825	+ 20.21	8,229	8,574
			1981	P	4.61	20,128	+ 3,325	+ 19.79	9,896	10,232
87	Tiruvur	KRISHNA	1961	P	27.69	9,299	..	..	4,803	4,496
			1971	P	28.75	13,854	+ 4,555	+ 48.98	7,058	6,796
			1981	P	28.75	20,028	+ 6,174	+ 44.56	10,272	9,756
		Class IV (10,000—19,999) 65 Towns								
			1901	..	..	**577,861**	..	..	**286,414**	**291,447**
			1911	..	..	**632,864**	**+ 55,003**	**+ 9.52**	**314,248**	**318,616**
			1921	..	..	**597,444**	**— 35,420**	**— 5.60**	**298,772**	**298,672**
			1931	..	..	**775,031**	**+ 177,587**	**+ 29.72**	**388,115**	**386,916**
			1941	..	..	**763,064**	**— 11,967**	**— 1.54**	**383,855**	**379,209**
			1951	..	..	**1,100,971**	**+ 337,907**	**+ 44.28**	**553,239**	**547,732**
			1961	..	**1,291.42**	**992,500**	**— 108,471**	**— 9.85**	**503,809**	**488,691**
			1971	..	**1,033.11**	**1,112,492**	**+ 119,992**	**+ 12.09**	**566,415**	**546,077**
			1981	..	**851.22**	**929,303**	**— 183,189**	**— 16.47**	**474,345**	**454,958**
1	Rajampet	CUDDAPAH	1901	..	..	15,287	..	..	7,639	7,648
			1911	..	..	14,649	— 638	— 4.17	7,332	7,317
			1921	..	..	5,921	— 8,728	— 59.58	2,955	2,966
			1931	P.B.	..	3,394	— 2,527	— 42.68	1,689	1,705
			1941	P.B.	..	8,168	+ 4,774	+140.66	4,167	4,001
			1951	P	..	9,281	+ 1,113	+ 13.63	4,709	4,572
			1961	P	20.62	11,636	+ 2,355	+ 25.37	5,832	5,804
			1971	P	20.62	13,345	+ 1,709	+ 14.69	6,799	6,546
			1981	P	20.60	19,927	+ 6,582	+ 49.32	10,019	9,908

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Vijayapuri North†	NALGONDA	1961	..	9.30	55,300	..	..	31,110	24,190
			1971	..	4.15	16,151	— 39,149	— 70.79	8,444	7,707
			1981	..	4.15	19,734	+ 3,583	+ 22.18	10,302	9,432
3	Yellamanchili	VISHAKHA-PATNAM	1901	..	..	6,536	..	..	3,175	3,361
			1911	..	..	7,036	+ 500	+ 7.65	3,356	3,680
			1921	..	..	10,441	+ 3,405	+ 48.39	4,896	5,545
			1931	P.B.	..	11,763	+ 1,322	+ 12.66	5,717	6,046
			1941	P.B.	..	9,054	— 2,709	— 23.03	4,479	4,575
			1951	P	..	12,037	+ 2,983	+ 32.95	5,866	6,171
			1961	P	5.05	13,556	+ 1,519	+ 12.62	6,650	6,906
			1971	P	10.36	15,318	+ 1,762	+ 13.00	7,514	7,804
			1981	P	10.36	19,613	+ 4,295	+ 28.04	9,780	9,833
4	Pakala	CHITTOOR	1951	P	..	4,408	..	..	2,209	2,199
			1961	P	30.74	14,482	+ 10,074	+228.54	7,452	7,030
			1971	P	2.59	15,936	+ 1,454	+ 10.04	8,168	7,768
			1981	P	27.10	19,400	+ 3,464	+ 21.74	9,963	9,437
5	Avanigadda	KRISHNA	1951	P	..	10,296	..	..	5,277	5,019
			1961	P	13.44	11,949	+ 1,653	+ 16.05	6,067	5,882
			1971	P	10.41	15,349	+ 3,400	+ 28.45	7,697	7,652
			1981	P	13.39	19,375	+ 4,026	+ 26.23	9,843	9,532
6	Giddalur	PRAKASAM	1941	P.B.	..	5,219	..	..	2,615	2,604
			1951	P	..	8,074	+ 2,855	+ 54.70	4,178	3,896
			1961	P	20.85	12,084	+ 4,010	+ 49.67	6,268	5,816
			1971	P	31.57	14,830	+ 2,746	+ 22.72	7,576	7,254
			1981	P	31.57	19,188	+ 4,358	+ 29.39	9,942	9,246
7	Ichchapuram	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	9,975	..		4,473	5,502
			1911	..	..	9,252	— 723	— 7.25	4,207	5,045
			1921	..	..	9,552	+ 300	+ 3.24	4,350	5,202
			1931	P.B.	..	10,313	+ 761	+ 7.97	4,762	5,551
			1941	P.B.	..	11,159	+ 846	+ 8.20	5,119	6,040
			1951	P	..	11,390	+ 231	+ 2.07	5,260	6,130
			1961	P	5.18	12,961	+ 1,571	+ 13.79	6,081	6,880
			1971	P	6.47	15,850	+ 2,889	+ 22.29	7,557	8,293
			1981	P	6.47	19,152	+ 3,302	+ 20.83	9,302	9,850
8	*Allagadda*	KURNOOL	1981	P	12.51	18,757	..	..	9,605	9,152
9	Badepalle	MAHBUBNAGAR	1951	T.C.	..	6,595	..	..	3,505	3,090
			1961	T.M.	0.91	8,438	+ 1,843	+ 27.95	4,431	4,007
			1971	P	0.91	12,039	+ 3,601	+ 42.68	6,436	5,603
			1981	P	10.30	18,624	+ 6,585	+ 54.70	9,796	8,828
10	Metpalle	KARIMNAGAR	1941	..	..	5,316	..	..	2,430	2,886
			1951	T.C.	..	6,236	+ 920	+ 17.31	2,948	3,288
			1961	T.M.	15.62	7,862	+ 1,626	+ 26.07	3,862	4,000
			1971	P	38.85	13,602	+ 5,740	+ 73.01	7,033	6,569
			1981	P	38.85	18,317	+ 4,715	+ 34.66	9,109	9,208

†Civic Status not yet determined

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	*Kagaznagar	ADILABAD	1971	M	3.73	11,567	..	..	6,005	5,562
			1981	M	4.55	18,120	+ 6,553	+ 56.65	9,312	8,808
12	*Amadalavalasa	SRIKAKULAM	1971	P	16.01	13,842	..	..	7,187	6,655
			1981	P	7.85	18,005	+ 4,163	+ 30.08	9,207	8,798
13	Puttur	CHITTOOR	1951	P	..	7,989	..	..	4,053	3,936
			1961	P	5.18	10,078	+ 2,089	+ 26.15	5,115	4,963
			1971	P	8.52	11,828	+ 1,750	+ 17.36	6,017	5,811
			1981	P	8.55	17,723	+ 5,895	+ 49.84	9,125	8,598
14	*Jangareddigudem*	WEST GODAVARI	1981	P	0.83	17,232	..	..	8,730	8,502
15	Andole (Jogipet)	MEDAK	1921	M	..	5,462	..	..	2,756	2,706
			1931	M	..	7,659	+ 2,197	+ 40.22	3,768	3,891
			1941	M	..	5,233	— 2,426	— 31.68	2,658	2,575
			1951	T.C.	..	9,458	+ 4,225	+ 80.74	4,620	4,838
			1961	T.M.	5.18	10,681	+ 1,223	+ 12.93	5,396	5,285
			1971	P	5.54	12,659	+ 1,978	+ 18.52	6,308	6,351
			1981	P	21.18	17,103	+ 4,444	+ 35.11	8,838	8,265
16	Kalyandurg	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	8,815	..	..	4,602	4,213
			1911	..	..	6,659	— 2,156	— 24.46	3,427	3,232
			1921	..	..	4,596	— 2,063	— 30.98	2,446	2,150
			1931	P.B.	..	4,449	— 147	— 3.20	2,228	2,221
			1941	P.B.	..	5,984	+ 1,535	+ 34.50	3,133	2,851
			1951	P	..	8,163	+ 2,179	+ 36.41	4,319	3,844
			1961	P	10.36	10,256	+ 2,093	+ 25.64	5,347	4,909
			1971	P	11.66	13,260	+ 3,004	+ 29.29	6,820	6,440
			1981	P	11.65	17,049	+ 3,789	+ 28.57	8,661	8.388
17	Tekkali	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	7,557	..	..	3,496	4,061
			1911	..	..	7,668	+ 111	+ 1.47	3,493	4,175
			1921	..	..	7,898	+ 230	+ 3.00	3,657	4,241
			1931	P.B.	..	8,675	+ 777	+ 9.84	4,144	4,531
			1941	P.B.	..	9,460	+ 785	+ 9.05	4,610	4,850
			1951	P	..	10,036	+ 576	+ 6.09	4,943	5,093
			1961	P	9.12	11,636	+ 1,600	+ 15.94	5,813	5,823
			1971	P	9.11	12,970	+ 1,334	+ 11.46	6,428	6,542
			1981	P	9.11	17,009	+ 4,039	+ 31.14	8,583	8,426
18	*Devarakonda*	NALGONDA	1981	P	26.26	16,838	..	..	9,017	7,821
19	Kanigiri	PRAKASAM	1901	..	..	5,528	..	..	2,736	2,792
			1911	..	..	6,974	+ 1,446	+26.16	3,440	3,534
			1921	..	..	5,633	— 1,341	— 19.23	2,749	2,884
			1931	P.B.	..	5,450	— 183	— 3.25	2,771	2,679
			1941	P.B.	..	6,376	+ 926	+ 16.99	3,240	3,136
			1951	P	..	8,321	+ 1,945	+ 30.51	4,212	4,109
			1961	P	33.20	9,529	+ 1,208	+14.52	4,749	4,780
			1971	P	33.20	11,430	+ 1,901	+ 19.95	5,899	5,531
			1981	P	33.20	16,717	+ 5,287	+ 46.26	8,760	7,957

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20	Addanki	PRAKASAM	1901	..	..	7,230	..	..	3,663	3,567
			1911	..	..	8,358	+ 1,128	+ 15.60	4,160	4,198
			1921	..	..	8,485	+ 127	+ 1.52	4,223	4,262
			1931	P.B.	..	9,150	+ 665	+ 7.84	4,593	4,557
			1941	P.B.	..	11,310	+ 2,160	+ 23.61	5,672	5,638
			1951	P	..	*12,075*	+ *765*	+ *6.76*	*6,132*	5,943
			1961	P	68.43	7,438	— 4,637	— 38.40	3,787	3,651
			1971	P	29.94	10,223	+ 2,785	+ 37.44	5,149	5,074
			1981	P	29.90	16,618	+ 6,395	+ 62.56	8,444	8,174
21	Farooqnagar	MAHBUBNAGAR	1951	T.C.	..	7,233	..	..	3,661	3,572
			1961	T.M.	14.14	8,152	+ 919	+ 12.71	4,286	3,866
			1971	P	14.14	10,078	+ 1,926	+ 23.63	5,253	4,825
			1981	P	*14.10*	16,325	+ 6,247	+ 61.99	8,566	7,759
22	Narasannapet	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	7,886	..	..	3,822	4,064
			1911	..	..	4,366	— 3,520	— 44.64	2,088	2,278
			1921	..	..	5,684	+ 1,318	+ 30.19	2,828	2,856
			1931	P.B.	..	9,667	+ 3,983	+ 70.07	5,086	4,581
			1941	P.B.	..	7,962	— 1,705	— 17.64	4,029	3,933
			1951	P	..	9,563	+ 1,601	+ 20.11	4,796	4,767
			1961	P	5.18	11,167	+ 1,604	+ 16.77	5,594	5,573
			1971	P	5.18	12,453	+ 1,286	+ 11.52	6,219	6,234
			1981	P	5.18	16,065	+ 3,612	+ 29.01	8,147	7,918
23	*Payakaraopet	VISHAKHA-PATNAM	1971	P	2.59	10,554	..	..	5,309	5,245
			1981	P	2.59	15,266	+ 4,712	+ 44.65	7,711	7,555
24	Nagarkurnool	MAHBUBNAGAR	1951	T.C.	..	4,927	..	..	2,544	2,383
			1961	T.M.	7.61	6,577	+ 1,650	+ 33.49	3,589	2,988
			1971	P	7.61	8,435	+ 1,858	+ 28.25	4,469	3,966
			1981	P	7.61	14,878	+ 6,443	+ 76.38	7,927	6,951
25	Naidupet	NELLORE	1911	..	..	6,260	..	..	3,157	3,103
			1921	..	..	6,442	+ 182	+ 2.91	3,360	3,082
			1931	P.B.	..	7,369	+ 927	+ 14.39	3,797	3,572
			1941	P.B.	..	7,595	+ 226	+ 3.07	3,732	3,863
			1951	P	..	7,486	— 109	— 1.44	3,870	3,616
			1961	P	4.61	7,273	— 213	— 2.85	3,744	3,529
			1971	P	6.76	9,664	+ 2,391	+ 32.88	4,947	4,717
			1981	P	6.76	14,757	+ 5,093	+ 52.70	7,484	7,273
26	*Kondapalem *alias* Sriramnagar	VIZIANAGARAM	1971	P	7.72	8,919	..	..	4,617	4,302
			1981	P	7.72	14,705	+ 5,786	+ 64.87	7,610	7,095
27	Dornakal	WARANGAL	1951	..	..	6,653	..	..	3,467	3,186
			1961	T.M.	10.62	9,260	+ 2,607	+ 39.19	4,810	4,450
			1971	P	10.33	11,433	+ 2,173	+ 23.47	5,917	5,516
			1981	P	10.36	14,558	+3,125	+ 27.33	7,490	7,068

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28	Banaganapalle	KURNOOL	1931	M	..	5,760	..	..	2,856	2,904
			1941	M	..	7,326	+ 1,566	+ 27.19	3,657	3,669
			1951	P	..	6,932	— 394	— 5.38	3,475	3,457
			1961	P	22.69	8,015	+ 1,083	+ 15.62	4,074	3,941
			1971	P	5.18	10,643	+ 2,628	+ 32.79	5,358	5,285
			1981	P	22.43	14,436	+ 3,793	+ 35.64	7,380	7,056
29	Banswada	NIZAMABAD	1931	..	..	4,454	..	..	2,211	2,243
			1941	..	..	5,863	+ 1,409	+ 31.63	2,895	2,968
			1951	T.C.	..	6,816	+ 953	+ 16.25	3,384	3,432
			1961	T.M.	11.14	8,201	+ 1,385	+ 20.32	4,109	4,092
			1971	P	8.96	10,436	+ 2,235	+ 27.25	5,296	5,140
			1981	P	8.96	14,226	+ 3,790	+ 36.32	7,121	7,105
30	Cheepurupalle	VIZIANAGARAM	1951	P	..	8,135	..	..	4,066	4,069
			1961	P	3.50	9,540	+ 1,405	+ 17.27	4,850	4,690
			1971	P	7.77	11,582	+ 2,042	+ 21.40	5,809	5,773
			1981	P	7.77	13,859	+ 2,277	+ 19.66	7,084	6,775
31	Bhattiprolu	GUNTUR	1921	..	..	4,436	..	..	2,255	2,181
			1931	P.B.	..	5,407	+ 971	+ 21.89	2,686	2,721
			1941	P.B.	..	11,667	+ 6,260	+115.78	5,851	5,816
			1951	P	..	14,364	+ 2,697	+ 23.12	7,305	7,059
			1961	P	25.15	16,617	+ 2,253	+ 15.69	8,493	8,124
			1971	P	25.15	12,763	+ 3,854	— 23.19	6,419	6,344
			1981	P	25.15	13,818	+ 1,055	+ 8.27	7,032	6,786
32	Machavaram	EAST GODAVARI	1941	P.B.	..	8,326	..	..	4,172	4,154
			1951	P	..	8,952	+ 626	+ 7.52	4,525	4,427
			1961	P	9.53	10,026	+ 1,074	+ 12.00	5,035	4,991
			1971	P	9.07	11,764	+ 1,738	+ 17.33	5,831	5,933
			1981	P	9.52	13,662	+ 1,898	+ 16.13	6,828	6,834
33	Kuppam	CHITTOOR	1921	..	..	4,358	..	..	2,132	2,226
			1931	P.B.	..	4,514	+ 156	+ 3.58	2,232	2,282
			1941	P.B.	..	5,377	+ 863	+ 19.12	2,651	2,726
			1951	P	..	6,516	+ 1,139	+ 21.18	3,294	3,222
			1961	P	4.07	9,272	+ 2,756	+ 42.30	4,729	4,543
			1971	P	3.08	10,813	+ 1,541	+ 16.62	5,375	5,438
			1981	P	3.10	13,649	+ 2,836	+ 26.23	6,853	6,796
34	*Nellimarla	VIZIANAGARAM	1971	P	15.54	9,050	..	..	4,608	4,442
			1981	P	15.54	13,509	+ 4,459	+ 49.27	6,892	6,617
35	Kollapur	MAHBUBNAGAR	1941	..	..	5,588	..	..	2,794	2,794
			1951	T.C.	..	6,167	+ 579	+ 10.36	3,060	3,107
			1961	T.M.	18.39	7,949	+ 1,782	+ 28.90	4,145	3,804
			1971	P	18.38	9,064	+ 1,115	+ 14.03	4,639	4,425
			1981	P	18.38	13,484	+ 4,420	+ 48.76	7,200	6,284

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36	Kaikalur	KRISHNA	1961	P	10.96	7,051	..	..	3,711	3,340
			1971	P	12.95	9,626	+ 2,575	+ 36.52	4,920	4,706
			1981	P	10.96	13,223	+ 3,597	+ 37.37	6,676	6,547
37	Vemulawada	KARIMNAGAR	1901	—	..	5,372	..	..	2,954	2,418
			1911	..	..	8,075	+ 2,703	+ 50.32	4,060	4,015
			1921	..	..	5,986	— 2,089	— 25.87	3,027	2,959
			1931	..	..	7,645	+ 1,659	+ 27.71	3,757	3,888
			1941	..	..	6,640	— 1,005	— 13.15	3,188	3,452
			1951	T.C.	..	7,378	+ 738	+ 11.11	3,527	3,851
			1961	T.M.	1.92	7,420	+ 42	+ 0.57	3,566	3,854
			1971	P	0.52	9,620	+ 2,200	+ 29.65	4,749	4,871
			1981	P	0.52	13,211	+ 3,591	+ 37.33	6,643	6,568
38	Nagari	CHITTOOR	1951	P	..	6,567	..	..	3,219	3,348
			1961	P	3.03	8,012	+ 1,445	+ 22.00	4,073	3,939
			1971	P	5.98	9,360	+ 1,348	+ 16.82	4,792	4,568
			1981	P	5.96	12,996	+ 3,636	+ 38.85	6,619	6,377
39	*Kondapalle*	KRISHNA	1981	P	14.99	12,991	..	..	6,659	6,332
40	Sompeta	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	6,455	..	..	2,992	3,463
			1911	..	..	7,037	+ 582	+ 9.02	3,108	3,929
			1921	..	..	6,949	— 88	— 1.25	3,038	3,911
			1931	P.B.	..	8,086	+ 1,137	+ 16.36	3,653	4,433
			1941	P.B.	..	8,083	— 3	— 0.04	3,703	4,380
			1951	P	..	9,558	+ 1,475	+ 18.25	4,558	5,000
			1961	P	6.24	10,588	+ 1,030	+ 10.78	5,095	5,493
			1971	P	6.24	11,638	+ 1,050	+ 9.92	5,569	6,069
			1981	P	11.10	12,792	+ 1,154	+ 9.92	6,240	6,552
41	Manthani	KARIMNAGAR	1901	..	..	6,680	..	..	3,375	3,305
			1911	..	..	7,759	+ 1,079	+ 16.15	3,814	3,945
			1921	M	..	6,731	— 1,028	— 13.25	3,476	3,255
			1931	M	..	7,560	+ 829	+ 12.32	3,791	3,769
			1941	M	..	8,286	+ 726	+ 9.60	4,106	4,180
			1951	T.C.	..	8,701	+ 415	+ 5.01	4,291	4,410
			1961	T.M.	5.18	7,779	— 922	— 10.60	3,847	3,932
			1971	P	25.12	11,134	+ 3,355	+ 43.13	5,473	5,661
			1981	P	25.12	12,761	+ 1,627	+ 14.61	6,333	6,428
42	Parasamba *alias* Kasibugga	SRIKAKULAM	1951	P	..	3,337	..	..	1,627	1,710
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	P	7.77	8,941	..	..	4,509	4,432
			1981	P	6.09	12,522	+ 3,581	+ 40.05	6,302	6,220
43	Gannavaram	KRISHNA	1961	P	14.76	6,702	..	..	3,386	3,316
			1971	P	12.30	9,021	+ 2,319	+ 34.60	4,619	4,402
			1981	P	12.30	12,478	+ 3,457	+ 38.32	6,339	6,139

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
44	Penukonda	ANANTAPUR	1901	..	..	6,806	..	..	3,409	3,397
			1911	..	..	6,725	— 81	— 1.19	3,317	3,408
			1921	..	..	7,385	+ 660	+ 9.81	3,746	3,639
			1931	P.B.	..	5,262	— 2,123	— 28.75	2,593	2,669
			1941	P.B.	..	5,906	+ 644	+ 12.24	3,068	2,838
			1951	P	..	6,880	+ 974	+ 16.49	3,625	3,255
			1961	P	10.36	7,993	+ 1,113	+ 16.18	4,182	3,811
			1971	P	65.55	9,264	+ 1,271	+ 15.90	4,793	4,471
			1981	P	65.55	12,373	+ 3,109	+ 33.56	6,349	6,024
45	*Ramagundam	KARIMNAGAR	1971	P	16.40	8,875	..	..	4,645	4,230
			1981	P	16.40	12,181	+ 3,306	+ 37.25	6,331	5,850
46	*Patancheru*	MEDAK	1981	P	11.65	11,975	..	..	6,560	5,415
47	*Yerraguntla*	CUDDAPAH	1981	P	13.78	11,784	..	..	6,098	5,686
48	Challapalle	KRISHNA	1951	P	..	6,172	..	..	3,038	3,134
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	P	4.56	9,694	..	..	4,894	4,800
			1981	P	4.66	11,717	+ 2,023	+ 20.87	5,922	5,795
49	Phirangipuram	GUNTUR	1941	P.B.	..	6,633	..	..	3,433	3,200
			1951	P	..	7,586	+ 953	+ 14.37	3,887	3,699
			1961	P	13.36	8,175	+ 589	+ 7.76	4,006	4,169
			1971	P	1.95	9,443	+ 1,268	+ 15.51	4,750	4,693
			1981	P	13.36	11,686	+ 2,243	+ 23.75	5,897	5,789
50	Badvel	CUDDAPAH	1901	..	..	10,883	..	..	5,394	5,489
			1911	..	..	11,590	+ 707	+ 6.50	5,826	5,764
			1921	..	..	5,246	— 6,344	— 54.74	2,619	2,627
			1931	P.B.	..	5,239	— 7	— 0.13	2,602	2,637
			1941	P.B.	..	5,723	+ 484	+ 9.24	2,868	2,855
			1951	P	..	7,085	+ 1,362	+ 23.80	3,551	3,534
			1961	P	5.18	8,063	+ 978	+ 13.80	4,024	4,039
			1971	P	7.77	9,083	+ 1,020	+ 12.65	4,549	4,534
			1981	P	6.31	11,460	+ 2,377	+ 26.17	5,761	5,699
51	Renigunta	CHITTOOR	1951	P	..	3,345	..	..	1,662	1,683
			1961	P	1.53	5,942	+ 2,597	+ 77.64	3,096	2,846
			1971	P	5.18	8,567	+ 2,625	+ 44.18	4,416	4,151
			1981	P	4.60	11,415	+ 2,848	+ 33.24	5,813	5,602
52	Madhira	KHAMMAM	1951	T.C.	..	4,835	..	..	2,569	2,266
			1961	T.M.	2.59	6,059	+ 1,224	+ 25.32	3,333	2,726
			1971	P	2.59	7,936	+ 1,877	+ 30.98	4,173	3,763
			1981	P	2.50	11,404	+ 3,468	+ 43.70	5,893	5,511

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Kosigi	MAHBUBNAGAR	1901	..	..	8,228	..	..	4,078	4,150
			1911	..	..	9,683	+ 1,455	+ 17.68	4,850	4,833
			1921	..	..	7,203	— 2,480	— 25.61	3,572	3,631
			1931	..	..	10,494	+ 3,291	+ 45.69	5,237	5,257
			1941	..	..	9,965	— 529	— 5.04	5,114	4,851
			1951	T.C.	..	8,909	— 1,056	— 10.60	4,255	4,654
			1961	T.M.	1.14	8,824	— 85	— 0.95	4,282	4,542
			1971	P	40.10	9,017	+ 193	+ 2.19	4,418	4,599
			1981	P	40.10	11,359	+ 2,342	+ 25.97	5,558	5,801
54	*Palasa	SRIKAKULAM	1971	P	6.07	8,498	..	..	4,143	4,355
			1981	P	6.03	11,215	+ 2,717	+ 31.97	5,567	5,648
55	Shamshabad	RANGAREDDI	1951	..	..	5,070	..	..	2,466	2,604
			1961	P	15.38	5,790	+ 720	+ 14.20	2,960	2,830
			1971	P	18.65	7,632	+ 1,842	+ 31.81	3,964	3,668
			1981	P	18.65	11,172	+ 3,540	+ 46.38	5,786	5,386
56	Rajam	SRIKAKULAM	1901	..	..	5,096	..	..	2,519	2,577
			1911	..	..	4,869	— 227	— 4.45	2,410	2,459
			1921	..	..	4,590	— 279	— 5.73	2,388	2,202
			1931	P.B.	..	5,374	+ 784	+ 17.08	2,741	2,633
			1941	P.B.	..	5,394	+ 20	+ 0.37	2,703	2,691
			1951	P	..	6,516	+ 1,122	+ 20.80	3,231	3,285
			1961	P	0.75	7,729	+ 1,213	+ 18.62	3,832	3,897
			1971	P	9.07	9,802	+ 2,073	+ 26.82	4,859	4,943
			1981	P	4.57	10,768	+ 966	+ 9.86	5,299	5,469
57	Alampur	MAHBUBNAGAR	1931	M	..	4,646	..	..	2,338	2,308
			1941	..	..	5,703	+ 1,057	+ 22.75	2,867	2,836
			1951	T.C.	..	6,789	+ 1,086	+ 19.04	3,457	3,332
			1961	T.M.	0.57	7,378	+ 589	+ 8.68	3,807	3,571
			1971	P	0.56	9,191	+ 1,813	+ 24.57	4,683	4,508
			1981	P	0.56	10,744	+ 1,553	+ 16.90	5,568	5,176
58	*Bugganipalle	KURNOOL	1971	P	0.44	7,803	..	..	4,062	3,741
			1981	P	0.44	10,742	+ 2,939	+ 37.67	5,528	5,214
59	Razole	EAST GODAVARI	1941	P.B.	..	5,896	..	..	2,996	2,900
			1951	P	..	6,632	+ 736	+ 12.48	3,345	3,287
			1961	P	4.20	7,562	+ 930	+ 14.02	3,700	3,862
			1971	P	7.77	8,456	+ 894	+ 11.82	4,198	4,258
			1981	P	4.51	10,697	+ 2,241	+ 26.50	5,293	5,404
60	*Kovvurpalle*	NELLORE	1981	P	8.01	10,660	..	..	5,459	5,201
61	Cumbum	PRAKASAM	1901	..	..	6,502	..	..	3,071	3,431
			1911	..	..	6,344	— 158	— 2.43	2,959	3,385
			1921			Declassified				
			1931			Declassified				
			1941	P.B.	..	8,453	..	..	4,184	4,269
			1951	P	..	9,489	+ 1,036	+ 12.26	4,745	4,744
			1961	P	11.65	9,305	— 184	— 1.94	4,598	4,707
			1971	P	11.66	9,745	+ 440	+ 4.73	4,841	4,904
			1981	P	11.66	10,571	+ 826	+ 8.48	5,307	5,264

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
62	*Yellareddy*	NIZAMABAD	1981	P	10.66	10,471	..	..	5,329	5,142
63	*Singarayakonda*	PRAKASAM	1981	P	10.61	10,204	..	..	5,203	5,001
64	Asifabad	ADILABAD	1931	M	..	3,075	..	..	1,633	1,442
			1941			Declassified				
			1951	T.C.	..	5,584	..	..	2,846	2,738
			1961	T.M	21.24	6,190	+ 606	+ 10.85	3,162	3,023
			1971	P	12.65	7,445	+ 1,255	+ 20.27	3,842	3,603
			1981	P	12.65	10,026	+ 2,581	+ 34.67	5,229	4,797
65	*Kaikipadu	KRISHNA	1971	P	3.37	8,260	..	..	4,214	4,046
			1981	P	3.37	10,007	+ 1,747	+ 21.15	5,121	4,386
			CLASS V (5,000 — 9,999) 28 TOWNS							
			1901	..	..	**434,840**	..	..	**215,461**	**219,379**
			1911	..	..	**519,439**	**+ 84,599**	**+ 19.46**	**256,246**	**263,193**
			1921	..	..	**546,077**	**+ 26,638**	**+ 5.13**	**270,863**	**275,214**
			1931	..	..	**557,391**	**+ 11,314**	**+ 2.07**	**279,429**	**277,962**
			1941	..	..	**883,713**	**+ 326,322**	**+ 58.54**	**444,792**	**438,921**
			1951	..	..	**833,701**	**— 50,012**	**— 5.66**	**418,064**	**415,637**
			1961	..	**1,041.66**	**548,197**	**— 285,504**	**— 34.25**	**278,866**	**269,331**
			1971	..	**478.55**	**309,493**	**— 238,704**	**— 43.54**	**157,364**	**152,129**
			1981	..	**256.28**	**216,079**	**— 93,414**	**— 30.18**	**110,013**	**106,066**
1	Kamalapuram	CUDDAPAH	1921	..	..	6,902	..	..	3,536	3,366
			1931	P.B	..	5,809	— 1,093	— 15.84	2,959	2,850
			1941	P.B	..	5,937	+ 128	+ 2.20	3,008	2,929
			1951	P	..	6,653	+ 716	+ 12.06	3,453	3,200
			1961	P	17.77	7,641	+ 988	+ 14.85	3,873	3,768
			1971	P	17.77	8,433	+ 792	+ 10.37	4,208	4,225
			1981	P	17.50	9,873	+ 1,440	+ 17.08	4,988	4,885
2	*Bandarulanka*	EAST GODAVARI	1981	P	4.97	9,810	..	..	4,927	4,883
3	*Ghatkeswar*	RANGAREDDI	1981	P	13.83	9,773	..	..	5,222	4,551
4	*Gaddi Annaram*	HYDERABAD	1981	P	0.21	9,693	..	..	5,143	4,550
5	Madugula	VISHAKHAPAT-NAM	1911	..	..	6,611	..	..	3,083	3,528
			1921	..	..	5,966	— 645	— 9.76	2,739	3,227
			1931	P.B	..	6,346	+ 380	+ 6.37	2,939	3,407
			1941	..	..	6,667	+ 321	+ 5.06	3,138	3,529
			1951	P	..	8,356	+ 1,689	+ 25.33	3,860	4,496
			1961	P	19.53	7,688	— 668	— 7.99	3,674	4,014
			1971	P	19.54	8,376	+ 688	+ 8.95	3,938	4,438
			1981	P	19.52	9,449	+ 1,073	+ 12.81	4,644	4,805
6	*Kothapalle Haveli	KARIMNAGAR	1971	P	16.06	6,719	..	..	3,326	3,393
			1981	P	16.06	8,733	+ 2,014	+ 29.97	4,325	4,408
7	*Tirupati Non Municipal Area†	CHITTOOR	1971	..	47.60	6,141	..	..	3,406	2,735
			1981	..	3.47	8,605	+ 2,464	+ 40.12	4,027	4,578

†Civic status not yet determined.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	*Narayankhed*	MEDAK	1981	P	7.51	8,600	..	..	4,609	3,991
9	*Nagireddipalle*	CUDDAPAH	1981	P	5.82	8,570	..	..	4,377	4,193
10	*Budvel*	RANGAREDDI	1981	P	9.78	8,038	..	..	4,160	3,878
11	*Ramannapet*	NALGONDA	1981	P	9.02	8,021	..	..	4,139	3,882
12	*Gajularega	VIZIANAGARAM	1971	P	5.08	5,985	..	..	2,962	3,023
			1981	P	5.08	7,958	+ 1,973	+ 32.97	3,921	4,037
13	*Ramanayyapet*	EAST GODAVARI	1981	P	10.00	7,703	..	..	3,915	3,788
14	*Kothavalasa*	VIZIANAGARAM	1981	P	29.62	7,663	..	..	3,926	3,737
15	*Madhavaram*	CUDDAPAH	1981	P	14.46	7,410	..	..	3,780	3,630
16	*Sriramsagar (Pochampad) Project Township Right Flank Colony †	NIZAMABAD	1971	..	2.69	10,907	..	..	6,177	4,730
			1981	..	2.69	7,401	— 3,506	— 32.14	3,862	3,539
17	Mandasa	SRIKAKULAM	1941	..	..	6,300	..	..	2,976	3,324
			1951	P	..	5,687	— 613	— 9.73	2,726	2,961
			1961	P	6.16	6,233	+ 546	+ 9.60	3,023	3,210
			1971	P	6.17	6,628	+ 395	+ 6.34	3,206	3,422
			1981	P	6.17	7,307	+ 679	+ 10.24	3,524	3,783
18	*Yadagirigutta*	NALGONDA	1981	P	12.74	7,217	..	..	3,629	3,588
19	*Dommara Nandyal*	CUDDAPAH	1981	P	12.69	7,149	..	..	3,634	3,515
20	*Lakshettipet*	ADILABAD	1981	P	5.91	7,138	..	..	3,737	3,401
21	Sirpur	ADILABAD	1931	..	..	3,877	..	..	1,969	1,908
			1941			Declassified				
			1951	T.C	..	4,466	..	..	2,171	2,295
			1961	..	..	Declassified				
			1971	P	4.58	5,619	..	..	2,897	2,722
			1981	P	4.58	7,046	+ 1,427	+ 25.40	3,590	3,456
22	*Suryaraopet*	EAST GODAVARI	1981	P	9.20	6,861	..	..	3,428	3,433
23	*Srisailam Project Township Left Flank Colony†	MAHBUBNAGAR	1971	..	N.A.	3,128	..	..	1,704	1,424
			1981	..	N.A.	6,776	+ 3,648	+116.62	3,656	3,120
24	*Kanapaka	VIZIANAGARAM	1971	P	5.28	6,411	..	..	3,394	3,017
			1981	P	5.28	6,406	— 5	— 0.08	3,136	3,270
25	*Chandur*	NALGONDA	1981	P	11.08	6,358	..	..	3,211	3,147
26	*Vijayapuri South†	GUNTUR	1971	..	5.16	5,160	..	..	2,662	2,498
			1981	..	5.16	6,186	+ 1,026	+ 19.88	3,332	2,854
27	*Veparala*	CUDDAPAH	1981	P	11.21	5,194	..	..	2,611	2,583

†Civic status not yet determined.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	Name of District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28	Shankarampet	MEDAK	1951	..	..	4,769	..	..	2,333	2,436
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	P	2.43	4,837	..	..	2,392	2,445
			1981	P	2,72	5,141	+ 304	+ 6.28	2,560	2,581
			CLASS VI (LESS THAN 5,000) 4 TOWNS							
			1911	..	..	**13,962**	..	..	**6,661**	**7,301**
			1921	..	..	**57,550**	**+ 43,588**	**+ 312.19**	**28,789**	**28,761**
			1931	..	..	**78,663**	**+ 21,113**	**+ 36.69**	**39,235**	**39,428**
			1941	..	..	**9,721**	**— 68,942**	**— 87.64**	**4,958**	**4,763**
			1951	..	..	**124,019**	**+ 114,298**	**+1,175.78**	**62,227**	**61,792**
			1961	..	..	**2,150**	**— 121,869**	**— 98.27**	**1,057**	**1,093**
			1971	..	**5.85**	**15,305**	**+ 13,155**	**+ 611.86**	**8,057**	**7,248**
			1981	..	**4.28**	**14,687**	**— 618**	**— 4.04**	**7,755**	**6,932**
1	*Upper Sileru Project Site Camp†	VISHAKHAPAT-NAM	1971	..	3.32	4,901	..	..	2,538	2,363
			1981	..	3.32	4,782	— 119	— 2.43	2,606	2,176
2	*Mothugudem†*	KHAMMAM	*1981*	..	N.A.	4,569	..	..	2,383	2,186
3	*Donkaraya*	EAST GODAVARI	1981	P	0.86	3,891	..	..	1,998	1,893
4	*Sriramsagar (Pochampad) Project Township Left Flank Colony†	ADILABAD	1971	..	0.10	2,439	..	..	1,423	1,016
			1981	..	0.10	1,445	— 994	— 40.75	768	677

†Civic status not yet determined.

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 are *underlined.*

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 and which continue as towns in 1981 Census also are marked with an asterisk (*) on the left side.

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a city or town from 1901 to 1981 :

M.C : Municipal Corporation

M : Municipality

P.B : Panchayat Board

P : Panchayat

C.M : City Municipality

T.M : Town Municipality

T.C. : Town Committee

O.G. : Out-Growth

N.A.C.: Notified Area Committee

The total area of all towns/U.As. in all classes comes to 3,955.87 Sq. Kms. whereas the total urban area shown in the table A-1, and P.C.A. is 3,957.2 Sq. Kms. The difference of 1.33 Sq. Kms. is due to the fact that the urban area given in table A-I and P.C.A. has been derived by adding the urban areas of taluks after rounding off to one place decimal.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX 1

NEW TOWNS ADDED IN 1981 AND TOWNS IN 1971 DECLASSIFIED IN 1981

	New Towns added in 1981				Towns in 1971 which have been declassified as Rural in 1981			
			Population				Population	
State/District	Name of the Town	Area in Km²	1981	1971	Name of Town	Area in Km²	1981	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH								
Vizianagaram District	Kothavalasa	29.62	7,663	5,493				
East Godavari District	Bandarulanka	4.97	9,810	8,726				
	Donkarayi	0.86	3,891	5,575				
	Ramanayyapet	10.00	7,703	5,837				
	Suryaraopet	9.20	6,861	4,340				
West Godavari District	Jangareddigudem	0.83	17,232	10,491				
Krishna District	Kondapalle	14.99	12,991	8,103				
Guntur District					Piduguralla	2.07	20,889	12,080
Prakasam District	Chirala Non Municipal Area	23.66	23,325	16,007				
	Singarayakonda	10.61	10,204	5,070				
Nellore District	Kovurpalle	8.01	10,660	7,897				
Cuddapah District	Dommara Nandyal	12.69	7,149	6,566				
	Madhavaram	14.46	7,410	5,850				
	Nagireddipalle	5.82	8,570	5,921				
	Veparala	11.21	5,194	5,077				
	Yerraguntla	13.78	11,784	6,191				
Kurnool District	Allagadda	12.51	18,757	13,489				
Rangareddi District	Budvel	9.78	8,038	4,591				
	Ghatkeswar	13.83	9,773	6,591				
	Kapra	11.75	15,367	4,770				
	Qutbullapur	7.41	24,002	1,271				
	Yapral	3.90	6,940	5,300				
Hyderabad District	Gaddi Annaram	0.21	9,693	253				
Medak District	Narayankhed	7.51	8,600	6,838				
	Patancheru	11.65	11,975	4,983				
Nizamabad District	Yellareddy	10.66	10,471	7,497				
Adilabad District	Lakshettipet	5.91	7,138	5,106				
Karimnagar District	Huzurabad	32.29	21,142	14,362				
Khammam District	Mothugudem	N.A.	4,569	5,281				
Nalgonda District	Chandur	11.08	6,358	4,999				
	Devarakonda	26.26	16,838	11,169				
	Ramannapet	9.02	8,021	5,608				
	Yadagirigutta	12.74	7,217	4,739				

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX 2

PLACES WITH A POPULATION OF UNDER 5,000 CLASSIFIED AS TOWNS FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 1981

Town	District	Area in Km² in 1981	Population in 1981
1	2	3	4
Donkarayi	East Godavari	0.86	3,891
Mothugudem	Khammam	N.A.	4,569

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX 3

PLACES WITH A POPULATION OF UNDER 5,000 IN 1971 WHICH WERE TOWNS IN 1971 BUT HAVE BEEN DECLASSIFIED IN 1981

Place	District	Area in Km² in 1971	Population in 1971
1	2	3	4

——————NIL——————

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX 4

CHANGES BETWEEN 1971 AND 1981 IN AREA AND POPULATION OF TOWNS AND REASONS FOR CHANGE IN AREA

Name of District/Town	Area (in Km²) 1971	Area (in Km²) 1981	Population 1971	Population 1981	Reasons for Change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT					
1. Amadalavalasa	16.01	7.85	13,842	18,005	Computational Error
2. Palasa	6.07	6.03	8,498	11,215	Do.
3. Parasamba *alias* Kasibugga	7.77	6.09	8,941	12,522	Do.
4. Rajam	9.07	4.57	9,802	10,768	Do.
5. Sompeta	6.24	11.10	12,638	12,792	Do.
6. Srikakulam	11.34	14.12	45,179	68,145	On account of change in jurisdiction
VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT					
1. Bobbili	25.33	25.60	30,649	36,239	Computational Error
2. Parvathipuram	11.66	12.90	30,025	36,848	Do.
3. Salur	35.17	19.55	30,929	36,006	Do.
VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT					
1. Vishakhapatnam (M.C.)	76.32	78.33	352,504	565,321	Computational Error
2. Bheemunipatnam	10.88	18.18	14,291	34,619	On account of change in jurisdiction
3. Madugula	19.54	19.52	8,376	9,449	Computational Error
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT					
1. Machavaram	9.07	9.52	11,764	13,662	Computational Error
2. Peddapuram	63.45	38.98	28,579	34,319	Do.
3. Pithapuram	12.95	19.57	31,391	36,607	Do.
4. Tuni	6.99	7.02	28,344	33,204	Do.
5. Razole	7.77	4.51	8,456	10,697	Do.
WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT					
1. Eluru	14.38	14.55	127,023	168,154	Computational Error
2. Palacole	4.69	4.68	36,196	46,146	Do.
3. Tadepalligudem	19.01	20.71	43,610	62,574	Do.
4. Tanuku	19.94	16.78	34,197	53,618	Do.
KRISHNA DISTRICT					
1. Avanigadda	10.41	13.39	15,349	19,375	Computational Error
2. Challapalle	4.56	4.66	9,694	11,717	Do.
3. Machilipatnam	23.93	24.88	112,612	138,530	Do.
4. *Nuzvid*	12.95	12.12	22,766	32,044	Do.
5. Kaikalur	12.95	10.96	9,626	13,223	Do.
GUNTUR DISTRICT					
1. Narasaraopet	6.81	7.48	43,467	67,032	Computational Error
2. Phirangipuram	1.95	13.36	9,443	11,686	Do.
3. Ponnur	25.90	26.16	31,463	50,206	Do.
4. Repalle	14.24	10.97	27,873	34,155	Do.
5. Sattenapalle	11.65	21.89	24,216	33,000	Do.
PRAKASAM DISTRICT					
1. Addanki	29.94	29.90	10,223	16,618	Computational Error
2. Kandukur	7.77	7.68	16,654	32,370	Do.
3. Markapur	28.78	28.77	22,263	34,381	Do.
4. Ongole	8.05	8.10	53,330	85,302	Do.
5. Vetapalem	5.62	10.36	19,666	28,561	Do.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX 4—Contd.

CHANGES BETWEEN 1971 AND 1931 IN AREA AND POPULATION OF TOWNS AND REASONS FOR CHANGE IN AREA

Name of District/Town	Area (in Km²) 1971	Area (in Km²) 1981	Population 1971	Population 1981	Reasons for change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
NELLORE DISTRICT					
1. Gudur	4.54	4.53	33,778	44,630	Computational Error
2. Nellore	13.68	48.39	133,590	237,065	On account of change in jurisdiction
3. Kavali	5.18	22.95	29,616	48,119	Computational Error
4. Venkatagiri	16.60	8.16	17,546	21,750	Do.
5. Kovur	10.18	6.28	16,846	20,413	Do.
CHITTOOR DISTRICT					
1. Kuppam	3.08	3.10	10,813	13,649	Computational Error
2. Nagari	5.98	5.96	9,360	12,996	Do.
3. Pakala	2.59	27.10	15,936	19,400	Do.
4. Palmaner	10.36	26.24	13,652	24,038	Do.
5. Punganur	26.06	13.99	18,207	25,562	Do.
6. Puttur	8.52	8.55	11,828	17,723	Do.
7. Renigunta	5.18	4.60	8,567	11,415	Do.
8. Srikalahasti	24.50	24.68.	34,735	51,306	Do.
9. Tirumalai	3.23	32.21	12,879	20,988	Do.
10. Tirupati	19.74	16.21	65,843	115,292	Do.
11. Tirupati (NMA)	47.60	3.47	6,141	8,605	Do.
CUDDAPAH DISTRICT					
1. Badvel	7.77	6.31	9,083	11,460	Computational Error
2. Jammalamadugu	12.95	24.82	20,008	26,580	Do.
3. Kamalapuram	17.77	17.50	8,433	9,873	Do.
4. Pulivendla	2.59	6.29	11,704	21,104	Do.
5. Rajampet	20.62	20.60	13,345	19,927	Do.
6. Rayachoti	51.80	39.78	24,053	35,257	Do.
ANANTAPUR DISTRICT					
1. Anantapur	18.78	16.35	80,069	119,531	Computational Error
2. Gooty	34.97	34.84	21,706	29,302	Do.
3. Guntakal	51.90	51.90	66,320	84,599	Do.
4. Hindupur	6.47	6.55	42,959	55,901	Do.
5. Kadiri	53.25	25.88	33,810	52,774	Do.
6. Kalyandurg	11.66	11.65	13,260	17,049	Do.
7. Rayadurg	49.21	49.73	26,154	32,745	Do.
8. Uravakonda	30.27	30.28	19,754	21,754	Do.
KURNOOL DISTRICT					
1. Nandikotkur	6.47	23.08	16,329	22,923	Computational Error
2. Nandyal	12.95	15.42	63,193	88,185	On account of change in jurisdiction.
3. Banganapalle	5.18	22.43	10,643	14,436	Computational Error
MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT					
1. Badepalle	0.91	10.30	12,039	18,624	Computational Error
2. Farooqnagar	14.14	14.10	10,078	16,325	Do.
3. Narayanpet	19.07	11.86	21,744	27,861	Do.

TABLE A-4

TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1981 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX 4—Concld.

CHANGES BETWEEN 1971 AND 1981 IN AREA AND POPULATION OF TOWNS AND REASONS FOR CHANGE IN AREA

Name of District/Town	Area (in Km²) 1971	Area (in Km²) 1981	Population 1971	Population 1981	Reasons for Change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT			NIL		
HYDERABAD DISTRICT					
1. Hyderabad (M.C.)	169.31	N.A.	1,607,396	2,093,488	On account of change in jurisdiction.
MEDAK DISTRICT					
1 Andole (Jogipet)	5.54	21.18	12,659	17,103	Computational Error
2. Medak	7.38	5.00	19,458	28,577	Do.
3. Sangareddy	10.49	13.60	17,227	31,360	Do.
4. Shankarampet	2.43	2.72	4,837	5,141	Do.
5. Zahirabad	21.78	5.19	18,424	28,956	Do.
NIZAMABAD DISTRICT					
1. Bodhan	22.45	21.36	37,589	50,807	Computational Error
ADILABAD DISTRICT					
1. Kagaznagar	3.73	4.55	11,567	18,120	Computational Error
KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT					
1. Koratla	22.94	22.79	17,701	30,196	Computational Error
WARANGAL DISTRICT					
1. Dornakal	10.33	10.36	11,433	14,558	Computational Error
KHAMMAM DISTRICT					
1 Madhira	2.59	2.50	7,936	11,404	Computational Error
2. Khammam	8.68	18.53	56,919	98,757	On account of change in jurisdiction.
3. Bhadrachalam	12.56	4.00	10,710	21,354	Computational Error
NALGONDA DISTRICT					
1. Suryapet	4.20	23.65	21,724	43,663	Computational Error

TABLE A-5

STANDARD URBAN AREAS

TABLE A-5

STANDARD URBAN AREAS

Analytical Note

Apart from providing various census data in respect of such administrative units like states, districts, villages and towns, the census organisation has been endeavouring to present census statistics on certain well defined areas delineated on the basis of a number of physical and demographic characteristics, in response to ever growing demand of planners, administrators and others. In the 1961 Census the data for urban areas was published both for individual towns and town-groups. The town-group was defined as a group of towns situated so close together that in course of time the intervening rural areas are likely to merge gradually in urban areas to form ultimately a single city or town comprising the various units of the town-group and intervening rural areas. Towns located within reasonable proximity of the core town was taken into account for the purpose of formation of town-groups. Thus the intention of forming town-groups was to identify functionally linked urban areas, urban spills beyond the administrative boundaries and metropolitan conurbation. Experience has shown that the concept of the town-group had somewhat limited relevance and the data generated thereunder could not be put to much use. It was realised that the data was incomparable from one census to another, owing to boundaries of the towns getting changed and intermediate areas left out from the fold of town-group. For preparing the master plans for cities and towns, the town planners were finding it difficult to assemble census data for the urbanisable areas around the urban centres and the concept of the town-group and the census statistics thereon were not found to be of much help for preparing master plans for cities and towns or for perspective planning for urban areas. The International Geographical Conference which held its deliberations at New Delhi in 1969 also emphasized the desirability of awarding a suitable concept which would ensure comparability over space and time and help in urban development planning. Thus a new concept was evolved after a series of meetings involving the Ministry of Works and Housing, town and country plan organisation and the office of the Registrar General, India. To overcome the short comings of the town-group concept of 1961 census, two concepts viz., 'Urban Agglomeration' and 'Standard Urban Area' were evolved in the 1971 Census.

The Urban Agglomeration represents a contiguous urban spread constituting a town and its adjoining urban out-growths or two or more physically contiguous towns together with contiguous well recognised urban out-growths, which may actually fall within the revenue limits of the village or villages. These urbanised villages are out-growths, deserved to be reckoned along with the town in conformity with contiguous urban spread. The urban agglomeration represents a spatial urban spread at a given time.

The standard urban area was defined as the projected growth area of a city or town as it would be in 1991, taking into account not only the towns and villages which will get merged into it but also intervening rural areas which are potentially urban. This covers all extra municipal growths such as suburbs (industrial and residential) railway colonies, civil lines, cantonment and also villages and rural areas which are likely to be urbanised by 1991. The standard urban area is a larger areal unit which includes not merely urban areas lying in close proximity but also surrounding an intervening rural pockets which are likely to be urbanised by 1991. Thus it will remain as a statistical reporting unit for three censuses viz., 1971, 1981 and 1991 irrespective of the changes in the boundaries of the local administrative units within the standard urban area.

The characteristic feature of a standard urban area is that:—

I. It should have a core town of a minimum population of 50,000;

II. Contiguous areas made up of other urban as well as rural administrative units should have close mutual socio-economic linkages with the core town; and

III. The probability is that the entire area will get urbanised within a period of 2 to 3 decades.

The standard urban area is normally identified with respect to the administrative units such as cities, towns or villages, encompassed by it. The boundary of a standard urban area remains co-terminus with administrative boundaries of the peripheral units. The delineation of the standard urban area in 1971 was jointly done by the Director of Town Planning, Andhra Pradesh, Office of the Registrar General, India and the town and country planing department, New Delhi. The standard urban areas were delimited in 1971 only for towns whose estimated population was 50,000 or more in 1971. While demarcating these units the following yardsticks were conventionally used:

(a) A core town with a population of 50,000 and above by 1971 census,

(b) Predominent urban land use;

(c) Intensive inter-action with the urban centres as reflected in commutation for purposes of work and secondary educational facilities, extension of city bus service; sale of commodities like milk, dairy products, vegetables (other than those transported by rail or truck) and purchase of food grains, cloth and general provisions, etc., by the consumers directly.

(d) Anticipated urban growth as a result of locational decisions relating to industry, market, transport and communication, administrative and servicing functions.

(e) Existence of big villages with a large proportion of working force engaged in non-agricultural industrial categories.

There were 29 standard urban areas in Andhra Pradesh State at 1971 census as given hereunder:—

1. Srikakulam
2. Anakapalle
3. Vishakhapatnam
4. Vizianagaram
5. Kakinada
6. Rajahmundry
7. Bheemavaram
8. Eluru
9. Gudivada
10. Machilipatnam
11. Vijayawada
12. Guntur
13. Tenali
14. Chirala
15. Nellore
16. Chittoor
17. Tirupati
18. Cuddapah
19. Proddatur
20. Anantapur
21. Guntakal
22. Adoni
23. Kurnool
24. Nandyal
25. Mahbubnagar
26. Hyderabad
27. Nizamabad
28. Warangal
29. Kothagudem

In the 1981 Census two more viz., Ongole and Khammam standard urban areas have been delineated bringing the standard urban areas to 31 for 1981 Census.

In the 1981 census the approach was that the boundaries of the standard urban area fixed in the 1971 census should not be disturbed as far as possible because the area covered by the standard urban area is intended to serve as the basis of urban development planning for the concerned city or town upto 1991.

As it is obvious from the definition of the concept, a standard urban area is a dynamic areal spread. The constituent units within the standard urban area tract over the period of 1971-81 are supposed to undergo various changes, both physical and demographic. The nature of identifiable changes at the 1981 census are indicated below.

(a) Annexation of village(s) wholly/partly from within the standard urban area to one of the urban components.

(b) Merger of outgrowth(s)/any other urban component with another urban component.

(c) Formation of new town(s)/out-growth(s) in 1981 census from among the rural components of the standard urban area.

(d) Declassification of constituent town(s)/out-growth(s).

(e) De-urbanisation of a portion of town.

The following statement shows the change in constituent units of urban components in standard urban areas including changes in the boundary between 1971 and 1981 and nature and reason(s) of change.

(Statement)

Change in constituent units of urban components in Standard Urban Areas including change in boundary between 1971—1981 and nature and reasons of change

Sl. No.	Name of Standard Urban Area	URBAN COMPONENTS 1971 Name (Status)	1971 Area in Km².	1971 Population	URBAN COMPONENTS 1981 Name (Status)	1981 Area in Km².	1981 Population	Nature and reasons of change between 1971—1981 (specify)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Srikakulam	Srikakulam (M)	11.34	45,179	1. Srikakulam (M)	14.12	68,145	Two rural components Viz., Fazulbegpeta and Gujarathipeta of 1971 have been merged in Srikakulam (M)
2	Kakinada	Kakinada (M)	30.51	164,200	1. Kakinada (M)	30.51	226,409	
					2. Ramanayyapet (P)	10.00	7,703	Rural component of 1971 treated as towns in 1981.
					3. Suryaraopet (P)	9.20	6,861	
3	Rajahmundry	1. Rajahmundry(M)	12.82	165,912	1. Rajahmundry (M)	12.82	203,358	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981
					(i) Katheru (OG)	4.37	11,197	
					(ii) Hukumpeta) (OG)	2.29	2,296	
		2. Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (P)	31.08	22,893	2. Rajahmundry (Non-Municipal Area) (P)	31.08	51,519	
		3. Dowleshwaram(P)	7.25	17,929	3. Dowleshwaram (P)	7.25	25,983	
		4. Kovvur (M) (West Godavari Dist.)	8.24	22,390	4. Kovvur (M) (West Godavari Dist.)	8.24	28,756	
4.	Vijayawada	1. Vijayawada (M)	29.40	317,258	1. Vijayawada (M)	29.40	454,577	
					(i) Bhavanipuram (OG)	3.85	7,195	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
		2. Patamata (P)	25.90	15,664	2. Patamata (P)	25.90	41,802	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
					(i) Kanuru (O.G)	9.02	9,690	
		3. Gunadala (P)	11.00	11,685	3. Gunadala (P)	11.00	24,310	
					(i) Ramavarappadu (OG)	3.33	5,434	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
		4. Tadepalle (P) (Guntur Dist.)	12.44	17,627	4. Tadepalle (P) (Guntur Dist.)	12.44	24,542	..
5	Chirala	Chirala (M)	5.26	54,487	1. Chirala (M)	5.26	72,040	
					2. Chirala Non-Municipal Area (P)	23.66	23,325	Rural component of 1971treated as Town in 1981.
6	Nellore	1. Nellore (M)	13.68	133,590	1. Nellore (M)	48.39	237,065	4 Rural components of 1971 viz., Nellore Bit II, Kondayapalem, Padarupalle and Vedayapalem have been merged with Nellore (M)
		2. Kovur (P)	10.18	16,846	2. Kovur (P)	6.28	20,413	
					HYDERABAD DISTRICT			
7	Hyderabad	1. Hyderabad(M.C.)	169.31	1,607,396	1. Hyderabad (M.C.)	183.47	2,187,262	Zamistanpur town & Kandikal a rural component of 1971 have been merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.
					1A. Hyderabad(Portion) (M.C.)	171.10	2,093,488	
		2. Secunderabad Cantonment Board	40.17	94,416	2. Secunderabad (CB)	40.17	135,994	
		3. Malkajgiri (P)	17.30	25,543	3. Osmania University	3.91	13,234	

Change in constituent units of urban components in Standard Urban Areas including change in boundary between 1971—1981 and nature and reasons of change

Sl. No.	Name of Standard Urban Area	URBAN COMPONENTS 1971 Name (Status)	1971 Area in Km²	1971 Population	URBAN COMPONENTS 1981 Name (Status)	1981 Area in Km²	1981 Population	Nature and reasons of change between 1971—1981 (specify)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Hyderabad (*concld.*)	4. Alwal (P)	10.72	13,420	4. Gaddi Annaram(P)	0.21	9,693	Rural component of 1971 treated as town (Urban Component) in 1981.
		5. Uppal Khalsa (P)	8.39	9,413	5. Lalaguda (P)	1.58	8,293	
					RANGAREDDI DISTRICT			
		6. Balanagar (P)	2.80	7,950	6. Malkajgiri (P)	17.30	65,776	
		7. Fatehnagar (P)	2.17	7,663	1. (B) Hyderabad (Portion) (MC)	N.A.	56,570	
		8. Macha Bolaram (P)	11.50	6,330	(i) Uppal Khalsa (OG)	8.39	15,856	A town of 1971 but declassified and treated as OG
		9. Osmania University	3.91	6,187	..	..	..	..
		10. Lalaguda (P)	1.58	5,792	(ii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (OG)	3.41	12,544	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
		11. Kukatpalle(P)	16.62	4,685	(iii) Saroornagar (OG)	0.57	8,804	Do.
		12. Moosapet (P)	7.12	3,345	7. Qutbullapur (P)	7.41	24,002	Rural component of 1971 treated as town (Urban component) in 1981.
		13. Bowenpalle (P)	3.58	2,524	8. Fatehnagar (P)	2.17	21,173	
		14. Zamistanpur	3.34	1,675	9. Alwal (P)	10.72	20,970	
					(i) Dommaiguda (OG)	0.73	263	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
		15. Ramachandrapuram (BHEL Township)	9.06	11,146	10. Kapra (P)	11.75	15,367	Rural component of 1971 treated as town (Urban Component) in 1981.
					11. Balanagar (P)	2.80	15,043	
					(i) Jinkalawada (OG)	26.73	694	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
					12. Kukatpalle (P)	16.62	9,495	
					(i) Bhagmeeri (OG)	1.69	1,258	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
					13. Macha Bolaram(P)	11.50	8,520	
					(i) Kowkur (OG)	5.98	2,556	Rural component of 1971 treated as OG in 1981.
					14. Budvel (P)	9.78	8,038	Rural component of 1971 treated as town (Urban Component) in 1981.
					15. Yapral (P)	3.90	6,940	
					16. Moosapet (P)	7.12	6,313	
					17. Bowenpalle	3.58	2,683	
					MEDAK DISTRICT			
					18. Ramachandrapuram (BHEL Township)	9.06	21,056	
8.	Warangal	1. Warangal (M)	54.98	207,520	1. Warangal (M)	54.98	335,150	3 Rural components viz., Somidi, Shaimpet and Kazipet of 1971 have been merged with Warangal Municipality.

Salient features of Standard Urban Areas

1. *Srikakulam Standard Urban Area*

Srikakulam standard urban area comprises of one urban component viz. Srikakulam Municipality and nine rural components—(1) Akkivaram, (2) Ragolu, (3) Gudem, (4) Pathrunivalasa, (5) Balaga, (6) Patha Srikakulam, (7) Arasavilli, (8) Peddapadu and (9) Voppangi. Srikakulam is the core town of Srikakulam standard urban area. Srikakulam is the administrative headquarters town of the district of same name. Fazulbegpeta and Gujarathipeta which were rural components of standard urban area at 1971 census were merged in Srikakulam municipality at 1981. The core town is linked by rail and road including national highway which passes through the town. It is a class II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and low industry. The rate of growth of population during the decade 1971-81 is 50.83%. This town is growing in all directions.

2. *Vizianagaram standard urban area*

Vizianagaram municipality, Gajularega and Kanapaka towns are three urban components of this standard urban area and it comprises seven rural components, viz. (1) Kukalametta Laxmipuram, (2) Venugopalapuram, (3) Jammunarayanapuram, (4) Vizianagaram Bit-I, (5) Vizianagaram Bit-II, (6) Vantithadiagraharam and (7) Dharmapuri. Vizianagaram (M) is an administrative headquarters town of Vizianagaram district. It is an important commercial and educational centre and well linked by rail and road. It is a class I city with service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and low industry. The growth of population of the city for the decade 1971-81 works out to 32.56%. It is growing rapidly towards South.

3. *Anakapalle Standard Urban Area*

Anakapalle standard urban area comprises of one urban unit namely Anakapalle (M) and four rural components (1) Thummapala, (2) Kasimkota, (3) Pishinikada and (4) Vummulada. The core town Anakapalle is an important commercial centre for jaggery business in this State. It is a class II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and low industry. The rate of growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 27.77%. There is adequate land for town development to the north and west upto Sarada river. To the south and east however there are rich wet lands.

4. *Vishakhapatnam Standard Urban Area*

The urban components of standard urban area are Vishakhapatnam (MC) and its out-growth Gajuvaka, and Gopalapatnam town as also it comprises 15 rural components viz., (1) Vepagunta, (2) Adivivaram, (3) Yendada, (4) Chinagadila, (5) Venkatapuram, (6) Fakeertekya, (7) Nathayyapalem, (8) Thungalam, (9) Venkatapathirajupeta, (10) Akkiredipalem, (11) Mindi, (12) Yarada, (13) Chinagantyada, (14) Thokada, (15) Vadlapudi. The core town is a port town with a fine natural harbour on the east-coast of India. Besides being a port town, it is an important educational centre, with an university and a medical college. A naval training establishment is located here and ultimately it is an important district headquarters town. It is a class I town with the service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade, transport and industry. At this port, Iron ore is the chief item of export while crude oil machinery and food grains form the bulk of the imports. It is an important railway junction being the point where the South Central and South Eastern Railway lines meet. It is linked to Raipur on the Bombay-Calcutta route. The city is also connected by Air services. The growth of population of the city during the decade 1971-81 is 60.37%.

The city is growing towards North (Bheemili road), South (Gajuvaka) and West (Gopalapatnam, Simhachalam and Araku roads). A railway colony has come up in the north-western direction. A high class residential area, Government residential quarters as well as a fine residential colony of the Caltex Refinery have come up in north-eastern direction. The residential areas of the city are expanding all along the northern boundary upto the foot of the hills. Many industries are being located at Vishakhapatnam. There is also a proposal for providing additional harbour facilities in the port. Vishakhapatnam is also the naval defence headquarters along the east-coast and the only submarine base in the country. Vishakhapatnam has taken significant strides in industrialization with a fertiliser plant and petrochemical industry. A steel plant has been located at Gajuvaka which is coming up fastly.

5. *Kakinada Standard Urban Area*

The Kakinada standard urban area comprises of three urban components viz., Kakinada (M), Ramanayyapet and Suryaraopet towns and six rural components—(1) Thimmapuram, (2) Sarpavaram, (3) Madhavapatnam, (4) Ganganapalle, (5) Kakinada Medalane and (6) Turangi. Ramanayyapet and Suryaraopet which were rural components at 1971 census, have been treated as towns at 1981 census. The core town Kakinada is a port town and the administrative headquarters of East Godavari district. It is a class I town with service as the predominent economic function of people followed by moderate trade and transport and low industry. It has a textile mill and it also has a centre for coir industry. Other industries in the town are brass and bell metal industry, aluminium industry, horn industry and rice mills. The population growth for the town during the decade 1971-81 works out to 37.89%. The town has grown to the north, where a number of educational institutions (i.e. a medical college and an Engineering College) and residential colonies are located. There is a proposal to develop the port area in near future.

6. *Rajahmundry Standard Urban Area*

Rajahmundry standard urban area carved out in two districts, consists of three urban components, namely, Rajahmundry (M) together with its out-growths Katheru and Hukumpet, Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area, Dowleshwaram and Kovvur town of West Godavari district. There are three rural components, (1) Torredu, (2) Morampudi and (3) Bommuru. Katheru and Hukumpet which were rural componets at 1971

census have been treated as out-growths to Rajahmundry (M) at 1981 census. The core town Rajahmundry is a class I town situated at the head of the Godavari Delta. The predominent economic activity of the working population has been trade and transport followed by moderate industry and service. The city is a centre of education, art and culture. It has also some industrial importance having a paper mill, tobacco grading factories, aluminimum industries and other engineering industries.

The rate of growth of population during the decade 1971-81 is 22.57%. The city is growing along the trunk road towards Vishakhapatnam (North-East) and between trunk road, military road, Prakasamnagar, Gandhipuram, etc., have come up towards the north and north-eastern parts of the town.

7. *Bheemavaram Standard Urban Area*

The Bheemavaram Standard Urban area comprises of one urban component, i.e. Bheemavaram (M) and four rural components—(1) Vissakoderu, (2) Rayalam, (3) Pedamiram and (4) Chinamiram. The core town Bheemavaram is a class I town with service as its main economic function of the people followed by moderate trade and transport and industry. The rate of growth of population of the city during the decade 1971-81 is 59.80%. This town is growing towards east and west.

8. *Eluru Standard Urban Area*

Eluru standard urban area comprises one urban component, i.e. Eluru (M) and 8 rural components—(1) Tangellamudi, (2) Komadavolu, (3) Sanivarapupeta, (4) Gavaravaram, (5) Satrampadu, (6) Vatluru, (7) Eluru (Rural) and (8) Madepalle. The core town Eluru is the administrative headquarter town of West Godavari district. It is a class I town with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate service and trade and transport functions. The city is connected by the Madras-Calcutta broad guage railway line and the G.N.T. road. The chief industries of the city are the jute and rice mills which are located in the southern part of the city. The city is also noted for its woollen pile carpet industry. The rate of growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 32.38%. The city is rapidly growing along the G.N.T. road to the north-west. An industrial estate is coming up on the western side.

9. *Gudivada Standard Urban Area*

Gudivada standard urban area has only one urban component, i.e. core town of Gudivada and eight rural components namely (1) Valivarthipadu, (2) Nagavarappadu, (3) Bethavolu, (4) Pedayerukapadu, (5) Mandapadu, (6) Billapadu, (7) Gangadharapuram and (8) Gudivada (rural). Gudivada is a class II town with trade and transport as its main economic function followed by the presence of moderate services and industry. The growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 works out to 31.33%. This town is growing along Eluru road to the north and Pamarru road to the south.

10. *Machilipatnam Standard Urban Area*

Machilipatnam standard urban area comprises of only urban component, viz., Machilipatnam (M) and 6 rural components, (1) Arisepalle, (2) Sultanagaram (Gollapalem), (3) Bandar rural, (4) Machavaram, (5) Kara Agraharam and (6) Chilakalapudi. The core town Machilipatnam is one of the oldest port towns on the east-coast and is presently the district headquarters town of Krishna district. It is a class I town with service as its predominent economic function of the people followed by moderate industry and trade and transport functions. It is a centre of administration, education and of banking and insurance. The chief industries of the city are rice milling and manufacture of gold covered ornaments, chemicals and precision instruments. The rate of growth of population of the city during the last decade (1971-81) is 23.02%. This town is growing towards Pedana in the north-east.

11. *Vijayawada Standard Urban Area*

Vijayawada standard urban area is spread over in two districts i.e., Krishna and Guntur and comprises of urban components of (1) Vijayawada (M) together with its out-growth Bhavanipuram, (2) Patamata along with its out-growth Kanuru, (3) Gunadala with its out-growth Ramavarappadu and (4) Tadepalle town of Guntur district along with five rural components namely (1) Gollapudi, (2) Prasadampadu, (3) Enikapadu, (4) Enamalakuduru and (5) Undavalli of Guntur district. Bhavanipuram, Kanuru and Ramavarappadu which were rural components at 1971 have been treated as out-growths to concerned towns at 1981 census. The core town of Vijayawada is located on the banks of the river Krishna at an important modal centre being the junction of 5 railway lines leading from Madras, Delhi, Hyderabad, Calcutta, Machilipatnam and Guntur. The G.N.T. road also passes through this city. It is a class 1 town with trade and transport as its predominent economic functions followed by moderate service and industry. It is one of the chief centres for trade in food grains (rice). There are a number of large oil and rice mills, engineering workshops and tobacco factories in the city besides a cement factory. The growth rate of population of the city for the decade 1971-81 works out to 43.28%. The city is growing fast towards the eastern side along Machilipatnam and Eluru roads. An industrial colony is also developed on the eastern side. Educational institutions, government offices, new bazars, cinema houses and residential colonies have sprung up in the same direction.

12. *Guntur Standard Urban Area*

Guntur Standard urban area contains only one urban component i.e., core town of Guntur and nine rural components viz., (1) Takkellapadu, (2) Agathavarappadu, (3) Gorantla, (4) Pedapalakalur, (5) Nallapadu, (6) Ankireddipalem, (7) Guntur (rural), (8) Budampadu and (9) Etukur. Guntur, besides administrative headquarters of the district is a centre of great industrial activity, largely induced by the extensive cultivation of Varginia tobacco around the city. It is a class I city with manufacturing as a predominent function followed by moderate service and trade and transport functions. The chief industries located in the city are cigarette factories, cotton mills, cement industry and rice mills. The rate of growth of population of the city during the decade 1971-81 is 36.19%. The town is growing along the north-western direction. A tendency for growth to the north and west are also discerenable.

A large number of tobacco redrying and grading factories are located in the north-east corner of the city along with the Vijayawada road.

13. *Tenali Standard Urban Area*

Tenali standard urban area comprises of Tenali (M) as its only urban component and six rural components namely (1) Kathavaram, (2) Chinaravur, (3) Tenali Rural, (4) Angalakuduru, (5) Pinapadu and (6) Pedaravur. The core town Tenali is a growing and prosperous town. It is a class I town with trade and transport as its main economic functions followed by moderate service and industry. The chief industries of the town are brick manufacturing and rice milling. The rate of growth of the population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 15.85%. It is growing towards Angalakuduru village panchayat along the Narakoduru road to the west and towards the Pedaravur panchayat towards south-east.

14. *Chirala Standard Urban Area*

Chirala standard urban area comprises of Chirala (M) and Chirala non-municipal area town as its urban components and only one rural component viz., Perala rural. Chirala rural which was rural component at 1971 census has been treated as Chirala non-municipal area town at 1981 census. Chirala is a class II town with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and service functions. The chief industries of the town are tobacco industry, rice mills, spinnig mills and cashewnut factories. The growth rate of the population of town during the decade 1971-81 is 32.22%. The trend of the future growth is towards the Ipurapalem Panchayat area to the north and towards Jandrapeta, Vetapalem in the south. The river Kunderu to the east and a drainage canal to the west are barriers for the contiguous development of the town along these directions.

15. *Ongole Standard Urban Area*

Ongole standard urban area comprises of one urban component viz., Ongole (M) and four rural components namely (1) Annavarappadu, (2) Ongole rural, (3) Kothamamidipalem and (4) Pelluru. The core town Ongole is the Administrative headquarters of the Prakasam district. This is a new standard urban area delineated at the 1981 Census. It is a class II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and industry. The growth of population of this town during the decade 1971-81 is 59.95%. The town has a trend to grow towards South.

16. *Nellore Standard Urban Area*

Nellore standard urban area comprises of the core town Nellore and Kovur town as its urban components and (1) Nellore bit-I rural (2) Allipuram (3) Gangavaram, (4) Pothireddipalem and (5) Padugupadu are the rural components. Nellore bit-II, Kondayapalem, Vedayapalem, Padurupalle villages which were rural components at 1971 Census have been fully included in Nellore (M) at 1981 Census. The core town Nellore is the administrative headquarter of the district of the same name. It is class I town with service as its predominant economic function followed by moderate industry and trade and transport. It lies at the crossing of the river Penner astride the G.N.T. road at a distance of 108 miles from Madras and is situated in rich agricultural region. It is noted for its trade in food grain (rice). The chief industries of the town are rice milling, beedi manufacture and automobile work shop. There is also an industrial estate in the town. The rate of growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 77.46%. The town is growing slowly towards south and east. The river Penner to the north and Nellore tank to the west restrict its growth in these directions.

17. *Chittoor Standard Urban Area*

Chittoor standard urban area comprises of one urban component nine rural components. Chittoor (M) is the only Urban component while the rural components are (1) Doddipalle, (2) Murakambattu, (3) Thimmasamudram, (4) Chittoor rural, (5) Mangasamudram, (6) Iruvaram, (7) Greamspet, (8) Gandlapalle and (9) Kathamanchi. The core town Chittoor is the administrative headquarters town of the district of the same name. It is a class-II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate industry and trade and transport. It is a wholesale commercial centre for mangoes, tamarind and jaggery. There is co-operative sugar mill, a milk dairying form and some confectionary units in the town. There is also an industrial estate. The town is on the national highway leading to Bangalore. The growth rate of population of this town during the decade 1971-81 is 36.80%. The town has tended to grow towards Tirupati road in the north, the Vellore and Palamaner roads in the south and the Kongareddayapalle area towards the east.

18. *Tirupati Standard Urban Area*

Tirupati standard urban area comprises of Tirupati (M) Renigunta and Tirupati N.M.A. towns as Urban components while sixteen villages are included as rural components (1) Peruru, (2) Thummalagunta, (3) Avilala, (4) Daminedu, (5) Tiruchanoor, (6) Akkarampalle, (7) Konka Chennayyagunta, (8) Thimminaidupalem, (9) Mangalam, (10) Chennayyagunta, (11) Settipalle, (12) Annasamipalle, (13) Venkatapuram, (14) Karakambadi, (15) Thukkivakam and (16) Erramreddipalem. The core town Tirupati famous for its shrine of Sri Venkateswara, is one of the most important places of piligrimage of all India importance, visited by about 20,000 piligrims every day. It is also the centre of a university. It is a class I town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate industry and trade and transport. The chief industries of the town are cotton mills and the manufacture of scooters. The rate of growth of population during the decade 1971-81 is 75.10%. It is growing towards Renigunta in the east and towards Royalacheruvu to the South and Chandragiri to the west. This town has an aerodrome and is linked with rail and road.

19. *Cuddapah Standard Urban Area*

The Cuddapah standard urban area consists of one urban component namely the core town Cuddapah and ten rural components. The rural components are

(1) Patha Cuddapah, (2) China Chowk, (3) Gudur, (4) Ankayapalle, (5) Nagarajupet, (6) Viswanathapuram, (7) Putlampalle, (8) Mamillapalle, (9) Utkur and (10) Chemmumiahpeta. Cuddapah is the headquarter town of the district of the same name. It is a class I town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and industry. The Bombay-Madras broad guage railway line passes through the town. The rate of growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 55.79%. The town is growing towards Radhakrishnanagar to the east and the railway station in the south.

20. *Proddatur Standard Urban Area*

Proddatur standard urban area comprises of only one urban component that is core town Proddatur and four rural components namely (1) Bollavaram, (2) Dorasanipalle, (3) Rameswaram and (4) Kothapalle. Proddatur is the biggest business centre in the district for cloth, pulses and gold. It is a class I city with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and service. A number of stone quarries are located near the town which supply the roof material for the houses in the town. Among the industries in the town are cotton mills, groundnut oil mills and rice mills. The handloom industry is the most important one with nearly one-third of the working population engaged in this town. The growth of population in the town during the decade 1971-81 is 51.18%. The town is growing towards north and east. The river penner to the south is a barrier for the growth of the town in that direction.

21. *Anantapur Standard Urban Area*

The core town Anantapur is the only urban component of Anantapur standard urban area. The rural components are (1) Papampeta, (2) Kakkalapalle, (3) Rapthadu, (4) Anantapur Rural and (5) Itikalapalle. Anantapur is an administrative headquarters town of the district of the same name. It is a class I city with service as its main economic function followed by moderate industry and low trade and transport. It is an educational centre having arts and engineering colleges, a polytechnic an oil technological institute an industrial training institute a junior polytechnic. Sri Krishnadevaraya University is located here. Sri Satya Sai womens college is also located here. The rate of growth of population of town during the decade 1971-81 is 49.28%. The city has tended to grow towards the south on Bangalore road and towards west on Bellary and Kalyandurg roads and also towards the South-west.

22. *Guntakal Standard Urban Area*

Guntakal standard urban area comprises of only urban component viz. the core town Guntakal and two rural components viz. (1) Kasapuram, (2) Guntakal rural. Guntakal is an important railway junction providing links to Hyderabad, Madras, Bombay and Bangalore cities. It is a class II town with trade and transport as its main economic function followed by moderate service and low industry. The only important industry in the town is the Andhra Co-operative Spinning mill. The growth rate of the population of the town during the decade 1971-81 works out to 27.56%. The town may grow along the Kasapuram road to the north, the Alur road to the west and towards the Andhra Co-operative Spinning mills in the east.

23. *Adoni Standard Urban Area*

Adoni (M) is the only urban component of Adoni standard urban area. The rural components are (1) Isvi and (2) Mandagiri. Adoni is an industrial town having some cotton pressing mills and oil mills. It is a class I city with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate service and low trade and transport. The town can be approached from east, south and west. A number of small and medium industries are located along the roads leading from the south and west. The rate of growth of population of this town during the decade 1971-81 is 27.70%. There is a tendency for the town to grow towards east, south and west. The developments taking place to the east are mainly of a residential nature. To the west an industrial estate is located.

24. *Kurnool Standard Urban Area*

Kurnool standard urban area comprises of the core town Kurnool as its only urban component and (1) Mamidalapadu, (2) Peddapadu, (3) Kallur and (4) Dinne Devarapadu are rural components. Kurnool is an old town located on the banks of the river Thungabhadra at the point where the river Hundri joins it. It is a class I city with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate service and low trade and transport functions. It was capital of Andhra State immediately after its separation from old Madras State. It is an important administrative headquarters and an educational centre with a medical college, Arts college and teachers training college. Oil mills, rice mills and cotton mills are the chief industries of the city. During the decade 1971-81 the city has shown a growth rate of population of 50.95%. The city is growing towards western and southern directions. The river Thungabhadra to the north and Hundri to the east restrict the development of the city in these directions.

25. *Nandyal Standard Urban Area*

Nandyal (M) is the only urban component of Nandyal standard urban area and (1) Nandyal Rural and (2) Nunepalle rural are the rural components. The core town Nandyal is a business centre for tobacco betel leaves and paddy. It is a class II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate trade and transport and low industry. It is a halt for piligrims on their way to the famous shrines in Srisailam and Mahanandi. It is a cotton processing centre with number of ginning and selling oil mills. The Buckingham Carnatic mills and a cotton research station are also located here. The rate of growth of population of city during the decade 1971-81 is 39.55%. There is a tendency for the city to grow to the south and east. The river Kuddu and the canal 'Shama Kalva' in the north west are barriers for the contiguous development of the town in the north west.

26. *Mahbubnagar Standard Urban Area*

Mahbubnagar standard urban area comprises of the core town Mahbubnagar (M) as its only urban component while (1) Chinnadaripalle. (2) Boyapalle (3) Errapalle, (4) Yengonda, (5) Mahbubnagar rural and (6) Alipur are the rural components. Mahbubnagar is the administrative headquarters of the district of the same name. It is a class II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate industry and low trade and transport function. There is a large cotton mill in the town which is attracting considerable labour force from surrounding villages. The rate of growth of the population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 69.07%. The town shows a tendency to grow towards the north-east, south-west and west. The developments have already spilled beyond the municipal limits in these direction. The location of industrial estate and the construction of a hospital are new developments which have enhanced the local importance of the town.

27. *Hyderabad Standard Urban Area*

The Hyderabad standard urban area is spread over in 3 districts viz., Hyderabad, Rangareddi and Medak. Hyderabad standard urban area comprises of 5 towns of Hyderabad district 12 towns of Rangareddi district and one town from Medak district as its urban components and 154 villages of Rangareddi district 6 villages of Medak district are considered as its rural components. Gaddi Annaram, Qutbullapur, Kapra, Budvel, Yapral which were rural components at 1971 Census have been treated as urban components at 1981 Census. Uppal Khalsa which was a town at 1971 Census was declassified and treated as out-growth to Hyderabad Municipal Corporation at 1981 Census. Ramanthapur Khalsa, Saroornagar, Dommaiguda, Jinkalwada, Bhagmeeri, Kowkur which were rural components at 1971 census have been treated as outgrowths to respective towns of Hyderabad urban agglomeration. At 1971 Census Kandikal was treated as a rural component was merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation at 1981 Census. Zamisthanpur which was a town at 1971 Census have been merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation at 1981 Census. The core city Hyderabad is the capital city of the State. It is a class I city and its predominent economic function is services, followed by moderate trade and transport and industry. Being an administrative centre it has attracted considerable business activity mostly in food grains and textiles. It has also developed into an important industrial centre such as synthetic drugs, heavy electricals, H.M. tools, India Detenators, Jay Engineering works etc. The old city is also famous for its handicrafts such as lace, bangles, beedi works, nirmal paintings, brass works, silver leaf making and scent manufacture. The rate of growth of population of Hyderabad Municipal Corporation during the last decade is 35.14%. The town is growing towards north-west i.e. Sanathnagar and H.M.T. factory side, the north-east i.e. towards Moulali and Cherlapalle side and to the south-east i.e. towards Dilsukhnagar and Saidabad. The Secunderabad cantonment to the north and the military areas to the south west are constraints for the growth of the city along these directions.

28. *Nizambad Standard Urban Area*

Nizamabad standard urban area comprises of the core town Nizambad (M) as its only urban component and 8 villages as its rural components. Nizambad is the administrative headquarters of the district of same name. It is a class I city with manufacturing as its predominant economic function followed by moderate service and low trade and transport functions. Sugar making, rice milling and beedi manufacturing are the chief industries of the town. The growth rate of the population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 58.30%. The city is growing towards north-west and south-west direction.

29. *Warangal Standard Urban Area*

The core town Warangal (M) is the only urban component of Warangal standard urban area having eight villages as its rural components. The villages Somidi, Shaimpet and Khazipet which were rural components at the 1971 Census have been merged in Warangal (M) at 1981 Census. Warangal is the regional centre of administration and district headquarters, and also an educational centre. It is the Class I city with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate service and low trade and transport functions. The central part of the city is Mathwada in which are located the main business centres, the main bazar, rice mills, beedi industry and also a large textile mill. The place is well known for its woolpile carpet industry. There is also a 'Thousand Pillars Temple' in the Hanumakonda area of the city noted for its architechtural excellence. The rate of growth of population of the city during the decade 1971-81 is 61.50%. In the past the town expanded along the east and west direction. However at present the developments are concentrated mainly around Khazipet and the engineering college area to the south west. Due to the location of Kakatiya University the city is also expanding towards Hanumakonda in the north.

30. *Khammam Standard Urban Area*

Khammam standard urban area comprises of the core town Khammam (M) as its only urban component and (1) Khannapuram Haveli, (2) Velugumatta, (3) Dhamsulapuram, (4) Danavaigudem, (5) Edulapuram and (6) Gurralapadu villages as its rural components. It is a new standard urban area delineated at 1981 Census. The core town Khammam is the administrative headquarters of the district of the same name. It is a class II town with service as its main economic function followed by moderate industry and low trade and transport functions. The rate of growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 73.50%. The town shows a tendency to grow towards northern side as there is promising future for the industrial development, market, transport and communication etc.

31. *Kothagudem Standard Urban Area*

The core town Kothagudem N.A.C. and Palwancha town are urban components of Kothagudem standard urban area besides three rural components namely (1) Chunchupalle, (2) Chatakonda and (3) Sujathanagar.

Kothagudem is a centre of mining activity with a number of colleries. It is a class II town with manufacturing as its main economic function followed by moderate service and trade and transport functions. A good road leads from this town to Khammam which is a district headquarters town. This is mainly a township of the Singareni Colleries. The rate of growth of population of the town during the decade 1971-81 is 25.62%. It is growing towards Palwancha in the north east direction. There is little scope for the development of the town towards the west.

Maps

The maps for each of the standard urban areas are given at the end after the table A-5.

TABLE A-5
STANDARD URBAN AREAS
FLY - LEAF

This table provides basic data like civic status, area in Km^2, density, occupied residential houses, number of households and total population with sex break-up, houseless population and institutional population for a Standard Urban Area and its component units. It also provides the total population of the last two Censuses for the areas included in each Standard Urban Area.

The data in this table is presented in the same manner in the sequence of total/urban/rural. The districts are arranged in order of 1981 location code number. The names of the Standard Urban Areas (in Column 2) if more than one within the district, are arranged in alphabetical order. The urban components have been arranged in descending order of their 1981 population and the out-growths are shown in the same order of population with the roman numbers under the respective towns to which they belong. The rural components are arranged in order of their 1981 location code number.

In all such cases where the urban/rural components are appearing in 1981 frame without any change their 1961 as well as 1971 population are reproduced in column 16 and 17 from the corresponding table A-5 of 1971 without making an adjustment.

Some of the town(s) which were included in the 1971 SUA frame have now merged with the core town of the SUA. In such cases, the 1961 and 1971 population in the columns 16 and 17 appearing in the table A-5 of 1971 are added to the respective towns to which the town(s) have merged before 1981 Census.

In case of rural component of 1971 SUA frame which have been treated as urban components during 1981, the population in such cases has been shown only for 1981 and their population figures of 1961 and 1971 have not been shown because they were not enjoying 'urban' status during 1961 and 1971.

In case of two new Standard Urban viz., Khammam and Ongole and cases where the rural components were omitted inadvertently in 1971 census and included in 1981 SUA frame, their respective 1961 and 1971 population has been added in respective columns of the table.

The following abbreviations are used to denote the civic status of towns; in case of towns having no civic status, the column 3 of the table is kept blank.

(MC)	Municipal Corporation
(M)	Municipality
(NAC)	Notified Area Committee
(P)	Panchayat
(OG)	Out growth

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic status	Area in Km².	Population per km².	Number of occupied residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	**ALL STANDARD URBAN AREAS**	**Total**		**3,620.29**	**2,407**	**1,598,807**	**18,155**	**31,800**	**19,383**
		Urban		**1,367.97**	**5,762**	**1,436,165**	**16,585**	**28,437**	**16,308**
		Rural		**2,252.32**	**369**	**162,642**	**1,570**	**3,363**	**3,075**
SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT :	**1. Srikakulam SUA**	**Total**		**63.27**	**1,355**	**15,627**	**103**	**144**	**50**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Srikakulam (X)		(M)	14.12	4,826	12,098	86	117	29
	Urban Group	Total		14.12	4,826	12,098	86	117	29
	Rural Components :								
	1 Akkivaram (20)		..	0.98	529	113	2	2	..
	2 Ragole (21)		..	6.37	446	576	1	..	2
	3 Gudem (24)		..	2.90	776	480	6	7	6
	4 Patrunivalasa (25)		..	6.94	264	376	..	..	..
	5 Balaga (R) (26)		..	8.57	54	97	..	..	..
	6 Patha Srikakulam (R) (29)		..	6.66	235	262	1	5	2
	7 Arasavilli (R) (30)		..	5.23	207	214	..	..	..
	8 Peddapadu (31)		..	6.86	584	785	..	..	..
	9 Voppangi (54)		..	4.64	658	626	7	13	11
	Rural Group	Total		49.15	358	3,529	17	27	21
VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT :	**2 Vizianagaram SUA**	**Total**		**46.87**	**3,107**	**27,787**	**167**	**297**	**118**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Vizianagaram (X)		(M)	8.95	12,827	21,363	167	297	118
	2 Gajularega (III)		(P)	5.08	1,567	1,682	..	..	..
	3 Kanapaka (IV)		(P)	5.28	1,213	1,399	..	..	..
	Urban Group .	Total		19.31	6,689	24,444	167	297	118
	Rural Components :								
	1 Kukalametta Laxmipuram(55)		..	3.91	286	250	..	..	..
	2 Venugopalapuram (57)		..	0.57	309	43	..	..	..
	3 Jammunarayanapuram (59)		..	7.56	341	515	..	..	..
	4 Vizianagaram Bit I (R) (60)		..	3.37	1,397	757	..	..	..
	5 Vizianagaram Bit II (R) (61)		..	4.82	94	116	..	..	..
	6 Vantithadiagraharam(67)		..	3.42	1,267	1,015	..	..	..
	7 Dharmapuri (68)			3.91	791	647	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		27.56	597	3,343	..	..	..
VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT :	**3 Anakapalle SUA**	**Total**		**58.04**	**1,776**	**21,478**	**191**	**227**	**116**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Anakapalle (I)		(M)	23.28	3,143	14,806	181	212	101
	Urban Group	Total		23.28	3,143	14,806	181	212	101

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961—1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3,534	**106,074**	**35,681**	**1,698,841**	**4,483,330**	**4,229,832**	**4,211,733**	**5,892,149**	**8,713,162**
3,396	**100,210**	**33,680**	**1,528,735**	**4,056,328**	**3,825,762**	**3,795,304**	**5,361,429**	**7,882,090**
138	**5,864**	**2,001**	**170,106**	**427,002**	**404,070**	**416,429**	**530,720**	**831,072**
59	**916**	**302**	**17,373**	**43,367**	**42,386**	**47,266**	**59,335 (64,934)***	**85,753**
59	916	302	13,793	34,509	33,636	35,071	45,179	68,145
59	916	302	13,793	34,509	33,636	35,071 (31,059)*	45,179	68,145
..	..	..	115	270	248	333	449	518
..	..	..	582	1,424	1,418	1,720	2,200	2,842
..	..	..	490	1,127	1,124	1,759	2,001	2,251
..	..	..	381	918	915	1,531	1,633	1,833
..	..	..	100	224	235	273	353	459
..	..	..	273	787	776	951	1,248	1,563
..	..	..	216	544	541	705	813	1,085
..	..	..	789	2,058	1,945	2,772	3,062	4,003
..	..	..	634	1,506	1,548	2,151	2,397	3,054
..	..	..	3,580	8,858	8,750	12,195 (16,207)*	14,156 (19,755)*	17,608

*Includes Fazulbegpeta (2,092 persons) and Gujarathipeta (3,507 persons) which were rural components at 1971 Census. But at 1961 and 1981 Censuses both the units are included in Srikakulam Municipality.

97	**1,083**	**306**	**30,288**	**73,206**	**72,425**	**85,411 (95,554)***	**109,217**	**145,631**
97	1,083	306	23,510	57,833	56,973	76,808	86,608	114,806
..	..	..	1,709	3,921	4,037	..	5,985	7,958
..	..	..	*1,424*	*3,136*	*3,270*	..	*6,411*	*6,406*
97	1,083	306	26,643	64,890	64,280	76,808 (86,951)*	99,004	129,170
..	..	..	250	577	542	677	123	1,119
..	..	..	43	91	85	..	63	176
..	..	..	554	1,284	1,293	1,647	2,045	2,577
..	..	..	1,020	2,366	2,343	2,127	2,434	4,709
..	..	..	116	226	227	368	346	453
..	..	..	1,015	2,224	2,110	1,429	2,600	4,334
..	..	..	647	1,548	1,545	2,355	2,602	3,093
..	..	..	3,645	8,316	8,145	8,603	10,213	16,461

*Includes Kanapaka (4,993 persons) and Gajularega (5,150 persons) which were rural components at 1961 Census.

26	**677**	**247**	**23,036**	**51,365**	**51,742**	**68,246**	**82,388**	**103,107**
22	443	247	16,292	36,337	36,842	46,402	57,273	73,179
22	443	247	16,292	36,337	36,842	46,402	57,273	73,179

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic Status	Area in Km².	Population per Km².	Number of occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rural Components :								
	1 Thummapala (7)		..	17.82	830	3,248	9	11	11
	2 Kasimkota (29)		..	8.16	1,463	2,651	1	4	4
	3 Pishinikada (30)		..	4.25	301	310	..	..	..
	4 Vummulada (31)		..	4.53	425	463	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		34.76	861	6,672	10	15	15
VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT :	**4 Vishakhapatnam SUA**	**Total**		**196.69**	**3,353**	**131,522**	**1,273**	**2,291**	**1,532**
	Urban Components:								
	1 Vishakhapatnam (IX)		(MC)	78.33	7,217	111,810	1,188	2,132	1,441
	(i) Gajuvaka (IX-i)		(OG)	3.65	5,163	4,187	10	14	15
	2 Gopalapatnam (IV)		(P)	14.56	1,337	4,139	54	81	44
	Urban Group	Total		96.54	6,253	120,136	1,252	2,227	1,500
	Rural Components :								
	1 Vepagunta (20)		..	7.95	737	1,159	..	..	..
	2 Adivivaram (21)		..	35.22	221	1,449	14	50	19
	3 Yendada (29)		..	12.43	167	402	4	8	9
	4 Chinagadila (32)		..	8.44	394	698	..	..	..
	5 Venkatapuram (48)		..	4.14	1,095	961	..	..	..
	6 Fakeertekya (53)		..	1.79	446	192	..	..	..
	7 Nathayyapalem (54)		..	2.38	1,858	907	3	6	4
	8 Thungalam (55)		..	2.85	906	529	..	..	..
	9 Venkatapathirajupet (56)		..	1.04	..	..	Uninhabited		..
	10 Akkireddipalem (58)		..	1.27	3,000	821	..	..	..
	11 Mindi (59)		..	5.91	1,384	1,787	..	..	..
	12 Yarada (65)		..	8.75	331	563	..	..	..
	13 Chinagantyada (69)		..	1.58	3,789	1,184	..	..	..
	14 Thokada (70)		..	2.90	684	408	..	..	..
	15 Vadlapudi (71)		..	3.50	466	326	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		100.15	558	11,386	21	64	32
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT :	**5 Kakinada SUA**	**Total**		**83.16**	**3,159**	**55,526**	**616**	**767**	**424**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Kakinada (V)		(M)	30.51	7,421	48,497	576	665	344
	2 Ramanayyapet (XIII)		(P)	10.00	770	1,411	1	2	1
	3 Suryaraopet (XVI)		(P)	9.20	746	752	15	32	30
	Urban Group	Total		49.71	4,848	50,660	592	699	375
	Rural Components :								
	1 Timmapuram (9)		..	9.56	391	856	..	..	..
	2 Sarpavaram (23)		..	6.94	791	1,172	..	..	..
	3 Madhavapatnam (24)		..	4.45	508	529	3	9	7
	4 Ganganapalle (47)		..	2.77	1,021	654	1	2	2
	5 Kakinada Meda Lane (R)(50)		..	2.90	Un-inhabited		..	..	..
	6 Turangi (R) (54)		..	6.83	1,085	1,655	20	57	40
	Rural Group	Total		33.45	649	4,866	24	68	49

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	133	..	3,260	7,529	7,258	10,610	12,081	14,787
1	97	..	2,708	5,891	6,043	9,303	10,614	11,934
2	4	..	310	684	597	696	899	1,281
..	..	..	466	924	1,002	1,235	1,521	1,926
4	234	..	6,744	15,028	14,900	21,844	25,115	29,928
184	**10,488**	**2,530**	**133,609**	**340,844**	**318,664**	**236,083 (213,686)***	**394,294**	**659,508**
168	10,138	2,447	113,580	292,355	272,966	211,190*	352,504	565,321
9	110	19	4,196	9,843	9,002	..	2,541	18,845
1	60	..	4,199	10,026	9,438	..	8,422	19,464
178	10,308	2,466	121,975	312,224	291,406	211,190 (188,793)*	363,467	603,630
..	..	..	1,239	2,987	2,875	2,590	3,221	5,862
2	89	3	1,530	4,013	3,779	4,716	5,692	7,792
..	..	..	410	1,035	1,035	1,300	1,516	2,070
..	..	..	699	1,711	1,617	2,185	1,122	3,328
..	..	..	973	2,279	2,256	3,420	4,222	4,535
..	..	..	194	387	412	1,494	1,699	799
..	..	..	916	2,301	2,121	874	1,200	4,422
..	..	..	535	1,352	1,229	1,419	2,228	2,581
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	822	1,944	1,866	933	1,960	3,810
2	54	..	1,832	4,268	3,914	1,836	3,055	8,182
..	..	..	563	1,421	1,474	2,138	2,709	2,895
1	9	..	1,187	3,122	2,865	1,051	1,116	5,987
..	..	..	408	1,000	984	58	49	1,984
1	28	61	326	800	831	879	1,038	1,631
6	180	64	11,634	28,620	27,258	24,893	30,827	55,878

*(i) Excludes Gopalapatnam (5,509 persons) and Gajuvaka (1,280 persons) which were rural Components at 1961 Census.
(ii) Includes Malkapuram (29,186 persons) at 1961 Census.

122	**2,834**	**1,595**	**58,426**	**132,281**	**130,414**	**132,569 (139,479)***	**177,073 (187,250)***	**262,695**
113	2,713	1,571	50,342	113,918	112,491	122,865	164,200	226,409
4	90	..	1,709	3,915	3,788	..	..	7,703
3	11	7	1,509	3,428	3,433	..	..	6,861
120	2,814	1,578	53,560	121,261	119,712	122,865 (122,903)*	164,200	240,973
..	..	..	856	1,886	1,849	2,343	2,695	3,735
1	6	17	1,172	2,821	2,671	2,870	3,396	5,492
..	..	..	529	1,145	1,115	1,136	1,907	2,260
..	..	..	654	1,388	1,439	773	1,025	2,827
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	14	..	1,655	3,780	3,628	2,582	3,850	7,408
2	20	17	4,866	11,020	10,702	9,704* (16,576)*	12,873* (23,050)*	21,722

*Includes Ramanayyapet (3,378 and 5,837 persons) and Suryaraopet (3,494 and 4,340 persons) which were rural Components at 1961 and 1971 Census respectively.

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic status	Area in Km².	Population per Km².	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT :	**6 Rajahmundry SUA**	**Total**		**91.15**	**3,640**	**67,962**	**1,045**	**1,855**	**575**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Rajahmundry (X)		(M)	12.82	15,863	41,085	865	1,609	382
	(i) Katheru (X-i)		(OG)	4.37	2,562	2,389	22	24	6
	(ii) Hukumpeta (X-ii)		(OG)	2.29	1,003	499	2	2	..
	2 Rajahmundry Non-Municipal area (XI)		(P)	31.08	1,658	10,896	11	20	17
	3 Dowleshwaram (III)		(P)	7.25	3,584	4,898	6	5	8
WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT :	4 Kovvur (V) (Kovvur Taluk)		(M)	8.24	3,490	6,604	129	189	115
	Urban Group	Total		66.05	4,892	66,371	1,035	1,849	528
	Rural Components :								
	1 Torredu (1)			11.03	427	944	10	6	47
	2 Morampudi (21)			7.54	..	..	Un-inhabited	..	..
	3 Bommuru (23)			6.53	611	647	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		25.10	346	1,591	10	6	47
WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT :	**7 Bheemavaram SUA**	**Total**		**53.25**	**2,257**	**23,072**	**786**	**2,644**	**1,546**
	Urban Components								
	1 Bheemavaram (XX)		(M)	25.64	3,974	19,513	786	2,644	1,546
	Urban Group	Total		25.64	3,974	19,513	786	2,644	1,546
	Rural Components :								
	1 Vissakoderu (26)		..	9.27	723	1,198	..	..	..
	2 Rayalam (R) (32)		..	4.17	984	802	..	..	..
	3 Pedamiram (39)		..	9.38	411	737	..	..	..
	4 Chinamiram (40)		..	4.79	757	822	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		27.61	662	3,559	..	..	..
WESL GODAVARI DISTRICT :	**8 Eluru SUA**	**Total**		**66.04**	**2,898**	**38,933**	**484**	**645**	**285**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Eluru (III)		(M)	14.55	11,557	34,217	469	619	260
	Urban Group	Total		14.55	11,557	34,217	469	619	260
	Rural Components :								
	1 Tangellamudi (32)		..	3.44	74	46	..	..	..
	2 Komadavolu (34)		..	3.50	592	480	6	12	15
	3 Sanivarapupeta (35)		..	1.68	2,855	925	4	5	5
	4 Gavaravaram (36)		..	1.42	1,335	337	..	..	..
	5 Satrampadu (37)		..	1.35	1,067	277	..	..	..
	6 Vatluru (38)		..	22.33	259	1,213	..	..	..
	7 Eluru (R) (47)		..	11.66	269	620	..	..	..
	8 Madepalle (50)		..	6.11	635	818	5	9	5
	Rural Group	Total		51.49	452	4,716	15	26	25

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population including Institutional and Houseless Population			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
121	**3,268**	**1,531**	**74,405**	**168,539**	**163,265**	**166,274 (184,970)***	**235,500 (243,303)***	**331,804**
81	1,510	865	45,077	102,864	100,494	130,002	165,912	203,358
1	36	7	2,565	5,689	5,508	..	..	11,197
..	..	..	516	1,153	1,143	..	..	2,296
23	1,492	426	11,390	26,904	24,615	..	22,893	51,519
3	78	5	6,168	13,121	12,862	14,692	17,929	25,983
10	74	88	6,702	14,401	14,355	15,427	22,390	28,756
118	3,190	1,391	72,418	164,132	158,977	160,121 (172,533)*	229,124	323,109
..	..	..	1,159	2,345	2,363	4,390	3,878	4,708
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	78	140	828	2,062	1,925	1,763	2,498	3,987
3	78	140	1,987	4,407	4,288	6,153 (12,437)**	6,376 (14,179)**	8,695

*Includes Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (12,412 persons) which was rural Component at 1961 Census.

**Includes Katheru (4,530 & 5,845 persons) and Hukumpet (1,754 & 1,958 persons) which were rural Components respectively at 1961 and 1971 Censuses.

95	**1,779**	**801**	**25,391**	**61,800**	**58,377**	**57,115**	**77,978**	**120,177**
95	1,779	801	21,260	52,703	49,191	43,821	63,762	101,894
95	1,779	801	21,260	52,703	49,191	43,821	63,762	101,894
..	..	..	1,514	3,337	3,365	4,894	5,476	6,702
..	..	..	986	2,082	2,022	3,352	2,932	4,104
..	..	..	790	1,893	1,959	2,620	3,074	3,852
..	..	..	841	1,785	1,840	2,428	2,734	3,625
..	..	..	4,131	9,097	9,186	13,294	14,216	18,283
189	**2,150**	**2,065**	**41,126**	**95,714**	**95,693**	**120,838**	**143,590**	**191,407**
177	1,750	1,885	36,125	83,805	84,349	108,321	127,023	168,154
177	1,750	1,885	36,125	83,805	84,349	108,321	127,023	168,154
1	5	..	48	143	112	592	704	255
..	..	..	489	1,065	1,008	1,407	1,541	2,073
1	370	..	980	2,587	2,209	3,265	3,909	4,796
1	..	178	339	899	996	265	587	1,895
9	25	2	324	760	681	216	341	1,441
..	..	..	1,289	2,926	2,853	3,501	4,443	5,779
..	..	..	688	1,586	1,546	827	1,312	3,132
..	..	..	844	1,943	1,939	2,444	3,730	3,882
12	400	180	5,001	11,909	11,344	12,517	16,567	23,253

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component Units		Civic status	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KRISHNA DISTRICT: 9	**Gudivada SUA**	**Total**		**40.75**	**2,121**	**16,856**	**239**	**331**	**191**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Gudivada (IV)		(M)	6.94	11,556	15,504	236	328	187
	Urban Group	Total		6.94	11,556	15,504	236	328	187
	Rural Components:								
	1 Valivaritipadu (R) (30)		..	9.92	169	381	..	..	..
	2 Nagavarappadu (31)		..	3.73	444	333	1	1	4
	3 Bethavolu (R) (33)		..	6.27	109	163	2	2	..
	4 Pedayerukapadu (R)(34)		..	2.10	80	35	..	..	..
	5 Mandapadu (R) (35)		..	1.79	64	22	..	..	..
	6 Billapadu (36)		..	0.96	986	207	..	..	..
	7 Gangadharapuram (39)		..	1.19	368	114	..	..	..
	8 Gudivada (R) (40)		..	7.85	72	97	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		33.81	185	1,352	3	3	4
KRISHNA DISTRICT	**10 Machilipatnam SUA**	**Total**		**65.91**	**2,295**	**29,672**	**569**	**663**	**254**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Machilipatnam (X)		(M)	24.88	5,568	26,899	569	663	254
	Urban Gorup	Total		24.88	5,568	26,899	569	663	254
	Rural Components :								
	1 Arisepalle (43)		..	10.46	192	396	..	..	..
	2 Sultanagaram (Gollapalem) (44)		..	11.84	378	989	..	..	..
	3 Bandar (R) (57)		..	5.13	363	409	..	..	..
	4 Machavaram (R) (58)		..	4.66	93	96	..	..	..
	5 Kara agraharam (60)		..	4.74	692	752	..	..	..
	6 Chilakalapudi (R)(61)		..	4.20	158	131	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		41.03	310	2,773	..	..	..
KRISHNA DISTRICT:	**11 Vijayawada SUA**	**Total**		**140.68**	**4,222**	**114,052**	**1,823**	**2,307**	**1,177**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Vijayawada (XVI)		(M)	29.40	15,462	87,529	1,666	1,963	850
	(i) Bhavanipuram (XVI-i)		(OG)	3.85	1.869	1,431	..	..	..
	2 Patamata (XIII)		(P)	25.90	1,614	7,290	24	61	60
	(i) Kanuru (XIII-i)		(OG)	9.02	1,074	2,031	60	117	106
	3 Gunadala (V)		(P)	11.00	2,210	4,338	2	4	5
	(i) Ramavarappadu (V-i)		(OG)	3.33	1,632	1,093	14	40	36
GUNTUR DISTRICT :	4 Tadepalle (XII) (Mangalagiri Taluk)		(P)	12.44	1,973	4,989	30	66	60
	Urban Group	Total		94.94	5,978	108,701	1,796	2,251	1,117
	Rural Components :								
	1 Gollapudi (16)		..	22.61	371	1,541	27	56	60
	2 Prasadampadu (23)		..	2.36	1,419	760	..	..	..
	3 Enikapadu (24)		..	4.87	669	622	..	..	..
	4 Yenamalakuduru (42)		..	2.85	2,532	1,540	..	..	..

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
35	**727**	**580**	**18,366**	**43,556**	**42,891**	**48,801**	**66,317**	**86,447**
34	646	580	17,001	40,386	39,812	44,801	61,068	80,198
34	646	580	17,001	40,386	39,812	44,801	61,068	80,198
..	..	..	383	839	837	1,215	1,574	1,676
1	81	..	334	868	787	849	1,132	1,655
..	..	..	166	356	327	402	498	683
..	..	..	35	82	86	96	118	168
..	..	..	22	53	61	642	94	114
..	..	..	212	460	487	347	684	947
..	..	..	116	227	211	449	408	438
..	..	..	97	285	283	..	741	568
1	81	..	1,365	3,170	3,079	4,000	5,249	6,249
82	**2,405**	**1,578**	**32,647**	**76,454**	**74,805**	**109,760**	**121,684**	**151,259**
82	2,405	1,578	29,735	70,068	68,462	101,417	112,612	138,530
82	2,405	1,578	29,735	70,068	68,462	101,417	112,612	138,530
..	..	..	458	989	1,024	1,566	1,597	2,013
..	..	..	1,043	2,200	2,272	3,079	3,696	4,472
..	..	..	419	984	878	435	406	1,862
..	..	..	97	233	202	161	150	435
..	..	..	760	1,662	1,620	2,519	2,668	3,282
..	..	..	135	318	347	583	555	665
..	..	..	2,912	6,386	6,343	8,343	9,072	12,729
153	**4,130**	**1,591**	**124,038**	**303,887**	**289,994**	**259,848 (275,913)***	**378,418 (388,764)***	**593,881**
105	2,162	999	94,016	231,462	223,115	234,360	317,258	454,577
2	24	19	1,546	3,664	3,531	..	..	7,195
14	114	452	9,223	21,403	20,399	..	15,664	41,802
5	420	1	2,059	5,274	4,416	..	..	9,690
20	1,380	64	5,054	13,201	11,109	..	11,685	24,310
1	10	..	1,245	2,783	2,651	..	..	5,134
3	11	19	5,065	12,569	11,973	12,994	17,627	24,542
150	4,121	1,554	118,208	290,356	277,194	247,354* (256,661)*	362,234	567,550
3	9	37	1,719	4,303	4,081	4,701	5,656	8,384
..	..	..	772	1,719	1,629	989	1,509	3,348
..	..	..	756	1,691	1,566	1,453	2,161	3,257
..	..	..	1,674	3,716	3,501	2,840	3,945	7,217

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component Units		Civic status	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GUNTUR DIST :	5 Undavalli (2) (Mangalagiri Taluk)		..	13.05	316	888	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		45.74	576	5,351	27	56	60
GUNTUR DISTRICT :	**12 Guntur SUA**	**Total**		**180.00**	**2,310**	**85,515**	**674**	**889**	**354**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Guntur (IV)		(M)	30.01	12,253	75,497	673	888	353
	Urban Group	Total		30.01	12,253	75,497	673	888	353
	Rural Components :								
	1 Takkellapadu (14)		..	15.26	404	1,426	1	1	1
	2 Agathavarappadu (15)		..	5.15	436	503	..	..	..
	3 Gorantla (18)		..	14.25	510	1,466	..	..	..
	4 Pedapalakalur (20)		..	17.85	269	1,087	..	..	..
	5 Nallapadu (R) (23)		..	16.42	432	1,272	..	..	..
	6 Ankireddipalem (R) (24)		..	24.22	423	2,159	..	..	..
	7 Guntur (R) (26)		..	34.78	51	369	..	..	..
	8 Budampadu (27)		..	10.20	379	806	..	..	..
	9 Etukur (28)		..	11.86	390	930	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		149.99	321	10,018	1	1	1
GUNTUR DISTRICT :	**13 Tenali SUA**	**Total**		**63.95**	**2,296**	**25,743**	**261**	**332**	**128**
	Urban Components:								
	1 Tenali (XIII)		(M)	7.90	15,096	19,887	261	332	128
	Urban Group	Total		7.90	15,096	19,887	261	332	128
	Rural Components :								
	1 Kathavaram (4)		..	16.96	490	1,760	..	..	..
	2 Chinaravur (R) (8)		..	8.96	124	247	..	..	..
	3 Tenali (R) (9)		..	8.27	326	443	..	..	..
	4 Angalakuduru (10)		..	9.12	844	1,736	..	..	..
	5 Pinapadu (R) (25)		..	4.01	393	319	..	..	..
	6 Pedaravur (R) (26)		..	8.73	712	1,351	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		56.05	492	5,856	..	..	..
PRAKASAM DISTRICT:	***14 Chirala SUA***	***Total***		***39.85***	***2,480***	***21,113***	***121***	***129***	***37***
	Urban Components :								
	1 Chirala (II)		(M)	5.26	13,696	15,202	120	126	35
	2 Chirala Non-Municipal Area (III)		(P)	23.66	986	5,135	1	3	2
	Urban Group	Total		28.92	3,298	20,337	121	129	37
	Rural Components :								
	1 Perala (R) (4)		..	10.93	318	776	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		10.93	318	776	..	..	..

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	..	..	909	2,102	2,023	2,511	2,913	4,125
3	9	37	5,830	13,531	12,800	12,494 (19,252)**	16,184 (26,530)***	26,331
149	**3,571**	**2,678**	**88,887**	**210,500**	**205,311**	**219,236**	**307,219**	**415,811**
149	3,571	2,678	78,645	186,115	181,584	187,122	269,991	367,699
149	3,571	2,678	78,645	186,115	181,584	187,122	269,991	367,699
..	..	..	1,449	3,131	3,040	5,156	5,205	6,171
..	..	..	524	1,137	1,108	1,102	1,339	2,245
..	..	..	1,487	3,640	3,623	4,365	5,108	7,263
..	..	..	1,089	2,427	2,372	3,187	3,868	4,799
..	..	..	1,289	3,643	3,454	3,228	4,055	7,097
..	..	..	2,242	5,240	5,017	7,446	8,991	10,257
..	..	..	380	891	898	1,273	1,466	1,789
..	..	..	814	1,920	1,942	2,663	3,246	3,862
..	..	..	968	2,356	2,273	3,694	3,950	4,629
..	..	..	10,242	24,385	23,727	32,114	37,228	48,112
55	**722**	**1,301**	**42,442**	**73,906**	**72,946**	**103,136**	**127,837**	**146,852**
52	593	728	36,337	60,191	59,066	78,525	102,937	119,257
52	593	728	36,337	60,191	59,066	78,525	102,937	119,257
..	..	..	1,843	4,244	4,061	7,668	8,131	8,305
..	..	..	254	566	546	2,229	1,060	1,112
3	129	573	451	1,136	1,559	1,961	1,705	2,695
..	..	..	1,770	3,849	3,845	6,574	6,908	7,694
..	..	..	329	793	783	1,096	1,353	1,576
..	..	..	1,458	3,127	3,086	5,083	5,743	6,213
3	129	573	6,105	13,715	13,880	24,611	24,900	27,595
15	**271**	**477**	**22,211**	**49,461**	**49,375**	**47,629** **(60,238)***	**57,319** **(73,326)***	**98,836**
10	105	305	15,902	36,145	35,895	45,410	54,487	72,040
5	166	172	5,513	11,580	11,745	..	..	23,325
15	271	477	21,415	47,725	47,640	45,410	54,487	95,365
..	..	..	796	1,736	1,735	2,219	2,832	3,471
..	..	..	796	1,736	1,735	2,219 (14,828)*	2,832 (18,839)*	3,471

*Includes Patamata (7,299 persons) Gunadala (3,971 persons) and excludes Mokhasa Muthyalampadu (3,963 persons) which were rural Components and urban Component respectively at 1961 Census. Thereafter Mokhasa Muthyalampadu has been included in Vijayawada Municipality.

**Includes Bhavanipuram (2,293 persons) Ramavarappadu (1,695 persons) and Kanuru (2,765 persons) which were rural Components at 1961 Census.

***Includes Bhavanipuram (3,346 persons) Kanuru (4,112 persons) and Ramavarappadu (2,888 persons) which were rural Components at 1971 Census.

*Includes Chirala Rural (12,609 persons at 1961 and 16,007 persons at 1971) which was rural components at both the Censuses, where as at 1981 Census it has been treated as separate urban namely Chirala Non Municipal Area.

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic status	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PRAKASAM DISTRICT :	**15 Ongole SUA**	**Total**		**60.55**	**1,663**	**18,738**	**479**	**720**	**368**
	Urban Components:								
	1 Ongole (IX)		(M)	8.10	10,531	15,325	418	580	267
	Urban Group	Total		8.10	10,531	15,325	418	580	267
	Rural Components :								
	1 Annavarappadu (R) (13)			18.03	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	2 Ongole (R) (14)		..	11.53	1,126	2,879	53	124	88
	3 Kothamamidipalem (R) (15)		..	2.82	62	27	8	16	13
	4 Pelluru (27)		..	20.07	111	507	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		52.45	293	3,413	61	140	101
NELLORE DISTRICT :	**16 Nellore SUA**	**Total**		**110.98**	**2,485**	**58,37**	**289**	**453**	**244**
	Urban Components								
	1 Nellore (VI)		(M)	48.39	4,899	49,401	275	422	211
	2 Kovur (III)		(P)	6.28	3,250	4,900	5	17	17
	Urban Group .	Total		54.67	4,710	54,301	280	439	228
	Rural Components :								
	1 Nellore Bit (I) (R) (10)			32.09	11	83	..	..	..
	2 Allipuram (30)		..	7.59	676	1,206	..	..	..
	3 Gangavaram (33)		..	4.17	460	494	..	..	..
	4 Pothireddipalem (34)		..	7.15	370	628	..	..	..
	5 Padugupadu (36)		..	5.31	1,558	1,925	9	14	16
	Rural Group	Total		56.31	325	4,336	9	14	16
CHITTOOR DISTRICT:	**17 Chittoor SUA**	**Total**		**55.07**	**2,043**	**19,449**	**204**	**307**	**236**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Chittoor (1)		(M)	9.30	9,272	14,084	180	255	187
	Urban Group	Total		9.30	9,272	14,084	180	255	187
	Rural Components :								
	1 Doddipalle (52)		..	2.18	747	325	..	..	..
	2 Murakambathu (53)		..	6.63	683	1,170	7	19	16
	3 Timmasamudram (R) (54)		..	7.38	393	598	..	..	..
	4 Chittoor (R) (55)		..	5.65	1,040	1,095	2	2	..
	5 Mangasamudram (R) (56)		..	3.65	521	357	15	31	33
	6 Iruvaram (R) (64)		..	5.41	283	275	..	..	..
	7 Greamspet (R) (65)		..	5.05	234	216	..	..	..
	8 Gandlapalle (R) (66)		..	4.56	789	686	..	..	..
	9 Kathamanchi (R) (67)		..	5.26	600	643	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		45.77	575	5,365	24	52	49

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of Households	Males	Females	Number of Household	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
56	**1,849**	**632**	**20,972**	**52,331**	**48,349**	**38,165**	**56,111**	**100,680**
33	1,696	620	17,441	44,335	40,967	35,804	53,330	85,302
33	1,696	620	17,441	44,335	40,967	35,804	53,330	85,302
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	153	12	2,975	6,799	6,179	368	700	12,978
..	..	..	37	85	90	175	134	175
..	..	..	519	1,112	1,113	1,818	1,947	2,225
23	153	12	3,531	7,996	7,382	2,361	2,781	15,378
46	**2,107**	**1509**	**59,742**	**140,626**	**135,161**	**131,801 (140,658)***	**164,586 (185,127)***	**275,787**
45	2,032	1,434	50,406	121,211	115,854	106,776	133,590	237,065
..	..	..	4,991	10,178	10,235	14,580	16,846	20,413
45	2,032	1,434	55,397	131,389	126,089	121,356	150,436	257,478
..	..	..	83	175	169	407	737	344
1	76	75	1,206	2,644	2,484	3,389	3,826	5,128
..	..	..	494	957	960	1,501	1,525	1,917
..	..	..	628	1,318	1,331	1,645	2,302	2,649
..	..	..	1,934	4,143	4,128	3,503	5,760	8,271
1	75	75	4,345	9,237	9,072	10,445 (19,302)*	14,150 (34,691)*	18,309

*Includes Nellore Bit II village (with 6,826 and 17,702 persons) Vedayapalem village (with 421 and 656 persons), Padarupalle village (with 397 and 526 persons) and Kondayapalem village (with 1,213 and 1,657 persons) were rural components at 1961 and 1971 respectively. During 1981 Census all these five units have been merged in Nellore Municipality.

51	**1,166**	**723**	**22,081**	**57,634**	**54,892**	**60,453**	**80,324**	**112,526**
48	1,028	670	16,686	44,253	41,977	47,876	63,035	86,230
48	1,028	670	16,686	44,253	41,977	47,876	63,035	86,230
..	..	..	325	839	790	1,188	1,300	1,629
..	..	..	1,175	2,276	2,250	3,033	3,622	4,526
..	..	..	598	1,470	1,428	1,746	2,307	2,898
1	77	..	1,098	2,962	2,914	2,006	3,966	5,876
..	..	..	377	959	941	847	904	1,900
..	..	..	276	774	758	825	1,156	1,532
..	..	..	216	617	567	544	633	1,184
2	61	53	687	1,825	1,771	1,059	1,758	3,596
..	..	..	643	1,659	1,496	1,329	1,643	3,155
3	138	53	5,395	13,381	12,915	12,577	17,289	26,296

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component Units	Civic status	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
						Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CHITTOOR DISTRICT :	**18 Tirupati SUA Total**		**124.86**	**1,295**	**30,526**	**428**	**672**	**505**
	Urban Components :							
	1 Tirupati (XII)	(M)	16.21	7,112	21,234	374	548	390
	2 Renigunta (IX)	(P)	4.60	2,482	2,321	..	..	..
	3 Tirupati Non-Municipal Area (XIII)	..	3.47	2,480	1,558	26	69	55
	Urban Group Total		24.28	5,573	25,116	400	617	445
	Rural Components:							
	1 Peruru (56)	..	6.06	492	633	..	..	..
	2 Thumnalagunta (68)	..	5.93	243	303	1	2	1
	3 Avilala (69)	..	9.22	155	280	..	..	..
	4 Daminedu (85)	..	4.80	94	94	1	1	2
	5 Tiruchanoor (86)	..	0.15	32,133	984	4	6	7
	6 Akkarampalle (89)	..	32.87	43	319	4	5	9
	7 Konka Chennayyagunta (90)	..	0.72	1,650	254	..	..	..
	8 Thimminaidupalem (91)	..	2.20	658	316	..	..	..
	9 Mangalam (92)	..	13.18	83	221	4	15	12
	10 Chennayyagunta (93)	..	3.65	97	65	..	..	..
	11 Settipalle (94)	..	1.19	674	179	..	..	..
	12 Annasamipalle (95)	..	1.70	281	98	..	..	..
	13 Venkatapuram (96)	..	2.43	332	155	..	..	..
	14 Karakamabadi (R) (99)	..	6.68	602	845	14	26	29
	15 Thukkivakam (R) (116)	..	9.11	332	584	..	..	..
	16 Erramreddipalem (117)	..	0.69	874	80	..	..	..
	Rural Group Total		100.58	262	5,410	28	55	60
CUDDAPAH DISTRICT :	**19 Cuddapah SUA Total**		**125.82**	**1,253**	**28,431**	**707**	**1,621**	**1,252**
	Urban Components :							
	1 Cuddapah (II)	(M)	6.84	15,077	17,451	608	1,414	1,034
	Urban Group Total		6.84	15,077	17,451	608	1,414	1,034
	Rural Components :							
	1 Patha Cuddapah (24)	..	7.41	508	767	11	24	26
	2 Chinna Chowk (R) (26)	..	27.53	634	3,445	35	60	57
	3 Gudur (R) (63)	..	6.60	476	705	20	51	59
	4 Ankayapalle (65)	..	2.59	2,698	1,363	4	5	3
	5 Nagarajupet (R) ((66)	..	2.59	83	48	..	..	..
	6 Viswanathapuram (R) (67)	..	0.47	1,813	188	..	..	..
	7 Putlampalle (68)	..	0.44	2,936	311	8	19	21
	8 Mamillapalle (69)	..	57.83	80	966	2	3	4
	9 Utkur (78)	..	7.43	421	574	2	7	6
	10 Chemmumiahpeta (R) (79)	..	6.09	2,147	2,613	17	38	42
	Rural Group Total		118.98	458	10,980	99	207	218

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
75	**4,368**	**1,963**	**31,947**	**83,583**	**78,086**	**59,141 (64,027)***	**101,993 (98,839)***	**161,669**
62	4,000	1,046	22,536	60,373	54,919	35,845	65,843	115,292
..	..	..	2,327	5,813	5,602	5,942	8,567	11,415
10	203	856	1,587	4,027	4,578	..	6,141	8,605
72	4,203	1,902	26,450	70,213	65,099	41,787 (46,673)*	80,551	135,312
1	..	17	633	1,462	1,519	1,868	2,407	2,981
..	..	..	303	739	704	3,031	1,316	1,443
..	..	..	280	707	719	810	1,141	1,426
..	..	..	95	230	222	..	360	452
..	..	..	984	2,427	2,393	2,885	3,379	4,820
1	148	43	323	781	637	618	2,079	1,418
..	..	..	254	609	579	..	478	1,188
..	..	..	316	740	708	1,003	1,456	1,448
..	..	..	225	558	533	2,286	821	1,091
..	..	..	65	178	175	..	309	353
—	..	..	179	404	398	..	600	802
..	..	..	98	244	233	..	457	477
..	..	..	155	408	399	..	794	807
..	..	..	856	1,996	2,028	2,949	3,024	4,024
1	17	1	584	1,575	1,449	1,904	2,665	3,024
..	..	..	147	312	291	..	156	603
3	165	61	5,497	13,370	12,987	17,354	21,442 (18,288)*	26,357

*Includes Tirupati Non-Municipal Area (4,886 persons) which was rural Component at 1961 Census.
Villages bearing L.C. Nos. 85, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96 and 117 were hamlets at 1961 Census within the Standard Urban Area limits.

92	**2,330**	**901**	**29,305**	**81,904**	**75,730**	**69,524**	**91,425**	**157,634**
76	1,337	503	18,073	53,452	49,673	49,027	66,195	103,125
76	1,337	503	18,073	53,452	49,673	49,027	66,195	103,125
..	..	..	786	1,912	1,853	4,350	2,626	3,765
6	406	113	3,608	9,168	8,282	3,510	6,139	17,450
..	..	..	728	1,508	1,633	1,319	1,831	3,141
8	382	159	1,373	3,734	3,253	2,616	3,343	6,987
..	..	..	48	118	100	32	105	218
..	..	..	188	440	412	467	642	852
..	..	..	311	670	622	673	885	1,292
..	..	..	989	2,373	2,228	2,794	3,579	4,601
1	205	..	576	1,718	1,410	1,956	2,212	3,128
1	..	126	2,625	6,811	6,264	2,778	3,868	13,075
16	993	398	11,232	28,452	26,057	20,495	25,230	54,509

T ABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component Units		Civic status	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CUDDAPAH DISTRICT :	**20 Proddatur SUA**	**Total**		**42.71**	**2,741**	**22,944**	**117**	**175**	**158**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Proddatur (VIII)		(M)	7.12	15,038	20,780	108	157	140
	Urban Group	*Total*		7.12	15,038	20,780	108	157	140
	Rural Components:								
	1 Bollavaram (R) (42)		..	11.66	70	167	..	..	..
	2 Dorasanipalle (46)		..	1.50	1,525	474	..	..	..
	3 Rameswaram (R) (47)		..	13.83	46	142	5	8	12
	4 Kothapalle (70)		..	8.60	728	1,381	4	10	6
	Rural Group	Total	..	35.59	281	2,164	9	18	18
ANANTAPUR DISTRICT :	**21 Anantapur SUA**	**Total**		**109.44**	**1,218**	**25,473**	**70**	**130**	**105**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Anantapur (I)		(M)	16.35	7,311	23,027	42	69	61
	Urban Group	Total		16.35	7,311	23,027	42	69	61
	Rural Components :								
	1 Papampeta (R) (32)		..	3.78	44	29	..	..	..
	2 Kakkalapalle (R) (43)		..	16.01	163	499	8	17	12
	3 Rapthadu (45)		..	34.99	178	1,140	2	1	1
	4 Anantapur (R) (49)		..	16.27	64	175	..	..	..
	5 Itikalapalle (52)		..	22.04	168	603	18	43	31
	Rural Group	Total		93.09	147	2,446	28	61	44
ANANTAPUR DISTRICT :	**22 Guntakal SUA**	**Total**		**115.46**	**773**	**16,307**	**86**	**265**	**128**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Guntakal (IV)		(M)	51.90	1,630	15,484	86	265	128
	Urban Group	Total		51.90	1,630	15,484	86	265	128
	Rural Components :								
	1 Kasapuram (1)		..	26.70	100	479	..	..	..
	2 Guntakal (R) (23)		..	36.86	52	344	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		63.56	72	823	..	..	..
KURNOOL DISTRICT :	**23 Adoni SUA**	**Total**		**53.96**	**2,064**	**19,342**	**53**	**63**	**38**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Adoni (I)		(M)	30.12	3,617	18,932	47	51	31
	Urban Group	Total		30.12	3,617	18,932	47	51	31
	Rural Components :								
	1 Isvi (101)		..	22.14	59	220	6	12	7
	2 Mandagiri (R) (119)		..	1.70	661	190	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		23.84	102	410	6	12	7
KURNOOL DISTRICT :	**24 Kurnool SUA**	**Total**		**79.09**	**2,880**	**36,670**	**1,476**	**4,438**	**3,322**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Kurnool (VII)		(M)	15.02	13,739	32,563	1,460	4,408	3,289
	Urban Group	Total		15.02	13,739	32,563	1,460	4,408	3,289

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
53	**1,138**	**313**	**23,119**	**60,006**	**57,062**	**54,983**	**76,056**	**117,068**
52	1,134	313	20,933	54,867	52,203	50,616	70,822	107,070
52	1,134	313	20,933	54,867	52,203	50,616	70,822	107,070
..	..	..	167	423	396	825	769	819
..	..	..	474	1,190	1,097	1,310	1,575	2,287
..	..	..	151	339	291	284	282	630
1	4	..	1,394	3,187	3,075	1,948	2,608	6,262
1	4	..	2,186	5,139	4,859	4,367	5,234	9,998
47	**3,480**	**997**	**25,531**	**70,015**	**63,240**	**60,286**	**89,869**	**133,255**
35	2,544	904	23,073	62,511	57,020	52,280	80,069	119,531
35	2,544	904	23,073	62,511	57,020	52,280	80,069	119,531
..	..	..	29	82	85	181	226	167
..	..	..	507	1,369	1,246	1,373	1,996	2,615
2	115	20	1,144	3,283	2,932	4,045	5,020	6,215
6	272	..	175	673	361	957	593	1,034
4	549	73	603	2,097	1,596	1,450	1,965	3,693
12	936	93	2,458	7,504	6,220	8,006	9,800	13,724
10	**311**	**34**	**16,389**	**45,903**	**43,297**	**52,303**	**71,174**	**89,200**
10	311	34	15,560	43,497	41,102	48,083	66,320	84,599
10	311	34	15,560	43,497	41,102	48,083	66,320	84,599
..	..	..	479	1,378	1,294	2,462	2,809	2,672
..	..	..	350	1,028	901	1,758	2,045	1,929
..	..	..	829	2,406	2,195	4,220	4,854	4,601
43	**965**	**137**	**19,786**	**56,922**	**54,451**	**71,415 (74,845)***	**87,015**	**111,373**
36	855	137	19,366	55,643	53,296	69,951	85,311	108,939
36	855	137	19,366	55,643	53,296	69,951 (73,381)*	85,311	108,939
..	..	..	229	660	651	966	1,174	1,311
7	110	..	191	619	504	498	530	1,123
7	110	..	420	1,279	1,155	1,464	1,704	2,434

*Includes kallubhavi (R) (2,754 persons) and Parvathapuram (R) (676 persons) which were rural components at 1961 Census.

133	**3,872**	**2,292**	**38,701**	**117,925**	**109,822**	**108,322 (109,808)***	**146,439**	**227,747**
130	3,598	2,289	34,556	106,883	99,479	100,815	136,710	206,362
130	3,598	2,289	34,556	106,883	99,479	100,815 (102,301)*	136,710	206,362

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and *Component Units*	Civic *status*	Area in Km^2	Population *per* Km^2.	Number *of Occupied* Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
						Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KURNOOL DISTRICT :	Rural Components :							
	1 Mamidalapadu (R) (5)	..	9.14	272	444	5	9	14
	2 Peddapadu (9)	..	8.29	450	629	..	..	..
	3 Kallur (R) (10)	..	31.31	409	2,625	11	21	19
	4 Dinnedevarapadu (19)	..	15.33	155	409	..	..	..
	Rural Group Total		64.07	334	4,107	16	30	33
KURNOOL DISTRICT :	**25 Nandyal SUA Total**		**58.34**	**1,583**	**18,413**	**196**	**255**	**221**
	Urban Components :							
	1 Nandyal (IX)	(M)	15.42	5,719	17,533	189	243	215
	Urban Group Total		15.42	5,719	17,533	189	243	215
	Rural Components :							
	1 Nandyal (R) (47)	..	10.44	309	671	4	9	4
	2 Noonepalle (R) (56)	..	32.48	29	209	3	3	2
	Rural Group Total		42.92	97	880	7	12	6
MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT :	**26 Mahbubnagar SUA Total**		**76.78**	**1,309**	**16,949**	**226**	**404**	**275**
	Urban Components :							
	1 Mahbubnagar (VII)	(M)	9.91	8,830	14,601	175	304	207
	Urban Group Total		9.91	8,830	14,601	175	304	207
	Rural Components :							
	1 Chinnadaripalle (66)	..	4.12	507	385	..	..	..
	2 Boyapalle (67)	..	13.52	329	824	22	47	35
	3 Errapalle (68)	..	4.56	44	37	..	..	..
	4 Yengonda (72)	..	1.17	2,711	554	..	..	..
	5 Mahbubnagar (R) (73)	..	38.04	63	424	29	58	33
	6 Alipur (74)	..	5.46	132	124	..	..	..
	Rural Group Total		66.87	195	2,348	51	100	68
HYDERABAD DISTRICT & RANGAREDDI DISTRICT :	**27 Hyderabad SUA Total**		**914.88**	**3,075**	**460,880**	**4,359**	**6,541**	**4,252**
	Urban Components :							
HYDERABAD DIST :	1 Hyderabad (II)	..	183.47	11,922	348,226	3,045	3,704	1,694
	1 (A) Hyderabad (Portion)	(MC)	171.10	12,235	331,696	2,984	3,633	1,660
	2 Secunderabad Cantonment Board (VI)	..	40.17	3,385	22,130	41	105	87
	3 Osmania University (V)	..	3.91	3,385	2,067	38	95	81
	4 Gaddi Annaram (I)	(P)	0.21	46,157	1,887	1	2	..
	5 Lalaguda (III)	..	1.58	5,249	1,706	..	..	..
RANGAREDDI DIST :	6 Malkajgiri (XVII)	(P)	17.30	3,802	12,349	10	20	18
	1 (B) Hyderabad (Portion)	(MC)	N.A.	..	9,803	61	71	34
	(i) Uppal Khalsa (II-1)	(OG)	8.39	1,890	2,951	..	..	..
	(ii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (II-ii)	(OG)	3.41	3,679	2,408	..	..	..
	(iii) Saroornagar (II-iii)	(OG)	0.57	15,446	1,368	..	..	..
	7 Qutbullapur (XI)	(P)	7.41	3,239	4,979	11	19	19
	8 Fatehnagar (V)	(P)	2.17	9,757	4,727	18	44	48
	9 Alwal (1)	(P)	10.72	1,956	3,689	11	11	..
	(i) Dommaiguda (I-i)	(OG)	0.73	360	46	..	..	..
	10 Kapra (VII)	(P)	11.75	1,308	3,117	..	..	..

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	42	3	468	1,255	1,230	1,353	1,619	2,485
..	..	..	630	1,923	1,806	2,669	3,227	3,729
2	232	..	2,638	6,638	6,156	2,079	3,293	12,794
..	..	..	409	1,226	1,151	1,406	1,590	2,377
3	274	3	4,145	11,042	10,343	7,507	9,729	21,385
25	**571**	**139**	**18,732**	**47,114**	**45,244**	**44,378**	**66,232**	**92,358**
24	565	139	17,845	44,988	43,197	42,927	63,193	88,185
24	565	139	17,845	44,988	43,197	42,927	63,193	88,185
1	6	..	675	1,649	1,581	1,321	2,398	3,230
..	..	..	212	477	466	130	641	943
1	6	..	887	2,126	2,047	1,451	3,039	4,173
21	**811**	**447**	**17,537**	**52,356**	**48,155**	**43,456**	**62,385**	**100,511**
21	811	447	15,136	45,736	41,767	35,588	51,756	87,503
21	811	447	15,136	45,736	41,767	35,588	51,756	87,503
..	..	..	385	1,047	1,041	1,309	1,558	2,088
..	..	..	848	2,279	2,172	2,277	3,101	4,451
..	..	..	37	97	102	102	224	199
..	..	..	554	1,606	1,566	2,102	2,768	3,172
..	..	..	453	1,218	1,160	1,664	2,507	2,378
..	..	..	124	373	347	414	471	720
..	..	..	2,401	6,620	6,388	7,868	10,629	13,008
1,211	**38,812**	**4,413**	**484,235**	**1,465,885**	**1,346,949**	**1,332,449 (1,361,471)***	**1,929,246 (1,952,438)***	**2,812,834**
569	19,500	3,630	366,664	1,133,200	1,054,602	1,120,612	1,618,484	2,187,262
535	18,561	3,517	348,395	1,083,803	1,009,685	1,120,612	1,609,071	2,093,488
502	14,611	319	22,685	76,606	59,388	78,412	94,416	135,994
13	1,628	145	2,105	7,486	5,748	5,755	6,187	13,234
4	136	..	1,888	5,143	4,550	..	..	9,693
2	95	..	1,706	4,342	3,951	2,109	5,792	8,293
65	633	8	13,313	34,094	31,682	13,910	25,543	65,776
29	488	8	10,810	29,841	26,729	..	..	56,570
..	..	..	3,215	8,329	7,527	..	9,413	15,856
2	199	5	2,671	6,677	5,867	..	..	12,544
3	252	100	1,573	4,550	4,254	..	..	8,804
12	35	1	5,250	12,684	11,318	..	..	24,002
1	67	..	4,798	11,589	9,584	11,813	7,663	21,173
1	1	57	3,794	10,699	10,271	9,886	13,420	20,970
..	..	..	46	127	136	..	..	263
2	9	16	3,121	8,020	7,347	..	..	15,367

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component Units	Civic Status	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
						Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT :	11 Balanagar (II)	(P)	2.80	5,373	3,090	16	49	46
	(i) Jinkalwada (II-i)	(OG)	26.73	26	152	..	..	..
	12 Kukatpalle (Viii)	(P)	16.62	571	1,769	19	18	47
	(i) Bhagmeeri (VIII-i)	(OG)	1.69	744	259	..	..	..
	13 Macha Bolaram (IX)	(P)	11.50	741	1,358	18	42	40
	(i) Kowkur (IX-i)	(OG)	5.98	427	473	13	32	28
	14 Budvel (IV)	(P)	9.78	822	1,435	8	16	15
	15 Yapral (XVI)	(P)	3.90	1,779	1,192	..	..	..
	16 Moosapet (X)	(P)	7.12	887	1,124	..	..	..
	17 Bowenpalle (III)	(P)	3.58	749	349	..	..	..
MEDAK DISTRICT :	18 Ramachandrapuram (B.H.E.L.) Township (V) (Sangareddy taluk)	..	9.06	2,324	3,815	85	170	92
	Urban Group Total		378.18	6,834	419,939	3,334	4,327	2,215
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT :	Rural Components :							
	1 Maisireddipalle (1)	..	1.92	150	47	..	..	..
	2 Nutankal (2)	..	7.04	194	216	..	..	..
	3 Konnaipalle (3)	..	1.24	175	37	..	..	..
	4 Dabirpur (31)	..	4.79	581	388	..	..	..
	5 Bandamadaram (32)	..	1.68	340	102	..	..	..
	6 Velgalkunta (33)	..	0.73	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	7 Sreerangaram (34)	..	15.90	111	313	2	3	2
	8 Bandakunta (35)	..	1.35	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	9 Nagloor (36)	..	5.10	84	80	..	..	..
	10 R lapur (37)	..	2.38	289	131	..	..	..
	11 Cirmapur (38)	..	3.01	486	257	2	3	3
	12 Gowdavally (39)	..	10.10	4,814	422	..	..	..
	13 Suthariguda (40)	..	0.23	1,596	55	..	..	..
	14 Pothaipalle (56)	..	1.92	462	127	13	31	36
	15 Gundla Pochampalle (58)	..	13.34	250	489	161	298	300
	16 Kandlakoi (59)	..	5.59	119	114	..	..	..
	17 Dundigal (60)	..	2.28	1,836	679	16	49	40
	18 Gagillapur (61)	..	4.71	190	167	12	40	37
	19 Dommara Pochampalle (62)	..	7.23	136	155	13	24	34
	20 Bowarampet (63)	..	10.02	295	491	21	46	43
	21 Shambhupur (64)	..	0.44	616	46	..	..	..
	22 Mallampet (65)	..	1.35	566	131	..	..	..
	23 Bachupalle (66)	..	12.13	58	131	..	..	..
	24 Nizampet (67)	..	1.74	867	219	67	145	138
	25 Gajularamaram (68)	..	7.98	527	876	..	..	..
	26 Suraram (70)	..	1.11	754	152	7	13	11
	27 Bahadurpalle (71)	..	4.43	287	243	..	..	..
	28 Doolapalle (72)	..	2.67	636	265	37	70	53
	29 Kompalle (73)	..	5.52	569	679	74	140	144
	30 Pet Basheerbad (74)	..	1.11	1,445	295	..	..	..
	31 Kaziguda (75)	..	0.21	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	32 Jeedimatla (76)	..	6.92	351	518	..	..	..

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	49	..	3,112	7,908	7,135	..	7,950	15,043
..	..	..	152	364	330	..	..	694
1	14	14	1,858	4,923	4,572	..	4,685	9,495
..	..	..	259	674	584	..	..	1,258
..	..	..	1,395	4,403	4,117	4,958	6,330	8,520
..	..	..	473	1,317	1,239	..	..	2,556
..	..	..	1,504	4,160	3,878	..	..	8,038
1	45	2	1,192	3,472	3,468	..	..	6,940
1	8	..	1,353	3,285	3,028	..	3,345	6,313
..	..	..	364	1,410	1,273	1,696	2,524	2,683
9	438	..	3,893	10,929	10,127	..	11,146	21,056
1,184	37,269	4,192	440,925	1,346,835	1,237,788	1,249,151 (1,262,190)*	1,807,485	2,584,623
..	..	..	51	147	141	158	211	288
..	..	..	256	688	681	945	1,173	1,369
..	..	..	37	104	113	146	193	217
1	10	4	508	1,423	1,359	1,845	2,238	2,782
..	..	..	102	291	280	261	561	571
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	319	904	862	1,897	1,088	1,766
..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..
..	..	..	80	220	208	490	344	428
..	..	..	131	328	361	444	573	689
..	..	..	262	745	719	898	1,212	1,464
1	10	..	437	1,266	1,155	1,340	1,805	2,421
..	..	..	55	184	183	246	322	367
..	..	..	140	443	444	471	623	887
..	..	..	651	1,696	1,634	1,567	1,936	3,330
..	..	..	114	347	319	398	573	666
1	1	..	748	2,129	2,206	2,180	3,416	4,335
..	..	..	179	452	445	457	653	897
..	..	..	170	484	502	553	761	986
..	..	..	518	1,514	1,437	1,981	2,294	2,951
..	..	..	46	133	138	148	237	271
..	..	..	131	389	375	599	611	764
..	..	..	131	365	341	415	469	706
..	..	..	287	758	750	761	944	1,508
..	..	..	889	2,169	2,039	1,076	1,558	4,208
..	..	..	159	431	406	463	598	837
..	..	..	247	655	617	581	832	1,272
..	..	..	307	869	830	974	1,248	1,699
..	..	..	761	1,617	1,525	729	1,633	3,142
1	45	3	295	846	758	450	1,045	1,604
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	523	1,332	1,097	1,082	1,380	2,429

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units	Civic status	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
						Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT—Contd.	33 Namdarnagar (HMT Colony) alias Silarnagar (78)	..	0.65	3,254	390	..	..	..
	34 Singaipalle (79)	..	1.24	560	81	68	133	141
	35 Jawaharnagar (80)	..	24.35	74	436	..	..	..
	36 Nagaram (89) (all of Medchal taluk)	..	10.36	295	489	56	142	133
	37 Cherlapalle (8)	..	12.82	182	417	24	46	44
	38 Mallapur (9)	..	1.05	4,541	907	..	..	..
	39 Meerpet (10)	..	0.60	5,250	724	..	..	..
	40 Macharam (11)	..	4.40	1,420	1,203	..	..	..
	41 Habsiguda (12)	..	3.57	776	558	15	21	20
	42 Makta Bibisahebguda (13)	..	0.16	2,913	109	..	..	..
	43 Miyapur (14)	..	0.57	98	13	..	..	..
	44 Bodu Uppal (15)	..	5.93	414	396	..	..	..
	45 Chingicherla (16)	..	0.44	2,661	88	182	432	369
	46 Narrepalle (28)	..	1.35	344	78	31	61	50
	47 Midpalle (29)	..	2.41	312	146	..	..	..
	48 Feerzadiguda (30)	..	7.98	202	263	..	..	..
	49 Uppal (Bhagat) (31)	..	8.39	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	50 Ramananthapur (Bhagat) (33)	..	3.55	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	51 Navarangaguda (Khalsa) (35)	..	0.47	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	52 Navarangaguda (Bhagat) (36)	..	0.52	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	53 Fathellaguda (37)	..	1.11	259	49	..	..	..
	54 Marripalle (38)	..	1.76	431	137	..	..	..
	55 Parvathapur (39)	..	0.60	1,495	178	6	11	10
	56 Gulam Ali Guda (40)	..	0.60	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	57 Tattikhana (51)	..	1.24	35	7	..	..	..
	58 Thatti Annaram (52)	..	1.68	493	128	..	..	..
	59 Bandlaguda (53)	..	0.70	917	121	..	..	..
	60 Nagole (54)	..	4.09	579	381	..	..	..
	61 Kothapet (55)	..	1.76	3,311	1,040	..	..	..
	62 Thummalakunta (57)	..	0.08	788	18	..	..	..
	63 Champapet (58)	..	0.05	79,200	625	..	..	..
	64 Sulthanvala (59)	..	0.84	660	100	..	..	..
	65 Karmanghat (60)	..	9.84	148	228	..	..	..
	66 Lingojiguda (61)	..	0.75	6,351	766	..	..	..
	67 Bahadurguda (62)	..	0.54	6,348	638	..	..	..
	68 Thummabowli (63)	..	0.41	178	13	..	..	..
	69 Mansoorbad (64)	..	3.19	380	209	..	..	..
	70 Hathiguda (65)	..	0.39	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	71 Hayathnagar (Bhag) (84)	..	0.96	2,557	452	6	41	8
	72 Sahebnagar Kalan (86)	..	5.02	330	230	..	..	..
	73 Sahebnagar Khurd (87)	..	1.71	1,774	599	7	24	15
	74 Bairamalguda (88)	..	0.78	1,064	152	7	23	21
	75 Jillalaguda (89)	..	1.92	782	263	5	8	12
	76 Med Bowli (90)	..	1.17	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	77 Mirpet (91)	..	2.95	265	128	..	..	..

A-5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including institutional and Houseless Population)			Population during 1961-1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	26	..	390	1,125	990	147	297	2,115
..	..	..	149	351	344	209	285	695
..	..	..	438	915	881	..	355	1,796
1	56	..	545	1,596	1,459	1,480	1,754	3,055
2	20	..	441	1,180	1,158	817	1,207	2,338
..	..	..	965	2,491	2,277	1,070	1,792	4,768
..	..	..	724	1,695	1,455	182	397	3,150
2	22	37	1,264	3,240	3,006	1,083	2,852	6,246
2	63	25	570	1,477	1,295	316	982	2,772
..	..	..	109	234	232	..	..	466
..	..	..	13	29	27	..	95	56
..	..	..	454	1,260	1,196	1,385	1,477	2,456
..	..	..	233	613	558	495	1,826	1,171
..	..	..	96	243	221	128	226	464
1	27	..	157	416	337	277	815	753
..	..	..	267	868	746	652	750	1,614
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	542	1,240	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	83	132	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	..
..	..	..	49	140	147	147	176	287
..	..	..	141	401	357	292	413	758
..	..	..	178	462	435	333	546	897
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	8	24	19	22	15	43
..	..	..	133	427	401	510	585	828
..	..	..	123	316	326	233	419	642
..	..	..	425	1,244	1,125	860	1,340	2,369
..	..	..	1,079	2,974	2,853	968	1,592	5,827
..	..	..	18	29	34	23	..	63
..	..	..	748	2,024	1,936	1,374	2,625	3,960
..	..	..	118	279	275	194	345	554
..	..	..	253	778	683	762	912	1,461
..	..	..	864	2,440	2,323	1,735	2,898	4,763
..	..	..	690	1,761	1,667	415	1,409	3,428
..	..	..	13	44	29	38	49	73
..	..	..	209	626	587	589	918	1,213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	456	1,301	1,154	801	1,091	2,455
..	..	..	271	842	814	1,026	1,173	1,656
1	9	3	606	1,589	1,445	160	103	3,034
..	..	..	159	445	385	414	521	830
..	..	..	282	758	744	731	1,048	1,502
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	142	414	368	340	455	782

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic status	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RANGAREDDI DIST.—Contd.	78	Chintalkunta (92)	..	0.39	144	11	..	..	..
	79	Maktha-Roshan-ud-dowla (93)	..	0.73	99	12	..	..	..
	80	Kothapet (94)	..	2.36	530	174	3	8	5
	81	Mallapur (104)	..	0.65	1,077	145	..	..	..
	82	Renukapur (105)	..	0.60	407	54	..	..	..
	83	Venkatapur (106)	..	0.21	3,710	127	..	..	..
	84	Jalpally (107)	..	7.28	175	250	..	..	..
	85	Papayakummandan (108) (all of Hayathnagar taluk)	..	0.80	153	21	..	..	..
	86	Shamshiguda (3)	..	1.32	258	36	..	..	..
	87	Mahboobpet (4)	..	1.61	177	45	..	..	..
	88	Hydernagar (5)	..	4.84	137	115	31	63	62
	89	Miapur (6)	..	5.39	196	191	93	185	171
	90	Ramannaguda (7)	..	8.11	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	91	Chandanagar (8)	..	5.18	1,221	1,293	3	4	5
	92	Taranagar (9)	..	0.34	8,621	625	5	9	16
	93	Serinalgandla (10)	..	0.67	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	94	Nalgandla (11)	..	5.96	268	287	..	..	..
	95	Serilingampally (12)	..	2.90	1,326	817	..	..	..
	96	Madeenaguda (13)	..	0.16	6,538	156	..	..	..
	97	Hafeezpet (14)	..	0.31	5,565	327	..	..	..
	98	Izzatnagar (15)	..	3.78	61	34	..	..	..
	99	Babbuguda (18)	..	0.73	3,311	426	..	..	..
	100	Allapur (19)	..	3.11	45	17	..	..	..
	101	Khannammet (20)	..	2.80	135	80	..	..	..
	102	Kothaguda (21)	..	1.63	612	197	1	4	7
	103	Kondapur (22)	..	8.81	171	304	..	..	..
	104	Gopanpalle (23)	..	9.92	114	180	..	..	..
	105	Gachibowli (24)	..	17.07	72	241	..	..	..
	106	Gafoornagar (25)	..	0.16	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	107	Guttalabegampet (26)	..	2.41	61	28	..	..	..
	108	Madhapur (27)	..	3.99	195	123	..	..	..
	109	Raidurg Khalsa (28).	..	1.04	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	110	Raidurg Panmeta (29)	..	2.05	402	106	..	..	..
	111	Raidurg Paiga (30)	..	0.85	287	45	..	..	..
	112	Khajiguda (31)	..	1.53	773	182	..	..	..
	113	Nanakramguda (32)	..	4.14	436	239	1	1	1
	114	Maqta Khowsar Ali (40)	..	0.03	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	115	Manikonda Khalsa (41)	..	0.10	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	116	Raidurg Nowkhalsa (42)	..	3.52	424	236	..	..	..
	117	Dargahussainshawali (43)	..	0.26	8,142	287	..	..	..
	118	Manikonda (Jagir) (44)	..	6.55	167	189	6	11	11
	119	Pokkalawada (45)	..	0.34	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	120	Panjashajamal Bowli (46)	..	0.05	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	121	Puppalaguda (47)	..	9.43	146	223	13	37	20
	122	Neknampur (48)	..	2.54	243	73	6	12	10
	123	Alizapur (49)	..	0.26	969	18	8	13	13
	124	Hyderguda (50)	..	2.41	803	282	7	16	10
	125	Upperpally (51)	..	2.56	595	219	..	..	..

A—5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including institutional and Houseless Population)			Population During 1961—1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	..	..	13	31	25	31	40	56
..	..	..	12	44	28	55	27	72
..	..	..	207	634	616	1,094	1,306	1,250
..	..	..	145	372	328	63	167	700
..	..	..	54	128	116	4	45	244
..	..	..	127	405	334	448	621	779
..	..	..	250	644	627	665	666	1,271
..	..	..	21	64	58	...	..	122
..	..	..	55	177	163	220	248	340
..	..	..	45	140	145	156	201	285
..	..	..	115	341	324	168	290	665
..	..	..	198	540	515	337	1,001	1,055
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	1,342	3,358	2,966	660	1,207	6,324
1	12	..	626	1,566	1,365	419	1,125	2,931
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	287	830	768	730	1,080	1,598
..	..	..	825	2,036	1,808	830	1,715	3,844
..	..	..	156	548	498	179	189	1,046
..	..	..	340	885	840	806	913	1,725
..	..	..	34	122	108	134	174	230
...	..	..	478	1,239	1,178	117	738	2,417
..	..	..	22	77	64	57	83	141
..	..	..	80	187	192	183	198	379
..	..	..	197	530	467	470	556	997
..	..	..	306	763	745	553	563	1,508
..	..	..	180	580	551	1,045	1,029	1,131
..	..	..	244	642	580	276	344	1,222
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	28	80	68	27	73	148
..	..	..	123	400	379	334	433	779
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	273	35	109	538	287	114	1,046	825
..	..	..	46	130	114	107	242	244
..	..	..	201	609	573	678	926	1,182
..	..	..	240	931	872	1,094	1,369	1,803
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	61	..	242	774	720	755	..	1,494
..	..	..	341	1,116	1,001	1,355	1,732	2,117
..	..	..	189	568	527	746	887	1,095
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	236	738	640	825	1,002	1,378
..	..	..	79	321	297	457	475	618
..	..	..	26	128	124	200	127	252
..	..	..	307	1,008	927	1,221	1,502	1,935
..	..	..	242	803	720	891	1,007	1,523

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic status	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RANGAREDDI	126	Hydersahabkot (52)	..	1.22	1,170	202	..	..	..
DIST. Concld.	127	Gandamguda (53)	..	2.05	97	27	..	..	..
	128	Bairagiguda (54)	..	1.01	213	43	..	..	..
	129	Peerancheru (59)	..	1.53	294	66	..	..	..
	130	Bandlaguda (Jagir) (60)	..	5.57	209	176	..	..	..
	131	Janibegum (61)	..	0.05	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	132	Sagbowli (62)	..	0.07	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	133	Attapur (63)	..	3.76	1,411	881	..	..	..
	134	Sogbowli (64)	..	0.39	169	6	..	..	..
	135	Shivarampalle (Jagir) (66)	..	0.62	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	136	Shivarampalle (Paiga) (67)	..	0.28	4,464	248	..	..	..
	137	Kismathpur (69)	..	4.12	802	542	..	..	..
	138	Premavathipet (73)	..	8.37	496	667	..	..	..
	139	Katedhan (74)	..	4.81	659	626	..	..	..
	140	Mailardevpalle (75)	..	5.78	438	400	..	..	..
	141	Laxmiguda (76)	..	1.42	596	142	..	..	..
	142	Pallecheru (77)	..	1.55	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	143	Sikanderguda (78)	..	0.75	Un-Inhabited		..	..	..
	144	Gaganpahad (79)	..	7.20	262	370	..	..	..
	145	Sathamrai (84)	..	1.37	594	168	..	..	..
	146	Madannaguda (86) (all of Rajendranagar Taluk)	..	1.55	187	81	..	..	..
	147	Turakapalle (1)	..	1.84	1,255	422	..	..	..
	148	Farzandguda (2)	..	0.08	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	149	Akbarjah (5)	..	0.21	1,486	65	..	..	..
	150	Lothkunta (6)	..	0.23	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	151	Mahadevpur (9)	..	0.16	4,219	121	..	..	..
	152	Ammuguda (12)	..	0.21	2,067	70	..	..	..
	153	Hashmatpet (14)	..	1.58	2,175	538	..	..	..
	154	Ferozguda (16) all of Vallabhnagar taluk)	..	3.55	919	658	..	..	..
MEDAK DIST.	155	Kachireddipalle (R) (59)	..	4.27	37	40	..	..	..
	156	Ilapur (64)	..	0.47	1,113	97	..	..	..
	157	Aminpur (65)	..	11.58	272	536	1	7	5
	158	Ramachandrapuram (R) (66)	..	9.07	2,111	4,110	14	25	22
	159	Manmole (R) (67)	..	14.06	Un-Inhabited	..	..	..	..
	160	Tellapur (71) (all of Sangareddy taluk)	..	12.92	295	639	1	15	15
	Rural Group	Total		536.70	425	40,941	1,025	2,214	2,037

A—5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population During 1961—1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	..	..	218	731	696	979	1,162	1,427
..	..	..	30	96	103	82	142	199
..	..	..	43	111	104	135	184	215
..	..	..	66	238	212	249	339	450
..	..	..	178	616	548	706	933	1,164
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	899	2,692	2,612	..	2,822	5,304
..	..	..	6	26	40	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	257	1	248	797	453	23	114	1,250
..	..	..	553	1,681	1,623	1,757	2,167	3,304
4	575	46	677	2,378	1,777	1,160	1,384	4,155
1	38	67	626	1,643	1,529	1,144	1,606	3,172
..	..	..	400	1,297	1,232	1,347	1,841	2,529
..	..	..	142	437	409	473	625	846
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	391	984	903	856	1,593	1,887
..	..	..	173	405	409	244	466	814
..	..	..	81	163	127	..	233	290
..	..	..	423	1,226	1,083	1,507	1,804	2,309
..	..	..	..	..	..	24	22	..
..	..	..	66	160	152	200	298	312
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	121	346	329	522	572	675
..	..	..	70	215	219	418	389	434
1	38	..	596	1,767	1,669	1,086	1,496	3,436
..	..	..	664	1,740	1,524	206	359	3,264
..	..	..	40	81	77	624	815	158
..	..	..	97	272	251	211	383	523
..	..	..	557	1,593	1,551	1,507	1,957	3,144
..	..	..	4,211	10,385	8,764	921	1,646	19,149
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,987	2,664	..
..	..	..	652	1,963	1,853	2,009	2,683	3,816
27	1,543	221	43,310	119,050	109,161	83,298 (99,281)*	121,761 (144,953)*	228,211

(i) In 1961 Census Attapur and Kandikal were treated as towns and hence included in urban Components while Uppal Khalsa, Balanagar, Moosapet and Kukatpalle units were rural Components.

(ii) In 1971 Census Attapur and Kandikal were declassified and treated as rural Components and Uppal Khalsa, Balanagar, Moosapet and Kukatpalle units were treated as urban Components.

(iii) Kandikal village which was a rural Component at 1971 has been merged in Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.

(iv) Zamistanpur town of 1971 has been merged in Hyderabaad Municipal Corporation.

(v) Gaddi Annaram, Qutbullapur, Kapra, Yapral and Budvel which were rural Components at 1961 and 1971 has been treated as urban Components at 1981 Census.

(vi) Uppal Khalsa which was a town at 1971 was treated as Outgrowth to Hyderabad Municipal Corporation at 1981.

(vii) Ramanthapur and Saroornagar which were rural Components at 1961 and 1971 Censuses were treated as outgrowth to Hyderabad Municipal Corporation at 1981 Census.

(viii) Dommaiguda, Jinkalwada, Bhagmeeri and Kowkur which were rural Components at 1961 and 1971 Censuses were treated as out growth to Alwal, Balanagar, Kukatpalle and Macha Bolaram towns respectively at 1981 Census.

TABLE

STANDARD

State/District	Standard Urban Area and Component units		Civic status	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Houseless Population		
							Number of Households	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NIZAMABAD DISTRICT :	**28 Nizamabad SUA**	**Total**		**82.80**	**2,411**	**37,607**	**353**	**577**	**304**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Nizamabad (V)		(M)	36.86	4,966	34,388	344	545	274
	Urban Group	Total		36.86	4,966	34,388	344	545	274
	Rural Components :								
	1 Gundaram (63)		..	11.03	384	784	2	8	7
	2 Sarangapur (64)		..	5.05	393	391	..	..	..
	3 Khanapur (67)		..	7.02	282	385	6	19	14
	4 Mubaraknagar (69)		..	4.12	467	397	1	5	9
	5 Gopanapalle (70)		..	5.44	277	307	..	..	..
	6 Pangra (88)		..	6.03	218	277	..	..	..
	7 Borgaon (95)		..	5.00	549	524	..	..	..
	8 Thana (Kalan) (96)		..	2.25	396	154	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		45.94	361	3,219	9	32	30
WARANGAL DISTRICT :	**29 Warangal SUA**	**Total**		**163.19**	**2,203**	**64,795**	**519**	**1,215**	**856**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Warangal (IV)		(M)	54.98	6,096	61,422	513	1,204	843
	Urban Group	Total		54.98	6,096	61,422	513	1,204	843
	Rural Components :								
	1 Madikonda (R) (1)		..	42.27	233	1,382	1	1	..
	2 Waddapalle (R) (3)		..	13.03	7	16	..	..	..
	3 Kumarpalle (R) (6)		..	3.11	288	119	..	..	..
	4 Gorrekunta (11)		..	10.02	415	421	..	..	..
	5 Warangal Fort (R) (12)		..	21.99	30	94	..	..	..
	6 Kadipikonda (20)		..	9.66	613	757	5	10	13
	7 Gopalapur (28)		..	1.71	703	228	..	..	..
	8 Enumamula (42)		..	6.42	248	356	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		108.21	225	3,373	6	11	13
KHAMMAM DISTRICT :	**30 Khammam SUA**	**Total**		**84.47**	**1,411**	**21,507**	**134**	**276**	**246**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Khammam (II)		(M)	18.53	5,330	17,728	82	161	145
	Urban Group	Total		18.53	5,330	17,728	82	161	145
	Rural Components :								
	1 Khannapuram Haveli (R) (14)		..	12.67	470	1,169	4	11	10
	2 Velugumatla (17)		..	14.77	260	677	1	2	4
	3 Dhamsulapuram (34)		..	18.23	215	694	..	..	..
	4 Danavaigudem (51)		..	2.49	331	162	46	99	83
	5 Edulapuram (52)		..	12.00	451	994	1	3	4
	6 Gurralapadu (53)		..	5.78	80	83	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		65.94	309	3,779	52	115	101
KHAMMAM DISTRICT :	**31 Kothagudem SUA**	**Total**		**172.28**	**865**	**27,281**	**107**	**167**	**86**
	Urban Components :								
	1 Kothagudem (III)		(NAC)	25.90	3,664	17,012	80	119	54
	2 Palwancha (VI)		(P)	101.70	385	7,409	15	24	12
	Urban Group	Total		127.60	1,050	24,421	95	143	66
	Rural Components:								
	1 Chunchupalle (15)		..	8.94	886	1,546	12	24	20
	2 Chatakonda (R) (18)		..	13.75	89	218	..	..	..
	3 Sujathanagar (39)		..	21.99	267	1,096	..	..	..
	Rural Group	Total		44.68	336	2,860	12	24	20

A—5

URBAN AREAS

Institutional Population			Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Population During 1961—1981		
Number of households	Males	Females	Number of households	Males	Females	1961	1971	1981
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
47	**1,546**	**498**	**38,304**	**102,484**	**97,163**	**87,386**	**127,236**	**199,647**
47	1,546	498	35,010	94,187	88,874	79,093	115,640	183,061
47	1,546	498	35,010	94,187	88,874	79,093	115,640	183,061
..	..	..	784	2,127	2,110	1,798	2,629	4,257
..	..	..	392	1,004	980	515	1,225	1,984
..	..	..	391	1,012	971	1,096	1,383	1,985
..	..	..	398	915	1,007	761	1,018	1,922
..	..	..	307	755	753	1,607	1,208	1,568
..	..	..	315	664	651	948	1,252	1,315
..	..	..	553	1,384	1,362	1,619	2,153	2,746
..	..	..	154	436	455	549	728	891
..	..	..	3,294	8,297	8,289	8,293	11,596	16,586
109	**4,959**	**1,887**	**66,942**	**185,678**	**173,856**	**173,297 (182,026)***	**231,031 (242,588)***	**359,534**
109	4,959	1,887	62,311	173,233	161,917	156,106	207,520	335,150
109	4,959	1,887	62,311	173,233	161,917	156,106	207,520	335,150
..	..	..	1,900	4,981	4,879	8,238	11,444	9,860
..	..	..	17	52	35	..	..	87
..	..	..	158	463	432	524	665	895
..	..	..	782	2,159	2,002	2,136	2,881	4,161
..	..	..	109	349	310	421	446	659
..	..	..	1,072	3,019	2,906	4,638	6,337	5,925
..	..	..	230	621	581	361	491	1,202
..	..	..	363	801	794	783	1,247	1,595
..	..	..	4,631	12,445	11,939	17,101 (25,920)*	23,511 (35,068)*	24,384

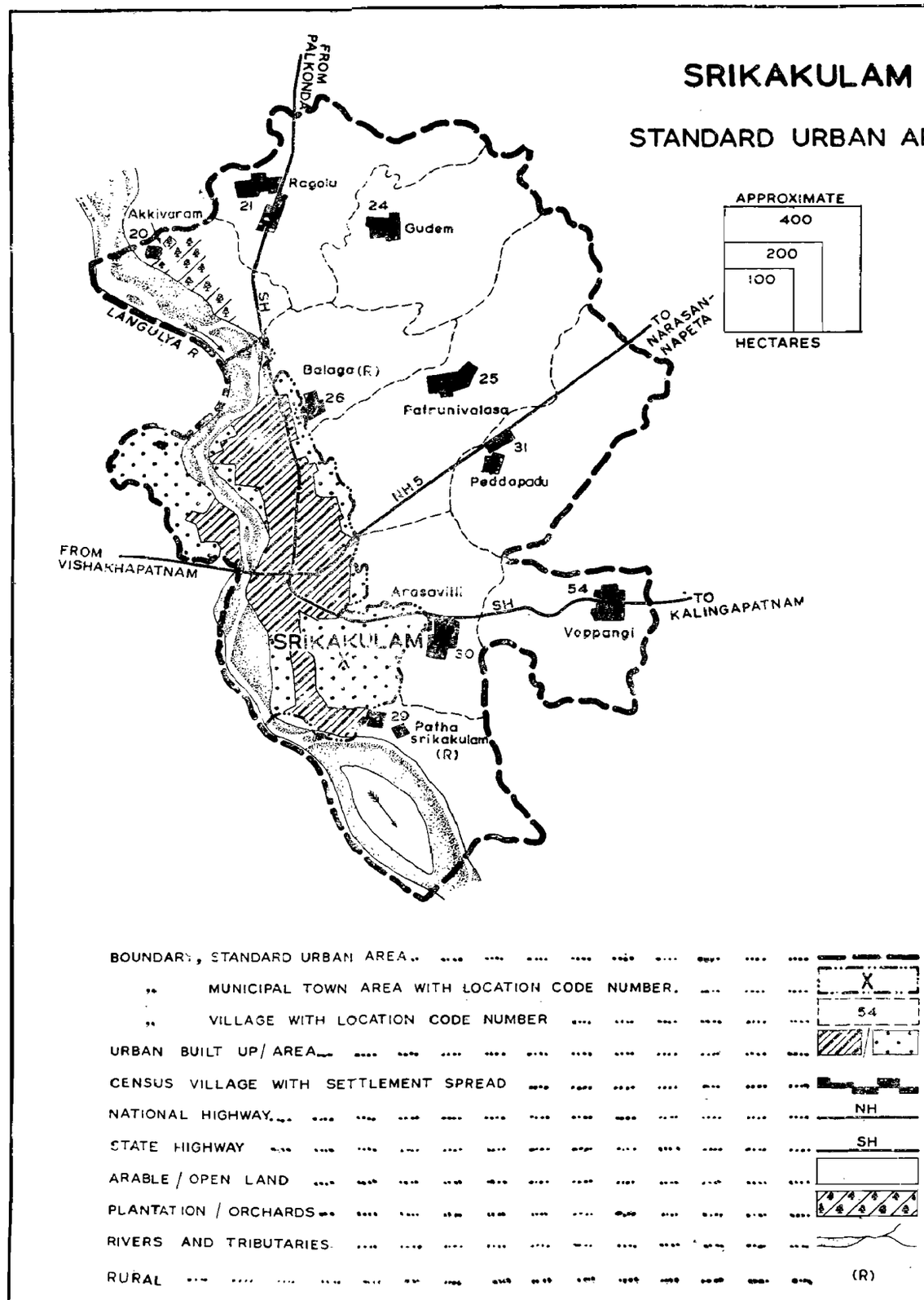
*Includes Somidi village with (1,649 and 1,992 persons), Shaimpet village with (3,017 and 3,671persons) and Kazipet village with (4,153 and 5,894 persons) were rural Components at 1961 and 1971 respectively. During 1981 Census all these three units have been merged in, warangal Municipality. Regarding area of these villages it has not been included against the Warangal Municipality.

79	**1,633**	**710**	**24,000**	**61,896**	**57,258**	**44,525**	**70,937**	**119,154**
75	1,427	675	20,165	51,111	47,646	35,888	56,919	98,757
75	1,427	675	20,165	51,111	47,646	35,888	56,919	98,757
2	167	..	1,177	3,185	2,767	1,163	2,809	5,952
..	..	..	678	2,198	1,635	1,882	2,899	3,833
..	..	..	694	2,001	1,915	2,633	3,233	3,916
..	..	..	208	412	412	353	1,286	824
2	39	35	995	2,747	2,665	2,397	3,449	5,412
..	..	..	83	242	218	209	342	460
4	206	35	3,835	10,785	9,612	8,637	14,018	20,397
54	**1,135**	**504**	**29,273**	**76,188**	**72,829**	**76,974 (82,619)***	**101,921**	**149,017**
43	598	437	18,301	48,203	46,691	69,728	75,542	94,894
8	407	28	8,100	20,290	18,826	..	18,234	39,116
51	1,005	465	26,401	68,493	65,517	69,728 (75,373)*	93,776	134,010
2	11	39	1,558	4,002	3,921	1,076	1,411	7,923
1	119	..	218	688	529	777	756	1,217
..	..	..	1,096	3,005	2,862	5,393	5,978	5,867
3	130	39	2,872	7,695	7,312	7,246	8,145	15,007

*Includes Palwancha (5,645 persons) which was rural Component at 1961 Census.

*Second set of data shown within paranthesis are based on 1971 set up, for further details see the foot notes appeared in the table A-5 and the statement given in the analytical note.

ANNEXURES

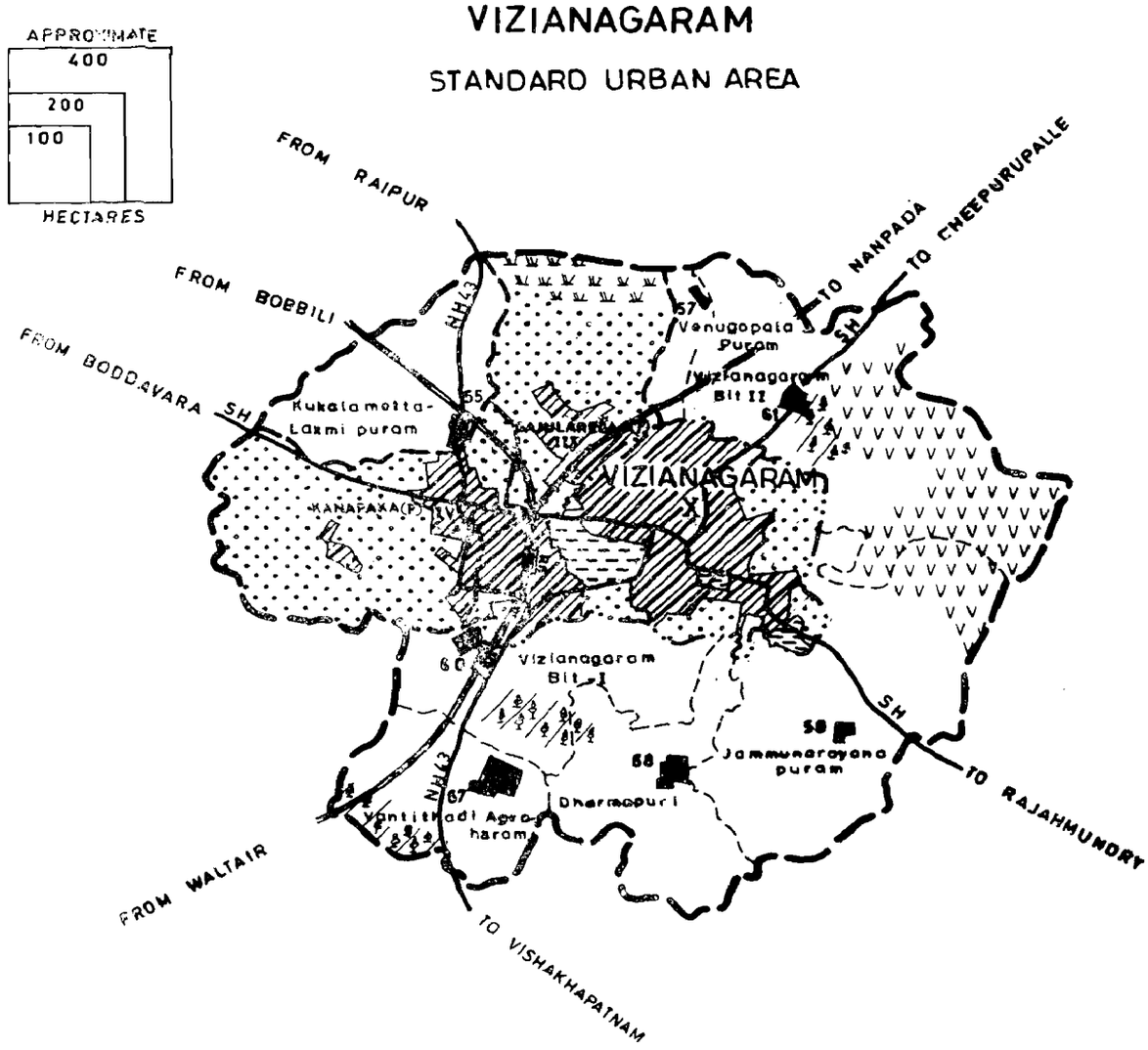


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

VIZIANAGARAM

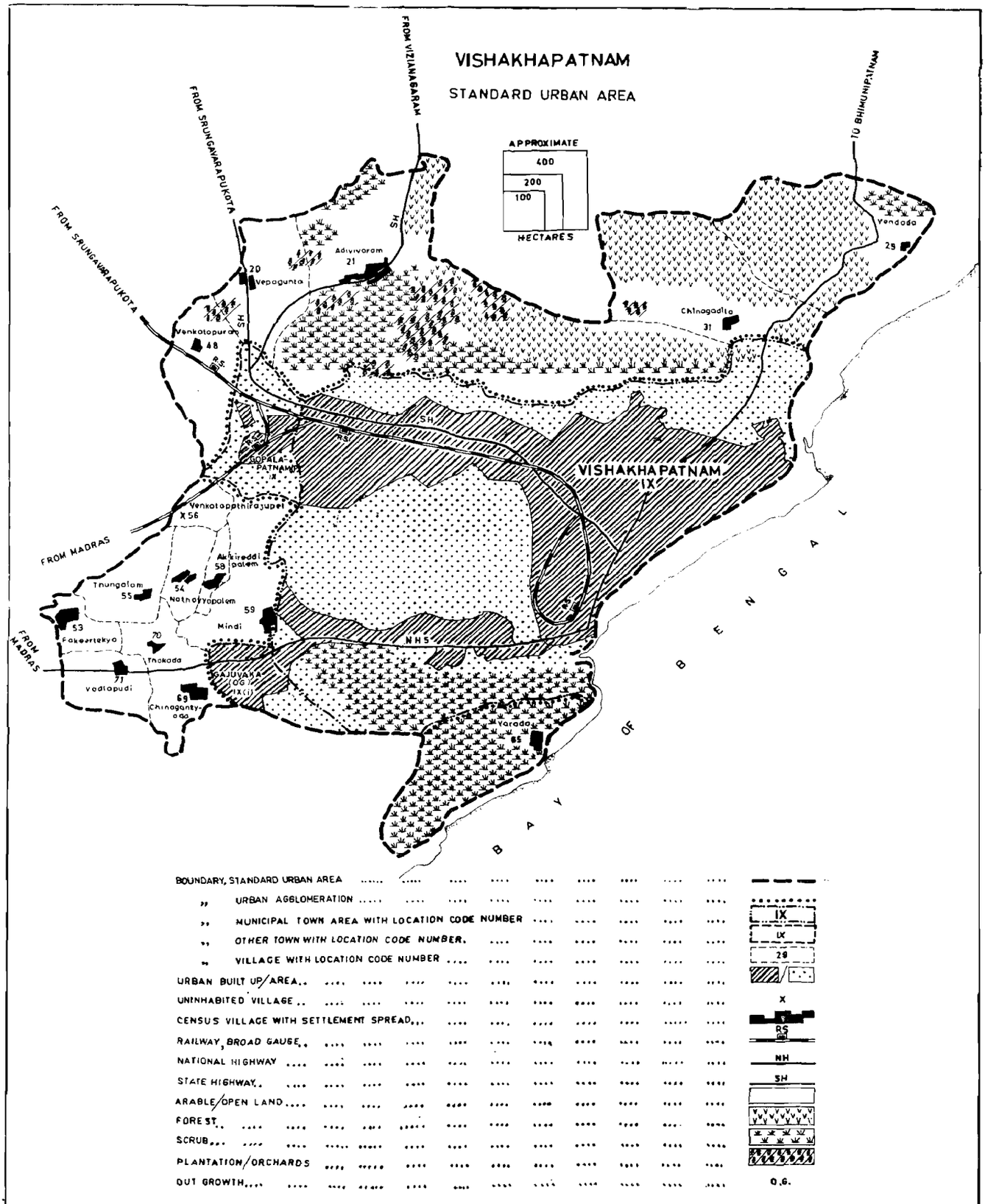
STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA	
〃 MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	III
〃 OTHER TOWN WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	
〃 VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	68
URBAN BUILT UP/AREA	
CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD	RS
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE	
NATIONAL HIGHWAY	NH
STATE HIGHWAY	SH
ARABLE/ OPEN LAND	
FOREST	
SCRUB	
PLANTATION / ORCHARDS	
WATER BODIES	

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Survey or General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985



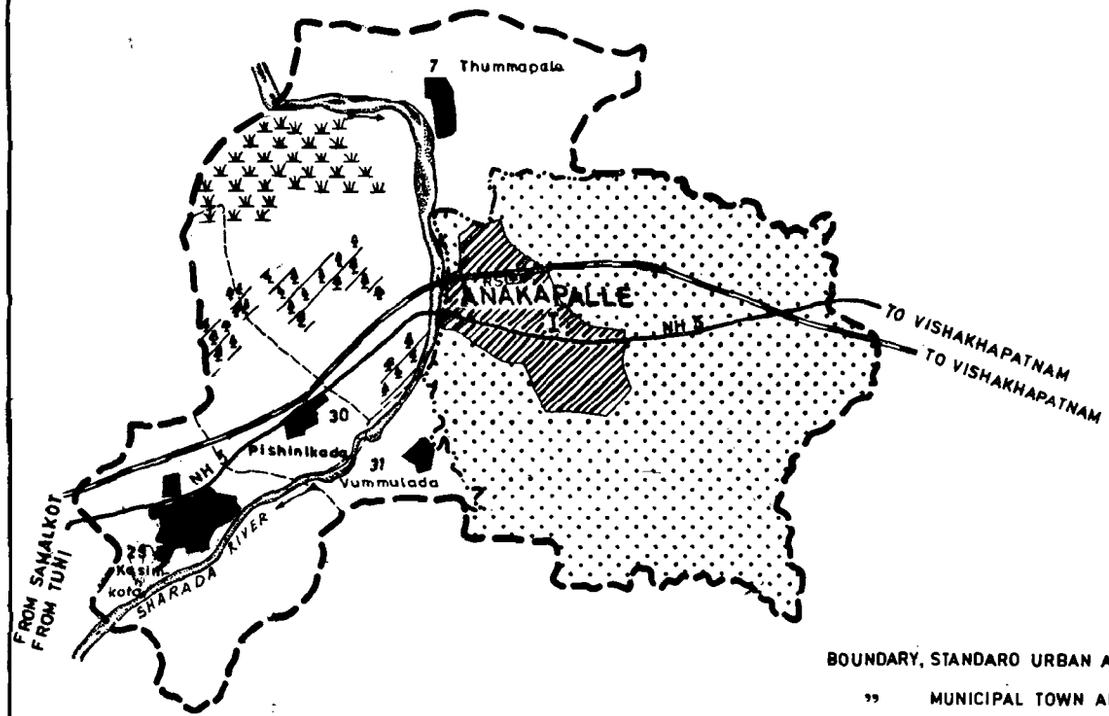
Based Upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 1985.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

ANAKAPALLE

STANDARD URBAN AREA



APPROXIMATE

400

200

100

HECTARES

BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

URBAN BUILT UP/AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE

NATIONAL HIGHWAY NH

ARABLE/OPEN LAND

SCRUB

PLANTATION/ORCHARDS

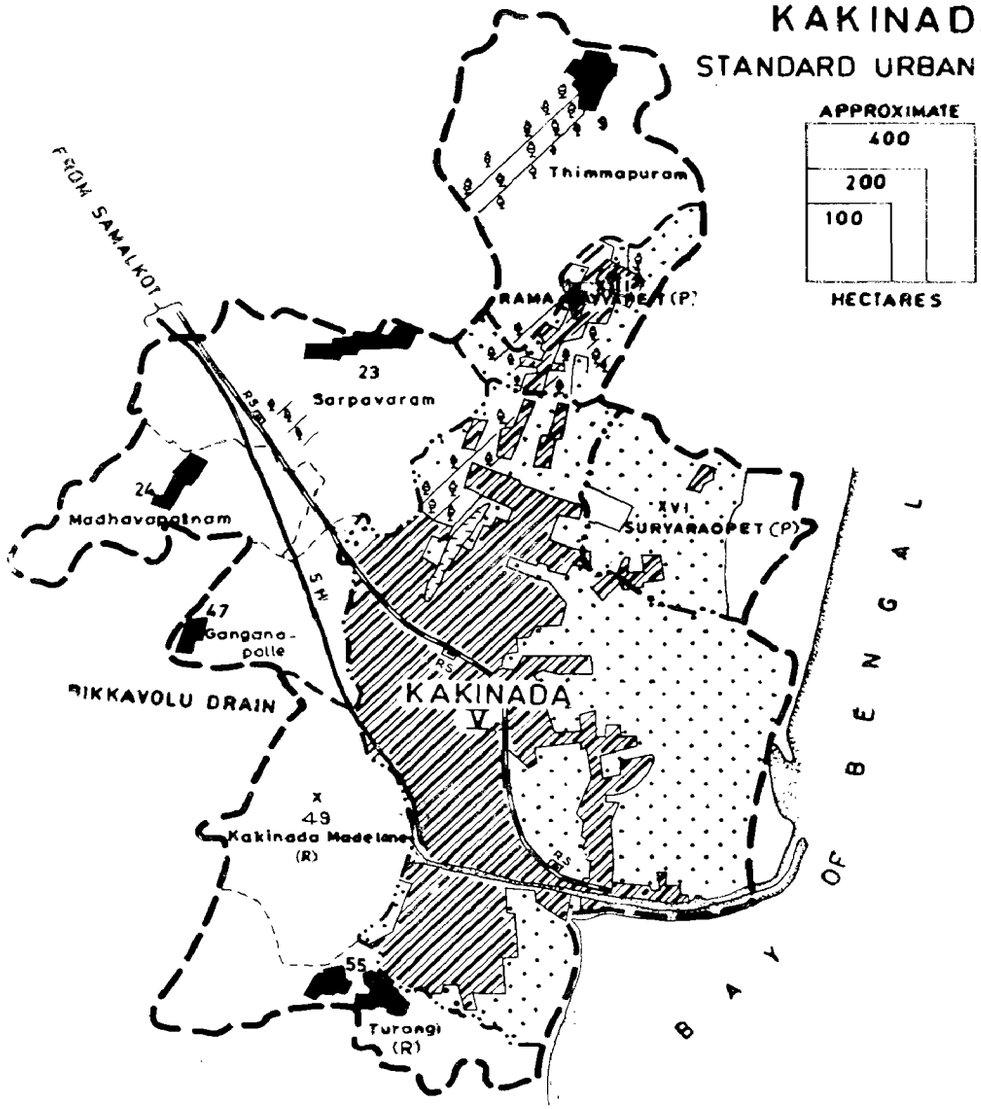
RIVERS AND TRIBUTARIES

Based Upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

Goverment of India Copyright 1985

KAKINADA

STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA	
,, MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	XVI
,, OTHER TOWN WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	55
VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	
URBAN BUILT UP /AREA	
UNINHABITED VILLAGE	X
CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD	
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE	RS
STATE HIGHWAY	SH
ARABLE/ OPEN LAND	
PLANTATION/ ORCHARDS	
WATER BODIES	
RIVERS (TIDAL) AND TRIBUTARIES	
RURAL	(R)

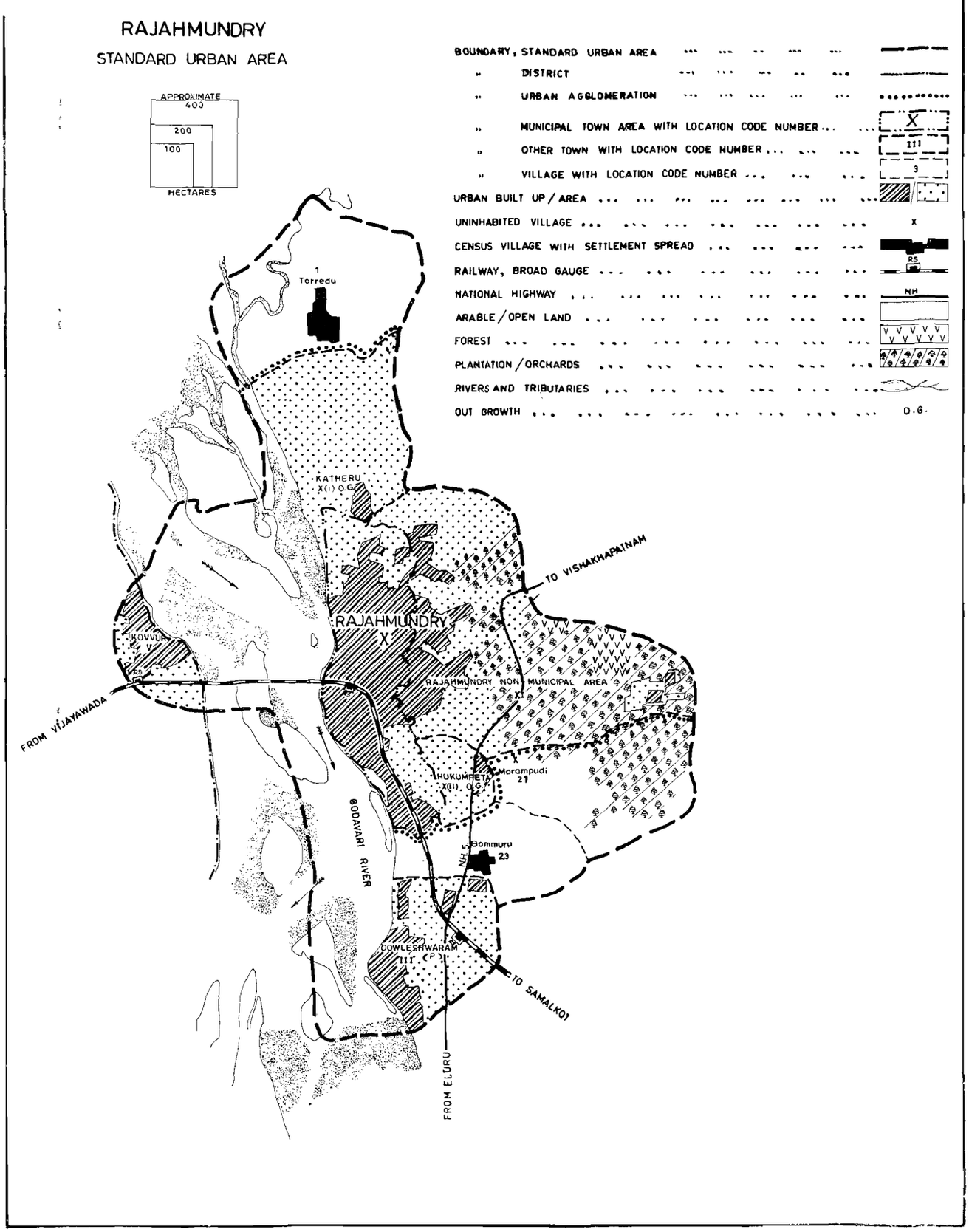
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 1985

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

RAJAHMUNDRY

STANDARD URBAN AREA

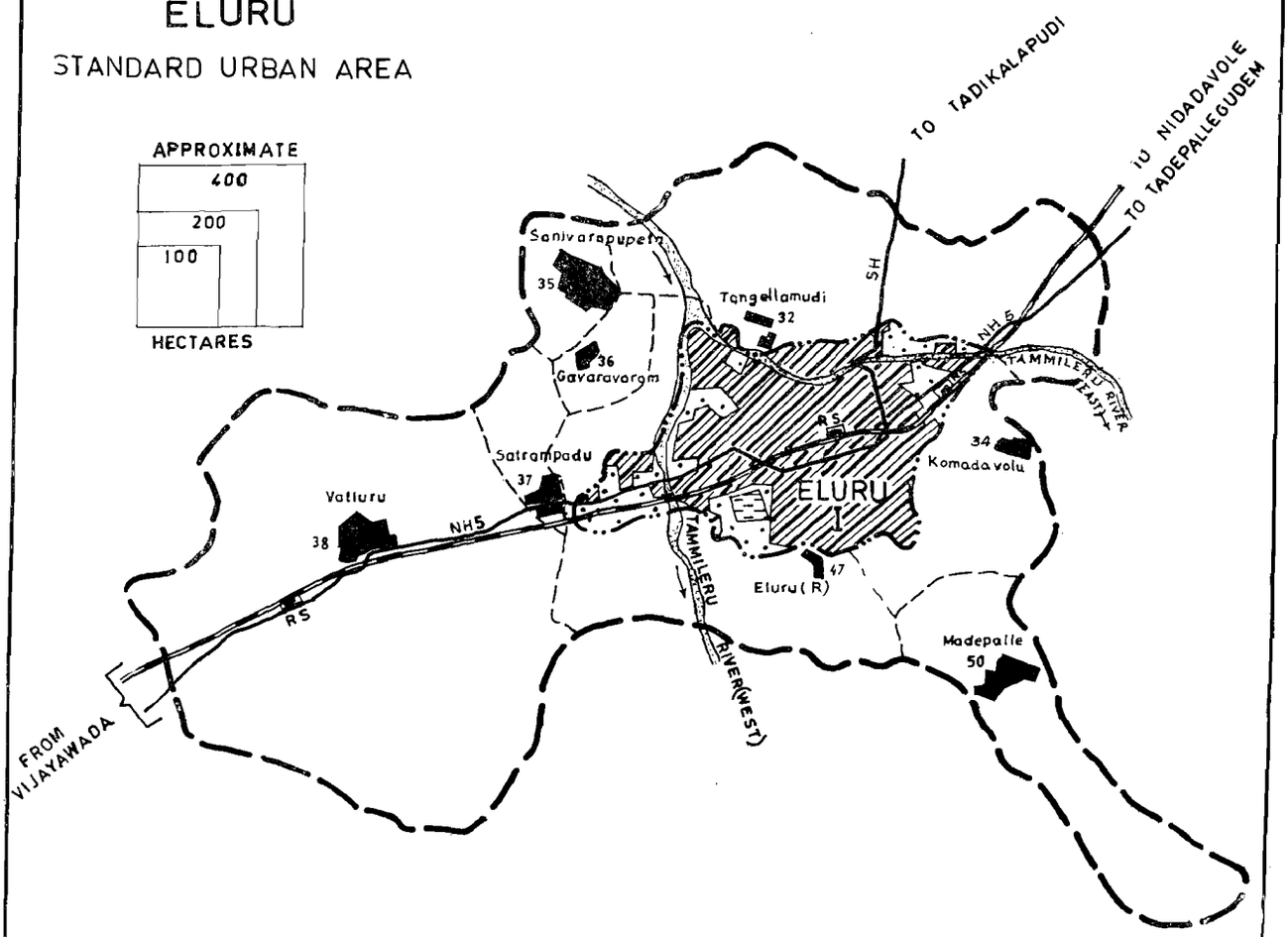


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

ELURU

STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

URBAN BUILT UP / AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RILWAY, BROAD GAUGE — RS

NATIONAL HIGHWAY — NH

STATE HIGHWAY — SH

ARABLE / OPEN LAND

WATER BODIES

RIVERS AND TRIBUTARIES

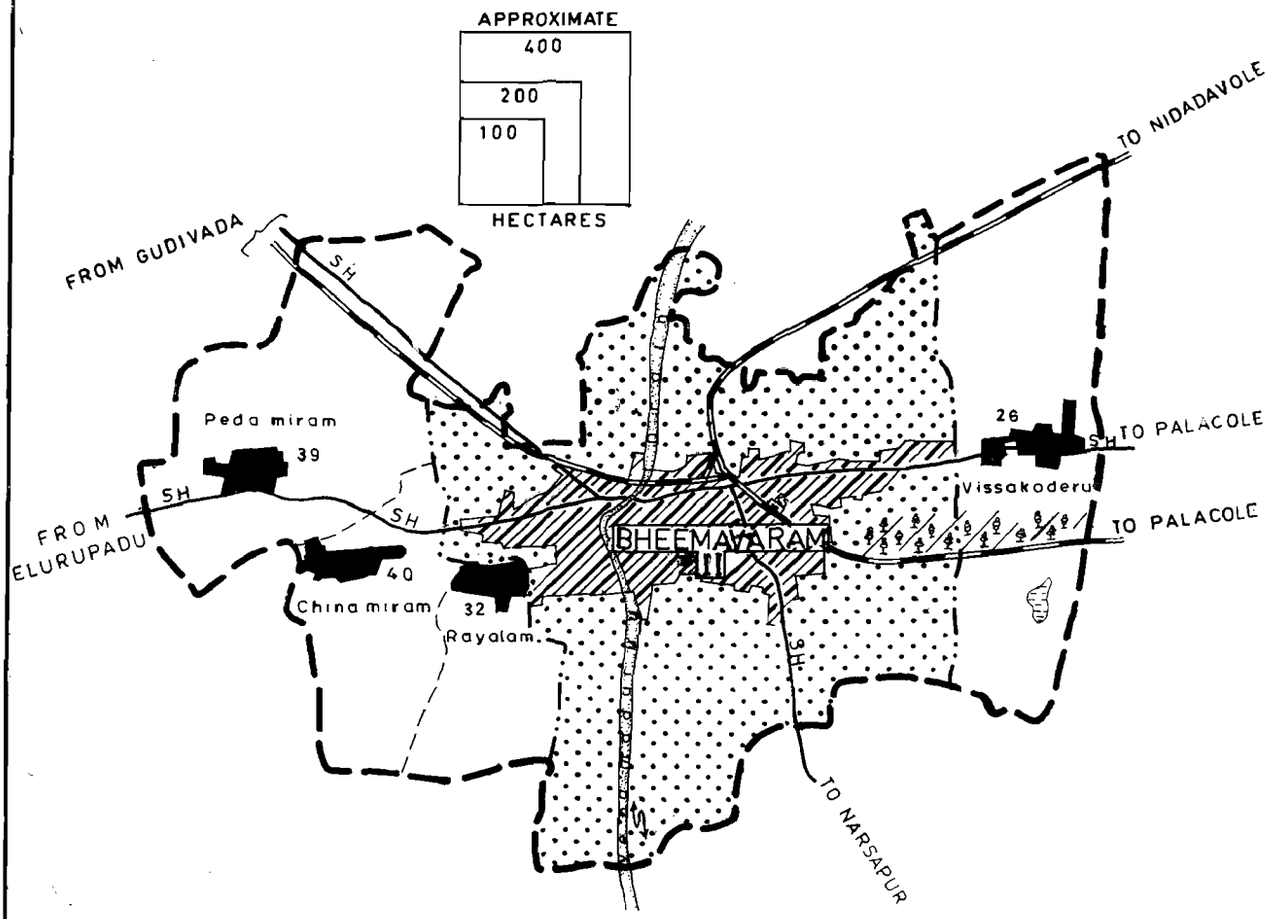
RURAL (R)

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

BHEEMAVARAM

STANDARD URBAN AREA



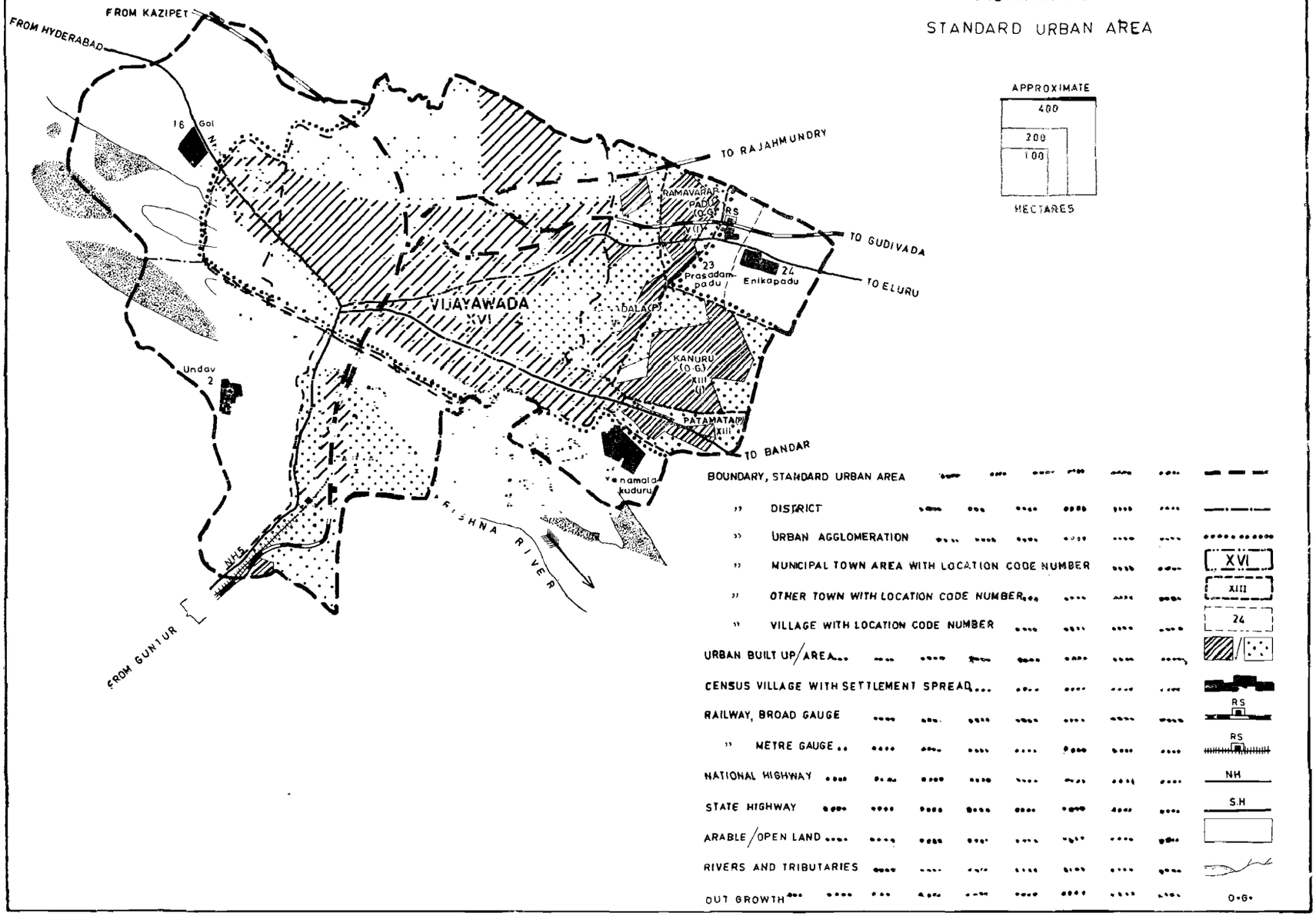
BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA	
,, MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER.. ...	II
,, VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER..	32
URBAN BUILT UP / AREA	
CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD	
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE	RS
STATE HIGHWAY	SH
ARABLE / OPEN LAND	
PLANTATION / ORCHARDS	
WATER BODIES	
RIVERS (TIDAL) AND TRIBUTARIES...	

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

VIJAYAWADA

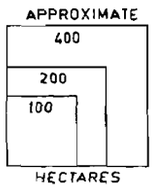
STANDARD URBAN AREA

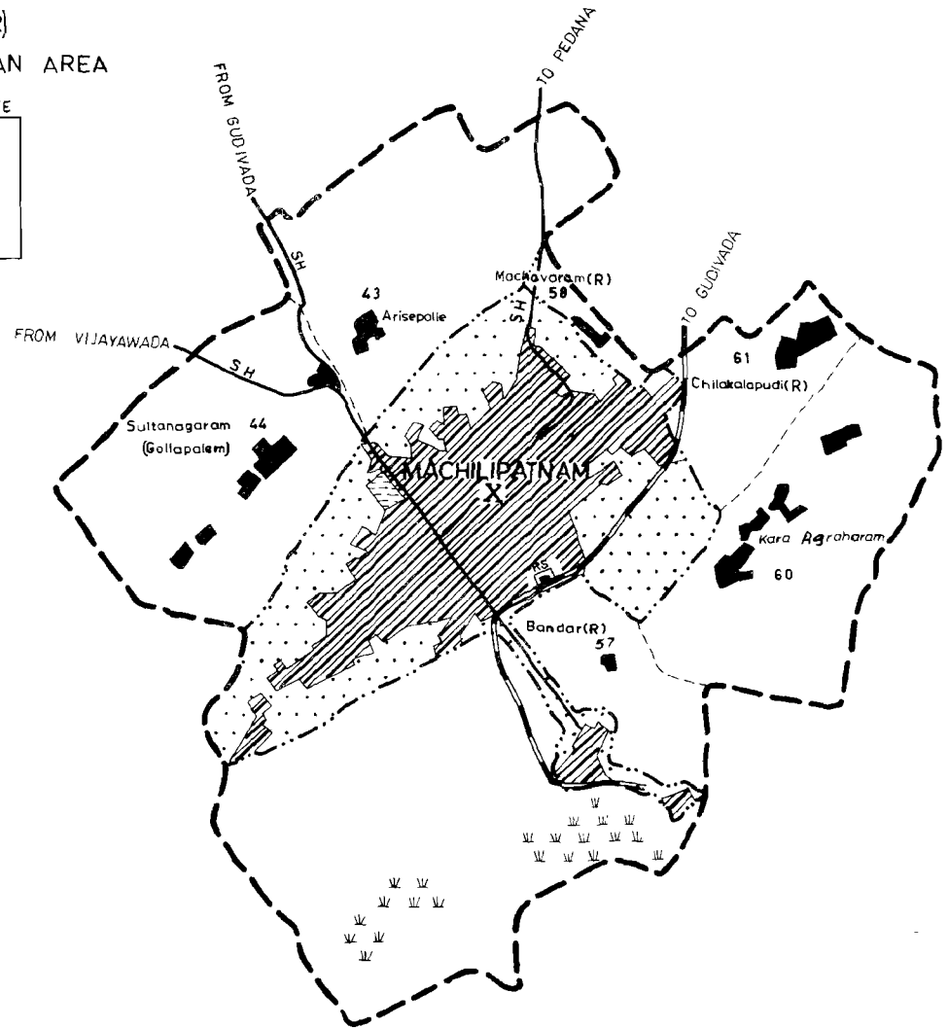


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1995

MACHILIPATNAM
(BANDAR)
STANDARD URBAN AREA

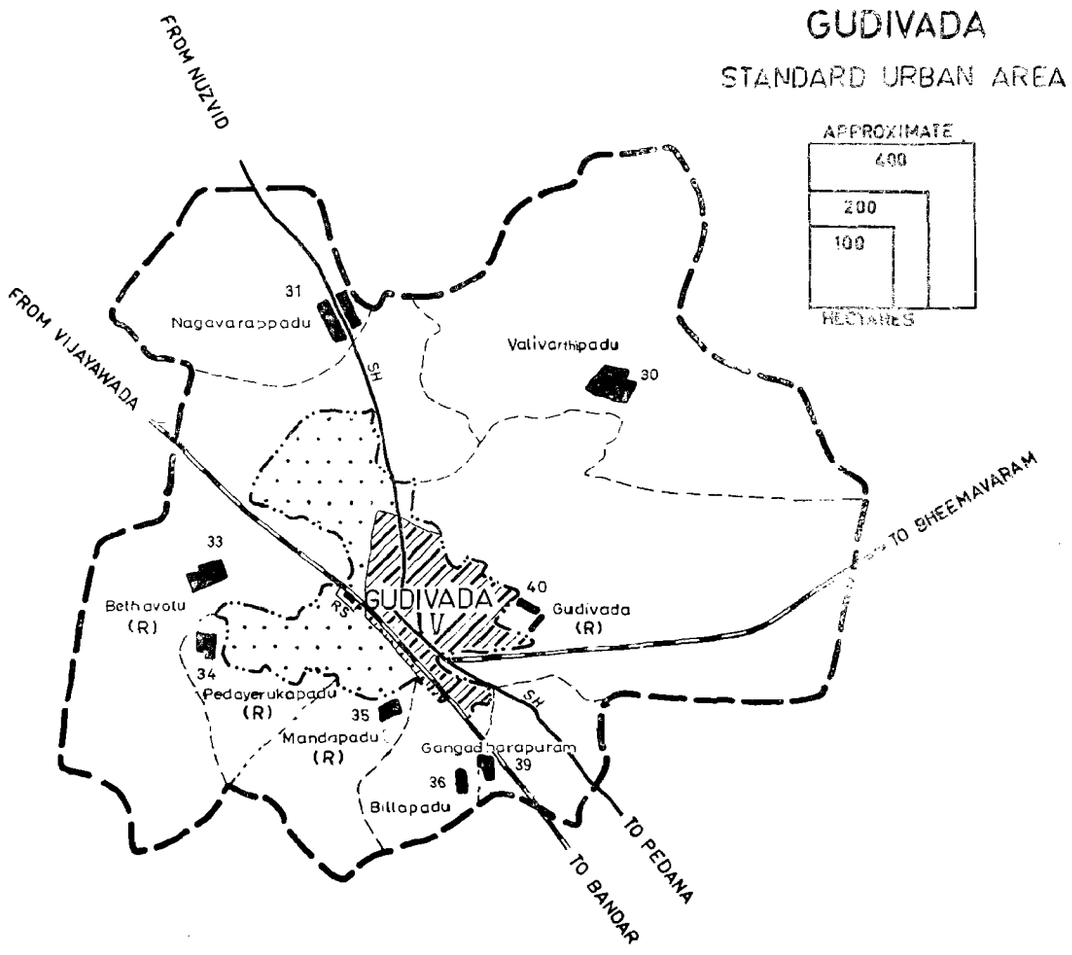




BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA	
,, MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	X
,, VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	58
URBAN BUILT UP / AREA	
CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD	
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE	RS
STATE HIGHWAY	SH
ARABLE / OPEN LAND	
SCRUB	
WATER BODIES	
RURAL	(R)

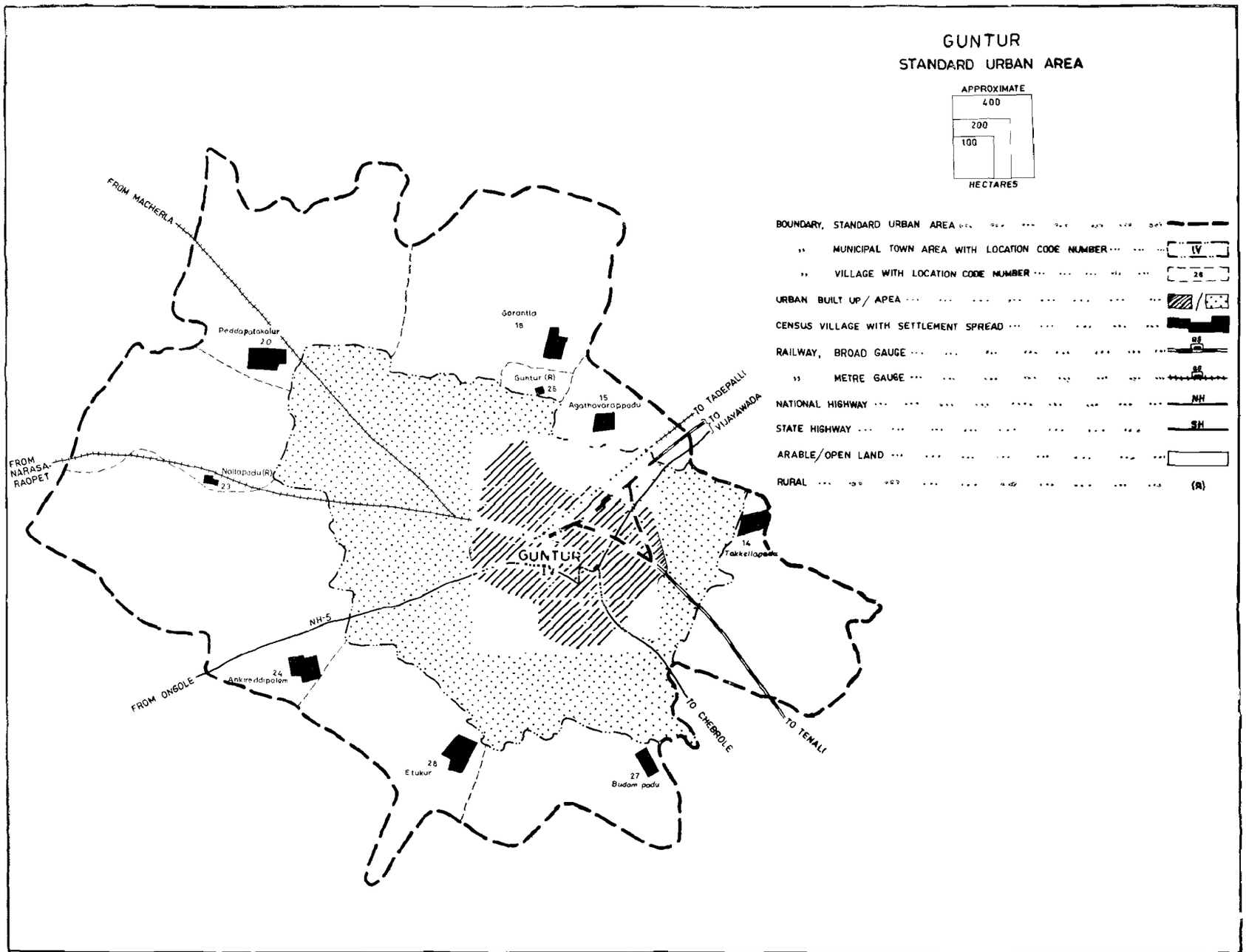
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985

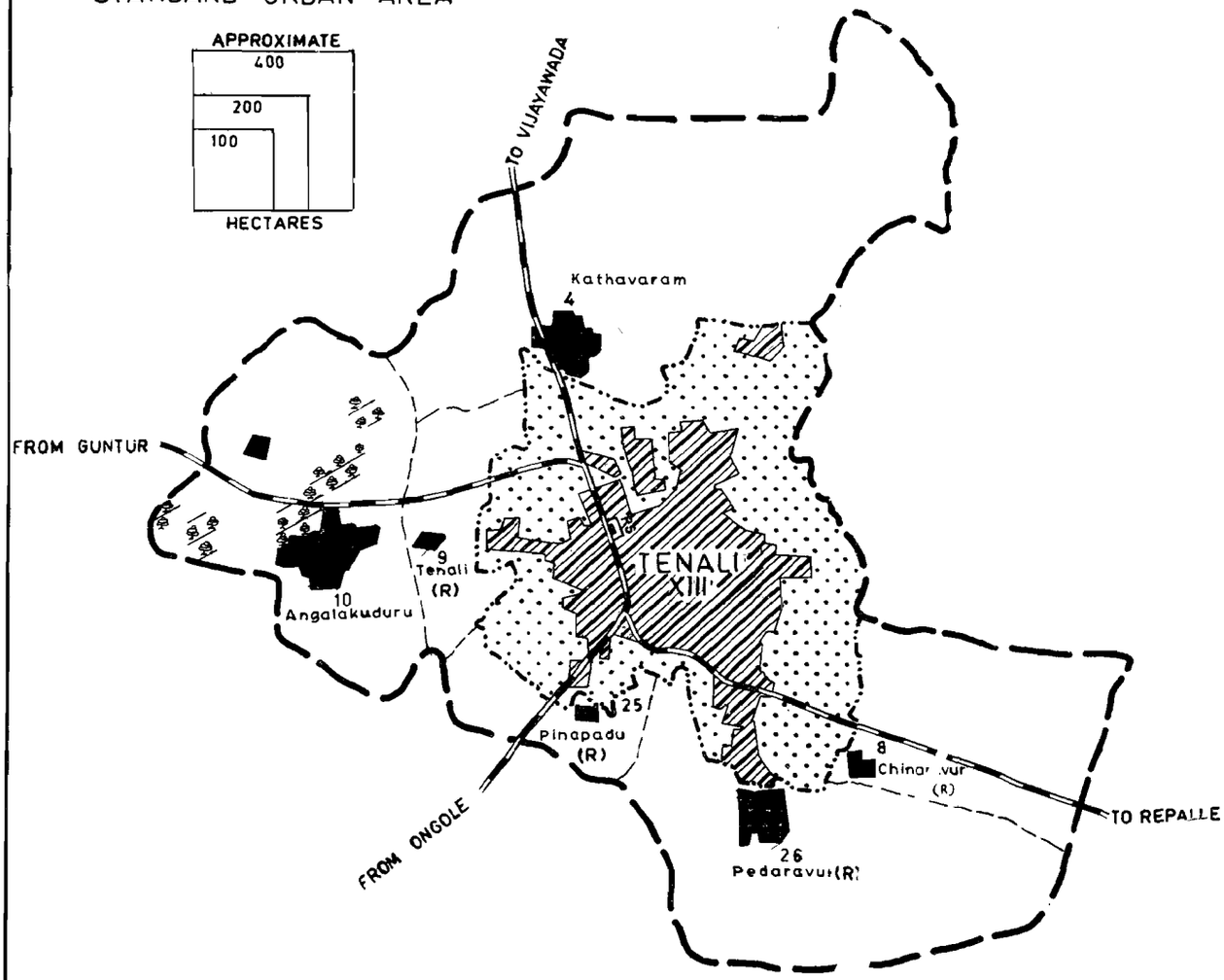


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985

TENALI

STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — XIII

" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — 25

URBAN BUILT UP / AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE — RS

ARABLE / OPEN LAND

PLANTATION / ORCHARDS

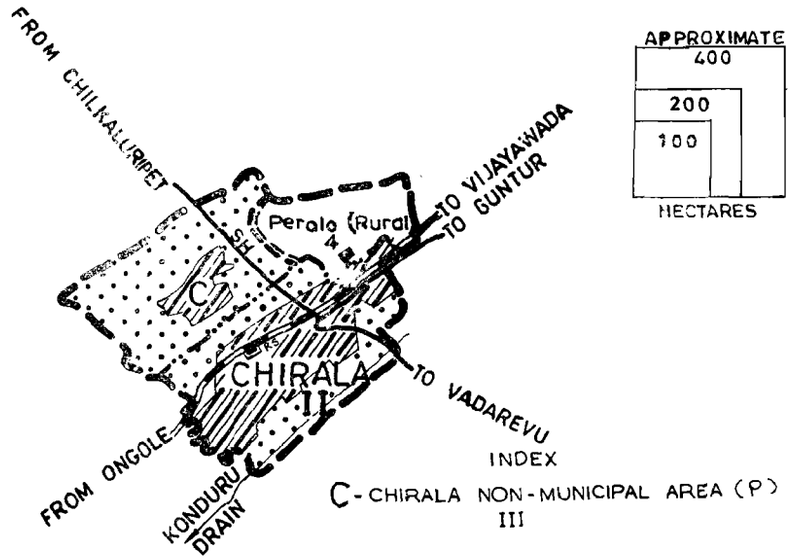
RURAL — (R)

Based up on survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985

CHIRALA

STANDARD URBAN AREA



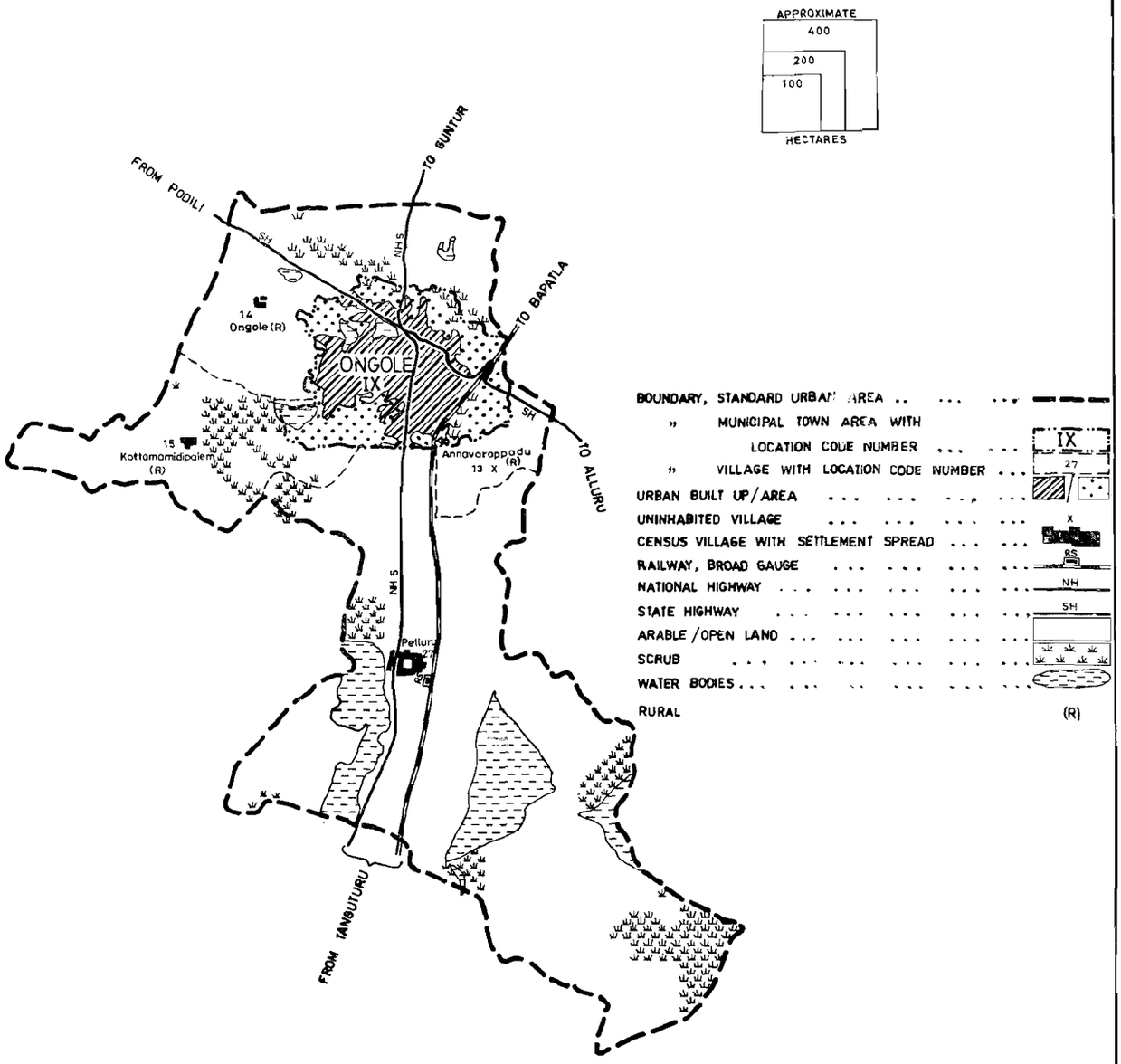
BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA	
" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	II
" OTHER TOWN WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	III
" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER	4
URBAN BUILT UP / AREA	
CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD	
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE	
STATE HIGHWAY	SH
ARABLE / OPENLAND	
RIVERS AND TRIBUTARIES	

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

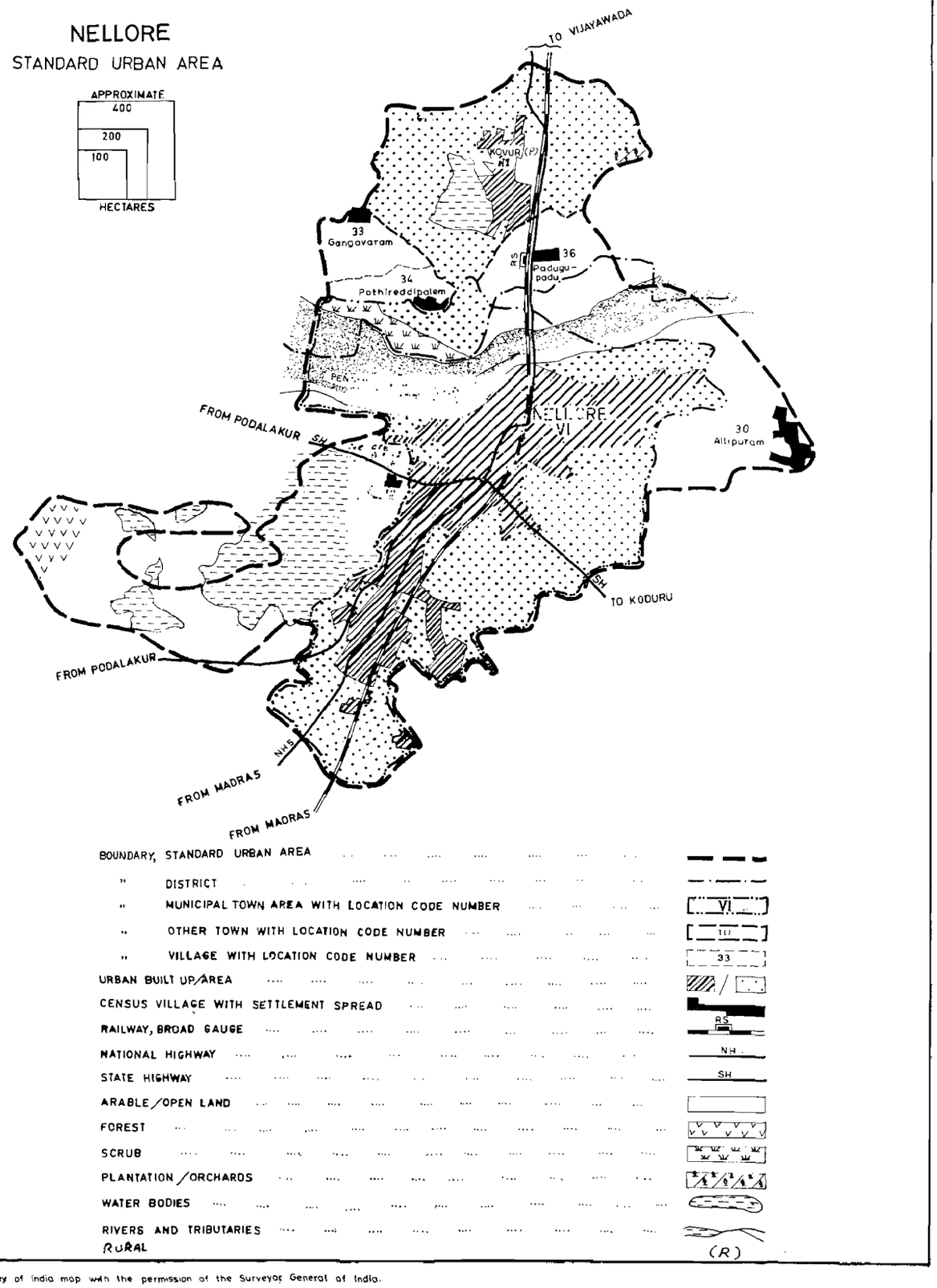
ONGOLE

STANDARD URBAN AREA



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

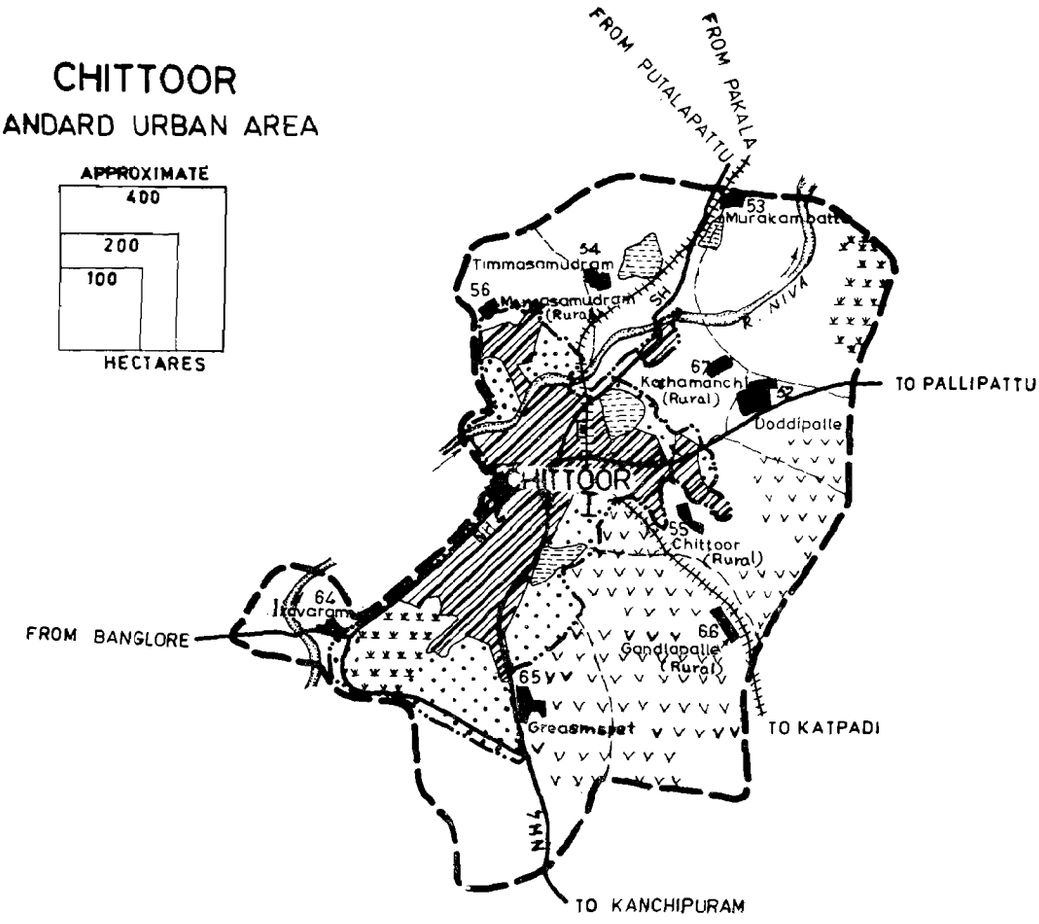


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

CHITTOOR

STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — 55

URBAN BUILT UP/AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE — RS

NATIONAL HIGHWAY — NH

STATE HIGHWAY — SH

ARABLE / OPEN LAND

FOREST

SCRUB

WATER BODIES

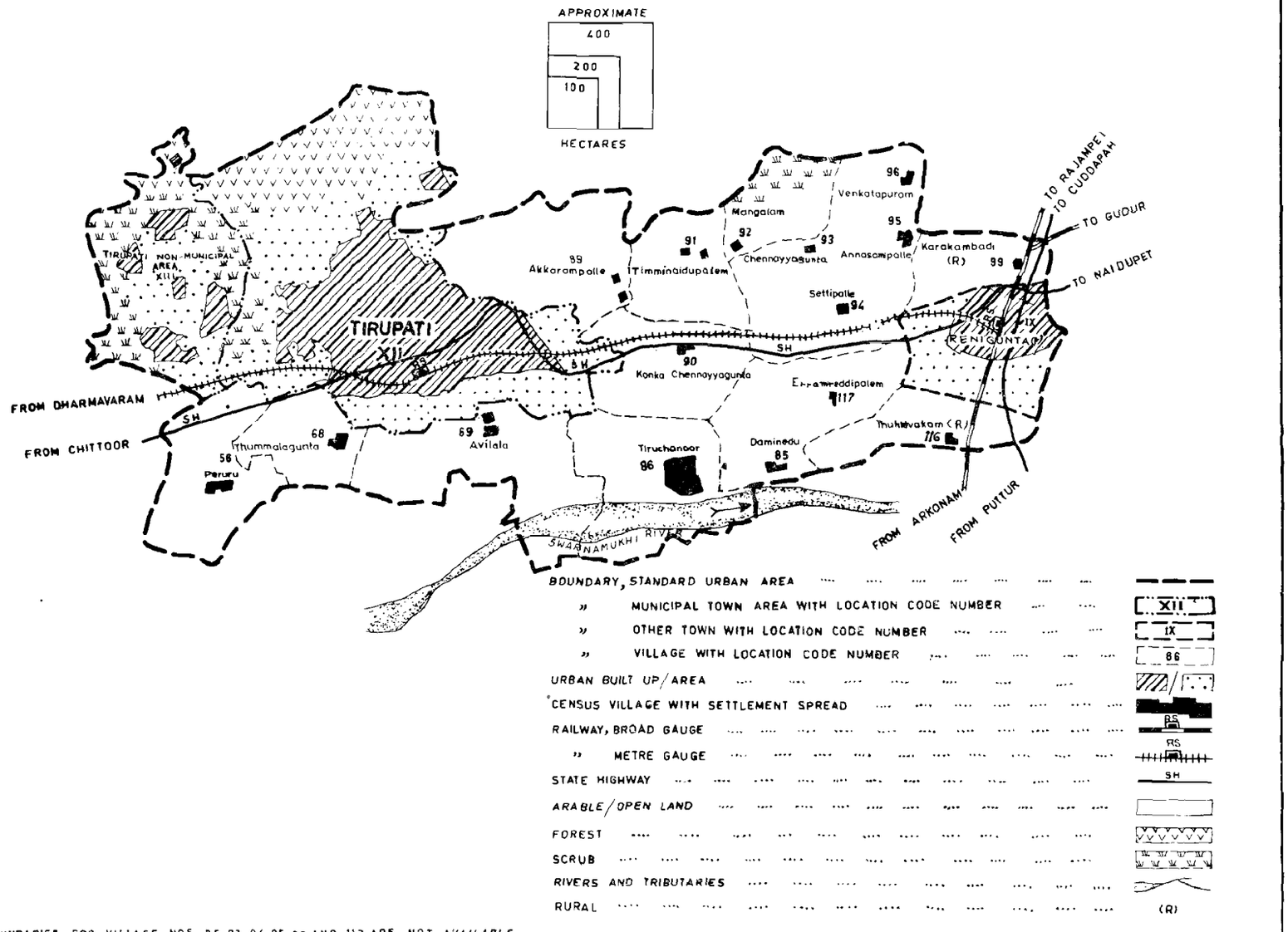
RIVERS AND TRIBUTARIES

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

TIRUPATI

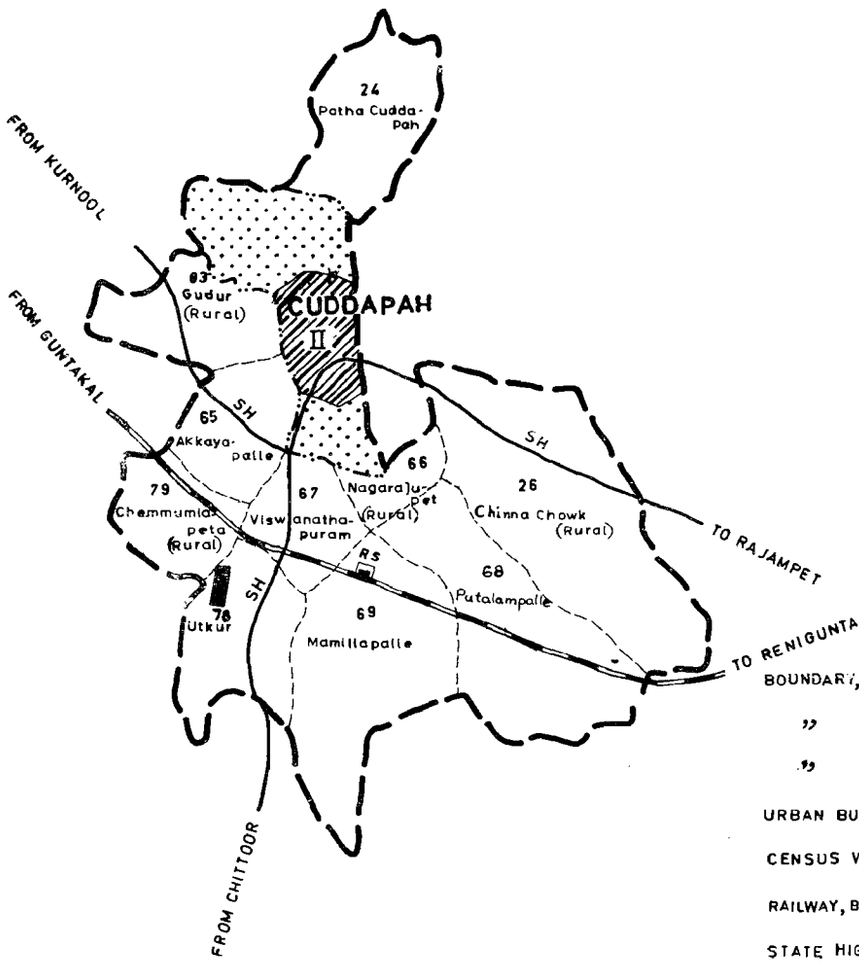
STANDARD URBAN AREA



NOTE:- BOUNDARIES FOR VILLAGE NOS. 85, 93, 94, 95, 96 AND 117 ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985



CUDDAPAH

STANDARD URBAN AREA

APPROXIMATE

400

200

100

HECTARES

BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

" MUNICIPAL TOWN WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

URBAN BUILT UP/AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE

STATE HIGHWAY

ARABLE/OPEN LAND

II

24

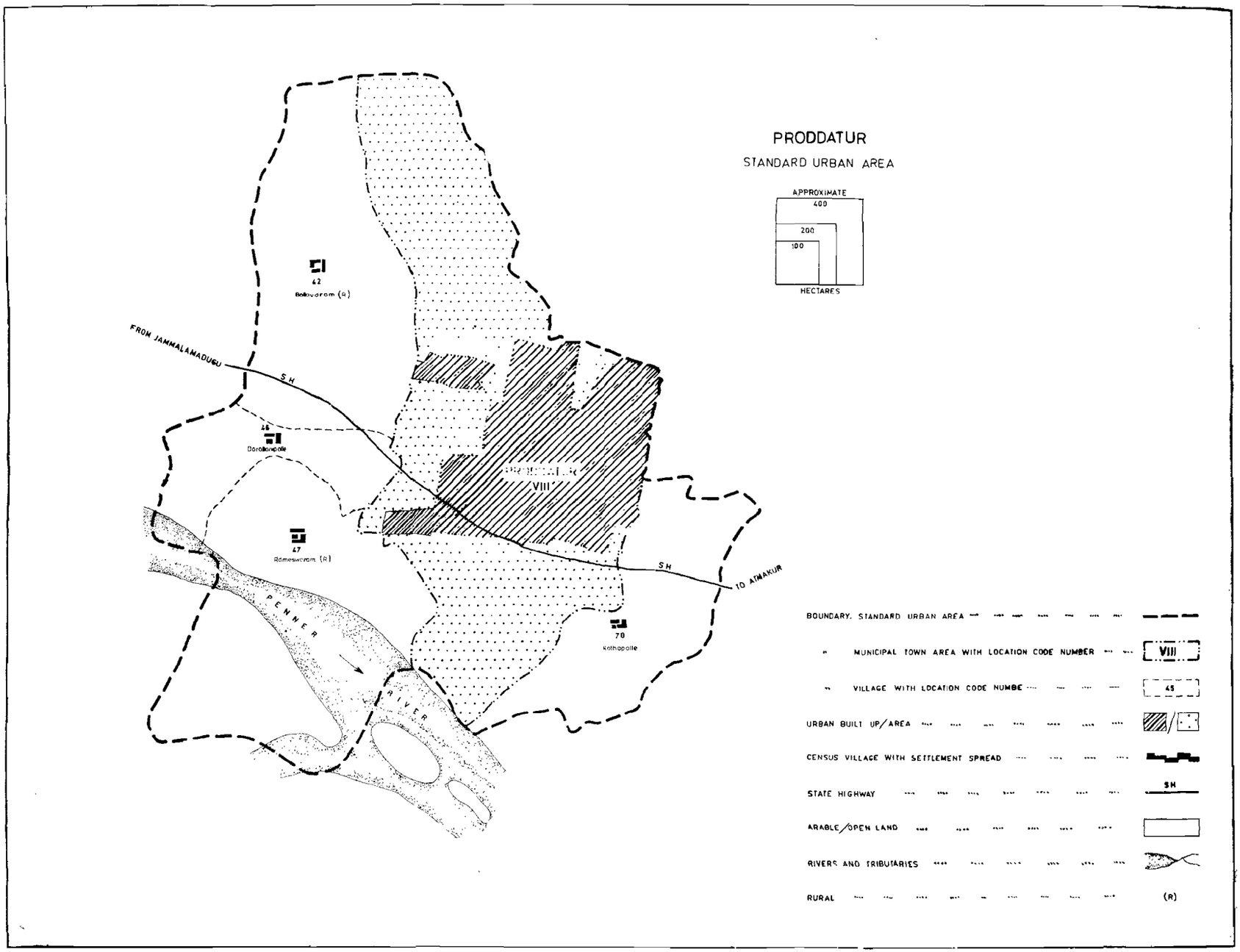
RS

SH

Note :- Settlement spread for Census villages are not available

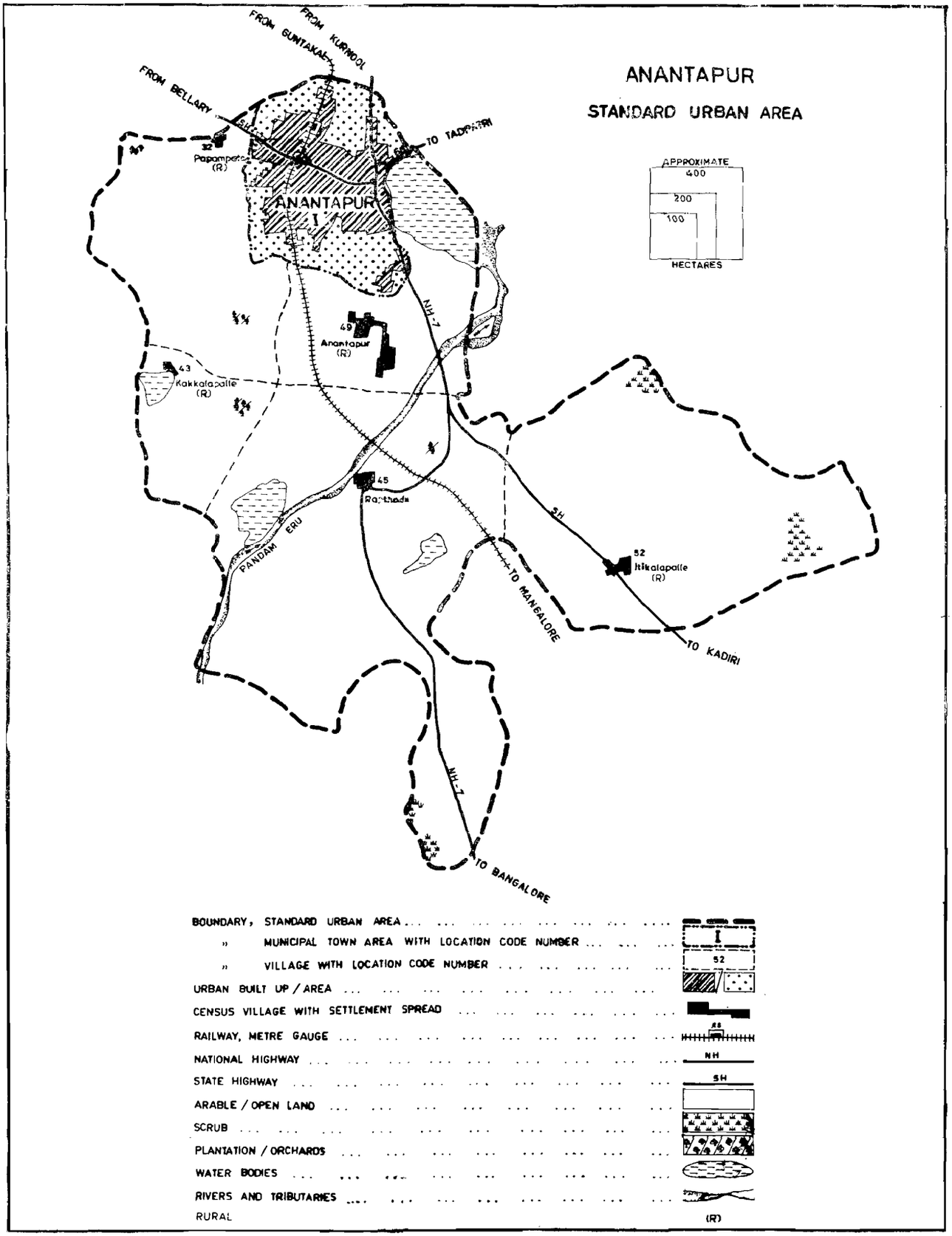
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985

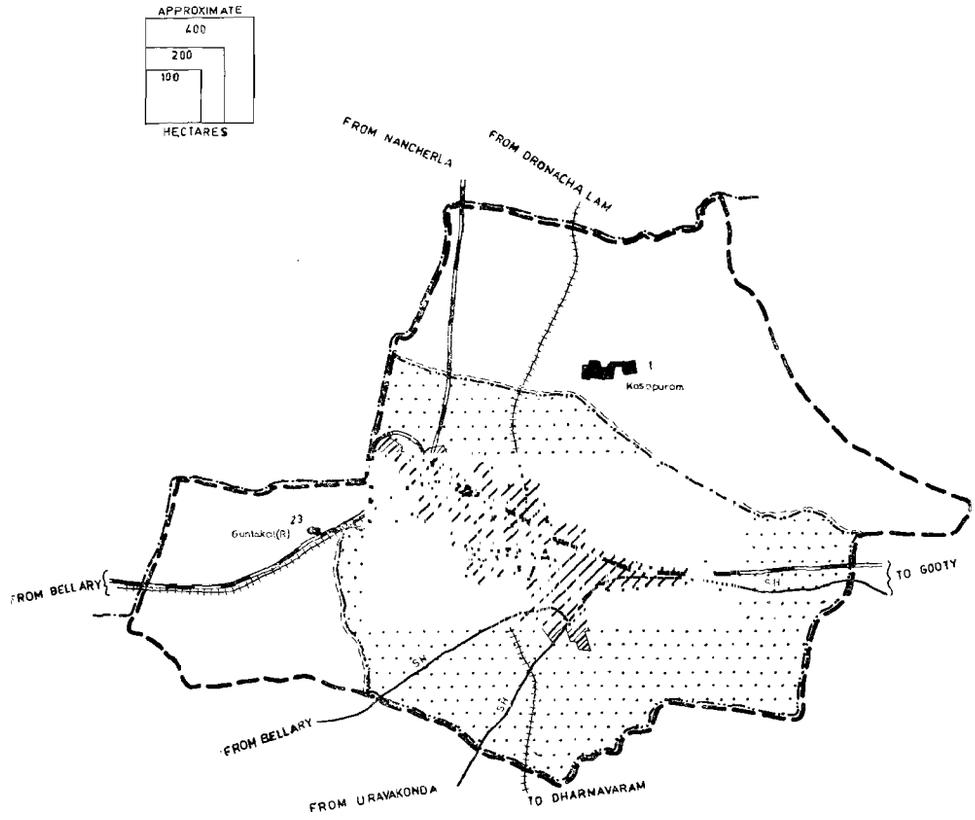


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

GUNTAKAL

STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, DISTRICT

" STANDARD URBAN AREA

" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — IV

" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — I

URBAN BUILT UP/AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE — RS

" METRE GAUGE — RS

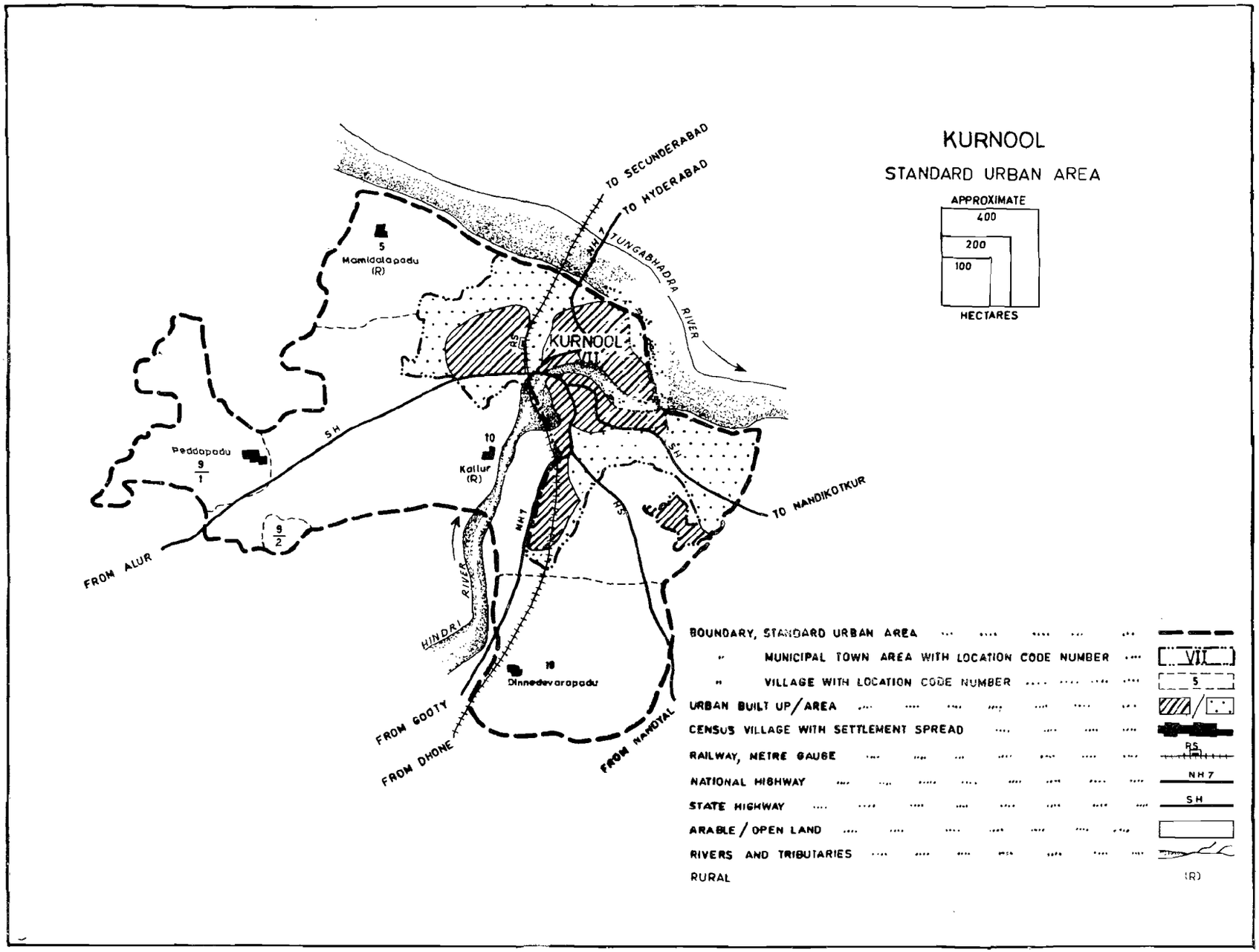
STATE HIGHWAY — SH

ARABLE / OPEN LAND

RURAL

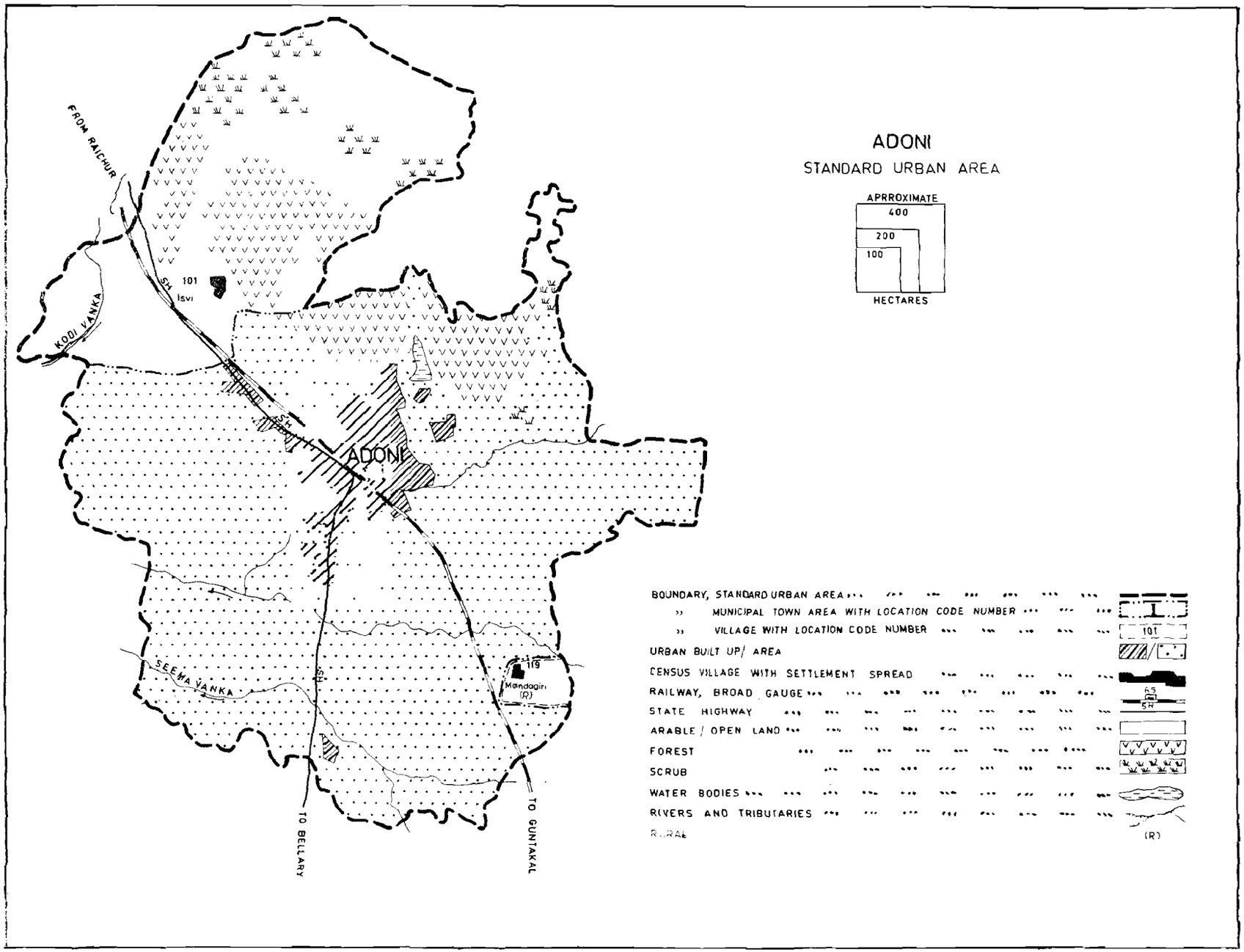
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of Inida Copyright 1985

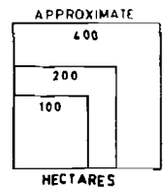


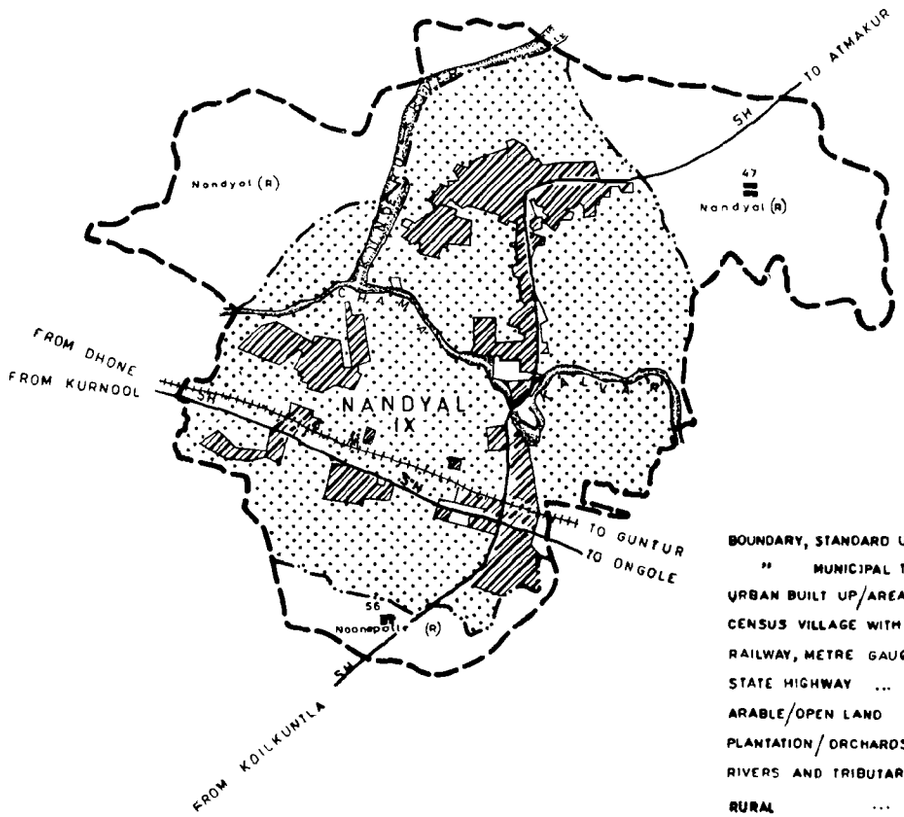
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

NANDYAL

STANDARD URBAN AREA





BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA ... ...

" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER ...

URBAN BUILT UP/AREA ... ...

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD... ... ...

RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE... ... ...

STATE HIGHWAY ... ...

ARABLE/OPEN LAND ... ...

PLANTATION/ORCHARDS ... ...

RIVERS AND TRIBUTARIES.. ... ...

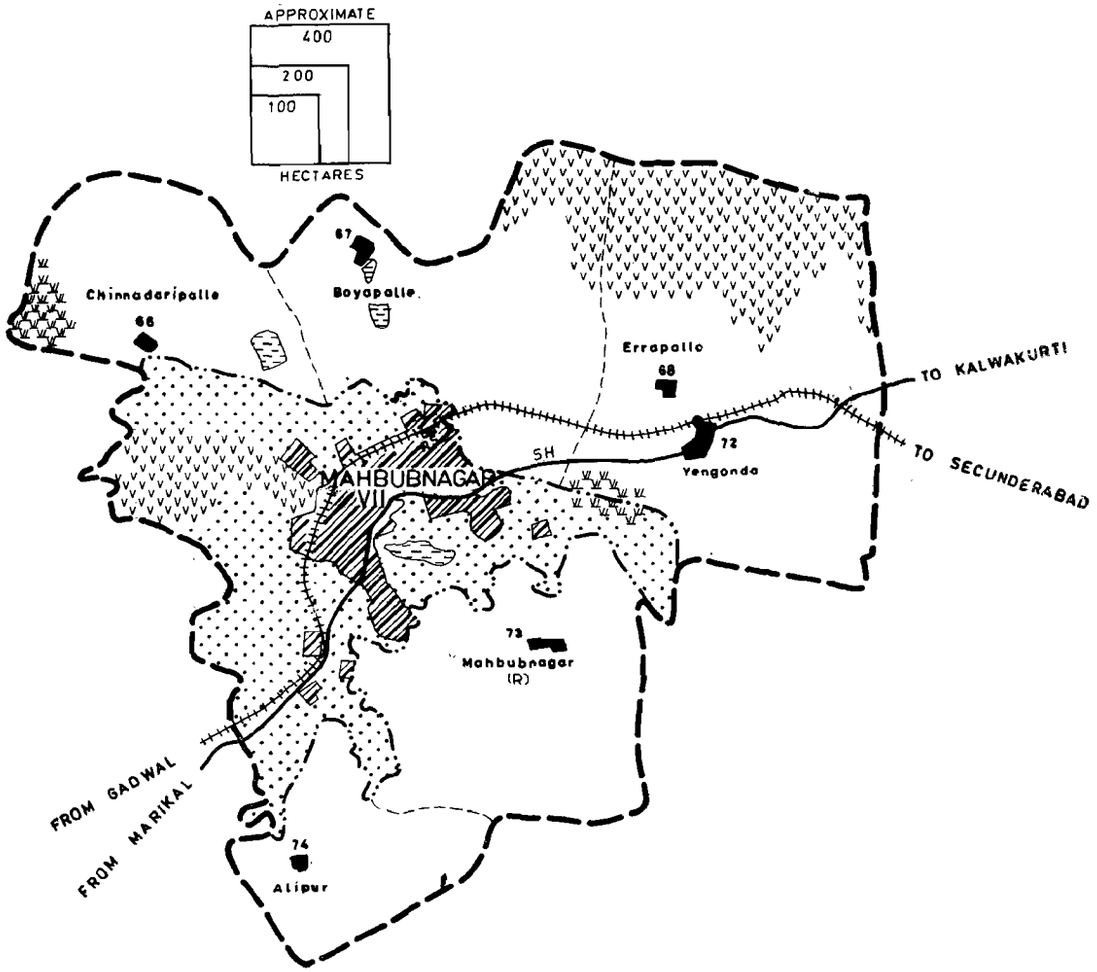
RURAL ... ... (R)

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

MAHBUBNAGAR

STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

,, MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — VII

,, VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER — 72

URBAN BUILT UP / AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE — BS

STATE HIGHWAY — SH

ARABLE / OPEN LAND

FOREST

SCRUB

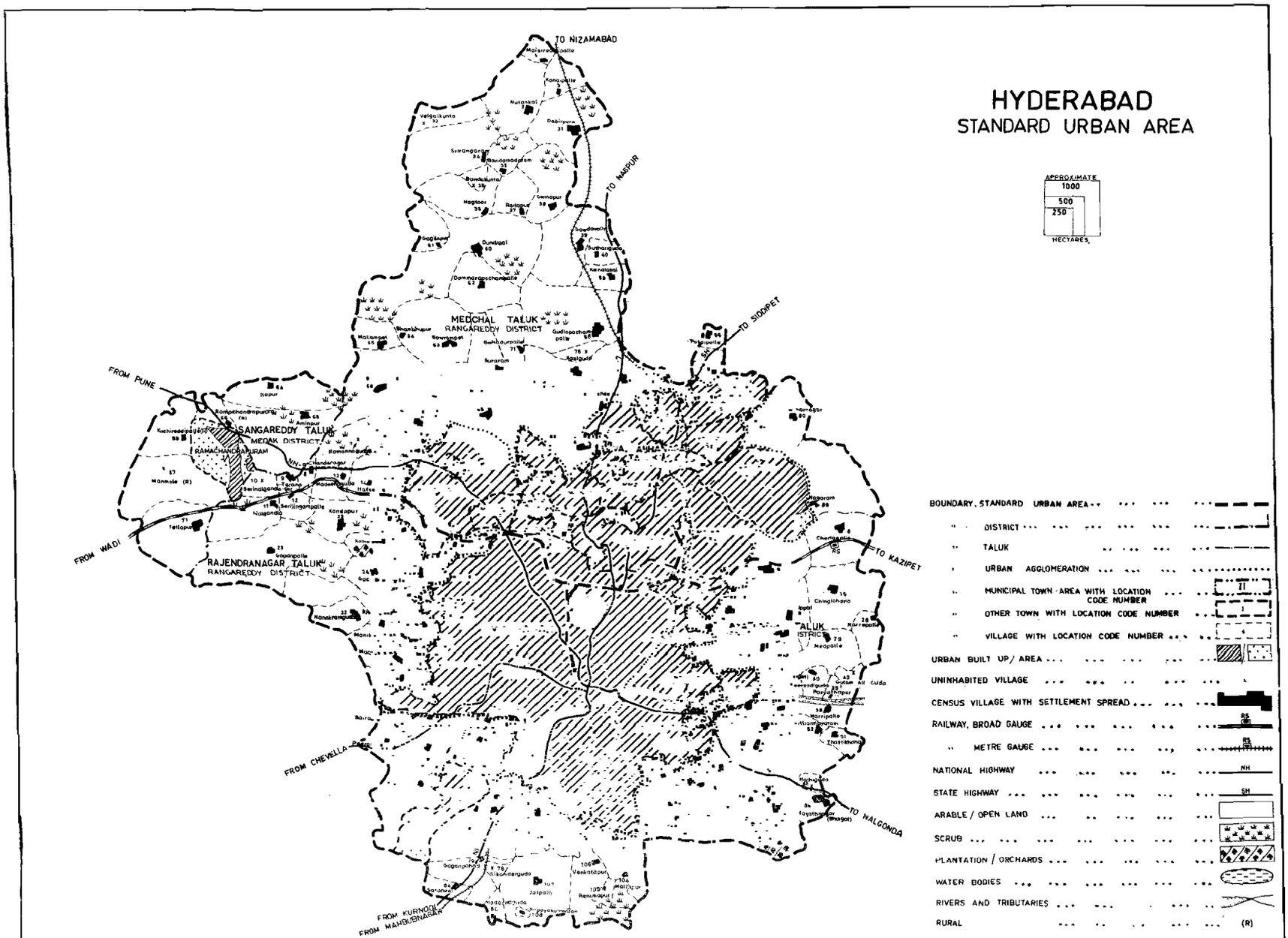
WATER BODIES

RURAL (R)

Note:- Village boundary between 68 and 72 is not available.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

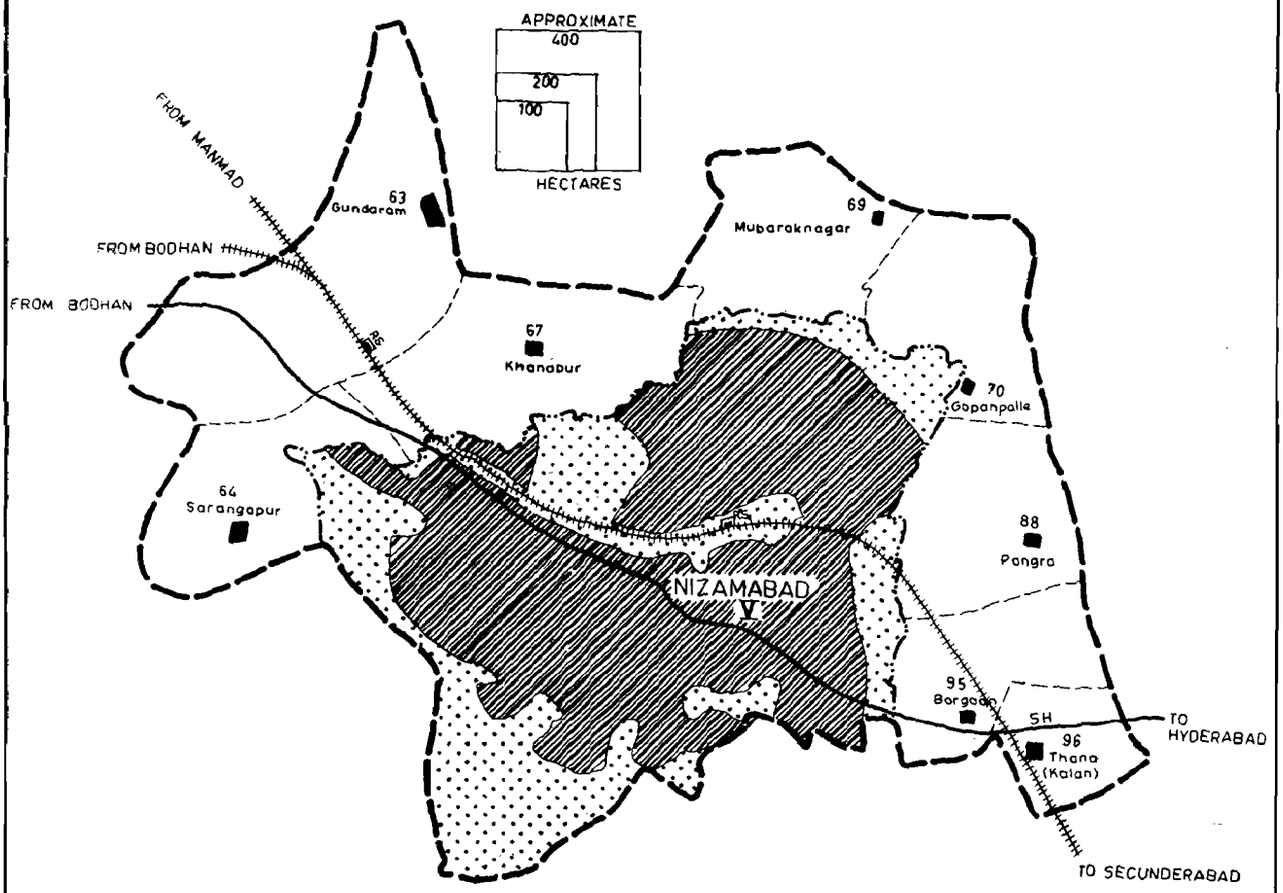
© Government of India Copyright 1985



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Goverment of India Copyright 1985

NIZAMABAD
STANDARD URBAN AREA



BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA

MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER

URBAN BUILT UP/AREA

CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD

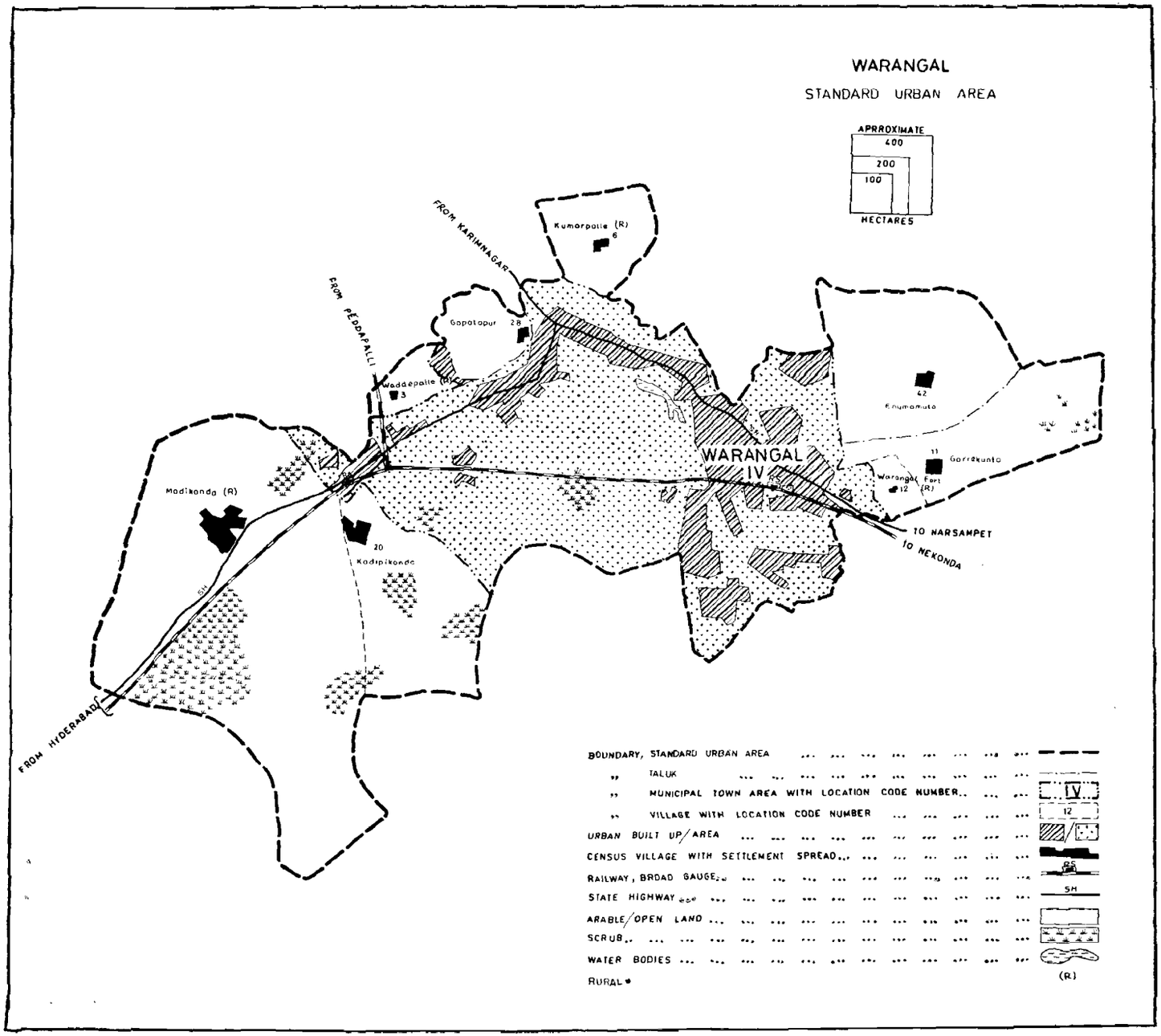
RAILWAY, METRE GUAGE

STATE HIGHWAY

ARABLE/OPEN LAND

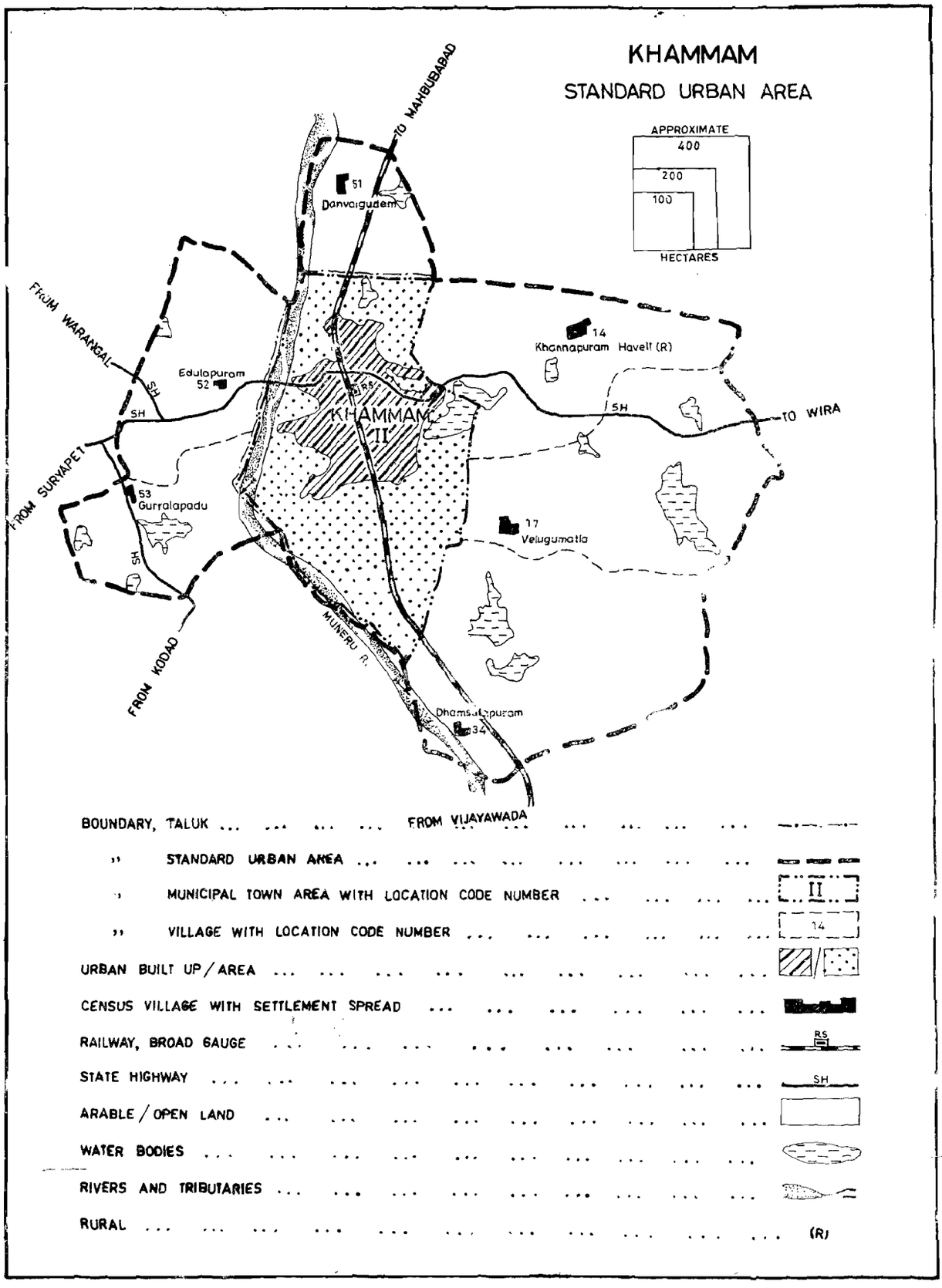
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985

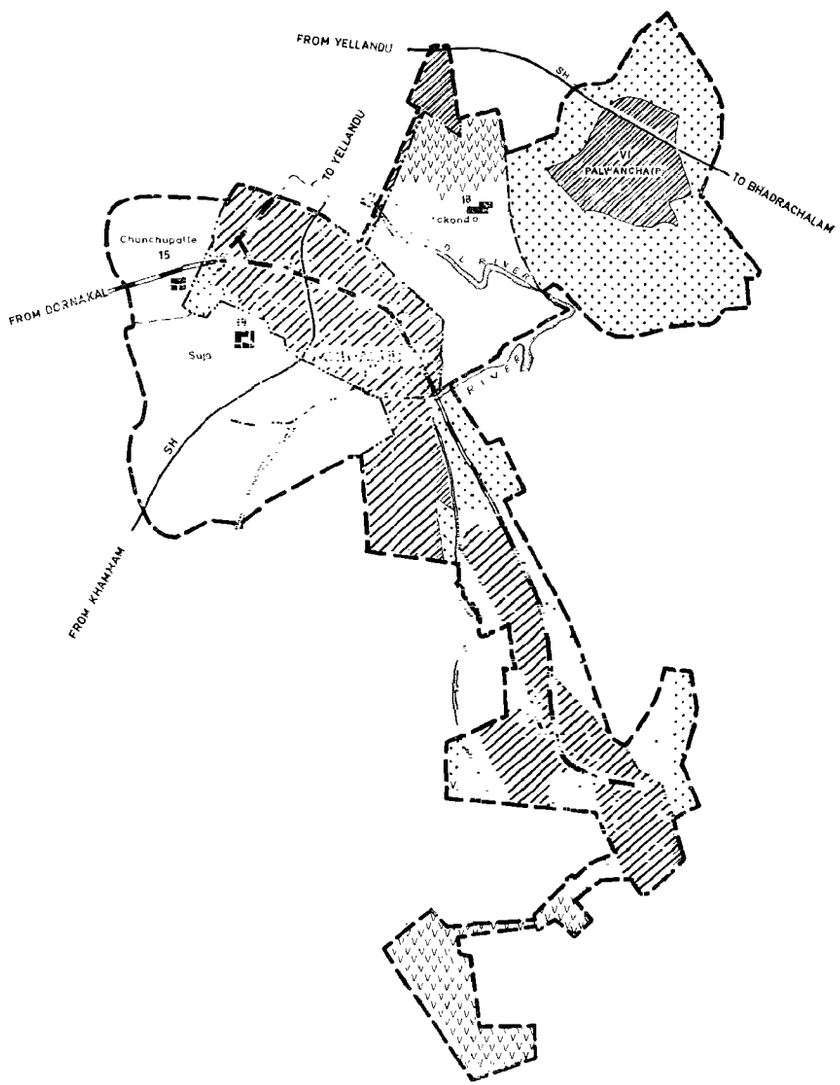


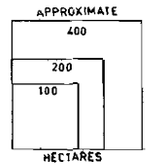
Based on Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 1985

KOTHAGUDEM

STANDARD URBAN AREA





BOUNDARY, STANDARD URBAN AREA
" MUNICIPAL TOWN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER
" OTHER TOWN WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER
" VILLAGE WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER
URBAN BUILT UP/AREA
CENSUS VILLAGE WITH SETTLEMENT SPREAD
RAILWAY, BROADGAUGE
STATE HIGHWAY
ARABLE / OPENLAND
FOREST
RIVERS AND TRIBUTARIES

Based Upon Survey Of India Map With the Permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright 1985

ANNEXURE A

THE CENSUS ACT, 1948

ACT NO. 37 OF 1948

An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of census

(3rd September, 1948)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the taking of census in [1]* * * India or any part thereof whenever necessary or desirable and to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such census;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. **Short title and extent.**—(1) This Act may be called the Census Act, 1948.

[2][(2) It extends to the whole of India [3]* * *].

[4][2. **Rule of construction respecting enactments not extending to Jammu & Kashmir.**—Any reference in this Act to the Indian Penal Code of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, shall, in relation to the State of Jammu and Kashmir be construed as a reference to the corresponding enactment in force in that State.] (45 of 1860), (1 of 1872).

3. **Central Government to take census.**—The Central Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, declare its intention of taking a census in the whole or any part of the territories to which this Act extends, whenever it may consider it necessary or desirable so to do, and thereupon the census shall be taken.

4. **Appointment of census staff.**—(1) The Central Government may appoint a Census Commissioner to supervise the taking of the census throughout the area in which the census is intended to be taken, and Directors of Census Operations[5] to supervise the taking of the census within the several States.

(2) The State Government may appoint persons as census-officers to take, or aid in, or supervise the taking of the census within any specified local area and such persons, when so appointed, shall be bound to serve accordingly.

(3) A declaration in writing, signed by any authority authorised by the State Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed census-officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

(4) The State Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power of appointing census-officers conferred by sub-section (2).

5. **Status of Census authorities as public servants.**—The Census Commissioner, all Directors of Census Operations[5] and all Census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. (45 of 1860).

6. **Discharge of duties of census officers in certain cases.**—(1) Where the District Magistrate or such authority as the State Government may appoint in this behalf, by a written order so directs—

(a) every officer in command of any body of men belonging to the naval, military or air force, or of any vessel of war, of India,

(b) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of vessel,

(c) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, work-house, prison, reformatory or lock-up or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(d) every keeper, secretary or manager of any serai, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house, emigration depot or club,

(e) every manager or officer of a railway or any commercial or industrial establishment, and

(f) every occupant of immovable property wherein at the time of the taking of the census persons are living.

shall perform such of the duties of a census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of the taking of the census are under his command or charge, or are inmates of his house, or are present on or in such immovable property or are employed under him as may be specified in the order.

(2) All the provisions of this Act relating to census-officers shall apply, so far as may be, to all persons

---

1 The words "the Provinces and Acceding States" were repealed by the A.O. 1950.

2 Subs. *ibid.*, for the former sub-section.

3 The words "except the State of Jammu and Kashmir" omitted by Act 22 of 1959, S. 2.

4 Ins. by S. 3, *ibid.* The original S. 2 was omitted by Act 36 of 1957, S. 2 and sch.

5 Subs. for the words "Superintendents of Census Operations" by Sec. 3 of the Repealing and Amending Act, 1974. (Act No. 56 of 1974).

while performing such duties under this section, and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which under this section he is directed to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 187 of the Indian Penal Code. (45 of 1860).

7. **Power to call upon certain persons to give assistance.**—The District Magistrate, or such authority as the State Government may appoint in his behalf for any local area may, by written order which shall have effect throughout the extent of his district or of such local area, as the case may be, call upon—

(a) All owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, and farmers and assignees of land revenue or their agents,

(b) all members of the district, municipal, panchayat and other local authorities and officers and servants of such authorities, and

(c) all officers and members of staff of any factory, firm or establishment,

to give such assistance as shall be specified in the order towards the taking of a census of the persons who are, at the time of the taking of the census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, tenure holders, farmers and assignees, or in the premises of factories, firms and other establishments, or within the areas for which such local authorities are established, as the case may be, and the persons to whom an order under this section is directed shall be bound to obey it and shall, while acting in pursuance of such order, be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. (45 of 1860.)

8. **Asking of questions and obligation to answer.**—(1) A census-officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limit of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the State Government and published in the Official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

(2) Every person of whom any question is asked under sub-section (1) shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

9. **Occupier to permit access and fixing of numbers.**—Every person Occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census and as having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable and shall allow them to paint on, or affix to, the place such letters, marks or numbers as may be necessary for the purposes of the census.

10. **Occupier or manager to fill up schedule.**—(1) Subject to such orders as the State Government may issue in this behalf, a census-officer may, within the local area for which he is appointed, leave or cause to be left a schedule at any dwelling-house or with the manager or any officer of any commercial or industrial establishment, for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof or by such manager or officer with such particulars as the State Government may direct ragarding the inmates of such house or part thereof, or the persons employed under such manager or officer, as the case may be, at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When such schedule has been so left, the said occupier, manager or officer, as the case may be, shall fill it up or cause it to be filled up to the best of his knowledge or belief so far as regards the inmates of such house or part thereof or the persons employed under him, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census-officer or to such person as the census-officer may direct.

11. **Penalties.**—(1) (a) Any census-officer or any person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of a census who refuses or neglects to use reasonable diligence in performing any duty imposed upon him or in obeying any order issued to him in accordance with this Act or any rule made thereunder, or any person who hinders or obstructs another person in performing any such duty or in obeying any such order, or

(b) any census-officer who intentionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return or, without the previous sanction of the Central Government or the State Government discloses any information which he has received by means of, or for the purposes of, a census return, or

(c) any sorter, compiler or other member of the census staff who removes, secrets, damages or destroys any census document or deals with any census document in a manner likely to falsify or impair the tabulations of census results, or

(d) any person who intentionally gives a fales answer to, or refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief, any question asked of him by a census-officer which he is legally bound by section 8 to answer, or

(e) any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place who refuses to allow a census-officer such resonable access thereto as he is required by section 9 to allow, or

(f) any person who removes, obliterates, alters, or damages any letters, marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed for the purposes of the census, or

(g) any person who, having been required under section 10 to fill up a schedule, knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of that section, or makes any false return thereunder, or

(h) any person who trespasses into a census-office shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and in case of a conviction under part (b) or (c) shall also be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to six months.

(2) Whoever abets any offence under sub-section (1) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

12. **Sanction required for prosecution.**— No prosecution under this Act shall be instituted except with the previous sanction of the State Government or of an authority authorised in this behalf by the State Government.

13. **Operation of officer laws not barred.**—Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any persons from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence under this Act:

Provided that no such prosecution shall be instituted except with the previous sanction referred to in section 12.

14. **Jurisdiction.**—No Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the second class [1]* * * shall try, whether under this Act or under any other law, any act or omission which constitutes an offence under this Act.

15. **Records of census not open to inspection nor admissible in evidence.**—No person shall have a right to inspect any book, register or record made by a census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such, or any schedule delivered under section 10, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (1 of 1872), no entry in any such book, register, record or schedule shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding whatsoever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution under this Act or any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence under this Act.

16. **Temporary suspension of other laws as to mode of taking census in municipalities.**—Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken in any municipality, the municipal authority, in consultation with the Director of Census Operations[2] or with such other authority as the State Government may authorise in this behalf, shall, at the time appointed for the taking of any census cause the census of the municipality to be taken wholly or in part by any method authorised by or under this Act.

17. **Grant of statistical abstracts.**—The Census Commissioner or any Director of Census Operations[2] or such person as the State Government may authorise in this behalf may, if he so thinks fit, at the request and cost (to be determined by him) of any local authority or person, cause abstracts to be prepared and supplied containing any such statistical information as can be derived from the census returns for [3](India or any State), as the case may be, being information which is not contained in any published report and which in his opinion it is reasonable for that authority or persons to require.

18. **Power to make rules.**—(1) the Central Government may make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Central Government may make rules providing for the appointment of census officers and of persons to perform any of the duties of census-officers or to give assistance towards the taking of a census, and for the general instructions to be issued to such officers and persons.

---

1 The words "or in a part B State, A Magistrate corresponding to a Magistrate of the second class" ins. by Act 51 of 1950, S. 4 omitted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3 Order, 1956.

2 Subs. for the words "Superintendent of Census Operations" by Sec. 3 of the Repealing and Amending Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974).

3 Subs. by the A. O. 1950, for "the Provinces of India or the Province".

ANNEXURE B-(i)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSELIST

Name of State/Union Territory.....Code No.....
Name of District.....Code No.....
Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc.....Code No.....
Name of Village/Town.....Code No.....
Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet.....Code No.....
Enumerator's Block No.....

Line No.	Building No. (Municipal or local authority or census No.)	Census house No.	Purpose for which census house is used (if wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List).	House-hold No.	Name of the head of household	Is the household engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises? If yes, fill Enterprise List	Number of persons normally residing in census household			Is there a physically handicapped person in the household? If so, indicate number of those who are totally			Remarks
							Males	Females	Total	Blind	Crippled	Dumb	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
0													
Total	××	(a)	×××	(a)	×××	××							×××

Signature of Enumerator.....Date.....
Signature of field Supervisor.....Date.....
Signature of office Compiler.....Date.....

Note: (a) Count No. of entries and give total.
Strike total for each of the columns 8 to 13.

ANNEXURE B(ii)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981
(ECONOMIC CENSUS)
ENTERPRISE LIST

1. State/Union Territory..... Code No.....
2. District..... Code No.....
3. Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc..... Code No.....
4. Village/Town..... Code No.....
5. Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet..... Code No.....
6. Enumerator's Block No..... Code No.....
7. C. D. Block.....
8. Rural/Urban..... Code No.....

Line number of Houselist (col 1 of HL)	Census house No. (col. 3 of HL)	Sl. No. of enterprise (col. 4 of HL)	Sl. No. of enterprise (col. 7 of HL)	Description of activity of enterprise	Code	Classification of enterprise (agri-1, non-agri-2)	Nature of operation (perennial-1, seasonal-2)	Type of ownership*	Social group of owner (SC-1, ST-2, others-3)	Power/fuel used for activity**	Number of persons usually working daily: Non-agricultural enterprises (code 2 in col. 5.) Total (including unpaid workers) Males	Females	Total	Hired Males	Females	Total	Agricultural enterprises (Code 1 in col. 5) Total (including unpaid workers)	Hired	Remarks
1	1 (i)	2	3	4	4 (i)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Total	× ×	[a]	[a]	× ×	×	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]			[c] [ ]			[c] [ ]		[c] [ ]	× ×

Signature of Enumerator.....date.....

Signature of Supervisor.....date.....

[a] Count number of entries and give total.
[b] Count number of entries with code 1 and give total
[c] Count number of entries and give total in the brackets.

* Type of ownership — private-1, cooperative-2, central govt-3, state govt.-4, local body-5, others-6.

** Power/fuel used for activity — without power-1, electricity-2, coal/soft coke/wood-3 petrol/diesel-4, gas-5, animal power-6, others-7.

ANNEXURE B-(iii)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Book No..... **CONFIDENTIAL**

Part I : Household Particulars Form No.....

Location Code.....Serial number of household (Col. 7 of abridged houselist).....Type of household, whether Institutional or houseless*....

1. Name of head of household.....

2. Religion of the head of household.....

** 3. Whether head of household belongs to S.C. S.T. If scheduled caste write (1)/If scheduled tribe write (2).....

4. Name of caste/tribe of head of household.....

5. Language mainly spoken in the household.....

6. Does the household live in owned house? Yes (1)/No (2).....

7. If 'No' in 6, does the household own a house or house site in the village or town of enumeration? Yes (1)/No (2).....

8. Predominant construction material of the house occupied by household:

(a) WALL | Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo (1) | Mud (2) | Unburnt bricks (3) | Wood (4) | Burnt bricks (5) | G. I. sheets or other metal sheets (6) | Stone (7) | Cement concrete (8) | Ekra (9) | Others (0) |.....

(b) ROOF | Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo (1) | Tiles, slate or hingle (2) | Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets (3) | Asbestos cement sheets (4) | Brick, stone and lime (5) | Stone (6) | Concrete R.B.C., R.C.C. (7) | Others (8) |.....

(c) FLOOR | Mud (1) | Wood/planks (2) | Bamboo or logs (3) | Brick, stone and lime (4) | Cement (5) | Mosaic/tiles (6) | Others (7) |.....

9. FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE HOUSEHOLD:

(a) Drinking water supply (i) Source: | Well (1) | Tap (2) | Hand pump/tube well (3) | River/canal (4) | Tank (5) | Others (6) |.....

(ii) Within premises (1)/Outside premises (2).....

(b) Electricity: Yes (1)/No. (2)..... (c) Toilet (for Urban areas only) Yes (1)/No (2).....

10. Number of living rooms in occupation of household.....

11. Number of married couples usually living in the household.....

12. Does the household cultivate land? Yes (1)/No (2)..... 13. If 'Yes' in 12, category | Owned (1) | Rented (2) | Owned and rented (3) |.....

14. If rented, enter local name of tenancy.....

15. Total population of the household (Total of Col. 2 of part II Population Record).....

*For institutional write 'I', for houseless write '0'

**Consult list supplied to you. If not belonging to S.C./S.T., put cross (X) in the box.

MALE

Serial No.	Name	Relationship to head (Indicate Serial No. of mother within brackets if present in the household for children upto 10 years)	Sex		Age	Marital status	Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entrs in 14A	
			Male	Female			Caste	Tribe	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	(a)	X X X			X	X	(a)	(a)				

Checked wrth reference to individual slip

Compiler.....

(a) Enter total after counting number for entries

MALE									FEMALE													
	Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work		Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14A		Entry in 14B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work	
Serial No	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No	Caste	Tribe	Liter-ate	Illit-erate	Yes	No	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									(a)	(a)												

Checked and found correct

Supervisor..... (a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Signature of Enumerator.....

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

1 Record location code on each schedule and form, etc.

2 Do not leave any household or person uncoverd in your block.

3 Do not forget to enter columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record before starting individual enumeration.

4 Do not forget to make repeated enquiries about young children, newly born babies and visitors not enumerated elsewhere.

5 Enter serial number of mother if present in the household against her son and daughter aged 10 years and below.

6 While making entries for names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, check names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes with list supplied to you by your supervisor.

7 Write legibly.

8 Do not do overwriting.

9 Do not hesitate to ask your supervisor if you have doubt on any matter.

10 Do not allow your work of filling up of entries in the Population Record to accumulate. It should be completed for enumeration done at the end of each day's work.

11 Do not misplace or lose any of your forms or papers while performing duties as census enumerator.

12 During revisional round, fill in fresh slips for newly born babies and update the Population Record.

13 Cover households which have shifted to your block after your first visit but before sunrise of **Ist March, 1981**, if not enumerated already in some other block.

14 In case of any death in your block before sunrise of **Ist March, 1981**, cancel slip of that person if enumerated by you and make necessary corrections in the Population Record also.

15 While ticking for information in columns 8 to 35 in the Population Record, make sure that columns 8 to 21 refer to males and columns 22 to 35 to females.

16 Check totals of columns in the Population Record before posting in working sheets for enumerator's abstract.

ANNEXRE B(iv)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 | **INDIVIDUAL SLIP** (Universal) | **CONFIDENTIAL**

Pad No.....

Slip No.....

Location Code.....( ) Sl. No. of Household [ ]

1 Name.....

2 Relationship to head.....

3 Male (1) /Female (2) .....

4 Age.....

5 Marital status.....

6 Mother tongue.....

7 Two other languages known .....

8 Religion.....

9 Whether S.C. (1) of S.T. (2).....

10 Name of caste/tribe.....

11 Literate (1)/Illiterate (2).....

12 Educational attainment.....

13 Attending school/college, Yes (1)/No (2).....

14A Worked any time at all last year? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O/) .....

14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

15A Main activity last year? Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) .....

If HHI/OW in 15A

(i) Name of establishment.....

(ii) Description of work.....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service.....

(iv) Class of worker.....

15B 14B Yes—Any other work any time last year? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No / 14B No—Work done any time last year? (C/AL/HHI/OW) .....

If HHI/OW in 15B

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Description of work.....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iv) Class of worker.....

16 If No in 14A or 14B seeking/available for work? Yes (1)/No (2).....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 | INDIVIDUAL SLIP (Sample) | CONFIDENTIAL

Birth place

(a) Place of birth .....

(b) Rural (1) Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

2 Last residence

(a) Place of last residence .....

(b) Rural (1) Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

3 Reasons for migration from place of last residence (Code)* .....

4 Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration .....

5 For all ever-married women only

(a) Age at marriage .....

(b) Number of children surviving at present

Male ☐ Female ☐ Total ☐

(c) Number of children ever born alive

Male ☐ Female ☐ Total ☐

6 For currently married women only

Any child born alive during last one year .....

*Employment (1) Education (2) Family moved (3) Marriage (4) others (5)

(*Office use Only*)

H. State	SC	M	Sex

	Lvl	Subject	Div
1.			
	Year	Univ.	
2.			
3.			
4.			

Trg.	Year	Durn.	Inst

Stat	Durn.

	Sct	Orgn.	Work
Pr.			
Pv.		—	
Fr.			

P	Count	Stay	Year

ANNEXE-B (v)

Census of India-1981
Confidential

Location Code

DEGEREE HOLDERS AND TECHNICAL PERSONAL SURVEY

(Please see instructions overleaf)

1. Name: _____ 2. Date of birth: _____
3. Designation & Address _____

4. Sex*: Male/Female 5. Are you married:* Yes/No 6. Scheduled Caste/Tribe*: Yes/No 7. Home State:

8. *All Academic and Professionel Qualifications*

	Degree/Diploma/ Certificate	Subject		Class or Division	Year of Passing	Course Duration	University/Institution/ Professional Body
					19...		
					19		
					19		
					19		
9.	Training		Apprentice/Others.*		19		Academic/Industrial/In service*
	Undergone		Apprentice/others.*		19		Academic/Industrial/In service*

10. Postgraduate Academic Specialisations: _____
11. Professional Specialisations/Technical Skils through experience: _____
12. Present Status*. Employee/Self Employed/Student/Trainee/Apprentice/Retired/Unemployed trying for job/ Unemployed not trying for job/Others. 13. *Duration of present unemployment (if any)* ..... *months.*

14.

Employ-ment	Organisation		Main activity of the Orgonisation	Nature of your Work	Years of		Total Salary (Rs. p m)	
	Name	Sector*	Enter Serial Number as given **over leaf**		Joining	Leaving	at entry.	last drawn
Present		Public/Pvt.*			19..	×		
Previous		Public/Pvt.*			19..	19..		
First		Public/Pvt.*			19..	19..		

15. Visits abroad for Study, Training & Employment (Exclude all other types of visits.)

	Purpose	Country	Duration (months)	Year of Return
(i)				19..
(ii)				19..
(iii)				19..

Signature with date.....√

*Please tick (√) appropriate answers in items 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, & 14. For example if female Male/Female

INSTRUCTIONS

1. You may fill up this questionnaire if you possess a Degree in Arts, Humanities, Science, Engineering, Technology or medicine; Diploma in Engineering, Technology or in any Professional field; or a Certificate from I.T.I.

2. If you are employed or self-employed, please give your office address in Item No. 3.

3. Different employments should relate to different organisations served and not the different jobs held in same organisation in Item No. 14.

4. Total salary in Item No. 14 should include salary and all allowances

5. **Main Activity of the Organisation (Item No. 14)**

Serial No.	Enter the serial number in the appropriate column in Item 14
1.	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing.
2.	Mining & Quarrying.
3.	Manufacturing of food and food products.
4.	Manufacture of Textiles, Cotton, Cloths, Jute etc.
5.	Manufacturing of Wood, Paper, Leather etc.
6.	Manufacturing of Rubber, Plastics, Petroleum, Coal and relative products.
7.	Manufacturing of Chemicals, Chemical products and Fertilizers.
8	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products like Mica, Glass, Refractories.
9.	Manufacturing of basic metals & alloys.
10.	Manufacturing of Metal products excluding engineering and transport equipments.
11.	Manufacturing of machinery, machine tools & parts except electrical machinery.
12.	Manufacturing of electrical machinery, and appliances.
13.	Manufacturing of transport equipment & parts.
14.	Other manufacturing industry.
15.	Generation & Distribution of electricity, gas and water.
16.	Construction.
17.	Trade and Commerce organisations.
18.	Transport, Storage and Communication organisations.
19.	Financing, Insurance & Real Estates.
20.	Public Administration.
21.	Defence.
22.	Education.
23.	Scientific & Research Services.
24.	Medical and Health Services.
25.	Other Services.
26.	Organisations not classified elsewhere.

6. **Nature of Work (Item No. 14)**

Enter the serial number in the appropriate column in Item 14.

1. Teaching	8. Testing/Quality Control
2. Teaching cum Research	9. Consultation & Professional Practice
3. Research	
4. Design & Development	10. Sales & Marketing
5. Construction	11. Management
6. Industrial Production	12. Administration
7. Maintenance	13. Others

7. **Please do not write on the "Squares" provided on the left hand side of the Questionnaire.**

BUSINESS REPLAY ENVELOPE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

NEW DELHI G. P. O.
PERMIT NO. 272

No Postage necessary if posted in India

Division for Scientific & Technical Personnel, CSIR
CSIR COMPLEX,
PUSA,
NEW DELHI.
PIN: 110 012

FIRST FOLD

THIRD FOLD

SECOND FOLD

ANNEXURE C

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST

Introduction

Before the census of population is taken in 1981 it is essential to locate and to identify all places which are occupied or used or which are likely to be occupied or used by the people. The houselisting operations are mainly meant for this purpose and houselisting is a primary but important step in the census.

2. The houselist which is proposed to be canvassed during the houselisting operations is given at the end of this book. It will be noticed that the form is simple and that it only collects certain basic information which will help in forming enumeration blocks for the census itself. The houselist also serves as the frame for the enterprises for which a separate "Enterprises List" will have to be canvassed as part of the houselisting operations.

3. The manner in which the houselist has to be completed and the concepts and their explanation are described in detail in this book. It is obsolutely essential for you to become thoroughly familiar with these instructions since this job of houselisting is an extremely important one. Apart from listing of houses you will also be collecting some essential data on the physically handicapped which are badly wanted for planning for this disadvantaged group. The success of the houselisting operations is very much dependant on a thorough understanding of the concepts, definitions and instructions and on a faithful application of these concepts and definitions and your following the instructions in the actual filling of the houselist form. If you have any doubt you should not hesitate to ask your Supervisor or your Charge Officer for Clarifications. As a census enumerator you have a great responsibility and there is no doubt that you will perform this task with pride and devotion to duty.

4. The houselisting operations will involve certain basic steps which may be briefly summarised as follows :—

(1) The preparation of a notional map and a lay-out sketch of the area assigned to you.

(2) Numbering of buildings and census houses.

(3) Filling up the houselist itself.

(4) Preparation of the houselist abstract.

(5) Filling up the Entreprise List for which separate instructions have been issued to you.

(6) Preparation of the abstract of the Enterprise List.

5. The preparation of the notional map and the lay-out sketch is first described and after the basic concepts relating to a building, a census house and the household are indicated. Thereafter, the actual instructions with regard to filling up of the houselist have been given.

Preparation of notional maps and lay-out sketches

6. In order to be able to complete the houselist it would be necessary to locate and identify the buildings and houses. This can only be done if you are thoroughly familiar with the area assigned to you for these operations. The purpose of the layout sketch and as the notional map is essentially to ensure that your jurisdiction is quite clear. Also, as will be seen later, it is only if a lay-out sketch is prepared that you will be able to allot census house numbers wherever necessary. The first step, therefore, is to prepare the notional map and lay-out sketch of the area assigned to you.

Notional Map

7. The notional map, as its very name indicates is a map which is not drawn to scale. It is prepared for the entire village or urban block and is meant to show the location of each enumeration block within the village or town. Whether it is for a village or an urban block, the notional map will have to show the general topographical details of the entire village or urban block. If a survey map is already available with the village revenue official, the preparation of the notional map will be easy because that can be copied out and the topographical details entered. The topographical details which should be indicated on the notional map would include permanent features and landmarks such as the village site, well-known roads, cart tracks, hills, rivers, nallas, etc., as also railway line and similar clearly recognisable features. It is important that the boundaries of panchayats, patwaris' circles or halkas or hamlets are distinguished if possible and the names of hamlets should also be entered wherever they are known by particular names. For the purpose of preparation of the notional map, you will be provided a separate sheet. Please use this for preparation of the notional map.

8. The notional map will in effect be an outline map of the village or urban block. Specimen notional maps for rural and urban areas may be seen at Annexes—A and B.

9. In the case of very large villages when there are many blocks, it may be difficult to indicate the outline of the entire village. In such cases, it is sufficient if you show in the notional map the blocks asisgned to you.

Lay-out sketch

10. Having prepared the notional map, you would have to prepare the detailed lay-out sketch of your block. The lay-out sketch is in effect a detailed map of the block assigned to you in which will be shown the streets and the buildings on the streets. The main purpose of this lay-out sketch is to clearly present the streets in the block and the buildings so that, based

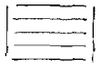
on the lay-out sketch the operations can be carried out. As in the case of the notional map, in the lay-out sketch also important topographical details should be shown. This is not a document which is drawn to a scale. It is a free hand drawing. In order to be able to draw the lay-out sketch it would be necessary for you to go around the village or block assigned to you so that you become familiar with the area, the way the streets run and the main topographical features. Having gone around the village or block, you should start from one end of the village or block and draw a sketch.

It is important that the dividing lines between one block and another should be clearly demarcated. Such dividing lines, besides following some natural boundaries wherever possible, should also be indicated by the survey numbers that fall on either side of the dividing line in cadastrally surveyed villages. In villages which are not cadastrally surveyed, the line can be indicated by the name of the owner of the field on either side of the line or by the name of the field, if any.

11. In the lay-out sketch every single building or house should be shown. *Pucca* and *Kutcha* houses must be shown by signs like a square ⌈⌉ for a *Pucca* house and a trangle △ for *Kutcha* house further classifying them as wholly or partly residential or wholly non-residential by shading as follows:—



Pucca houses, whether wholly or partly residential



Pucca wholly non-residential



Kutcha houses, whether wholly or partly residential



Kutcha wholly non-residential

12. It is difficult to give a comprehensive and detailed definition of the terms '*pucca*' and 'Kutcha' houses to cover different patterns of structures all over the country. The categorisation of the houses as *Pucca* or *Kutcha* for the purpose of depicting them on the lay-out sketches will facilitate their identification. Also as *Kutcha* houses are not likely to be longlasting, anyone referring to the lay-out sketches a few years later can easily distinguish settlement areas which are likely to have undergone a change. For the purpose of preparation of lay-out sketches, a *Pucca* house may be treated as one which has its walls and roof made of the following materials:—

Wall material: Burnt bricks, stone (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, Ekra etc.

Roof material: Tiles, GCI (galvanized corrugated iron) sheets,. asbestos cement sheets, RBC (re-inforced brick concrete), RCC (re-inforced cement concrete) and timber, etc.

Houses, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stone, etc. may be treated as *Kutcha* houses.

13. When once the location of every building or house is demarcated on the sketch it will be simple matter to decide on numbering the buildings/houses in one series following certain principles. No hard and fast rule can be laid down as to the direction in which the house numbers should run, *i.e.*, left to right or in a clockwise order or north-west to south-east and so on. Much depends on the lay-out. So long as some convenient and intelligible order is followed it should be all right. The numbers allotted to each house should be marked on the sketch and with the help of arrow marks at convenient intervals, the direction in which the house numbers run should be indicated. This is particularly important when streets cut across one another and the house numbering series along a street get interrupted. It will be of advantage if the numbers are roughly marked in pencil on this sketch and later verified with the actual state of things on ground to see if the order of numbering given in the lay-out sketch would be convenient or any change is needed, for after all the sketch is only a rough one and the actual state of buildings on ground may suggest a more convenient order of numbering at some places. Having satisfied yourself that the numbering has gone on right lines you may ink them. Specimen lay-out sketches for rural and urban areas may be seen at Annexes—**C and D.**

14. Where villages are not cadastrally surveyed and the village boundries not fixed by survey, it is essential that the limits of each village are defined by some permanent features so that one is sure that any house falling in a particular area may be reckoned with reference to a particular village.

15. In the forest area, all habitations are not on a settled pattern. There are forest villages which may be just like other revenue villages or mauzas. For such Villages, the normal procedure for preparing lay-out sketch may be followed. But apart from such villages, there could be clusters of habitations spread out in the forest. Your work will be facilitated if, for the purpose of netting such clusters, a lay-ont plan is prepard of the forest area comprising the lowest administrative unit (such as beat of a Forest Guard). Then the clusters should be drawn on the lay-out sketch. Name of the cluster should also be written, if it has a local name. If there is no name, then it would be necessary to identify it with reference to any known permanent features such as a stream, a range of hills, road and so on. After drawing the boundries of such clusters on the lay-out sketch, the location of each house should be indicated on it and a number assigned to each house. Habitations (clusters) falling within the area of the smallest forest administrative unit should be taken as one village for the purpose of house numbering and houselisting.

16. Since it is likely that some of the tribal habitations may changed their locations now and then, it is necessary to define the location of a habitation area with reference to any known permanent feature as indicated above in regard to the clusters in forest area.

17. In the case of the tea estates, coffee estates, plantations, etc., the pattern may be slightly different. You will be well adviced to first contact the estate or plan-

tation authorities, study the pattern of habitation and then decide on the lay-out plan and listing of villages. Listing of villages of such estates will have been done by your superior officers and a list may have been prepared already and such village or villages assigned to you with necessary code number and so on. In that case, your task is easy. You have only to find out from the estate or plantation authorities, the boundries of the village or area allotted to you. You should then visit the area and decide on the lay-out sketch.

18. Urban areas: The preparation of notional maps and the housenumbering sketches in urban areas should essentially follow the same procedure as in the rural areas except that in most urban units the draughtsman of the Municipal Administration might have already prepared town maps perhaps even to scale, and these may come in extremley handy. It has been found from experience that the boundaries of towns are often times loosely defined and not properly demarcated giving rise to several doubts regarding the areas lying on the outskirts of towns. It is important that the map should very clearly indicate the boundaries by means of definite survey numbers and also other permanent features. Sometimes, one side of the road may fall within the town limits and the other side get excluded as it may be outside the defined boundary of the town. All these points should be carefully verified on the ground before the maps are certified to be correct by the supervising authorities. Cases of sub-urban growth adjoining the limits of a town and such cases as one side of a street falling outside the limit of a town should be brought to the notice of the superior officers who will have to ensure that such built up areas are properly accounted for within the administrative unit in which they fall.

19. In urban areas very detailed plans showing the location of every building or house along every road and street in your block should be clearly prepared. In view of the very large number and close location of houses in urban areas it may be neccessary to have a number of sketches each covering a limited area. A lay-out sketch of your block should be prepared in which all the roads and streets should be clearly indicated and their names also written. Then each building and house should be located on this sketch. It will facilitate your work and of others if the wholly non-residential houses are distinguished from the residential houses by hatching as indicated in paragraph 11. Here again the important permanent building such as say, town-hall, large office building, post office, hospital, school, church, market building, etc., etc., should be indicated on the map.

20. For those towards which already have a satisfactory house-numbering system, you should adopt the same for preparation of housenumbering maps referred to above. The housenumbering can be brought up-to-date with the help of your lay-out map. But if there is no proper housenumbering system in the town, you will be required to assign numbers to the houses in the lay-out sketch(es) of your jurisdiction in the manner indicated below. Where a rationalised housenumbering system is proposed to be introduced for the first time these sketchs will greatly help the authorities.

Numbering of buildings and census houses in rural and urban areas

21. You have to give numbers to 'Buildings' and 'Census Houses' in all areas. The instructions given hereafter will guide you to determine what a building and census house are for the purpose of houselisting. A building is a readily distinguishable structure or group of structures which is taken as the unit for housenumbering. The entire building may be deemed one census house or sometimes part of it, as will be explained. *The objective is to ultimately number and list out all physical units of constructions which are used for different purposes, residential or otherwise.*

22. Building: A building is generally a single structure on the ground. Sometimes it is made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, business houses, offices, factories, workshops, worksheds, schools, places of entertainment, places of worship, godowns, stores, etc. It is also possible that buildings which have component units may be used for a combination of purposes such as shop-cum-residence, workshop-cum-residence, office-cum-residence, etc.

23. Sometimes a series of different buildings may be found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are practically independent of one another and likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion should be treated as a separate building and given separate numbers. On the other hand, you may come across cases, particularly in large cities, of multi-storeyed ownership flats. In these cases, while the structure looks like one building, the flats are owned by different persons. In case of such multi-storeyed structures, having a number of flats owned by different persons, the entire structure should be treated as one building and each flat as a separate house.

24. Sometimes in metropolitan cities the local authorities may have considered the flats in a block or in large colonies as separate buildings and numbered them as such. If the housenumbering system of the local authorities is adopted as such, you may treat each such flat as a separate building because this will avoid your having to renumber these.

25. If within a large enclosed area there are separate structures owned by different persons then each such structure should be treated as one or more separate buildings. Sometimes there may be a number of structures within an enclosed area or compound owned by an undertaking or company or government which are occupied by their employees. Each such structure should be treated as a separate building. If such buildings have a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrance from a common courtyard or staircase and occupied by different households each such flat or block should be considered as a separate census house.

26. Usually a structure will have four walls and a roof. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that there may not be any wall. For example, a conical roof almost touches the ground and an entrance is also provided and there will not be any wall as such. Such structures should be treated as buildings and census houses as the case may be.

27. If there is more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person, *e.g.*, the main house, the servant's quarters, the garage, etc., only one building number should be given for this group and each of the constituent separate structures assigned a sub-number like 1(1), 1(2), 1(3) and so on provided these structures satisfy the definition of a 'Census House' given hereafter.

28. The buildings should be numbered as follows:—

(i) If in a village the locality consists o fa number of streets, the buildings in the various streets should be numbered continuously. Streets should be taken in uniform order from north-west ot south-east. It has been observed that the best way of numbering the buildings is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first number began.

(ii) In a town/city enumeration block, the numbering will have to run along the axis of the street and not in any arbitrary geographical direction.

(iii) Arabic numerals, *i.e.*, 1, 2, 3 ..... etc. should be used for building numbers.

(iv) A building under construction, the roof of which has been completed should be given a number in the serial.

(v) If a new building either *Pucca* or *Kutcha* is found after the housenumbering has been completed or in the midst of buildings already numbered, it should be given a new number which may bear a sub-number of the adjacent building number, *e.g.*, 10/1.....

NOTE: These should not be numberd as 10 (1) or 10 (2), etc., as such numbering would apply to census houses within the same building. On the other hand, 10/1 would mean a separate building that has come up after building No, 10.

Census House

29. A 'Census House' is a building or part of a building having a *separate main entrance* from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., *used or recognised as a separate unit.* It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

30. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings owned by different persons then each such building should be treated as one or more separate buildings. You may come across cases where within an enclosed compound there may be separate buildings owned by an undertaking or company or even government, actually in occupation of different persons. For example, I.O.C. colony where the buildings are owned by the Corporation but these are in occupation of their employees. Each such building should be reckoned as a separate building. But if in any one of these buildings there be flats in occupation of different households, each such flat should be treated as a separate census house.

31. It may be difficult to apply the definition of census house strictly in certain cases. For example, in an urban area, a flat has five rooms, each room having direct entrance to the common staircase or courtyard. By definition this has to be treated as five census houses. If all these five rooms are occupied by a single household it is not realistic to treat them as five census houses. In such a case 'singleness' of use of these rooms along with the main house should be considered and the entire flat should be treated as one census house. On the other hand, if two independent households occupy these five rooms, the first household living in 3 rooms and the second household occupying 2 rooms, then considering the use the first three rooms together should be treated as one census house and the remaining rooms as another census house. But if each room is occupied by an independent household then each such room should be treated as a separate census house.

32. In case of hostels, hotels, etc. even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens to a common verandah, staircase, courtyard or a common room, as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel/hotel building should be treated as one census house. But if such hostels/hotels have out-houses or other structures used for different purposes or the same purpose then each such structure attached to the main hostel/hotel should be treated as a separate census house and will be given sub-numbers of the main building.

33. In some parts of the country, in rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a group of huts located in a compound, whether enclosed or unenclosed, is occupied by one household. While the main residence may be located in one hut, other huts may be used for sleeping, as a kitchen, bath room, *baithak*, etc. Though each of the huts is a separate structure, they form a single housing unit and, therefore, have to be treated collectively as a single census house. If some of the huts are used by one household and the others by a second household as residence, then the two groups of huts should be treated as separate census houses. However, if there are also other huts in the compound used for other purposes and not as part of the household's residence, such as, cattle-shed, workshed, etc. they should be treated as separate census houses.

34. It is also possible that a household uses another structure, *e.g.*, a *baithak*, separated from the main residence by some distance or by other structures or by a road. In such cases, it may become necessary to treat that separate structure used as *baithak* as a separate census house.

35. It is usual to find in municipal towns and cities that every site whether built upon or not is numbered by the municipal authorities on property basis. Such open sites, even if they are enclosed by a compound wall, should not be listed for census purposes. Only cases where a structure with roof has come up should be treated as a census house and listed. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that there may not be any wall. For example, a conical roof almost touches the ground and an entrance is also provided and there will not be any wall as such. Such structures should of course be treated as buildings and census houses and numbered and listed.

36. Pump houses, temples and other similar structures must also be numbered and given census house numbers. These are places where people can also live. Obviously, such structures need not be numbered if they are so small that no person can live in them.

37. Each census house should be numbered. If a building by itself is a single census house, then the number of the census house will be the same as the building number. But if different parts or constituent units of a building qualify to be treated as separate census houses, each census house should be given a sub-number within brackets after the building number as 10(1),, 10(2), etc. or 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), etc.

Household

38. A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called "Institutional Households". There may be one member households, 2 member households or multi-member households. For census purposes each one of these types is regarded as a "Household".

39. If a group of persons who are unrelated to each other live in a census house but do not have their meals from a common kitchen, then they would not constitute an institutional household. Each such person should be treated as a separate household. The important link in finding out whether there is a household or not is a common kitchen.

40. Each household will be listed according to the instructions that follow and a distinguishing number allotted to each household. As each household will be related to the physical structure of a census house, the household number as such need not be painted on the door of each census house. Only the building and census house number will be painted.

Houselisting

41. After the preparation of the notional house-numbering maps and the numbering of the houses, the next step is to list them in a prescribed schedule, namely, the houselist.

42. At the 1981 census, a houselist form will be canvassed on universal basis. Specimen form of the schedule to be so canvassed is given on page 254.

43. The instructions given below will guide you in filling up the houselist.

44. On the top of the houselist form, provision is made to note the name of the State with Code No., District with Code No., name of Tesil/Taluka/Police Station/Development Block/Circle and its Code No., name of village/Town and its Code No., name or No. of Ward/Mohlla/Hamlet and Enumerator's Block No. These entries which will be referred to as "Location Code" hereafter are to be fillld in by you very carefully. The Location Code is the method by which every village or town in any tehsil or police station in every district of a state is identified by a combination of numbers. For this purpose every state, district, tehsil or police station, village or town, ward/mohalla/hamlet and enumerator's block in your state would have been allotted code numbers. Your Charge Officer or Supervisor would have indicated to you the state, district, tehsil or police station and the village or town, ward/mohalla/hamlet and enumerator's block code numbers allotted to you. You will have to enter these numbers in the relevant spaces against the names of the various jurisdictional units. *Please note that the town unmber is to be given in Roman figures (I, II, III, IV, etc.) to distinguish it from the village number which will be indicated by Arabic numerals* (1 2, 3, 4, etc.). You should enter page number of the houselist continuosly for your block.

Col. 1 : Line No.

45. Every line in the Houselist is to be numbered serially. The serial numbers should be continuous for your block. Arabic numerals should be used for this pupose, *e.g.*, 1, 2, 3, 4, etc.

Col. 2 : Building No. (municipal or local authority or census No.)

46. Some municipal towns may have a satisfactory system of numbering the building and after preparation of the lay-out sketch of your area, you would have given the same number to the building located on the sketch.

47. While preparing the lay-out sketch in the manner described earlier you will have assigned building numbers to each of the building shown in the lay-out sketch. Where the numbering system of the municipality or local authority is satisfactory, you would have adopted it and given these numbers in the lay-out sketch. In cases where this numbering system by the municipality or local authority is not satisfactory, you would have given numbers to the buildings in a systematic manner as described earlier and it is this numbering system adopted by you that would have to be indicated in the lay-out sketch. Of course, you might have had to merely update or revise the numbering system that already exists in some cases. There can also be cases where no numbering system existed earlier. In these cases you would have numbered the buildings and assigned them numbers in the lay-out sketch.

Where the numbers in any of the systems have not been indicated on the buildings themselves, you would also have painted them as mentioned earlier. Irrespective of the situation, you would have assigned a number to every building in the lay-out sketch.

48. The number which has been assigned in the lay-out sketch in any of the systems described above and which has already been put on the building or which might have been painted by you on the building should be entered in this column.

49. Arabic numerals (*e.g.*, 1, 2, 3,.....) should be used for building numbers. In cases where there are numbers already present and painted or fixed these instructions naturally will not apply. These instructions will apply entirely depending on local circumstances.

50. In many cases there may be large colonies or blocks of flats where continuous serial numbering has been adopted by the local authorities. Strictly speaking, each building in which there may be a set of flats should be given a building number and the flats themselves given census house numbers. However, local authorities may have numbered the flats continuously without reference to the separate buildings. Such situations exist in Delhi, Madras, Bombay, etc. and in official colonies. In such cases we need not change the numbering system and may adopt it as such. In such cases you will obviously have to enter the same number in columns 2 and 3 of the houselist since a separate building number is now not being given. However, to ensure that all buildings have been covered, you should put a bracket in column 2 enclosing all those flat numbers which are located in one single building unit. The manner in which this is done is indicated below.

Houselist

Sl. No.	Building No. (Municipal or local authority or Census No.)	Census House No.
1	2	3
1	215	215
2	216	216
3	217	217
4	218	218
5	219	219
6	220	220
7	221	221
8	222	222

In the example given, each building consists of 4 flats.

Col. 3 : Census House No.

51. What is a census house has already been described in detail earlier. To recall the definition a census house is a structure or part of a structure with a separate entrance which may be inhabited or vacant and which may be used for any purpose by human beings such a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling a place of worship or a place of business, workshop, school, etc.

52. In accordance with the instructions you would have allotted census house number to a builindg or to part of a building. If there is only one census house in the building, then the number of the census house will be the same as the building number. This will be repeated in this column. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to the main gate, they will be considered as a separate census houses. If all the structures with an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate enterance should be treated as a separate census house. The order in which census houses within a building should be numbered, should be continuous, preferably clockwise or in any convenient manner if at all it is difficult to do it clockwise.

53. Sometimes a building which may form a single structure may be occupied in its different parts or suites of room or even some single rooms by different households. These individual parts are likely to have separate entrances from a common verandah, staircase or a courtyard. Then each of these parts would assume the character of a separate census house.

54. The cenuss house number to be noted in this column will be the same as the building number already noted in column 2, if the building is by itself a single census house. But if the building is made up of portions each of which has been treated as a separate census house according to the definition, then each of these census houses will bear the building number with separate sub-number in brakets for each census house, *e.g.*, 9(1), 9(2).....12(1), 12(2), 12(3).....etc.

NOTE: You should not indicate the number as 9/1 or 9/2 etc. as this method will be used in the assignment of a number to a new building not previously numbered that has come up after building No. 9 and before No. 10.

Col. 4 : Purpose for which census house is used (If wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List).

55. The actual use to which a census house is put has to be recorded in the column. As you will recall, a census house can be used for a single purpose or for various purposes at the same time. To illustrate the Types of uses to which the census houses can be put certain examples are given below. These are illustrative and you should not feel that you should enter only what is mentioned here but it is important for you to use this as guideline and *write the description of the purpose for which the census house is used as fully as possible.*

(1) Residence, shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence, etc.

(2) Factory/workshop and workshed, etc. "Factory" should be written if it is registered under the Indian Factories Act. An establishment using power and employing 10 or more persons or which is run without use of power and employing 20 or more persons is a factory. (For a detailed description of factory, please see Annexe —1.) A 'workshop' is a place where any kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods and articles are made and sold, but is not large enough to be a factory. It is not necessary that some mechinery should exist. Even a place

where some household industry such as say, handloom weaving, *bidi* rolling, *papad* making, toy making, etc. is carried on, should be noted as a workshop. If it is also used as a residence it should be noted as workshop-*cum*-residence Make searching enquiry if a house is used for the purpose of production of any goods or for some processing or repairing even on a household industry basis, as these are not likely to be apparent to a casual observer.

(3) Shop: A shop is a place where articles are brought and/or sold for cash or for credit.

(4) Office, business house, bank, etc.: Business house is that where transactions in money or other articles take place.

(5) Hospital, dispensary, health centre, doctor's clinic, etc.

(6) School and other educational institutions.

(7) Hotel, sarai, dharmshala, tourist house, inspection house, etc.

(8) Restaurant, sweetmeat shop and eating place:

A sweetmeat shop where sweetmeat is being made and sold should be recorded as workshop.

(9) Place of entertainment:

Examples—Cinema house, theatre, community hall (Panchayatghar), etc.

(10) Place of worship, etc.:

Examples—Temple, church, mosque, gurdwara, etc.

(11) Institutions:

Examples—Orphanage, rescue home, jail, reformatory, children's care home, etc.

(12) Others:

Examples—Cattle-shed, garage, godown, laundry, petrol filling station, passenger's shelter, etc. (The exact use to be fully described in each case).

56. This column refers to the purpose for which a census house is used. There will be some cases where census houses are used only for seasonal activities and at the time the houselisting is carried out by you, this seasonal activity may not be taking place. Such seasonal activities would be oil-mills (Ghani), Gur-making in sheds, etc. It is necessary that the seasonal use of such census house for running of an establishment is recognised and that this seasonal use is noted in this column. You should, therefore, make enquiries regarding such activities so that the complete picture regarding the use of the census house is available. However, at the time of houselisting, there may be cases where such census houses are being used for some other purpose such as a residence. Then the use to which this census house is being put at the time of your visit should, of course, be noted. In the case of census houses where their seasonal use has been noted by you in column 4, please write in the same column that this use is "Seasonal".

Important

57. If the census house is found vacant, *i.e.*, if no person is living in it at the time of houselisting and it is not being used for any purpose, write 'vacant' in this column. The reason for vacancy such as 'dilapidated', 'under repair', 'incomplete construction', 'want of tenant', etc. may be recorded in the 'Remarks' column. If on the other hand, the census house is found locked because the occupants have gone on a journey or pilgrimage, then it should not be treated as 'vacant' but the use to which it is put should be recorded here and the fact that the occupants have gone on a journey or pilgrimage noted in the 'Remarks' column as 'House locked—occupants on journey/pilgrimage, etc.' *If a census house has more than one household in it, do not repeat the word 'residence' in subsequent lines in column 4.*

58. If a particular census house is wholly or partly non-residential, you must first enter the use to which it is put in this column. Having done so, if an enterprise is being carried on in such a wholly or partly non-residential census house, you will have to go to the enterprise list and enter details of such enterprise or enterprises there as will be describd in the instructions for filling up the enterprise list which have been supplied to you separately.

Enterprise

59. An 'Enterprise' is an undertaking engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption. The workers in an enterprise may consist of members of the household or hired workers or both. An enterprise may be owned and operated by one household or by several households jointly (on a partnership basis) or by an institutional body. The activities of an enterprise may be carried on in a single census house, in more than one census houses or in the open, *i.e.*, without premises. The activity of the enterprise may also be carried on only for a part of the year but on a fairly regular basis. Such cases should also be considered as an enterprise. In column 4, details of only those enterprises which are carried on *within* census houses should be entered.

60. It is possible that more than one entrepreneurial activity is carried on in the same census house. If these activities are carried on by the same person or the same household but if separate accounts are kept for each of these activities, they should be treated as separate enterprises. However, in cases where the activities cannot be distinguished from one another, the major activity will be treated as the Enterprise. The major activity can be recognised on the basis of the value of income, turnover or number of persons employed depending on the information readily available during your enquiries. For example, if a tailor sells cloth also but does not maintain separate accounts for his tailoring activity and selling of cloth, then you should find out which is the major activity by enquiring from which activity he gets a greater income or in which he employs more people, etc. This will be the activity of the enterprise.

61. Enterprises which are carried on in the open, *i.e.*, without premises will be entered in column 7 as we shall see later.

62. Please note that the growing of agricultural crops mentioned below should not be classified as enterprises:

Cereal Crops (paddy, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, ragi, barley, gram, etc.)

Pulses (arhar moong, masur, urd, etc.)

Raw cotton

Raw jute, mesta

Sunnhemp and other kindred fibres

Production of oilseeds such as sesamum, groundnut, rape, mustard, linseed, castor seed, etc.

Sugarcane

Roots and tubers, vegetables, pan, singhara, chillies and spices (other than pepper and cardamom) and flowers and parts of plants.

Agricultural production not elsewhere classified

Tea

Coffee

Rubber

Tobacco

Pepper

Cardamom

Edible nuts (excluding coconut and groundnut), walnut, almond, cashewnut, etc.

Production of fruits, coconuts, *e.g.*, bananas, apples, grapes, mangoes, oranges.

Production of ganja, cinchona, opium, etc.

Crop of plantations, not elsewhere classified (*e.g.*, betelnuts etc.)

Important: Please note that while the growing of tea, coffee, tobacco, etc. should not be classified as an enterprise, if in a census house these are processed for example, curing of tea, leaves, curing of tobacco, etc., then these activities of processing will have to be treated as enterprises. Similarly, manufacture of copra from coconut or the processing of cashewnuts will also be enterprises.

63. Mining and quarrying or manufacturing, processing, repair or servicing activity are enterprises. Similarly, activities relating to generation and transmission and distribution of gas, steam, water supply, construction, wholesale or retail trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, warehousing, communication, financing, insurance, real estate and business services, community, social and personal services, public administration and defence services such as government offices, schools, hospitals, recreation and cultural services, community services such as temples, etc. will also be enterprises. In addition, you must note that the raring of cattle and production of milk, sheep for production of wool, rearing of other animals such as pigs, rearing of bees and production of honey, rearing of silkworms and production of cocoons and raw silk, hunting, trapping, collection of fuel and other forest products and their sale, gathering of materials such as herbs, resins, etc., catching and selling of fish, providing agricultural services such as spraying, etc. are all enterprises. In other words, livestock production, agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation, forestry and logging and fishing will also have to be classified as enterprises.

64. You will notice that an enterprise can be carried on within a census house or outside the census house. Please note that some of the activities referred to earlier can be carried on within or outside a census house. The entries you make will be either in column 4 or column 7 depending on whether these enterprises are carried on within the census house or outside a census house and without premises respectively.

65. In Annexe—J, an illustrative list has been given to help you to recognise what are enterprises and what are not. Please read through this and refer to it whenever necessary.

66. It has been mentioned earlier that rearing of cattle for production of milk will be an enterprise. In such a case, and in similar cases, care should be taken to be sure that this activity can be classified as an enterprise. For example, if the milk produced is for self consumption and it is not *usually sold as a regular practice*, then this activity will not be treated as an enterprise. Occassional sale of milk where a person keeps cattle will not be an enterprise since he keeps cattle evidently for production of milk for self-consumption. The same approach should be adopted with regard to similar activities like rearing of pigs, hens, bees, gathering of wood or forest products, etc.

In some parts of the country as we have noticed earlier, there are *baithaks or sanghois* which sometimes have to be considered as separate census houses but which are only used by the household for sleeping or sitting, etc. No enterprise is carried on in such a census house and therefore, details of *baithaks* or *sanghois* need not be entered in the enterprise list. Similar examples where census houses will not be considered as having an enterprise would be a garage, passenger shelter, etc.

67. If the activity of an enterprise extends beyond the premises of a single census house to a group of contiguous houses, then the entire group of census houses could be regarded as a single enterprise and the census houses in which this enterprise is carried on should be bracketed together in column 4 to indicate that all these relate to a single enterprise. But if different activities of an enterprise are carried on in different census houses cut off from one another, then each such census house will have to be treated as a separate enterprise and details recorded in the line in which this census house is entered.

68. The use to which a census house is put should be enquired into thoroughly so that no enterprise is missed. This is particularly important in cases where the house is partly residential. However, please note

that only the enterprise carried on in the census house which you are enumerating will be noted in column 4.

69. You must note the way in which you will have to indicate the purpose for which the census house is used in this column. If a census house is used only for residential purposes then only one line need be entered in this column. However, if a census house is wholly or partly non-residential, you must enter the uses to which it is put in one line and then use the subsequent line or lines to describe the activity or activities which are carried on in this census house. Please note that the serial number of the enterprise will have to be noted within brackets against each such activity starting from very first enterprise in your block. For example, if there is a census house in which a shop and a clinic are run in combination with residence, the entries beginning with column 1 would be as illustrated below.

Line No.	Building No. (municipal or local authority or census No.)	Census house No.	Purpose for which census house is used (if wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List).
1	2	3	4
10	430	430(1)	Residence-cum-shop—clinic
11	..	..	Shop (6)
12	..	..	Clinic (7)
13	..	430(2)	Bakery-cum-flour mill
14	..	..	Bakery (8)
15	..	..	Flour mill (9)

70. You will notice that the *non-residential uses* of this particular house are entered in separate lines. The numbers shown against the 'shop' and 'clinic' in this example will be the serial number of the enterprise in your block. If for instance, in this census house only a clinic or a workshop was being run, then you would have obviously used only one line. It is in the cases where enterprises are run in combination with or without residence in a census house, that you would have to use more than one line as indicated in the example. You will find more examples illustrating how you should make these entries in the Annexe—G at the end of this book.

Col. 5 : Household No.

71. A 'Household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. It may be made up of related or un-related persons or of mixed type. A cook or a servant living in the house of his employer and taking his food there is part of that household. A hostel where a number of un-related persons live together is an institutional household provided it has a common kitchen. So also is a jail.

72. There can be a household No. in column 5 only if you have noted in column 4 that the census house is wholly or partly residential. There cannot be an entry in this columns in a case where the census house is wholly non-residential.

73. There may be more than one household in a census house. Each household should be given a separate number. This can be done by using the alphabets (a), (b), (c), etc., as suffixes to the Census House No. For example, if building No. 2 is a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(a), 2(b) and 2(c). If building number 4 has two census houses, these houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within these houses there are respectively 3 and 2 households then they will be numbered as 4(1) (a), 4(1) (b), 4(1) (c) and 4(2) (a) and 4(2) (b) respectively. If, however, building No. 3 is a census house and has only one household the household No. to be entered in this column will be No. 3 only.

74. You will notice how the numbering of the building, the census houses and the households are closely linked. This link is best illustrated by an example as follows:—

	Building No.	Census house No.	House-hold No.
1	2	3	4
1. Building No. 9 having one census house and no household	9	9	..
2. Building No. 9 having one census house and one household . . .	9	9	9
3. Building No. 9 having one census house and two households . . .	9 ..	9 ..	9(a) 9(b)
4. Building No. 9 having two census houses and one household each . .	9 ..	9(1) 9(2)	9(1) 9(2)
5. Building No. 9 having two census houses and two households in one and three in the other. . . .	9	9(1) .. 9(2)	9(1)(a) 9(1)(b) 9(2)(a) 9(2)(b) 9(2)(c)

75. In such a case where the same building contains more than one census house, the building number should not be repeated in the subsequent lines (please see example above). If a census house contains more than one household, the census house number should not be repeated in the subsequent lines in column 3.

Col. 6: Name of the head of house

76. The name of the head of each household should be written. The head of the household for census purposes is a person who is recognised as such in the household. He or she is generally the person who bears the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household and takes decisions on behalf of the household. The head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member, but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not enter into any long argument about it but record the name of the person who is recognised by the household as its head. In the case of an absentee *de jure* 'Head', the person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of the household falls at the time of houselisting, should be regarded as the Head.

77. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes, chummeries, which should be regarded as households of unrelated persons living together and which

may be called institutional households, the Manager or Superintendent or the person who is administratively responsible or who by common consent is regarded as 'Head' should be recorded as the head of the household. In the case of certain institutional households, such as hostels, jails, etc., where the head of the institutional household can be recognised by designation, such as, hostel warden, jailor, etc., you may enter this designation in this column.

78. In the case of institutional households, please write 'I' within brackets after the name or designation of the head in this column.

Col 7: Is the household engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises? If yes, fill Enerprise List.

79. You will recall that in the definition of an enterprise, it has been mentioned that an enterprise can be carried on outside the census house and without premises. (Please see para 59.) This column is meant to identify such enterprises.

80. There may be cases where a household lives in a census house and is engaged in some activity, *i.e.*, in an enterprise outside the census house in which they live and this enterprise may itself not be carried on within some other house. This column is meant to record such cases. You will notice that if a household lives in one census house and carries on an enterprise in some other census house, then the census house in which the enterprise is carried on will be covered under column 4 if the census house in which the enterprise is carried on is within your block. Even if it is not within your block, your colleague in the block in which the census house in which the enterprise is carried on will have covered it in column 4. What we are trying to cover in column 7 is a situation where a household carries on an enterprise outside the census house in which it lives, and this enterprise is not carried on within any premises. Such examples could be brick-making, pottery, rope-making in the open, cycle-repairing and shoe-repairing on pavements, hawkers, fishing, selling of newspapers, etc.

81. In such cases, where a household lives in the census house being covered by you, but carries on an enterprise outside the census house and without any premises you should note this fact in this column. All that you need say if such an enterprise is being carried on is "yes" and give the appropriate serial number of the enterprise within brackets. The numbering of enterprise in this column will run continuously for your block. Details of such enterprises will have to be entered in the Enterprise List. Examples have been given at the end of this book.

82. Where a household has more than one enterprise which is carried on outside the census house in which it lives and without any premises it is necessary to cover such enterprises separately. For this purpose, you will have to enter each of these enterprises in a separate line. This will have to be done as illustrated in the examples below. Please note that in such cases you will have to give a line number, since you will be using an extra line but there will be no entry regarding building No., census house No., use to which the census house is put, household number or name of the head of household. In such cases, there will only be an entry in column 1 which relates to line number and column 7. In all other columns relating to such entries, please put a dash (—) In other words, building No., census house No., etc. will not be repeated.

83. The manner in which the entries will be made in cases where enterprises exist both in census houses and outside premises in the case of households is illustrated in the following examples :—

Line No.	Building No. (municipal or local authority or census No.)	Census House No.	Purpose for which census house is used (If wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List)	House-hold No.	Name of the head of household	Is the household engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises? If yes, fill Enterprise List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	434	434	Temple-cum-residence	434	Narayan Sharma	..
2	..	..	Temple (1)	..	..	..
3	435	435(1)	School-cum-residence	435(1)	Devdas	..
4	..	..	School (2)	..	..	..
5	..	..	Canteen (3)	..	..	..
6	..	435(2)	Residence	435(2)	Ramnath Vyas	Yes(1)
7	436	436	Cinema House (4)	..	..	..
8	437	437	Residence-cum-clinic	437	Dr. Vimla Varma	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	..	..	Doctor's Clinic-allopathic (5)	..	..	..
10	438	438(1)	Shop-cum-workshop-cum-residence	438(1)	Rajan	..
11	..	..	Workshop (6)	..	..	..
12	..	..	Shop (7)	..	..	..
13	..	438(2)	Residence	438(2)	Bhola Ram	Yes(2)
14	442	442(1)	Residence-cum-*Baithak*	442(1)	Yadav	Yes(3)
15	..	442(2)	Sanghoi	..	..	..
16	443	443	Residence	443	Keshav	Yes(4)
17	..	..	..	..	..	Yes(5)
18	444	444	Residence	444	Jadu	..
Total	××	11	×××	9	×××	××

Cols. 8—10: Number of persons normally residing in census household.

84. Enter the number of males normally residing in the household in column 8, females in column 9 and total number of persons in column 10 (column 8+9).

85. In these columns normal residents are to be recorded even though some of them may be absent on the day of your visit. Casual visitors should be excluded as they will be considered at their respective places of normal residence. But a person who has stayed with the household for a period of 3 months or more should, however, be included. Correspondingly, normal residents absent for over 3 months or more should be excluded from the household in which they normally reside.

Total of these columns should be struck at the end of each page.

Cols. 11—13 : Is there a physically handicapped person in the household? If so, indicate number of those who are totally blind/crippled/dumb.

86. In these columns information about different categories of physically handicapped persons will have to be recorded.

87. The term 'totally crippled' refers to such persons who have lost their arms or limbs. After ascertaining the existence of physically handicapped persons in the household, indicate the number of such persons in the appropriate column.

88. The loss of arms or legs or all the four limbs refers to loss of both the arms or loss of both the legs. It is not necessary that the disabled should have lost *both* arms and legs. The loss of either of these, i.e., both arms *or* both legs would be sufficient for classification as totally crippled. Please note that loss of only one arm and/or one leg will not classify a person as totally crippled. The loss here refers to the inability to use and not necessarily physical absence. Thus, a paralytic who has lost the use of both the legs or both the arms, will be totally crippled, though the legs or arms as such are still physically present.

89. There may be a case where a person unfortunately suffers from more than one of the disabilities mentioned in columns 11, 12 and 13. In such cases, the intention is to record persons by the greater disability. For example, a person may be both blind and dumb or blind and crippled, etc. In such cases, the intention is to find out persons who suffer from the greater disability. It may be noted that blindness is considered a greater disability than either dumbness or being crippled. Similarly, being crippled is a greater disability than being dumb. In an extreme case where a person suffers from all the three disabilities, please record him under blind since this is certainly the most unfortunate disability. Please take care to ensure that there is no double counting in such cases by including such persons for each of these disabilities. In other words, the same person should not be counted for each of the columns even if he suffers from more than one disability.

90. A person may be blind or crippled due to old age. In such cases also, he should be included in the relevant column if he suffers from such a disability.

91. This is a very sensitive question. You have, therefore, to be very polite and tactful in asking this question. You should not try to find out the names of the physically handicapped. Only the number of persons who are 'totally blind' or 'totally dumb' or 'totally crippled' are to be determined.

Col. 14 : Remarks.

92. This will provide space for any useful or significant information about the building, census house, census household and other particulars regarding the

building inventory. This will provide interesting facts regarding observations made during the houselisting operations.

93. If there is an entry in column 4 as 'vacant' you have also to record the reason such as 'dilapidated', 'under repair', 'incomplete construction', 'want of tenant', etc., in this column. Also make a note in this column of likely places where houseless persons can be found.

General

94. Total of columns 3, 5 and 8 to 13 will have to be struck for each page of the Houselist. The manner in which the total is to be struck has been explained in the foot-note of the Houselist form. However, this is recapitulated below.

(a) The total of census houses in column 3 will be the number of entries for each page. For example, if the entries in this column are A2/100, A2/101 (1), A2/101 (2), A2/102, A2/103 (1), A2/103(2), A2/103 (3), A2/104 and A2/105, then the total for this page would be 9.

(b) For total in column 5, if the entries are A2/100, A2/101 (1) (a), A2/101 (1)(b), A2/102, A2/103 (1) (a), A2/103 (1) (b), A2/103 (2), A2/104 and A2/105, then the total number of households in this column will be 9.

(c) For columns 8, 9 and 10, there should be no difficulty. It will be a simple total for each column separately.

(d) Under columns 11 to 13 you will have to give the number of handicapped persons under each category.

Houselist Abstract

95. After filling the entries in the houselist, *i.e.*, after completing houselisting for our entire block, you have now to prepare a Houselist Abstract so that certain figures of the numbers of census houses, households and other particulars collected in the houselist are easily available. The specimen form of the Houselist Abstract is given at Annexe—F at the end of these instructions.

96. There should be no difficulty in preparing the abstract but so that you have no doubt on the matter certain indications as to how the abstract should be prepared are given here. In particular, you are requested to carefully read the instructions regarding filling of columns 3 to 8 of the houselist abstract which relate to the number of census houses on the basis of the use to which they are put.

Col. I : Page No. of houselist

You will recall that you must number each page of the houselist, and you will have to arrange them serially. The page number recorded by you will be noted one below the other.

Col. 2 : Total No. of census houses (from Col. 3 of houselist)

As mentioned in the heading itself, this figure will be obtained from column 3 of the houselist. Please note that in the houselist itself you have to total up entries in column 3 and enter the total at the bottom at each page. Please check this total and carry it over to the abstract.

Cols. 3—8 : Number of census houses by use

The purpose for which a census house is used will have been noted by you in column 4 of the houselist. The figures for columns 3. 4 and 6 of the abstract will have to be got by you by carefully adding up the different uses to which census houses are put from column 4 of the houselist. You will have noted census houses by use as only residential, partly residential, vacant if not being used and census houses which are not used at all wholly or partly as residence but have other uses such as workshops, etc. You will have to separately add the census houses falling into each of these categories from column 4 of the houselist and enter them separately under columns 3, 4 and 6 of the houselist abstract.

Columns 5 and 7 of the houselist abstract are just totals and should present no difficulty.

Please note that if in a census house there is more than one household, there is still only one use to which this census house is put namely, "Residential" and you *should take care to see that no duplicate counting takes place due to any confusion between census house and households.*

Col. 8 : Census houses put to other uses (Col. 2 minus Col. 7)

This column refers to census house put to other uses. The figure to be noted here will be derived by subtracting column 7 from column 2.

Col. 9 : Total number of households

This figure will be obtained from the total at the bottom of column 5 of the houselist.

Cols. 10—15 : Total population—Total number of handicapped persons

Under each of these columns please enter the page total under corresponding columns, i.e., columns 8 to 13 of the houselist.

97. Certain specimen entries of the houselist and the houselist abstract are at Annexes—G and H of these instructions.

98. You should prepare a duplicate set of the houselist form giving all the pases and entries and submit both the copies to your Supervisor along with the Houselist Abstract. It is enough if one copy of the houselist abstract is prepared.

99. Please do not forget to note on the notional map, the lay-out sketch, and on each page of the houselist and of the houselist abstract relevant location particulars of your block which will be supplied to you by your Charge Officer or Supervisor. The location particulars must include the details from the State down to your block.

100. After you have completed the houselisting operations of your block, you must have with you the following documents:—

(a) Lay-out sketch

(b) Notional map

(c) Houselist forms, pinned together (2 sets)

(d) Houselist abstract

(e) Enterprise Lists, pinned together

(f) Abstract of Enterprise List.

Please hand these over to your Supervisor along with all unfilled forms. Instructions on this matter will be issued to you by your Charge Officer also.

Definition of Factories

[THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948]

(As modified up to the 1st May, 1977)

Extracts

"factory" means any premises including the precincts thereof—

(i) whereon ten or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on, or

(ii) whereon twenty or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on without the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on.

2. "manufacturing process" means any process for—

(i) making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing, packing, oiling, washing, cleaning, breaking up, demolishing or otherwise treating or adapting any article or substance with a view to its use, sale, transport, delivery or disposal; or

(ii) pumping oil, water, sewage or any other substance; or

(iii) generating, transforming or transmitting power; or

(iv) composing types for printing, printing by letter press, lithography, photogravure or other similar process or book binding;

(v) constructing, reconstructing, repairing, refitting, finishing or breaking up ships or vessels.

3. "power" means electrical energy, or any other form of energy which is mechanically transmitted and is not generated by human or animal agency.

4. "worker" means a person employed, directly or by or through any agency (including a contractor) with or without the knowledge of the principal employer, whether for remuneration or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or in any other kind of work incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process, or the subject of the manufacturing process but does not include any member of the armed forces of the Union.

Description of Enterprises

AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING

Livestock Production

Cattle and goat-breeding, rearing, ranching, etc. and production of milk.

Rearing of sheep and production of wool.

Rearing of pigs and other animals.

Rearing of horses, mules, camels and other pack animals.

Rearing of ducks, hens and other birds and production of eggs.

Rearing of bees and production of honey and wax.

Rearing of Silk-worms and production of cocoons and raw silk.

Rearing of livestock and production of livestock products not elsewhere classified.

Agricultural Services

Pest destroying, sparying, pruning of infected stems.

Operation of irrigation systems.

Animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services).

Grading agricultural and livestock products.

Horticultural and nursery services.

Soil conservation.

Scientific services' like, soil testing.

Agricultural services not elsewhere classified (like, land clearing, land draining, etc.)

Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation

Hunting, trapping and game propagation for commercial purposes (other than for sport).

Forestry and Logging

Planting, replanting and conservation of forests.

Logging—felling and cutting of trees and preparation of rough, round hewn or riven logs (including incidental hauling).

Production of fuel (including charcoal by burning) by exploitation of forests.

Gathering of fodder by exploitation of forests.

Gathering of uncultivated materials such as gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by exploitation of forests.

Other forests products not elsewhere classified such as munjh.

Fishing

Ocean, sea and coastal fishing.

Inland water fishing.

Pisciculture—rearing of fish.

Collection of pearls, conches, shells, sponge and other sea products.

Fishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified.

MINING AND QUARRYING

Coal Mining

Coal.

Lignite.

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Crude Petroleum.

Natural Gas.

Metal Ore Mining

Iron Ore.

Manganese.

Chromite.

Bauxite.

Gold and silver ores.

Copper ore.

Lead and zinc ores.

Limenite and Rutile.

Wolfram.

Metal ores not elsewhere classified.

Other Mining

Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits.

Chemicals and fertilizer mineral mining (such as soda ash sulphur, phosphates, nitrates, etc.).

Salt mining and quarrying including crushing, screening and evaporating in pans.

Precious and semi-prtcious stones.

Mica.

Gypsum.

Other mining not elsewhere classified (asbestos, quartz, talc and soap stone, natural abrasives other than sand, graphite, etc.).

MANUFACTURING AND REPAIR

Manufacture of Food Products

Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat. Manufacture of dairy products.

Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.

Canning, preserving and processing of fish, crustacean and similar foods.

Grain mill products.

Manufacture of bakery products.

Manufacture and refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories).

Production of indigenous sugar, boora, khandsari, gur, etc. from sugarcane and palm juice.

Production of common salt.

Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery, including sweetmeats).

Manufacture of hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.

Manufacture of other edible oils and fats, e.g., mustard oil, groundnut oil, til oil, etc.

Tea processing.

Coffee curing, roasting and grinding.

Cashewnut processing like drying, shelling, roasting, salting, etc.

Manufacture of ice.

Manufacture of prepared animals feeds.

Manufacture of starch.

Manufacture of parched rice (pohwa or chira or chirva).

Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products

Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.

Wine industries.

Malt liquors and malt.

Production of country liquor and toddy.

Soft drinks and carbonated water industries.

Tobacco stemming, redrying and all other operations which are connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacture.

Manufacture of bidi.

Manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, cheroots and cigarette tobacco.

Manufacture of chewing tobacco, zarda and snuff.

Manufacture of tobacco and tobacco products, not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Cotton Textiles

Cotton ginning, Clearing and baling.

Cotton spinning, weaving, shrinking, sanforizing, mercerising and finishing of cotton textiles in mills.

Printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles.

Cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha).

Production of khadi.

Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in handlooms, other than khadi.

Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in powerlooms.

Cotton textiles not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles

Wool cleaning, baling and pressing.

Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills.

Wool spinning and weaving (other than in mills).

Dyeing and bleaching of woollen textiles.

Manufacture of wool, not elsewhere classified.

Spinning, weaving and finishing of silk textiles.

Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles.

Spinning, weaving and finishing of other textiles—synthetic fibres, rayons, nylons, etc.

Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles.

Silk and synthetic fibre textiles not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles

Jute and Mesta pressing and baling.

Jute and Mesta spinning and weaving.

Dyeing, printing and bleaching of jute textiles.

Preparing, spinning, weaving and finishing of hemp and other coarse fibres.

Manufacture of jute bags and other jute textiles not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Textile Products (including wearing apparel other than footwear)

Knitting mills.

Manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, twines, nets, etc.

Embroidery and making of crapes, laces and fringes.

Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products.

Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments, including wearing apparel.

Manufacture of rain coats, hats, etc.

Manufacture of made up textile goods (except garments) such as curtains, mosquito nets, etc.

Manufacture of water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.

Manufacture of coir and coir products.

Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified like linoleum, padding, wadding, upholstering, filling, etc.

Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures

Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products.

Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood).

Manufacture of wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels and other wooden containers, baskets and other rattan, bamboo, reed and willow wares made entirely or mainly of cane, rattan, reed, bomboo and willow.

Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows (excluding hewing and rough shaping of poles, bolts and other wood material which is classified under logging).

Manufacture of wooden industrial goods, such as bobbins, blocks, handles, saddling and similar equipment and fixtures.

Manufacture of cork and cork products.

Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures.

Manufacture of bamboo and cane furniture and fixtures.

Manufacture of wood, bamboo and cane products not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.

Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board including newsprint.

Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paper board.

Manufacture of pulp products not elsewhere classified like dolls.

Manufacture of paper and paper board articles not elsewhere classified.

Printing and publishing of newspaper.

Printing and publishing of periodicals, books, journals, atlases, maps, sheet music directories, etc.

Printing of bank notes, currency notes, postage stamps, security presses, etc.

Engraving, etching, block making, etc.

Book-binding.

Printing, publishing and allied actviities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture post card printing, embossing, etc.

Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except Repair)

Tanning, currying, finishing, embossing and japanning of leather.

Manufacture of footwear (excluding repair) except, vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear.

Manufacture of wearing apparel like coats, gloves, etc. of leather and substitutes of leather.

Manufacture of leather consumer goods (other than apparel and footwear).

Scrapping, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur and other pelts for the trade.

Manufacture of wearing apparel of fur and pelts.

Manufacture of fur and skin rugs and othtr articles.

Manufacture of leather and fur products not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products

Tyre and tube industries.

Manufacture of footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber.

Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified (except house furnishing).

Petroleum refineries.

Manufacture of products of petroleum not elsewhere classified.

Production of coaltar in coke ovens.

Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)

Manufacture of basic industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts, gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc.

Manufacture of fertilisers and pesticides.

Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers.

Manufacture of drugs and medicines.

Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressing, tooth pastes, soap in any form, synthetic detergents, shampoos, shaving products, cleaners, washing and scouring products and other toilet preparations.

Manufacture of inedible oils.

Manufacture of tarpentine synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres like nylon, terylene except glass.

Manufacture of matches.

Manufacture of explosives and ammunition and fire works.

Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified (including photo-chemicals, sensitised films and paper).

Manufacture of Non-Metalic Mineral Products

Manufacture of structural clay products.

Manufacture of glass and glass products.

Manufacture of earthen ware and earthen pottery.

Manufacture of china-ware and porcelain ware.

Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster.

Manufacture of mica products.

Manufacature of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing and stoneware.

Manufacture of earthen and plaster statues and other products.

Manufacture of asbestos, cement and other cement products.

Manufacture of miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products such as slate products, abrasives, graphite products, mineral wool, silica products and other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.

Basic Metal and Alloys Industries

Iron and steel industries.

Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel.

Manufacture of ferro-alloys.

Copper manufacturing.

Brass manufacturing.

Aluminium manufacturing.

Zinc manufacturing.

Other non-ferrous metal industries.

Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment

Manufacture of fabricated metal products such as metal cans from tin-plate, terne plate or enamelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers, barrels, drums, kegs, pails, safes, vaults, enamelled sanitary and all other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of structural metal products.

Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal..

Manufacture of hand tools and general hardware.

Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing of metal products.

Manufacture of metal utensils, cutlery and kitchenware.

Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment not elsewhere classified, like typefounding.

Manufacture of Machinery, Machine tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery

Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment and parts.

Manufacture and repair of drills, coal cutting machines, earth moving, lifting and hoisting machinery, cranes, conveyors and road rollers and other heavy machinery and equipment used by construction and mining industries.

Maufacture of prime movers, boilers and steam generating plants such as diesel engines and parts.

Industrial machinery for food and textile industries.

Industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries.

Manufacture of refrigerators, airconditioners, and fire fighting equipment and other parts, components and accessories.

Manufacture, alteration and repair of general items of non-electrical machinery, components, equipment and accessories not elsewhere classified, e.g., manufacture and repair of size reduction equipment like pentagraph, mapograph, etc., crushers, conveyors, bucket elevators, ship hoist cranes, derricks, etc., mixers and reactors, centrifugal machines, driers etc., power driven pumps, etc., air gas compressors and vacuum pumps (excluding electrical furnaces) etc.

Manufacture of machine tools, their parts and accessories.

Manufacture of office computing and accounting machinery and parts.

Manufacture and repair of non-electrical machinery, equipment, components and accessories not elsewhere classified, such as sewing machines, automatic merchandising machines, washing, laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing machines, cooking ranges and ovens, other service industry machines, arms and armament, etc.

Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts

Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery and apparatus and parts (such as electrical motors, generators, transformers, electro-magnetic clutches and brakes etc.).

Manufacture of insulated wires and cables.

Manufacture of dry and wet batteries.

Manufacture of electrical apparatus, appliances and their parts such as lamps, bulbs, tubes, sockets, switches, fans, insulators (except porcelain), conductors, irons, heaters, shavers, vacuum cleaners, etc., excluding repairing.

Manufacture of radio and television transmitting and receiving sets including transistor radio sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment including tape recorders, public address systems, gramphone records and pre-recorded magnetic tapes wire and wireless, telephone and telegraph equipment, signalling and detection equipment and apparatus, radar equipment and installations; parts and supplies specially used for electronic apparatus classified in this group.

Manufacture and repair of Radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes and parts.

Manufacture of electronic computers, control instruments and other equipment.

Manufacture of electronic components and accessories not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts

Ship building and repairing.

Manufacture of Locomotives and parts.

Manufacture of Railway wagons and coaches and parts.

Manufacture of other rail-road equipment.

Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts.

Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters and parts.

anufacture of bicycles and cycle-rickshaws and parts.

Manufacture of aircrafts and its parts.

Bullock-carts, push-carts, hand-carts, etc.

Manufacture of transport equipment and parts not elsewhere classified.

Other Manufacturing Industries

Manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipment.

Manufacture of photographic and optical goods (excluding photo chemicals, sensitised paper and film).

Manufacture of watches and clocks.

Manufacture of jewellery and related articles.

Minting of coins.

Manufacture of sports and athletic goods.

Manufacture of musical instruments.

Manufacture of stationery articles like fountain pens, pencils, pens, pin cushions, tags, etc., not elsewhere classified.

Manufacture of miscellaneous products not elsewhere classified such as costume jewellery, costume novelties, feathers, plumes, artificial flowers, brooms, brushes, lamp shades, tobacco pipes, cigarette holders, ivory goods, badges, wigs and similar articles.

Repair

Repair of footwear and other leather goods.

Electrical repair shops.

Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles.

Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery.

Repair of bicycles and cycle-rickshaws.

Repair enterprises not elsewhere classified.

ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

Electricity

Generation and transmission of electric energy.

Distribution of electric energy to household, industrial and commercial and other users.

Gas and Steam

Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution through mains to household, industrial, commercial and other users.

Water Works and Supply

Water supply, i.e., collection, purification and distribution of water.

CONSTRUCTIONS

Construction

Construction and maintenance of buildings (including aerodromes).

Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels, pipe lines, ports, harbours, runways, etc.

Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines and other communication systems.

Construction and maintenance of water-ways and water reservoirs such as bunds, embankments, dams, canals, tanks, wells, tube-wells, etc.

Construction of hydro-electric projects.

Construction of industrial plants including thermal plants.

Construction not elsewhere classified.

Activities allied to Construction

Plumbing.

Heating and air conditioning installation lift installation, sound proofing, etc.

Setting of tile, marble, brick, glass and stone.

Plumber works such as fixing of doors, windows, panels, painting and decorating.

Electrical installation.

Other activities allied to construction not elsewhere classified, such as fixing of handpumps.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADES AND RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

Wholsesale Trade (W.T.) in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants

Wholsesale trade in cereals and pulses.

Wholesale trade in foodstuff other than cereals and pulses.

Wholesale trade in textiles and textile products, like all kinds of fabrics, garments, shirtings, suitings and hosiery goods.

Wholesale trade in beverages other than intoxicants, e.g., aerated water.

Wholesale trade in intoxicants like wines and liquors including bottling.

Wholesale trade in intoxicants like opium, ganja, etc.

Wholesale trade in tobacco and tobacco products.

Wholesale trade in animals.

Wholesale trade in straw and fodder.

Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass

Wholesale trade in medicines and chemicals.

Wholesale trade in fuel and lighting products.

Wholesale trade in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics.

Wholesale trade in metal, procelain and glass utensils, crockery and chinaware.

Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Skins and Inedible Oils

Wholesale trade in petrol, mobil oil and allied products.

Wholesale trade in wood, cane, bamboo, thatches, etc.

Wholesale trade in paper and other stationery goods.

Wholesale trade in skins, leather and fur, etc.

Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment, Including Transport and Electrical Equipment

Wholesale trade in agricultural and industrial machinery, e.g., harvesters, threshers, sowing machines, etc.

Wholesale trade in electrical machinery and equipment.

Wholesale trade in transport and storage equipment.

Wholesale trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing

Wholesale trade in furniture and fixtures.

Wholesale trade in rubber and rubber products.

Wholesale trade in household equipment not elsewhere classified.

Wholesale trade in building materials.

Wholesale trade in clocks, eye-glasses and frames.

Wholesale trade in hardware and sanitary equipment.

Wholesale trade in scientific, medical and surgical instruments.

Wholesale trade in precious metals, stones and jewellery.

Wholesale trade in goods not elsewhere classified.

Retail Trade (R.T.) in Food and Food Articles, Beverages, Tobacco and Intoxicants

Grain and grocery store.

Vegetable and fruit selling.

Dealers in meat, fish and poultry.

Dealers in sweetmeat, bakery products, dairy products and eggs.

Pan, bidi and cigarette shops.

Dealers in aerated water, soft drinks and ice cream.

Wine and liquor shops.

Retail trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants not elsewhere classified.

Retail Trade in Textiles

Dealers in textiles (non-ready made).

Dealers in ready-made garments.

Retail Trade (R.T.) in Fuel and other Household Utilities and Durables

Dealers in firewood, coal and kerosene oil.

Utensil shops.

Fancy stores (including crockery and glassware dealers).

Dealers in electrical and electronic goods.

Furniture shops.

Jewellery marts.

Footwear shops.

Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables not elsewhere classified.

Retail Trade in Others

Medical shops.

Booksellers and stationers.

Dealers in building material.

Dealers in transport equipment.

Petrol filling stations.

Retail trade in others not elsewhere classified.

Restaurants and Hotels

Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places.

Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Land Transport

Railway transport.

Passenger transport by tramway and bus services.

Passenger transport by other motor vehicles.

Freight transport by motor vehicles.

Hackney carriages, bullock-carts, *ekka*, tonga, etc.

Transport by animals like horses, elephants, mules, camels, etc.

Transport by man (including rickshaw pullers, hand-cart pullers, porters, coolies, etc.).

Pipeline transport.

Supporting services to land transport, like operation of highway bridges, toll roads, vehicular tunnels, parking lots, etc.

Water transport

Ocean and coastal water transport.

Inland water transport.

Supporting services to water transport, like operation and maintenance of piers, docks, pilotage, lighthouses, loading and discharging of vessels, etc.

Air Transport

Air transport carriers (of passengers and freight).

Supporting services to air transport, like operation of airports, flying facilities, radio beacons, flying control centres, radar stations, etc.

Services Incidental to Transport

Services incidental to transport, such as packing, crating, travel agency, etc.

Storage and Ware-Housing

Ware-housing.

Cold-storage.

Storage and ware-housing not elsewhere classified.

Communications

Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications.

Telephone communications.

Communications not elsewhere classified.

FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES

Banking and Similar type of Financial Institutions

Banking.

Credit Institutions other than banks, such as saving and loan associations, agricultural credit institutions industrial development banks, etc.

Other financial institutions such as pawn brokers, money lenders, financiers, chit funds, etc.

Providents and Insurance

Provident services.

Insurance carriers, life.

Insurance carriers other than life, such as fire, marine, accident, health, etc.

Real Estate and Business Services

Purchase, sale, letting and operating of real estate such as residential and non-residential buildings, developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots, lessors of real property, real estate agents, brokers and managers engaged in renting, buying and selling, managing appraising real estate on contract or fee basis.

Purchase and sale, agents and brokers.

Auctioneering.

Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services

Data processing and tabulating services.

Engineering, architectural and technical services.

Advertising and publicity services.

Machinery and equipment, rental and leasing.

News agency e.g., P.T.I., U.N.I., Reuter, etc.

Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, not elsewhere classified

Legal Services

Legal Services, such as those rendered by advocates, barristers, solicitors, pleaders, mukhtiars, etc.

COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES

Public Administration and Defence Services

Public services in the Union Government including Defence Services.

Public Services in State Governments including Police Services.

Public Services in local bodies, departments and offices engaged in administration like local taxation, business regulations, etc.

Public Services in Quasi-Government bodies.

Sanitary Services

Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage systems and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation.

Education, Scientific and Research Services

Educational services rendered by technical or vocational colleges, schools and other institutions.

Educational services rendered by non-technical colleges, schools, universities and other institutions.

Research and scientific services not classified elsewhere such as those rendered by institutions and laboratories engaged in research in the biological, physical and social sciences, meteorological institutes and medical research organisations, etc.

Medical and Health Services

Health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as hospitals, dispensaries, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternal and child welfare clinics—allopathic, ayurvedic, unani, homeopathic etc., practitioners.

Veterinary Services.

Community Services

Religious services by organisations or individuals.

Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of wel-

fare of the community, such as relief societies, creches, homes for the aged and blind, fire brigade services, etc.

Business, professional and labour organisations.

Community services not elsewhere classified.

Recreational and Cultural Services

Motion picture production.

Motion picture distribution and projection.

Theatrical producers and entertainment services.

Authors, music composers and other independent artists not elsewhere classified.

Radio and television broadcasting.

Operation of circuses and race tracks.

Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, zoos, game sanctuaries, etc.

Amusement and recreational services not elsewhere classified.

Personal Services

Domestic Services.

Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants.

Hair dressing such as those done by barbers, hair dressing saloons and beauty shops.

Portrait and commercial photographic studios.

Personal services not elsewhere classified.

International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services

International and other extra territorial bodies.

Services not elsewhere classified

Services not elsewhere classified.

ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

Persons without any affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)

Persons without any affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force).

Activities not adequately defined (Other than those mentioned above)

Activities not adequately defined (Other than those mentioned above).

ANNEXURE D

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING ENTERPRISE LIST

Introduction

In the instructions for filling up the Houselist, it has been mentioned that the Houselist services as a frame for the enterprises for which a separate Enterprise List will be prepared as part of the houselisting operations. After identifying the enterprises in column 4 or column 7 of the Houselist, enterprises and their selected characteristics will have to be recorded in the form of the Enterprise List supplied to you. This form is to be canvassed along with the Houselist immediately after an enterprise is identified either through column 4 or column 7 of the Houselist. The specimen form of Enterprise List is given on page 255. It will be observed that the form is simple and that it collects certain basic items of information for the identified enterprises.

2. The manner in which the Enterprise List is to be completed and the concepts and definitions and explanations are described in detail in this booklet. The success of the Enterprise List operations is very much dependent on thorough understanding of the concepts, definitions and instructions and on faithful applications of these concepts and definitions and your following these instructions in the actual filling of the Enterprise List form. If you have any doubt, please do not hesitate to ask your supervisor or your charge officer for necessary clarifications. As a census enumerator, you have great responsibility and there is no doubt that you will perform this task efficiently with pride and devotion to duty.

3. The form is to be filled by eliciting the required information by contacting only the head or any other responsible person of the enterprise and not through other sources. If you feel a doubt about the entry, you may mark question symbol (?) on the line in the remarks column of the Enterprise List and make reference to your supervisor for clarification, where necessary. Arabic numerals should be used in filling the form (i.e., 1, 2, 3,...).

4. The instructions for filling the Enterprise List are first described. Later, the preparation of the Abstract of the Enterprise List is discussed.

5. Before going into the details of the content of each of the columns in the Enterprise List form, the concepts of the principal terms used in the form are given below.

Enterprise

6. An enterprise is an undertaking engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption. The workers in an enterprise may consist of members of the household or hired workers or both. The activities of an enterprise may be carried out at one or more than one distinct location. The activity of the enterprise may also be carried on only for a part of the year but on a fairly regular basis. Such cases should also be considered as enterprises. An enterprise may be owned or operated by a single household or by several households jointly (on a partnership basis) or by an institutional body.

Agricultural Enterprise

7. An agricultural enterprise for the purpose of Economic Census is defined as one engaged in livestock production, agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation, forestry and logging and fishing (corresponding to the major groups 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 of National Industrial Classification, 1970). Enterprises engaged in activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantations (codes 00 and 01 of National Industrial Classification, 1970) will not be covered under the census.

Non-agricultural Enterprise

8. Enterprises engaged in all other activities will be termed as non-agricultural enterprises.

9. The activities which are not to be treated as enterprises and which are to be treated as enterprises are illustrated in paragraphs 62 to 65 of the booklet on the "Instuctions to enumerators for filling up the Houselist", supplied to you separately.

Enterprise List

10. On the top of the Enterprise List form, provision is made to write the name of the State/Union Territory, District, Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle, Village/Town, name or number of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet and Enumerator's Block Number. These items are to be copied by you from the Houselist form which you have already filled in. However, in the Enterprise List, you have to fill in two more items viz. Community Development (C.D.) Block and whether your area of jurisdiction is rural or urban. Your charge officer or supervisor would also have indicated to you the C.D. Block. In some States, against item 3, Development Block alone might have been indicated. In such cases it is to be repeated against item 7 also. Likewise, the area of your jurisdiction whether it is rural or urban would also have been indicated to you. You have to enter the names and the code numbers in the relevant spaces. For rural areas, write 'rural' and put the corresponding code 1 in the space provided; if the area is urban, write 'urban' and put the code 2. Also, give the page number in the right hand corner at the top of the page of the Enterprise List.

11. The detailed instructions for filling up various columns in the Enterprise List are given below.

Col. 1 : Line number of Houselist (col. 1 of HL)

12. Every line in the Houselist must have been numbered by you serially in column 1 of Houselist. Corresponding to the enterprise identified in the Houselist either in column 4 or column 7, there is a line number given i.e., entry in column 1 of HL. This number is to be copied from column 1 of Houselist and entered in column 1 of the Enterprise List.

Col. 1 (i) : Census house no. (col. 3 of HL)

13. Corresponding to the enterprise identified in column 4 or column 7, there is a census house number given in column 3 of HL. The census house number need not necessarily be indicated in column 3 on the same line as that of the enterprise. It is possible that the census house number is indicated in column 3 against the first entry of column 4. It has to be ensured that the same census house number is copied from column 3 of HL and entered in column 1(i) of the Enterprise List.

Col. 2 : Serial number of enterprise (col. 4 of HL)

14. Each enterprise identified in column 4 of Houselist by enquiring the purpose for which the census house is used, must have been given a continuous serial number within brackets. This number is to be copied and entered in column 2 of Enterprise List.

Col. 3 : Serial number of enterprise (col. 7 of HL)

15. In the Houselist, an enterprise without premises might have been identified in column 7 and a continuous serial number must have been given to such an enterprise also within brackets. This number is to be entered in this column.

Col. 4 : Description of activity of enterprise

16. For the enterprise serially numbered either in column 2 or column 3 of the Enterprise List form, the description of the activity of the enterprise is to be written in this column. It is possible that more than one entrepreneurial activity is carried on in the same census house. If these activities are carried on by the same person or the same household but if separate accounts are kept for each of these activities, they should be treated as separate enterprises. However, in cases where the activities cannot be distinguished from one another, the major activity will be treated as the activity of the enterprise. The major activity can be recognised on the basis of income or turnover or number of persons employed depending on the information readily available during your enquiry. For example, if a tailor sells cloth also but does not maintain separate accounts for his tailoring activity and selling of cloth, then you should find out which is the major activity by enquiring from which activity he gets a greater income or in which he employs more people etc. This will be the activity of the enterprise. Some other examples where the activities might not be distinguished are flour mill and selling commodities such as rice, wheat etc; furniture shop engaged in manufacture of furniture and renting of furniture; grocery shop also engaged as travel agent; etc.

17. Certain situations pertaining to identification and classification of enterprises are indicated below:

(i) Where the structure of an enterprise covers more than one village, the enterprise may be considered to be belonging to that village where the main entrance of the enterprise lies.

(ii) Brick kilns in the open will normally be netted through column 7 of the Houselist. In cases where brick kiln activity is reported by one household, please enquire whether the activity is done on partnership basis. If the partner is in same enumeration block record suitably in the remarks column. The enterprise particulars are to be recorded against one household only.

(iii) General labourers doing different types of jobs depending on the availability of work e.g., loading, unloading, helping a mason or carpenter, doing earth work for a contractor, should not be treated as engaged in own account enterprises, as they are not engaged in any entrepreneurial activity.

(iv) Owners of tubewells, tractors who utilise their spare capacity to earn extra money should not be treated as ones with entrepreneurial activity, as spare capacity utilisation will be only on some occasions and not on regular basis.

(v) When the head of the household replies that they are engaged in entrepreneurial activity outside the census house and without premises, the enumerator should ascertain further whether such activity is carried on in a shopping centre market place regularly or whether the activity is of moving type. For activities which are of moving type, the Enterprise List may be filled at the household itself. For others, they have to be linked to a census house and enterprise number given, at the time of visit to the shopping place/market centre.

18. Description of activity of the enterprise is one of the important items of information to be recorded. The information will have to be adequately elaborate to enable proper classification of the entrepreneurial activity. Sufficient details of the activity of the enterprise should therefore, be given. For instance, it is not enough to write simply 'shop'. It is necessary to give full description such as 'electrical repair shop', 'medical shop' etc. The name of the enterprise is also to be written wherever it is displayed.

19. A few examples of description of activity of the enterprises are given below:

(i) cattle rearing and production of milk.

(ii) rearing of ducks, hens and other birds and production of eggs.

(iii) rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk.

(iv) animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services).

(v) production of fuel by exploitation of forests.

(vi) gathering of fodder by exploitation of forests.

(vii) spinning yarn in Ambar Charkha.

(viii) flour making chakki.

(ix) oil ghani.

(x) carpentry—manufacturing of wooden doors and windows.

(xi) hair cutting.

(xii) wholesale store for grains and cereals.

(xiii) blacksmithy.

(xiv) production of hosiery goods.

(xv) stationery store.

(xvi) earthen ware pottery works.

(xvii) private tuition.

(xviii) goods transport by motor truck.

(xix) Writing for papers and periodicals.

(xx) health clinic.

(xxi) inspection bungalows, dak bungalows, rest houses.

20. Annex-J of the book on 'Instructions to Enumerators for filling up the Houselist' gives an illustrative list of description of activities. Annex. 7 of this booklet gives an additional list of description of activities particularly pertaining to handicrafts, handloom and khadi.

Col. 4(i): Code

21. This column is to be left blank. The four digit code will be filled in the office.

Col. 5 : Classification of enterprise (agri-1, non-agri-2)

22. In this column, the enterprise is to be classified as agricultural or non-agricultural depending on the nature of the activity of the enterprise. Agricultural enterprises are those engaged in any of the activities relating to livestock production, agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry and logging and fishing. The activities pertaining to crop production and plantations are not covered under this Census. Thus, it will be observed that only certain specified agricultural activities are taken into account. Non-agricultural enterprises are those that are engaged in any of the activities covered under the following divisions 1 to 9 and 'X' of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Division	Description
1.	Mining and quarrying.
2. & 3.	Manufacturing and Repair Services.
4	Electricity, Gas and Water.
5.	Construction.
6.	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Resturants and Hotels.
7.	Transport, Storage and Communications.
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services.
9.	Community, Social and Personal Services.
10.	Others.

23. Enterprises engaged in the processing of primary produce of agricultural and allied activities are not to be recorded as agricultural enterprises but are to be treated as non-agricultural enterprises. A few examples to indicate the distinction between agricultural and non-agricultural activities are given below:

Agricultural activity	Non-agricultural activity
(i) rearing of sheep and production of wool	—bailing and pressing of wool
(ii) prodution of milk	—door to door collection of milk and selling, manufacture of cream/butter etc., sale of milk and milk products
(iii) rearing of cattle	—slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat
(iv) rearing of fish	—processing and sale of fish
(v) logging-felling and cutting of trees.	—sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood)

24. Taking into account the description of activity given in col. 4, the enterprise may be classified as agricultural or non-agricultural according to the concepts and definitions given in the above paragraphs. If the enterprise is of agricultural type, code 1 is to be entered. If the enterprise is of non-agricultural type, code 2 is to be entered.

Col. 6 : Nature of operation (perennial-1, seasonal-2)

25. Against this column, information as to whether the enterprise runs more or less regularly throughout the year or in particular season or seasons, is to be entered in terms of codes. If the entrepreneurial activity is carried out throughout the year such as in the grocery shops, code 1 is to be entered. If the activity such as gur making is carried out only during a part of the year, code 2 is to be recorded.

Col. 7 : Type of ownership

26. Type of ownership of the enterprise is to be entered in this column in accordance with the code list printed at the bottom of the Enterprise List form. The enterprise may belong to the private sector or may be managed by the Central Government, State Governments or run by local authorities like municipal boards.

27. An enterprise will be treated as private if it is being managed by single or a group of private persons. If an enterprise takes loans from the Government, it should not be treated as a Government enterprise. The enterprises, which will be classified

under private type of ownership are, thus, private shops, limited companies, entrepreneurial activities of a private contractor, manufacturer and trader. For these enterprises, code 1 is to be entered.

28. All enterprises registered under the laws of registration of cooperative societies will be considered as belonging to the category of 'cooperative'. Code 2 is to be recorded against such enterprises.

29. An enterprise will be treated as Government/ quasi-Government institution if the Central and/or State Government owns it completely. Code 3 is to be entered for Central Government enterprise and for State Government enterprise, code 4 is to be entered.

30. An enterprise will be considered as one run by local body, if managed by Zilla Parishad, City Corporation and Municipal Authority etc. Code 5 is to be recorded in such cases.

31. Enterprises like universities, educational boards which are autonomous but are getting grants by Central or State Government or local bodies will be included in the category of 'others'. Similarly, an enterprise being run with the share of both the Government and private body is said to be in the joint sector and it should be classified under 'others'. For all these situations of 'others' category, code 6 should be entered.

Col. 8 : Social group of owner (SC-1, ST-2, others-3)

32. The code for the social group of owner of each enterprise will be recorded in this column. The codes are Scheduled Caste-1, Scheduled Tribe-2, Others-3. In case of enterprises whose type of ownership is other than private, code 3 will be entered under the column. If the private enterprise is run on partnership, and one of the partners is Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, the code corresponding to SC or ST should be given. If the enterprise is run on partnership basis by scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and others the code for social group of owner should relate to the weaker section viz., scheduled tribe.

Col. 9 : Power/fuel used for activity

33. Under this column, power/fuel which is specifically used in carrying out the entrepreneurial activity should be recorded. For example, electricity used for the purpose of lighting or for heating the premises or electricity or gas for domestic cooking will be ignored and the code in such cases will be 1. On the other hand, if electricity is used as a source of power in cooking in a hotel or restaurant, the code will be 2. Other examples where code 1 is appropriate are offices, schools etc. In the case of an X-ray clinic which necessarily uses electricity, the code will be 2. But for nursing homes using electricity only for lighting etc., the code will be 1.

34. In case, more than one type of power/fuel is used for carrying out the entrepreneurial activity the code will refer to the major source i.e., the source on which the highest expenditure is incurred.

Cols. 10, 11 & 12 : No. of persons usually working daily—non-agricultural enterprises—total

35. In these columns, the total number of persons usually working daily in the enterprise with break-up into males and females is to be given. If the enterprise is of non-agricultural type i.e. code 2 is recorded in col. 5 then cols. 10, 11 and 12 are to be filled in. The number of persons to be recorded in these columns should include number of members of the household who work on the activity as well as the number of workers hired from outside for the same purpose of activity. In cases where the enterprise is engaged in more than one activity and the activities cannot be distinguished, and the major activity is treated as the activity of the enterprise, the number of persons usually working in that enterprise should relate to not merely the major activity but all activities of the enterprise.

Cols. 13, 14 & 15 : No. of persons usually working daily—non-agricultural enterprises—hired

36. After filling the cols. 10 to 12, proceed to enquire from the informant as to how many of the total number of workers are hired and record this number in col. 15. Afterwards, ascertain the distribution of this total number according to males and females and put the corresponding figures in cols. 13 and 14. If there are no hired-employees, put dash (—) in cols. 13 to 15.

37. The figures of number of persons should represent, on an average, the number of persons usually working on a working day during the last year on the activity of the enterprise. The figures should relate to the position in the last year for perennial enterprises and the last working season in the seasonal enterprises. Care should be taken to include all categories of workers both supervisory & primary. Children below 14 years of age should also be counted in the number of persons usually working. A worker need not mean that the same person should be continued but it should refer to the position. Apprentices paid or unpaid will be treated as hired workers. Part-time employees may be treated as employees as long as they are engaged on a regular basis.

Cols. 16 & 17 : No. of persons usually working daily agricultural enterprises

38. These two columns are to be filled in if the enterprise is of agricultural type i.e., code 1 is recorded in col. 5. If corresponding to the enterprise number recorded in col. 2 or in col. 3, the cols. 10 to 15 are filled in, there will be no entries in cols. 16 and 17.

39. On the other hand if there are no entries from cols. 10 to 15 corresponding to an enterprise number entered in col 2 or in col. 3, there will be entries in cols. 16 and 17. In col. 16, the total no. of persons should be entered. After enquiring the no. of persons hired, that number is to be recorded in col. 17.

Col. 18 : Remarks

40. In this column, any point or characteristic which further elucidates the entries made in different columns 2 to 17 may be noted, where necessary.

Totalling of columns

41. After filling all the lines on the page, do totalling and make necessary entries thereof in columns 2, 3 and 5 to 17. The manner in which the total is to be struck has been explained in the foot-notes of the Enterprise List form. However, this is recapitulated below:

(i) Count the number of entries in columns 2 and 3 of EL and enter them in the 'total' line.

(ii) In cols 5 to 9, count the number of entries of **code 1 only** and give the total in the respective columns.

(iii) In cols. 10 and 11, add up the figures in each of these columns and write the sum of figures in the respective columns.

(iv) In col. 12, first add up the figure and write total. Thereafter, write within brackets the number of figures which are added. For example, if the figures in col. 12 are 10, 8, 7 and 5, the entry in the 'total' line should be written as 30/(4).

(v) In cols. 13 and 14, add up the figures in each of these columns and write the sum.

(vi) In col. 15, follow the procedure as done in col. 12.

(vii) In col. 16, add up the figures and write the sum.

(viii) In col. 17, follow the procedure as done in col 12.

42. After completing the first page, proceed to next page in similar fashion, but write the page number in the space provided for in the right hand corner of the form. Proceed till all the enterprises listed in the Houselist of your block are completed and necessary information ascertained.

Enterprise List Abstract

43. After filling the entries in the Enterprise List (EL) i.e. after completing the listing of the enterprises and recording their particulars for your entire block, you have now to prepare an Enterprise List Abstract so that the figures of the number of enterprises with premises and without premises, number of agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises, number of enterprises owned privately, run perennially, etc. and employment in these enterprises become easily available. The specimen copy of the Enterprise List Abstract is given in Annex. 2 at the end of these instructions.

44. There should be no difficulty in preparing the Abstract. However, certain indications as to how the Abstract is to be prepared are given below.

45 The identification particulars given at the top of the EL Abstract are to be copied from the EL. Further write the total number of Enterprise List pages you have filled in your block, on the right hand side corner of the EL Abstract.

Abstract Col. 1 : Page No. of Enterprise List (EL)

46. You will please recall that you had to number each page of the Enterprise List and arrange them serially. The page number recorded by you will be noted in this column one below the other.

47. The etries from columns 2 to 19 of the Abstract are to be copied from the 'total' line of the page of the Enterprise List.

Col. 2 : Total number of enterprises with premises

48. As indicated in the heading itself, this figure will be obtained from column 2 of the Enterprise List. Please note that in the Enterprise List itself, you have to count the umber of entries in column 2 and enter the total at the bottom of each page. Please check these totals and copy it in the Absract.

Col. 3 : Total number of enterprises without premises

49. As mentioned in the heading itself, this will be copied from column 3 of the Enterprise List. Please check the total and copy it in column 3 of the Abstract.

Col. 4 : Total number of agricultural enterprises

50. At the end of the page of EL in the 'total' row, the number of entries of code 1 must have been counted and their total entered. Please check this total of code 1 entries in col 5 of EL and record it in this column.

Col. 5 : Total number of enterprices—perennial.

51. In column 6 of the Enterprise List, the entries with code 1 must have been counted and their total number recorded. This total may be checked and entered in column 5 of the Abstract.

Col. 6 : Total number of enterprises—private

52. In column 7 of the Enterprise List, the entries with code 1 must have been counted and their total number recorded. This total may be checked and entered in column 6 of the Abstract.

Col. 7 : Total number of enterprises—owned by scheduled caste

53. In column 8 of the Enterprise List, the entries with code 1 must have been counted and their total number recorded. This total may be checked and entered in column 7 of the Abstract.

Col. 8 : Total number of enterprises—without power

54. In column 9 of the Enterprise List, the entries with code 1 must have been counted and their total number recorded. This total may be checked and entered in column 8 of the Abstract.

Cols. 9, 10 & 11 : Total number of persons including unpaid workers usually working in non-agricultural enterprises

55. In the Enterprise List, for each page, the total number of persons must have put at the bottom of each page for each of the columns 10, 11 and 12 of Enterprise List. These totals may be checked and entered in columns 9, 10 and 11 respectively of the Abstract.

Col. 12 : Total number of non-agricultural enterprises

56. In column 12 of the Enterprise List, the total number of persons usually working in the non-agricultural enterprises was entered for each of the enterprises listed. The number of such entries is put within brackets in column 12 of EL. Copy this figure in column 12.

Cols. 13, 14 & 15 : Number of hired persons usually working in non-agricultural enterprises

57. At the bottom of each page of EL, the number of hired persons in non-agricultural enterprises must have been put for each of the columns 13, 14 and 15. These totals may be checked and entered in columns 13, 14 and 15 respectively.

Col. 16 : Number of non-agricultural enterprises with hired employment

58. In column 15 of the Enterprise List, the total hired employment of non-agricultural enterprises entered for each of the enterprises listed in column 2 or column 3 of the Enterprise List. The number of such entries of hired employment is put within brackets in column 15 of EL. Copy this figure in column 16 of the Abstract.

Cols. 17 & 18 : Total number of persons usually working in agricultural enterprises

59. At the bottom of each page of EL, the number of persons working in agricultural enterprises must have been put for each of the columns 16 and 17. These totals may be checked and entered in columns 17 and 18 respectively of the Abstract.

Col. 19 : Number of agricultural enterprises with hired employment

60. In column 17 of the Enterprise List, the hired employment in the agricultural enterprises is recorded for the agricultural enterprises identified in column 2 or column 3 of the Enterprise List. The number of such entries of hired employment is put within brackets. Copy this figure in column 19 of the Abstract.

61. After copying the totals for each page of the Enterprise List you have canvassed in your block, add up the figures for each of the columns 2 to 19 of the Abstract and enter in the space provided at the bottom of the Abstract form.

62. If the Enterprise List Abstract for an enumerator's block runs to more than one page, the totals of the previous page should be carried over to the first line of the next page of the Abstract before filling in the information for other pages of the Enterprise List in the next page.

63. Certain specimen entries of the Enterprise List and Enterprise List Abstract are given in Annexure 3 to 6 of these instructions.

64. Please hand over the Enterprise List and Enterprise List Abstract, pinned separately to your supervisor along with all unfilled forms. Instructions in this regard will be issued to you by your charge officer also.

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER I

STEPS PRIOR TO ENUMERATION AND FILLING UP OF THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE. PART I—HOUSEHOLD PARTICULARS

Population Census is a great national task which we are called upon to undertake every ten years. It provides valuable information about the land and the people at a given point of time. It provides the trends in the population and its various characteristics which are essential for planning. It has become indispensable for effective and efficient public administration besides serving the needs of scholars, businessmen, industrialists, planners, electoral authorities, etc. A Census, therefore, has become a regular feature in progressive countries, whatever be their size and political set-up, and it is conducted at regular intervals for fulfilling well-defined objectives.

2. As a census enumerator, you are performing a duty which is of great national importance. The data we provide through the census are very much needed by the public and Government organisations for many aspects of economic and social planning and form the very basis for the delineation of electoral constituencies. You are privileged to be a census enumerator. At the same time, your responsibilities are great. You have to fulfil them with a sense of pride and devotion to duty.

3. For your information, certain provisions of the Census Act, 1948, under which the census is conducted and which gives you the legal authority to canvass the census questionnaire and spells out your responsibilities, are reproduced below.

× × × ×

8(1) A Census Officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the State Government and published in the Official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

(2) Every person of whom any question is asked under sub-section (1) shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be found state the name of any female member of his household, and no woman shall be found to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

× × × ×

10(1) Subject to such orders as the State Government may issue in this behalf, a census officer may within the local area for which he is appointed, leave or cause to be left as a Schedule at any dwelling-house or with the manager or any officer of any commercial or industrial establishment, for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof or by such manager or officer with such particulars as the State Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part thereof, or the persons employed under such manager or officer, as the case may be, at the time of taking of the Census.

(2) When such schedule has been so left, the said occupier, manager or officer, as the case may be, shall fill it up or cause it to be filled up to the best of his knowledge belief so far as regards the inmates of such house or part thereof or the persons employed under him, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census officer or to such person, as the census officer may direct.

11(1)(a) Any census officer or any person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of a census who refuses or neglects to use reasonable diligence in performing any duty imposed upon him or in obeying any order issued to him in accordance with this Act or any rule made thereunder or any person who hinders or obstructs another person in performing any such duty or in obeying any such order, or

(b) any census officer who intentionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return or without the previous sanction of the Central Government or the State Government discloses any information which he has received by means, of, or for the purpose of a census return,.....

× × × ×

(d) any person who intentionally gives a false answer to, or refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief, any question asked of him by a census officer which he is legaly bound by Section 8 to answer,.....

× × × ×

.....shall be punishable with fine which may extend one thousand rupees and in case of a conviction under part (b) shall also be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to six months.

(2) Whoever abets any offence under sub-section (1) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

× × × ×

4. Please take note of the provisions of Section 11 (1) (a) and (b) which require you to perform your duty as a census officer diligently and to keep the information collected at the census confidential.

5. The Indian Census has a rich tradition and has enjoyed the reputation of being one of the best in the world. It is hoped that you will help in keeping up this good name.

6. You will recall that as a preliminary to the census enumeration, the house numbering and houselisting operations have been conducted sometime ago. On the basis of the Houselists, enumeration blocks have been carved out, one of which has been allotted to you for enumeration during February—March, 1981. You have also been provided with an Abridged Houselist in the prescribed form (specimen of the form may be seen at Annex 1 to Appendix I at the end of this book) which furnishes the identification particulars of your enumeration block and the details of buildings, census houses, the uses to which census houses are put, household numbers, names of heads of households and the serial number of each household. In addition, in the remarks column certain details like reasons for vacancy, place(s) where houseless persons can be found, etc., have been noted.

7. It is quite likely that you may have been associated with the houselisting operations and you are already familiar with the preparation of Notional Map and Layout Sketch and the concepts and definitions of the terms like building, census house, census household, etc., and the manner in which the Houselist has been prepared. But in order to refresh your memory, these terms are explained below (para 7.1 to 10.2). If you have not been associated with the houselisting operations, please read these instructions carefully more than once.

7.1. The Notional Map, as its very name indicates, is a map which is not drawn to scale. It is prepared for the entire village or urban block and is meant to show the location of each enumeration block within the village or town. Whether it is for a village or an urban block, the Notional Map will have to show the general topographical details of the entire village or urban block. The topographical details which should be indicated on the Notional Map would include permanent features and land marks, such as the village site, well-known roads, hills, rivers, nalas, etc., as also railway lines and similar clearly recognisable features. It is important that the boundaries of panchayats, patwaris' circles or halkas or hamlets are distinguished, if possible, and the names of hamlets would also be entered wherever known by a particular name. For the purposes of the preparation of Notional Map, you are provided with a separate sheet. In the case of very large villages when there are many blocks, it may be difficult to indicate the outline of the entire village. In such cases, it is sufficient if you show in the Notional Map the block assigned to you.

7.2. Having prepared the Notional Map, you would have to prepare the detailed Layout Sketch of your block. The Layout Sketch is in fact a detailed map of the block assigned to you in which, will be shown the streets and the buildings on the streets. The main purpose of this Layout Sketch is to clearly present the streets in the block and the buildings, so that based on the Layout Sketch, enumeration can be carried out. As in the case of the Notional Map, in the Layout Sketch also, important topographical details should be shown. However, it is not a document which is drawn to a scale. It is a free-hand drawing. In order to be able to draw the Layout Sketch, it would be necessary for you to go round the village or the block assigned to you, so that you become familiar with the area, the way the streets run and the main topographical features. Having gone round the village or block, you should start from one end of the village or block and draw a Sketch. It is important that the dividing lines between one block and another should be clearly demarcated. Such dividing line, besides following some natural boundaries, wherever possible, should also be indicated by the survey numbers that fall on either side of the dividing line in cadastrally surveyed villages. In villages which are not cadastrally surveyed, the line can be indicated by the name of the owner of the on the either side of the line or by the name of the field, if any.

7.3. In the Layout Sketch, every single building or house should be shown. *Pucca* and *Kutcha* houses must be shown by signs like a square ☐ for a *Pucca* house and a triangle △ for a *Kutcha* house, further classifying them as wholly or partly residential or wholly non-residential by shading as follows:



Pucca houses, whether wholly or partly residential



Pucca houses, wholly non-residential



Kutcha houses, whether wholly or partly residential



Kutcha houses, wholly non-residential

7.4. It is difficult to give a comprehensive and detailed definition of the terms *Pucca* and *Kutcha* houses to cover different patterns of structures all over the country. The categorisation of the houses as *Pucca* or *Kutcha* for the purpose of depicting them on the Layout Sketch will facilitate their identification. Also as *Kutcha* houses are not likely to be long-lasting, any one referring to the Layout Sketches a few years later, can easily distinguish settlement areas which are likely to have under gone a change. For the purpose of preparation of Layout Sketches a *Pucca* house may be treated as one which has its walls and roof made of the following materials:

Wall material—Burnt bricks, stone (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber Ekra, *etc.*

Roof material—Tiles, G.C.I. (galvanized corrugated iron) sheets asbestos cement sheets, R.B.C. (reinforced brick concrete), R.C.C. (reinforced cement concrete) and timber, *etc.*

Houses, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stone, etc., may be treated as *Kutcha* houses.

Numbering of buildings and census houses

8. When once the location of every building or house is demarcated on the Sketch, it will be a simple matter to decide on numbering the buildings/houses in one series following certain numbers. No hard or fast rule can be laid down as to the direction in which the housenumbers should run, i.e., left to right or in a clockwise order or North-west to South-east and so on. Much depends on the layout. So long as some convenient and intelligible order is followed, it should be alright. The numbers allotted to each house should be marked on the Sketch and with the help of arrow marked at convenient intervals, the direction in which the house numbers run, should be indicated. This is particularly important when streets cut across one another and the housenumbering series along a street get interrupted. It will be of advantage if the numbers are roughly marked in pencil on this Sketch and later verified with the actual state of things on ground to see if the order of numbering given in the Layout Sketch would be convenient or any change is needed, for after all the Sketch is only a rough one and the actual Sketch of buildings on ground may suggest a more convenient order of numbering at some place. Having satisfied yourself that the numbering has gone on right lines. you may ink them.

8.1. In urban areas, very detailed plans showing location of every building or house along every road and street in your block should be clearly prepared. In view of the very large number and close location of houses in urban areas, it may be necessary to have a number of sketches each covering a limited area. A Layout Sketch of your block should be prepared in which all the roads and streets should be clearly indicated and their names also written. Then, each building and house should be located on this Sketch. It will facilitate your work and of others if the wholly non-residential houses are distinguished from the residential houses by hatching, as indicated earlier in this section. Here again, the important permanent buildings such as town hall, large office buildings, court buildings, post office, hostel, school, church, market building, etc., should be indicated on the map.

Definition of Building, Census House and Household

8.2. You have to give number to 'Buildings' and 'Census Houses' in all areas. The instructions given hereafter will guide you to determine what a building and a census house are for the purpose of houselisting. A building is a readily distinguishable structure or group of structures which is taken as the unit for housenumbering. The entire building may be deemed one census house or sometimes part of it, as will be explained. The objective is to ultimately number and list out all physical units of constructions which are used for different purposes, residential or otherwise.

8.3. **Building:** A building is generally a single structure on the ground. Sometimes it is made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, business house, offices, factories, worksheds, schools, places of entertainment, places of worship, godowns, stores, etc. It is also possible that buildings which have component units may be used for a combination of purposes such as shop-cum- residence, workshop-cum-residence, office-cum-residence, etc.

8.4. Sometimes a series of different buildings may be found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are practically independent of one another and likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases, though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion should be treated as a separate building and given a separate number. On the other hand, you may come across cases, particularly in large cities, of multi-storeyed ownership flats. In these cases, while the structure looks like one buildings, the flats are owned by different persons. In case of such multi-storeyed structures, having a number of flats owned by different persons, the entire structure should be treated as one building and each flat as a separate census house.

8.5. Sometimes in metropolitan cities the local authorities may have considered the flats in a block or in large colonies as separate buildings and numbered them as such. If the housenumbering system of the local authorities is adopted as such, you may treat each such flat as a separate building because this would avoid your having to renumber these.

8.6. If within a large enclosed area there are separate structures owned by different persons then each such structure should be treated as one or more separate buildings. Sometims there may be a number of structures within an enclosed area or compound owned by an undertaking or company or government which are occupied by their employees. Each such structure should be treated as a separate building. If such buildings have a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrance from a common courtyard or staircase and occupied by different households each such flat or block should be considered as a separate census house.

8.7. Usually a structure will have four walls and a roof. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that there may not be any wall. For example, a conical roof touches the ground and an entrance is also provided and there will not be any wall as such. Such structures should be treated as buildings and census houses, as the case may be.

8.8. If there is more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person, e.g., the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage, etc., only one building number should

be given for this group and each of the constituent separate structures assigned a sub-number like 1(1), 1(2), 1(3) and so on, provided these structures satisfy the definition of a 'Census House' given hereafter.

8.9. The buildings should be numbered as follows:

(i) If in a village the locality consists of a number of streets, buildings should be numbered continuously. Streets should be taken in uniform order from North-west to South-east. It has been observed that the best way of numbering the buildings is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continue with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first number began.

(ii) In a town/city enumeration block, the numbering will have to run along the axis of the street and not in any arbitrary geographical direction.

(iii) International numerals, *i.e.,* 1, 2, 3....., *etc.*, should be used for building numbers.

(iv) A building under construction the roof of which has been completed should be given a number in the serial.

(v) If a new building either *Pucca* or *Kutcha* is found after the housenumbering has been completed or in the midst of buildings already numbered, it should be given a new number which may bear a sub-number of the adjacent building number, *e.g*, 10/1.

Note: These should not be numbered as 10(1) or 10(2), *etc.*, as such numbering would apply to census houses within the same building On the other hand, 10/1 would mean a separate building that has come up after building No.

9. **Census House:** A Census House is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, *etc.*, used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

9.1. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area, there are separate buildings owned by different persons, then each such building should be treated as one or more separate buildings. You may come across cases where within an enclosed compound there may be separate buildings owned by an undertaking or company or even government, actually in occupation of different persons. For example, I.O.C. colony where the buildings are owned by the Corporation but these are in occupation of their employees. Each such building should be reckoned as a separate building. But if in any one of these buildings there be flats in occupation of different households, each such flat should be treated as a separate census house.

9.2. It may be difficult to apply the definition of census house strictly in certain cases. For example, in an urban area, a flat has five rooms, each room having direct entrance to the common staircase or courtyard. By definition this has to be treated as five census houses. If all these five fooms are occupied by a single household, it is not realistic to treat them as five census houses. In such a case, singleness of use of these rooms along with the main house should be considered and the entire flat should be treated as one census house. On the other hand, if two independent households occupy these five rooms, the first household living in 3 rooms and the second household occupying 2 rooms, then considering the use, the first three rooms together should be treated as one census house and the remaining rooms as another census house. But if each room is occupied by an independent household, then each such room should be treated as a separate census house.

9.3. In case of hostels, hotels, *etc.,* even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens to common verandah, staircase, counrtyard or a common room, as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel/hotel building should be treated as one census house. But if such hostels/hotels have out-houses or other structures used for different purposes or the same purpose then each structure attached to the main hostel/hotel should be treated as a separate census house and will be given sub-numbers of the main building. In some parts of the country, in rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a group of huts located in a compound, whether enclosed or unenclosed, is occupied by one household. While the main residence may be located in one hut, other huts may be used for sleeping, as a kitchen, bath room, *baithak, etc.* Though each of the huts is a separate structure, they form a single housing unit and, therefore, have to be treated collectively as a single census house. If some of the huts are used by one household and the others by a second household as residence, then the two groups of huts should be treated as separate census houses. However, if there are also other huts in the compound used for other purposes and not as part of the household's residence such as, cattleshed, workshed, *etc.,* they should be treated as separate census houses.

9.4. It is also possible that a household uses another structure, *e.g., a baithak,* separated from the main residence by some distance or by other structures or by a road. In such cases, it may become necessary to treat that separate sturcture used as *baithak* as a separate census house.

9.5. It is usual to find in municipal towns and cities that every site, whether built upon or not, is numbered by the municipal authorities on property basis. Such open sites, even if they are enclosed by a compound wall, should not be listed for census purposes. Only cases where a structure with roof has come up should be treated as a census house and listed. But in some areas, the very nature of construction of houses is such that there may not be any wall. For example a conical roof almost touches the ground and an entrance is also provided and there will not be any wall as such. Such structures should of course be treated as buildings and census houses and numbered and listed.

9.6. Pump houses, temples and other similar structures must also be numbered and given census house

numbers. These are places where people can also live. Obviously, such structures need not be numbered if they are so small that no person can live in them.

9.7. Each census house should be numbered. If a building by itself is a single census house, then the number of the census house will be the same as the building number. But if different parts or constituent units of a building qualify to be treated as separate census houses, each census house should be given a sub-number within brackets after the building number as 10(1), 10(2), *etc.*, or 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), *etc.*

10. **Household:** A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, *ashrams, etc.* These are called 'Institutional households'. There may be one member households, 2 member households or multi-member households. For census purposes, each one of these types is regarded as a 'household'.

10.1. If a group of persons who are unrelated to each other live in a census house but do not have their meals from the common kitchen, they would not constitute an institutional household. Each such person should be treated as a separate household. The important link in finding out whether there is a household or not is a common kitchen.

10.2. Each household will be listed according to the instructions that follow and a distinguishing number allotted to each household. As each household will be related to the physical structure of a census house, the household number as such need not be painted on the door of each census house. Only the building and census house number will be painted.

11. You have been provided with a filled in Abridged Houselist form for your enumeration block in which the identification particulars and Section 2 will have been filled. You will notice that Section 2 runs from page 1 through page 14 of the Abridged Houselist booklet and pages 15 and 16 deal with Section 3. Section 1 on page 1 and Section 3 on pages 15 and 16 of the Abridged Houselist will have to be filled in by you as per instructions issued by your superior officers. The general instructions issued in this behalf are reproduced in Appendix I.

12. You will be required to canvass the Household Schedule for each household and Individual Slip containing 16 questions with parts for each individual in your jurisdiction. If you are an enumerator in a sample area 6 addition questions will have to be canvassed. The operations will be carried out in two stages:

(a) Enumeration during the period February 9, 1981 to February 28, 1981, and

(b) Revisional round between March 1, 1981 and March 5, 1981.

These will involve the following steps:

(i) Preparation of Notional Map and Layout Sketch of your enumeration block,

(ii) Updating the Abridged Houselist,

(iii) Filling up of the Household Schedule, Part I—Household Particulars.

(iv) Filling up of the Household Schedule, Part II—Population Record, columns 1 to 7,

(v) Filling up of the Individual Slip for each individual in that household,

(vi) Filing up of columns 8 through 35 of Household Schedule, Part II—Population Record with reference to the entries in Individual Slips filled for each member of that household,

(vii) Revisional round and updating of records.

(viii) Filling up of the enumerator's working sheet for preparing the Enumerator's Abstract,

(ix) Filling up of the Enumerator's Abstract,

(x) Filling up of Section 1 of the Abridged Houselist,

(xi) Handing over all documents to your Supervisor, the documents being the Notional Map, the Layout Sketch, all filled in Household Schedules, all filled in Inlividual Slips, filled in and updated Abridged Houselist, the working sheets for preparing Enumerator's Abstract, the filled in Enumerator's Abstract and all blank Household Schedule books, Individual Slip pads and other blank forms.

Reference date and enumeration period

13. The reference date for the 1981 Census will be sunrise of **March 1, 1981** which implits that the census is expected to provide a snap shot of the population of the country at it exists on the sunrise of **March 1, 1981.** It is obviously not possible to ascertain the particulars of every individual throughout the length and breadth of the country at this fixed point of time. Therefore, the enumeration period has been fixed from February 9 to February 28. Thus, you will have to actually commence your work of enumeration on February 9 and complete the work on February 28, 1981. During this period, you will have to cover your jurisdiction and enumerate all households and every person living in households as will be explained later in this booklet. On the night of February 28, 1981, you will be required to count the houseless households. Thereafter, in order to bring the information upto date with reference to the census moment, which is sunrise of March 1, 1981, you will have to quickly go round your jurisdiction on a revisit from March 1, to March 5, 1981 and enumerate any fresh arrivals in your jurisdiction who might not have already been enumerated elsewhere and also take account of any births that might have taken place in any of the households after your previous visit and before the sunrise of the said date, update the Population Record or fill in fresh Household Schedule if a whole household has moved into your area and has

not been enumerated elsewhere. Fill in fresh Individual Slips in appropriate cases. As a corollary, you will have also to cancel the Individual Slips relating to persons who may have unfortunately died since your last visit to a household but prior to the sunrise of March 1, 1981. Births or deaths and arrivals of visitors that had taken place after the sunrise of March 1, 1981, need not be taken note of by you.

Preparation of Notional Map and Layout Sketch

14. You will be required to prepare a Notional Map and Layout Sketch of your enumeration block for which necessary drawing sheets have been supplied to you. The instructions for preparing the Notional Map and Layout Sketch have been given in paragraph 7.1 above. Please go through these instructions carefully and draw the Notional Map and Layout Sketch for your enumeration block.

14.1. While drawing the Layout Sketch you may come across new constructions which have not been reflected in the Abridged Houselist supplied to you. These constructions will have to be shown in the Layout Sketch at the apropriate places and assinged building numbers with oblique strokes. Thus, if a new building either *Pucca* or *Kutcha* is found in the midst of buildings already numbered it should be given a new number which may bear sub-number of the adjacent building number, *e.g.*, 10/1. These new structures should not be numbered as 10(1) or 10(2), *etc.*, as such numbering would apply to census houses within the same building. On the other hand, 10/1 would mean a separate building that has come up between building number 10 and building number 11.

Updating the Abridged Houselist

15. As mentioned in paragraph 11 above, you will have been provided with an Abridged Houselist for your enumeration block. In this form the identification particulars and Section 2 will have been filled. The general instructions as to how Section 2 and Section 3 must be updated are reproduced in Appendix I and doubtless you would have been trained in the procedure to do this.

15.1. As you go round your enumeration block carrying out enumeration, you will have to correct Section 2 and fill Section 3 as the case may be, in the Abridged Houselist. Please carry out the corrections in Section 2 and additions in Section 3 of the Abridged Houselist as you go round your block. Do not put this work off because it is essential to ensure that no building, census house or household is missed or not covered and that the present situation is fully reflected in the Abridged Houselist. Please read the instructions given in Appendix I onec more.

Filling up of Household Schedule

16. The Household Schedule consists of two parts. The first part incorporates the Household Particulars and the second part comprises the Population Record of which columns 1 to 7 shoud be filled in by you before you take up filling up of the Individual Slips.

16.1. Specimen of the Household Schedule, both Part I and Part II is given on page 257 to 260.

Note: Do not make any entries in the dotted boxes.

17. **Part I—Household Particulars:** You will have to record the Book No. and Form No. at the top right hand corner of this form. Book No. is given on the cover page of the Household Schedule book and you have merely to copy this number on each Household Schedule form. The Form No. will run serially from 1 for each book.

Location Code

18. At the top on the left hand side of the schedule you will find Location Code. The Location Code numbers have been allotted to each State, District, Tehsil/Taluk/Police Station/Development Block/Circle or town, village (each separated by obilque stroke) and enumeration block (E.B.) number within brackets. Your Charge Officer or Supervisor would have already indicated to you the complete Location Code number of the rural or urban block assigned to you and noted these particulars on the cover page of the booklet. You should enter on each form the complete Location Code number of your enumeration block, comprising State/District/Tehsil, *etc.* or town/village or ward and enumeration block numbers (within brackets). Please note that the code for town is to be given in Roman numbers while codes for all other units will be given in international numerals.

18.1. Location Code is a device by which every village or town in a Tehsil/Taluk/Police Station/Development Block/Circle of every District in a State/Union Territory is identified by a combination of numbers. The enumeration blocks for villages and towns have also been assigned numbers and these constitute the last element of the Location Code and is recorded in the Location Code within brackets. By a combination of these numbers one can exactly identify the enumeration block within a village or a town. Thus, Code No. 2/10/3/46(138) would mean enumeration block No. 138 falling in village No. 46 in Tehsil No. 3 of District No. 10 in State No. 2. Similarly, Location Code 10/6/II/5(22) would mean enumeration block No. 22 falling in ward No. 5 of town No. II in District No. 6 of State No. 10.

18.2 If you have, by any chance, been put in-charge of more than one rural or urban enumeration block, please make sure that you have *separate books and pads for each rural or urban enumeration block.* Do not use the same book or pad for different enumeration blocks even if blank forms are available in a particular book or pad.

18.3. Please check that the Location Code tallies with the Location Code indicated in the filled in Abridged Houselist supplied to you. If they do not tally, refer the matter immediately to your Supervisor for further instructions.

Serial number of household

19. The serial number of the household as given in 7 of the Abridged Houselist will have to be entered in the Household Schedule at the appropriate place. As you will notice, serial number of household has

been entered in Section 2 of the Abridged Houselist in a continuous manner. If, however, you come across a household during the course of enumeration, which does not find mention in the Abridged Houselist, you should enter the particulars of this household in Section 3 of the Abridged Houselist as per instructions given in Appendix I. You may come across a new household in the following situations:

(i) A household has moved into a new building which has come up after the houselisting operations;

(ii) A household has moved into an existing building or census house which was not used for residential purposes before;

(iii) A new household has come in by sharing accommodation with other household(s) who were existing at the time of houselisting.

19.1. However, you may come across a new household which has replaced a household listed during the houselisting operations. In such a case, the serial number of the household given in column 7 of the Abridged Houselist need not be changed. You should merely change the name of the head of the household in column 6 in Section 2 and adopt the serial number already entered in column 7 for this new household. Similarly, if the head of household has changed, you have merely to make change in column 6 of the Abridged Houselist and no change in the serial number given in column 7 of the Abridged Houselist is called for. Please do not forget to read the instructions for filling up the Abridged Houselist and updating the same as given in Appendix I *before you start filling up* the Household Schedule and the Individual Slip.

Type of household

20. At the top right hand corner, below the Book No. and Form No. of the Household Schedule, you will have to record the type of household, whether institutional or houseless by symbols as per instructions given in the foot note of the form itself. There are three types of households, *viz.*, normal, institutional and houseless. While you are enumerating the members of the household, you will come to know whether the household falls in the category of normal household or institutional household or houseless household. For institutional write 'I' and for houseless households write 'O'. For normal household no entry need be made.

Q. 1: Name of head of household

21. The head of the household for census purposes is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus, the head of the household need not necessarily be the oldest male member but may be a female or even a younger member of either sex. However, you need not enter into an argument about this. You should record as head of the household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

21.1. In respect of institutional households such as hostels, boarding houses, messes, jail, *etc.*, the warden or the manager or the superintendent, who has administrative responsibility or who, by common consent, is regarded as the head, should be recorded as the head of the household. In such cases, write warden, manager, superintendent, jailer, *etc.*, as the case may be, or write the name of the person if there is no designation. If in a census house, in which there is an institutional household, separate families are also living, then each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate Household Schedule should be filled. In such cases, care should be taken to enter the name of the head of the household and not that of the head of the institution.

Q. 2: Religion of the head of household

22. You have to record the religion of the head of the household as given by him against this question. While writing the religion, you have to write the abbreviations as follows on the line against this question and not in any of the dotted boxes provided at the end of the dotted line against this question:

For Hindus	—write H
For Muslims	—write M
For Christians	—write C
For Sikhs	—write S
For Buddhists	—write B
For Jains	—write J

22.1. For 'others' record actual religion as returned fully. If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. If a person refuses to state his religion, you may write 'religion not stated'. You should not enter into any argument with the household for filling up this question. You are bound to record faithfully whatever religion is returned by the head of the household. For institutional household, put '×' against this question.

Q. 3: Whether head of household belongs to S.C. or S.T.

23. You will be supplied with a list of Scheduled Castes (S.C.) and Scheduled Tribes (S.T.) in relation to your State/Union Territory by your Supervisor. While filling up the Household Schedule you will have to ascertain from the head whether he is a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe. If in reply to this question, the answer is in the affirmative, you have to record '1' in the case of a Scheduled Caste or '2' in the case of a Scheduled Tribe in the box provided against this question. If the head returns himself as Scheduled Caste, you have to check his religion. He or she should belong to Hinduism or Sikhism. A person belonging to a Scheduled Caste cannot belong to any other religion. Persons who belong to a religion other than Hinduism and Sikhism will not be treated as a member of any of the Scheduled Castes. But a member of a Scheduled Tribe may belong to any religion. In case of institutional and non-S.C./S.T. head of household, write '×' in the box.

Q 4 : Name of caste/tribe of head of household

24. If you have recorded '1' or '2' for Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, as the case may be, against

Question 3 you have to enter here the name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe which finds place in the list provided to you. You have to be careful that only that name of Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes should be entered which is given in the list pertaining to your State/Union Territory. If the head returns any other name which does not find a place in the list, it is not to be recorded and the head should be told that you are authorised to record only those castes and tribes which are given in your list in relation to the State or Union Territory concerned. It is quite likely that at this point the head might return the name of the caste or tribe which finds mentioned in your list. If, however, the head returns any other name which does not find place in the list it should not be recorded and the entry in Question 3, if any, in the box should be corrected accordingly. In case the head replies that he does not belong to S.C or S.T., you have to put '×' on the line and not in the box against this question. For institutional and non-S.C./S.T. households, write '×' on the line.

Q. 5 : Language mainly spoken in the household

25. You have to ascertain from the head of the household about the language which is mainly spoken in the household. You have to record the answer faithfully as returned. There may be cases where one or two persons of the household may be speaking other languages also, but the language to be recorded here is the one which is spoken mostly by the members of the household among themselves. The language spoken in the household should not be confused with the mother tongue of each individual member of the household. For institutional households put '×' on the line. Do not enter anything in the dotted boxes against this question.

Q. 6: Does the household live in owned house?

26. If a household is occupying a census house owned by itself and is not paying anything to anybody in the form of rent, then the household may be considered as living in owned house. This should be recorded by putting '1' in the box provided against this question. A household living in a flat or a house taken on 'ownership' basis on payment of instalments, should be regarded as living in its own house, notwithstanding the fact that all instalments have not been paid.

26.1. If the household lives in a rented house or in the house which is not owned, write '2' in the box. A housing unit is rented if rent is paid or contracted for, by the occupants in cash or in kind. Where an owner permits a household to live in a house, rent free, even then the household should be treated as living in a rented, as for example, rent free accommodation provided to employees by Government, Institutions, Companies, *etc.* In such cases, the answer would be 'No' and you should write '2' in the box. For institutional and houselesss households, put a cross (×) in the box.

Q. 7 : If 'No' in 6, does the household own a house or house site in the village or town of enumeration?

27. If you have recorded '2' in the box for Question 6, *i.e.*, the household does not live in its owned house then you have to ask this question. You have to enquire whether that particular household owns a house of its own or a house site elsewhere in the place of enumeration, *i.e.*, elsewhere in the village or town of enumeration. If the answer to the question is in the affirmative, *i.e.*, 'Yes', you have to record '1' in the box provided against this question. If the answer is in the nagative, *i.e.*, 'No' and the head of the household replies that this household does not have a house or house site in the village or town of enumeration you have to indicate it by recording '2' in the box provided. It is obvious that this question is not applicable to institutional and houseless households because you will have to put a cross (×) against Question 6 for such households.

Q. 8: Predominant construction material of the house occupied by household

28. This question has been divided into three parts, *i.e.*, (a) material of wall; (b) material of roof; (c) material of floor. For your convenience the description of the predominant construction material has been indicated within rectangles under each item, *i.e.*, wall, roof and floor. A numerical code for a group of materials has been indicated. What you have to do is to enquire about the material and enter the appropriate code in the box provided with reference to the description given within the rectangles for each of the materials of wall, roof and floor respectively. This question is not applicable to institutional and houseless households. In the case of such households put a cross (×) in the box.

(a) Material of wall

29. For material of wall, 10 codes have been provided which are indicated in the schedule itself. In order to determine the material of wall you have to take into account the material out of which the major portions of the walls of the house are made and then select the appropriate code. The code thus selected should be entered in the box provided against this question.

(b) Material of roof

30. For material of roof, 8 codes have been provided. These are indicated in the schedule itself. For determining the material of the roof, you have to take into account the material out of which the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling, is made, i.e., tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, wood, mud, etc. If the roof is mainly made of bricks and stone and has a mud plaster, cement plaster or lime plaster exposed to the sky, the material of roof in such cases will not be mud, cement or lime but it will be bricks, stone, etc., which constitute the fabric of the roof. In multi-storeyed buildings the intervening floor will constitute the roof of the lower floor. After ascertaining the material of the roof you have to give the suitable numerical code in the box provided against this question.

(c) Material of floor

31. For material of floor, 7 codes have been provided as indicated in the schedule itself. For the material of floor you have again to take the major

portion of material out of which the floor of the house is made. For example, if in a house only the drawing room has mosaic floor while all other rooms and corridors have just cement flooring, the material of floor to be recorded here will be 'cement', *i.e.*, code 5. Again, if a house has tiled floor in the bath room and all other rooms have cement floor the material of floor will again be 'cement'. For multi-storeyed buildings the floor of the upper storeys will be determined in the usual manner as discussed above. It may be noted that the material of the roof of the intervening floors of multi-storeyed buildings does not automatically become the material of floor of the upper storeys. The floor material of the upper storey could be different from the fabric of the roof for the lower storey. For example, in a two storeyed building, the roof of the ground floor could be RCC while the floor material of the first floor could be mosaic.

31.1. It is again emphasised that while recording the materials of wall, roof and floor you have only to give the code number in the box provided against this question and *not* description.

Q. 9: Facilities available to the household

32. This question is divided into three parts, *i.e.*, drinking water supply, electricity and toilet. The latter is meant for urban areas only. This question is not applicable to institutional and houseless households. In the case of such households put a cross (×) in the boxes.

(a) Drinking water supply

33. This question relating to drinking water supply has been divided into two sub-parts. The first sub-part deals with the source of drinking water supply. The sources have been put within blocks along with international numerical code against each. You have to enter the appropriate numerical code in the box provided.

33.1. If a household gets drinking water from two or more sources throughout the year, the source availed of during the greater part of the year should be recorded. After recording the numerical code in the box, proceed further for recording the answer of the sub-part (ii) of the same question, namely, whether the drinking water supply is within the premises or outside premises. If the water supply is available within the premises write '1' in the box provided. If the water supply is not available within the premises, write '2' in the box provided.

33.2. You may have a problem in determining whether water supply is available within the premises or not. Local conditions vary tremendously in this country. We may have a well, a hand pump or tube well within the house or even the backyard of the house opening to a river or canal. In all such cases, if within the house site the source of water is located, we may take it that drinking water supply is available within the premises. Otherwise it is not available within the premises.

(b) Electricity

34. If electricity is available to the household, enter '1' in the box; if it is not available record '2' in the box. It should be noted that we are concerned with the availability of electricity to the household as distinct from actual use of electricity by the household. The household may or may not be using electricity at the time of the visit but the fact that it is available is what we are interested in.

(c) Toilet (for urban areas only)

35. This question is to be canvassed for urban areas only. If toilet facilities are available to the household within the premises of the house, write '1' in the box, otherwise record '2'.

Q. 10: Number of living rooms in occupation of household

36. A room should have four walls with a doorway with a roof over head and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e., it should have a length of not less than 2 metres and a breadth of atleast 1½ metres, and 2 metres in height. A room, however, which is used in common for sleeping, sitting, dining, storing and cooking, *etc.*, should be regarded as a room. An unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattleshed and latrine and rooms in which a household industry such as a handloom is located, which are not normally usable for living or sleeping are excluded from the definition of a living room for the purpose of this question.

36.1. One is likely to come across conical shaped hut or tent in which human-beings reside. In such improvised accommodation, there will be no four walls to a room and therefore, the above definition would not strictly apply to such types of accommodation. In such cases, the tent or conical hut, *etc.*, may by itself be construed to be a room.

36.2. In certain parts of the country, particularly in rural areas, the pattern of housing may present some problems. For example, a household may be in occupation of several huts put to different uses such as main residence, sitting room, store and even for sleeping at night. By strict application of the definition each one will be reckoned as a census house, but this does not reflect the real situation. While huts used as store or cattleshed pose no problems, those used as sleeping rooms beyond the main residence, should be counted as rooms rather than separate census houses.

36.3. If a garage is used by a servant and he lives in it as a separate household, it should be reckoned as a room available to the servant's household. If the servant is considered as a member of the household then the garage room should be reckoned as an additional room of the household. Write the number of rooms available to household in the box provided.

36.4. A living room which is shared by more than one households will not be counted for any of them. In other words, only living room exclusively in possession of the household will be counted. For example, if two households share a single living room and therefore neither has a living room exclusively, write "No regular room" in the line and also enter "0" in the box in the Household Schedule of each of the households. If two households have a living room each but

in addition also share a common living room, then common room will not be counted for either of the households. This question is not applicable to institutional and houseless households. In the case of such households put a cross (×) in the box.

Q. 11: Number of married couples usually living in the household

37. Enter the number of married couples usually living in the household in the box provided against this question. Count those couples who are usually living together in the household even if one of the spouses is temporarily absent and therefore not included as part of that household for the purpose of enumeration in Part II. You may take into consideration such persons for arriving at the number of couples.

37.1. This question must be canvassed for houseless households also. However, in the case of institutional households, put a cross (×) in the box.

Q. 12: Does he household cultivate land?

38. Enquire if the household is cultivating land or not. If the household cultivates land, enter '1' in the box providel, otherwise record '2' in the box. For determining whether a household is cultivating land or not, it would be necessary to ascertain if one or more persons in the household are engaged in cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation. Encroachers who cultivate land encroached upon, will be regarded as cultivating household for the purpose of this question. If the household has a visitor who cultivates land elsewhere, it cannot be deemed that the household as such is a cultivating household. For the purpose of this question either the head of the household or one of the usual members of the family should be cultivating land. This need not be the main activity. The land may be either owned or taken on rent in cash or kind. The size of land cultivated is irrelevant. The land cultivated need not be in the place of enumeration. It may be anywhere.

38.1. A household whose members merely work on somebody else's land for wages should not be treated as a cultivating household.

38.2. Please note that cultivation is reckoned as such on the basis of the growing of certain crops only. In other words, a household will be considered as cultivating land if the household is engaged in growing the following crops only:

(i) **Cereal and millet crops** : Paddy, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, ragi, barley. gram *etc.*

(ii) **Pulses** : Arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, *etc.*

(iii) **Fibre crops** : Raw cotton, jute, mesta· sunhemp and kindred fibre crops.

(iv) **Oil seeds** : Sesamum, ground-nut, rape. mustard, linseed, castor, *etc.*

(v) **Cash crops** : Sugarcane.

38.3. The growing of the following crops *will not be considered as cultivation*:

(i) **Plantation crops** : Tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, pepper, cardamom, etc.

(ii) **Edible-nuts (other than ground-nut)** : Walnut, almond, cashewnut, etc.

(iii) **Fruits** : Bananas, apples, grapes, mangoes, oranges, etc.

(iv) Coconut.

(v) Ganja, cinchona, opium and medicinal plants.

(vi) Betel-nut (areca).

(vii) Flowers.

(viii) Roots and tubers, chillies and spices (other than pepper and cardamom).

(ix) Vegetables.

(x) Other crops not specifically included under cultivation.

38.4. This question must be canvassed in the case of houseless households also. However, in the case of institutional households, put a cross (×) in the box.

Q. 13: If 'Yes' in 12, category

39. If you have noted code '1' against Question 12, *i.e.*, the household is cultivating land, enquire whether the land is owned, rented or partly owned and partly rented. If it is owned record '1', if it is entirely rented record code '2' and if it is partly owned and partly rented record code '3'. Enter the appropriate code in the box. Encroached land will be treated as 'rented', because it does not belong to the person cultivating it.

Q. 14 : If Rented, enter local name of tenancy

40. If in Question 13 you have recorded 2 or 3, *i.e.*, the household cultivates rented land either wholly or in combination with owned land, ask the local name of the tenancy. This local name should be recorded fully. For example, a household may be cultivating land taken on mortgage. It is known by different names in different parts of the country, like *sudbharna, etc.* Again, a household may be cultivating land as a 'share cropper' and the tenancy is known by different names in different parts of the country, like Batai, tehai, bargadar, *etc.* You may also come across cases where the household cultivates land taken on cash rent locally known in some parts of the country as Lagan Par, *etc.* You have to record the local name of the tenancy in all such cases. If a household cultivates different parcels of rented land under different systems of tenancy, record here the local name of tenancy relating to the largest parcel of such rented land.

Q. 15 : Total population of the household

41. Enter the total population of the household in the box provided. This should be done after you fill up columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record. Total of entries in column 2 of the Population Record should be copied here.

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER II

FILLING UP OF THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE, PART II—POPULATION RECORD—COLUMNS 1 TO 7

42. Part II of Household Schedule gives the format of the Population Record. There are altogether 35 columns in this form. You have already been told that columns 1 to 7 of this form should be filled up first before you take up the enumeration of the individual members of the household. It must be re-emphasised that it is absolutely necessary to fill up columns 1 to 7 of this form after you have filled in Part I of the Household Schedule and before you take up individual enumeration of the members of the household. This will mainly help you in counting all members of the household, missing none, and in recording age of the individuals more precisely.

43. The next question that arises is as to who are the persons to be enumerated in the household. In other words, it is necessary to know who are the persons who are eligible for enumeration. Generally speaking, persons who are present in the household during the entire period of enumeration or who are known to be usual residents of the household and have stayed there for part of the enumeration period or who are expected to return before the February 28, 1981 are eligible to be enumerated as members of the household concerned. So also, visitors who may be present in the household which is being enumerated by you and who have been away from their place of usual residence during the entire enumeration period will also be treated as residents of the household.

43.1. Thus, when you visit a household for the purpose of enumeration, you will enumerate the following persons:

(i) All those who normally stay and are present in that household during the entire period of enumeration, *i.e.*, from February 9 to February 28, 1981 (both days inclusive);

(ii) Also those who are known to be normally residing and had actually stayed during a part of the enumeration period (February 9—28, 1981) but are not present at the time of your visit;

(iii) Also those who are known to be normally residing and are not present at the time of your visit but are expected to return before February 28, 1981: and

(iv) Visitors who are present in the household censused by you and are away from the place(s) of their usual residence during the entire enumeration period. For the purpose of enumeration such visitors will be treated as normal residents of the household where they are actually found during the enumeration period provided they have not been enumerated elsewhere.

43.2. Please note that if a person has been away from his normal or usual place of residence through out the enumeration period, he will not be eligible for enumeration as a member of the household in which he is a normal resident. He will be enumerated wherever he is actually found during the enumeration period. Similarly, a person who would have normally resided at another place but has been absent from that place for the entire enumeration period, will be enumerated by you if he is found in any household in your jurisdiction as a visitor. Such persons should, however, be cautioned that they should not get themselves enumerated again, in case they move from this place.

Col. 1 : Serial No.

44. This column relates to serial number and hardly calls for any explanation. However, in entering the members of the household in the Population Record it would be better if some system is followed. After entering the name and other particulars of the head of the household (columns 1—7), you should cover the near relations such as wife or husband of the head of the household, sons and daughters, each son's wife and children, each daughter's husband and children, then other relations such as brothers, sisters, mother, father, *etc.*, of the head of the household then domestic servants, visitors, boarders if any *etc.* Please see that all these persons must form part of the household and must be entitled to be enumerated in terms of the eligibility criteria spelt out in the various paragraphs. Such a system of listing and entering of particulars in the Population Record will ensure that omissions are avoided, particularly of small children. It will also help in cross-checking replies regarding age.

44.1. ONE WORD OF CAUTION—You must ask probing questions regarding relations such as unmarried sisters, parents, domestic servants and children. Otherwise, the head of the household may not indicate that there are such persons as members of the household. *Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children because they are often liable to be left out of the count.*

Col. 2: Name

45. Again, this question hardly calls for any explanation. The name of the person enumerated, starting with the head of the household, should be entered here. At this point you may please recall the provisions of Section 8(2) of the Census Act reproduced in paragarph 3.

45.1. Do not insist on the name of the female member of the household if the respondent does not volunteer to give it. Similarly, do not insist on a female respondent giving the name of her husband

or of any other relation if by custom she is forbidden to do so. In the case of infants also some times the name may not be forthcoming. In all such cases it should suffice if in this column, you write so and so's wife or sister or mother or father or son or daughter as the case may be. It needs hardly any re-emphasis that the members of the household should be enumerated and entered in a systematic order as discussed above. In the case of an institutional household, there may be a non-resident 'Head'. He is not eligible to be enumerated as a member of this household.

45.2. Household Schedule form which contains Population Record would have been supplied to you in sufficient quantity. For each household you have to fill one form. Even if a form has been filled in for a one member household and there is enough space to enter particulars of another household you should not make further use of the form. You should take up a fresh form for each household. However, if in a large household there are more persons than what the Population Record form can accommodate, you should continue the entries on the next form, but do not forget to write the word "continued" on the top of the next Household Schedule and Population Record which you are using. The word "continued" should be written in capital letters and re-write the Location Code and Serial No. of the household in the second Household Schedule form also. Other entries in Part I of the second Household Schedule form need not be filled in such cases.

Col. 3 : Relationship to head (Indicate Serial No. of mother within brackets if present in the household for children upto 10 years).

46. In this column you will have to record the relationship to head in full. In the case of the head write 'Head'. For others write the full relationship. Do not use words like 'nephew', 'niece' or 'uncle', 'aunt' but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's brother, father's or mother's sister's husband (for uncle), or father's or mother's sister or father's or mother's brother's wife (for aunt). Son or daughter will include adopted son or adopted daughter or step son/daughter. For brother-in-law, write wife's brother or sister's husband as the case may be. For grandson, write son's son or daughter's son as the case may be. In the case of visitors, boarders or domestic servants/cooks, *etc.*, who are enumerated as members of the household, write visitor, boarder or domestic servant/cook, as the case may be. In the case of an institutional household, however, all the members of the household should be treated as unrelated. It is possible that in a hostel, the resident superintendent's son or daughter also happens to be a boarder, while the superintendent himself/herself is the head. Even here the rlationship of his/her son/daughter should be recorded as unrelated, because it is an institutional household.

46.1. In the case of children of age 10 years and below, please enquire if the mother of the child is present in the household, i.e., she is eligible for enumeration in this household and you have entered her name in column 2 of the Population Record and other particulars in columns 3 to 7. In such a case, please note serial number of the mother (column 1 gives her serial number) against the child's name in column 3 after 'relationship to head' within brackets. For purpose of this question, step mother or adopted mother will not be reckoned.

46.2. However, there may be cases, where the mother though alive has not been enumerated in this household because she was not present during the enumeration period and hence, not eligible to be enumerated here. Please note that in such cases, no attempt should be made to record her name here for the purpose of this question.

46.3. The following illustration will help you in understanding the instructions better:

Sl. No.	Name	Relationship to head	Sex M	Sex F	Age	Marital status
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Smt. ABC	Head			53	W
2.	Shri DEF	Son			32	M
3.	Smt. GHI	Sons' wife			25	M
4.	Shri JKL and so on	Son's son (3)			5	NM

Cols. 4 & 5 : Sex

47. For males, put tick (√) in column 4 and for females put tick (√) in column 5 against the particular person. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, put tick (√) under column 4. Verify with reference to the name and relationship to head recorded under columns 2 and 3 respectively that you have noted the sex correctly. It is obvious that there cannot be a tick in both columns 4 and 5 in the same line.

Col. 6 : Age

48. Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday in the column. Very often there is a tendency on the part of individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed'. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

48.1. In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration, their age in completed years must be shown as '0', as they have not yet completed one year of age. As has been stated earlier make sure that infants even if one day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

48.2. Age is one of the most important items of demographic data and you should ascertain the age with greatest care. Many persons, particularly in the rural areas often times do not give their age correctly. They should be assisted to state the correct age by stimulating their memory with reference to any historical event, etc., well-known in the area. Sometimes the age can be ascertained with reference to the age of another person of a known age, who may

be living in the same household or in the neighbouring household or that of a well known person of the village such as Headman of the village. A person can then easily say whether he was older or younger than such a person and by how many years. This will help you to record the age more precisely.

49. The advantage of recording all eligible members of the household in the Population Record columns 1 to 7 first should now be obvious to you. For, you will have an opportunity of checking the consistency of the age reported for each member of the household in relationship to the age of other members. In case of any doubt you can certainly check back with the respondent and ascertain correct age which should be recorded here.

50. Please recall the instructions which have been given under column 3—Relationship to head. You are required to indicate against the name of a child of age 10 years and below the serial number of the mother in brackets in column 3. When you find that the age of any child whose details you are entering in the Population Record is 10 years or below, please go back to column 3 to make sure that you have entered the serial number of the mother in brackets against the name of such a child, provided of course that the mother has also been enumerated as part of this household.

Col. 7 : Material status

51. In answering this question use the following abbreviations.

NM : Never married;

M : Currently married;

W : Widowed;

S : Separated or Divorced.

51.1. The entry is to be made in the manner indicated below.

(a) For a person who has never been married at any time before, write 'NM'.

(b) For a person currently married, whether for the first or another time and whose marriage is subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for the persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality, write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or is in stable *de facto* union.

(c) For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, wirte 'W'.

(d) For a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been divorced either by decree of a law court or by an accepted social or religious custom but who has not re-married, write 'S'.

(e) For an independent woman return her marital status as declared by her.

51.2. This question must be answered for all persons irrespective of age. For very young children, though we may know that they are not married, the appropriate abbreviation must be entered.

51.3. 'M' is the abbreviation for 'currently married'. The word 'currently' does not mean 'recently'. It only means 'at present'. For example, a man may be 80 years old and may have been married 50 years ago, if his wife is still alive and the marriage subsists, they are 'currently married'.

51.4. The only conditions for the marital status to be reckoned as 'currently married' are that the man and woman are both alive and that their marriage subsists, *i.e.*, they are not divorced or separated. Please note that we are not concerned with the legality of a union.

52. Having filled in Part I—Household Particulars and columns 1 to 7 of Part II—Population Record, you are now set for taking up individual enumeration of all the members of the household listed in column 2 of the Population Record. Column 8 to column 35 of the Population Record are to be entered with reference to the entries made in the Individual Slip. The instructions for making the entries in column 8 to column 35 are given later, after the instructions on the Individual Slip (Paragraphs 163 to 179).

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER III

FILLING UP OF THE INDIVIDUAL SLIP (UNIVERSAL)

53. In paragraph 12 of this booklet, you have been told that you will be required to canvass the Household Schedule for each household and an Individual Slip, containing 16 questions with parts, for each individual in the household enumerated in your jurisdiction. If you are an enumerator in a sample area, 6 additional questions will have to be canvassed. The operations will be carried out in two stages, (a) enumeration during the period February 9, 1981 to February 28, 1981, and (b) revisional round between March 1, 1981 and March 5, 1981. You have also been told in paragraph 13 that the reference date for the 1981 Census will be the sunrise of **March 1, 1981.** In the same paragraph, instructions have been given as to how the revisional round should be conducted.

54. In paragraph 43 of this booklet, you have been told as to who are the persons to be enumerated in a particular household of your jurisdiction. The instructions are briefly recapitulated below.

"Generally speaking, persons who are present in the household during the entire period of enumeration or who are known to be usual residents of the household and have stayed there for part of the enumeration period or who are expected to return before the February 28, 1981 are eligible to be enumerated as members of the household concerned. So also, visitors who may be present in the household which is being enumerated by you and who have been away from their place of usual residence during the entire enumeration period will also be treated as residents of the household.

Thus, when you visit a household for the purpose of enumeration, you will enumerate the following persons:

(i) All those who normally stay and are present in that household during the entire period of enumeration, i.e., from February 9 to February 28, 1981 (both days inclusive);

(ii) Also those who are known to be normally residing and had actually stayed during a part of the enumeration period (February 9—28, 1981) but are not present at the time of your visit;

(iii) Also those who are known to be normally residing and are not present at the time of your visit but are expected to return before February 28, 1981; and

(iv) Visitors who are present in the household censused by you and are away from the place(s) of their usual residence during the entire enumeration period. For the purpose of enumeration such visitors will be treated as normal residents of the household where they are actually found during the enumeration period provided they have not been enumerated elsewhere.

Please note that if a person has been away from his normal or usual place of residence throughout the enumeration period, he will not be eligible for enumeration as a member of the household in which he is a normal resident. He will be enumerated wherever he is actually found during the enumeration period. Similarly, a person who would have normally resided at another place but has been absent from that place for the entire enumeration period, will be enumerated by you if he is found in any household in your jurisdiction as a visitor. Such persons should, however, be cautioned that they should not get themselves enumerated again, in case they move from this place."

55. In paragraph 42 of the booklet you have been told that columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record (Part II of the Household Schedule) should be filled up first before you take up the enumeration of the individual particulars of the household. In paragraphs 44 to 51, you have been told how columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record are to be filled. The concepts and definitions associated with each column have also been explained at appropriate places. You are now set for taking up the individual enumeration of all the members of the household listed in column 2 of the Population Record.

56. You will be required to fill up an Individual Slip (Universal) for each member of the household. If you are an enumerator of a sample block or you have been asked to canvass the sample questions also in your block, you will have to canvas the relevant quesctions contained in the Sample Slip which will be found on the reverse of the Individual Slip (Universal) for each person. The instructions for filling up the Individual Slip (Universal) are given hereafter. Those for filling up the Sample Slip will be given at the end of the instructions of the Individual Slip (Universal).

INDIVIDUAL SLIP (UNIVERSAL)

57. A specimen of the Individual Slip (Universal) is given on page 261. Please note that this document is marked 'Confidential' which means that the particulars entered in this slip will have to be treated as confidential. Your attention at this stage is invited to the relevant provisions of the Census Act, 1948 reproduced under paragraph 3 of this booklet.

Pad No. and Slip No.

58. On the right hand top corner of the slip will be found Pad No. and Slip No. You will have to note the Pad No. on each slip of the pad. The Pad No. will have been indicated on the cover page of the pad supplied to you by your Charge Officer/Supervisor. The Slip Nos. for each pad will run from 1 to 50 or 1 to 25, as the case may be. In some pads, the actual

number of Individual Slips may, by mistake in binding, be a little more or little less. The last serial number in such pads will, therefore, vary accordingly. The idea is that every slip should be allotted the Pad No. already assigned by your Charge Officer as well as the distinct serial number on each slip in a sequence starting from 1.

Location Code

58.1. You will have to note the Location Code on each slip, as per instructions given in paragraph 18 of this booklet. Your Charge Officer or Supervisor would have already indicated to you the complete Location Code of the rural or urban block assigned to you and noted these particulars on the cover page of the pad. The Location Code consists of five elements, namely, State/Union Territory code, District code, Tehsil/Taluk/PS/Development Block/Circle or Town code, village or the ward code (each separated by oblique stroke) and enumeration block (EB) number within brackets. It is possible that the State, District and Charge code (Tehsil, etc., or Town) would have been rubber-stamped on each slip of the pads supplied to you. In such cases, you will have to enter the remaining two elements, namely, village or ward and EB code. If, however, no such rubber-stamping has been done, you will have to write the full Location Code consisting of the aforesaid five elements, as given by your Charge Officer or Supervisor, on each Individual Slip. It is advisable to note the Location Code on each slip at home before starting actual enumeration, so that you do not waste your valuable time in the field in filling up the Location Code. Please note that the code for town is to be given in Roman numbers, while codes for all other units will be given in international numerals. For example, Location Code 2/10/3/46(138) would mean enumeration block No. 138 falling in village No. 46 in Tehsil No. 3 of District No. 10 in State No. 2. Similarly, Location Code 10/6/II/5(22) would mean enumeration block No. 22 falling in ward No. 5 of Town No. II in District No. 6 of State No. 10.

58.2. If by any chance, you have been put in charge of more than one enumeration block, *please make sure that you have separate pads for each enumeration block* Do not use the same pad for different enumeration blocks even if blank forms are available in a particular pad.

58.3. Please note that the Location Code tallies with the Location Code indicated in the filled in Abridged Houselist and the Household Schedule on the basis of which you are enumerating the individuals in a particular household.

Sl. No. of Household

59. The serial number of the household as given in column 7 of the Abridged Houselist supplied to you will have been entered by you in the Household Schedule at the appropriate place. This number has to be entered on each slip of the members in relation to a particular household. It would be worthwhile your recalling the instructions given under paragraph 19 of this booklet at this stage.

Q I : Name

60. This question hardly calls for any explanation. It is obvisious that the name of each member of the household will have to be filled against this question on different slips. At this point, you will be well-advised to recall the instructions in paragraphs 44—45.

61. *Please remember that you have to fill in one Individual Slip for each member of the household recorded in column 2 of the Population Record. Please also remember to fill the slips relating to the members of the household in the sequence in which the names of the members of the household have been entered in column 2 of the Population Record.*

Q. 2: Relationship to head

62. It will be noticed that enough space has been provided for writing the relationship to head. You should record the relationship to head in full. The instructions in this regard are given in paragraph 46 of this booklet, which may be read for refreshing your memory. In the case of the head of the household, write "Head". Please do not whrite anyting in the dotted boxes.

Q. 3 : Male(1)/Female (2)

63. For male, write '1' and for female, write '2' in the box provided against this question. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write '1' in the box. Verify with reference to the name and relationship to head recorded under columns 2 and 3 respectively of the Population Record that you have noted the sex correctly.

Q. 4 : Age

64. Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday in the rectangle provided against this question. The age should be recorded in international numerals. Very often, there is a tendency on the part of individuals to return 'years running' rather than 'years completed'. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded. In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration, their age in completed years must be shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age. Make sure that infants even if one day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only. It will be useful to recall the instructions in paragraphs 48 to 50 of this booklet in this connection.

Q. 5 : Marital status

65. Instructions given under paragraph 51 of the booklet may be followed. You will have to use the following abbreviations in answering this question:

For never-married, write	'NM'
For widowed, write	'W'
For currtntly married, write	'S'
For separated or divorced, write	'S'

65.1. The entry as above will have to be male on the line and *not* in the dotted box.

NOTE: The entries in Questions 1 to 5 correspond to the entries in colnmns 2 to 7 of the Population Record and you will be well-advised to make a tally of the entries as and when you are filling up an Individual Slip for each of the members entered in column 2 of the Population Record.

Q. 6 : Mother tongue

66. Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes, the language usually spoken by the mother should be recorded. In case of doubt, the language mainly spoken in the household may be recorded.

66.1. Record mother tongue in full, whatever be the name of the language returned by the respondent and *do not use abbreviations*. Please note the following:

(a) You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is a dialect of another language,

(b) You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue.

(c) You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him/her and try to record any language other than what is returned, and

(d) If you have reasons to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, the mother tongue is not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as *actually* returned by the respondent and make a report to your supervisory officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on *your own*.

66.2. The mother tongue as returned by tre respondent should be recorded in full on the lines. You should *not* write any thing in the four dotted boxes provided against this question.

66.3. At this point, you may please recall the definition of a household as given in paragraph 10 of this booklet. Since a household may consist of persons related by blood or of unrelated persons or a mix of both, it is absolutely necessary to ask of every person about his mother tongue because the mother tongue of each member of a household need not necessarily be the same—these may be different for different persons in the household.

Q. 7 : Two other languages known

67. You have recorded the mother tongue in Question 6. Enquire whether the person knows any other languages, indian or foreign, and write languages returned by him/her on the lines and *not* in the dotted boxes, against this question. In case he/she does not known any language apart from his/her mother tongue, put '×' on the line against this question.

67.1. The number of languages recorded under this question should not be more than *two*. These languages should be other than the mother tongue of the person enumerated and these should be recorded one after the other in the order in which the person speaks and understands them best and can use with understanding in communicating with others. The person need not necessarily be able to read and write these languages. It is enough if he/she has a working knowledge of these two languages to enable him/her to converse in those languages with understanding. Please do not write anything in the dotted boxes.

Q. 8 : Religion

68. In answering this question, use the following abbreviations:

For Hindus,	write	'H'
For Muslims,	write	'M'
For Christians,	write	'C'
For Sikhs,	write	'S'
For Buddhists,	write	'B'
For Jains,	write	'J'

For the others, rcord the actual religion as returned fully.

68.1. If the person says that he has no religion this answer may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here. You should also not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. Do not write any thing in the dotted boxes, but write on the line.

Q. 9 : Whether S.C.(I)/S.T. (2)

69. You have been furnished with a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in relation to your State/Union Territory. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and if he does, write '1' for Scheduled Caste and '2' for Scheduled Tribe in the box provided against this question. For a person who is not a member of any Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, put '×' in the box.

69.1. If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe returns his/her caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be reckoned as Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe only if the name finds place in the list furnished to you. Similarly, if the answer to this question is in general terms, like Harijan/Girijan or Achhut/Adivasi, you should not reckon the person enumerated as belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe, as the case may be. In such a case, you should ascertain the name of the caste/tribe fully and if that name finds place in your list, you should reckon the person as belonging to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, as the case may be. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself/herself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' or 'Girijan', as the case may be, or repeats the synonym or generic name of a caste or tribe, please tell him/her that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him/her to give the actual name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. This may bring out the actual name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, as the case may

be, and record '1' or '2' in the box as may be applicable. If the person merely claims to be a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, but says that he/she does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, as reflected in the list supplied to you, he/she will not be reckoned as belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.

69.2. Scheduled Castes can belong to Hindu or Sikh religion. If a person belongs to S.C., he/she will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to Question 8 : Religion. Scheduled Tribes can belong to any religion.

Q. 10: Name of caste/tribe

70. For the person recorded as a Scheduled Caste, i.e., code '1' in the box against Question 9, write the name of the caste in full on the lines and *not* in the dotted boxes. For those for whom code '2' (that is S.T.) is recorded in the box against Question 9, write the name of the tribe in full on the lines and not in the dotted boxes

70.1. Please check that the name of caste/tribe, as the case may be, appears in the list of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes supplied to you by your Charge Officer or Supervisor.

70.2. For those persons for whom '×' has been recorded against Question 9, there will be no entry in Question 10 and you should put a cross on the line.

Q. 11 : Literate (1)/Illiterate (2)

71. **Definition of a literate:** A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write, is not literate. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

71.1. For a person who is literate, i.e., who can both read and write with understanding in any language write '1' in the box provided against this question. If there is any doubt about a person's ability to read or write, the test that may be applied for reading is his/her abality to read any portion of the printed matter in the Enumerator's Instruction Booklet (provided the person is familiar with the language used in the booklet) and similarly, for writing, he/she should be able to write a simple letter. Ability merely to sign one's name is not adequate to qualify a person as being able to write with understanding. If a person claims to be literate in some other language with which the enumerator is not acquainted, the respondent's word has to be taken as correct. Other members of the household may also be able to testify to the literacy of the person enumerated.

71.2. For a person who is illiterate, i.e., who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language, write '2' in the box against this question. All children of the age of 4 years or less should be treated as illiterate even if the child is going to a school and may have picked up reading and writing a few odd words.

Q. 12 : Educational attainment

72. This question will be asked of only those who are literate and for whom '1' has been recorded against Question 11. For a person who is illiterate and for whom '2' has been recorded in the answer to Question 11, there is no question of ascertaining the educational attainment even if he/she had at some stage attended school and passed a standard and had relapsed into illitercy. In such a case, you should put a dash (—). We are insisting that a dash (—) should be put if there is no educational attainment and *not* a cross (×), because we want to avoid confusion with 10th standard which a cross may signify. You will have to ascertain and record the highest educational level attained by a person for literates, i.e., for whom '1' is recorded in answer to Question 11.

72.1. For a person who is still studying in a particular class, the highest educational level attained by him/her will be one that he/she has actually passed and not the one in which he/she is studying. For example, a person studying in 1st year B.A. should be recorded as only 'PUC' or 'Higher Secondary', as the case may be. Similarly, for a person studying, say, in the 4th year of M.B.B.S., his/her educational attainment shrould be 3rd year of M.B.B.S., which is the highest level he/she has actually attained. You must record the actual standard passed such as, III standard, VIII standard, 1st year B. Com., etc. However, if a person merely says that he/she has passed primary, middle, matriculation, school final, secondary or other definite levels, record him/her as such.

72.2. The higher educational level attained by the person enumerated should be recorded. When a person holds both general and technical qualifications both of which are of equivalent level or of varying levels such as B.Sc. (Zoology) and M.B.B.S or BA (Maths) and B.E. (Bachelor of Engineering), both the technical and general qualifications should be recorded against this question. In the case of pass courses, indicate the degree only.

72.3. In recording the educational level of a graduate or a post-graduate, the major subject such as B.Sc. (Maths.), M.A. (Economics), M. Sc. (Botany), B.Sc. (Agriculture), etc., should be noted. You should not use abbreviations which are not in common use. In such cases, the degree or diploma should be spelt out fully. For example, M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma in Library Science or M.A. (Soc.) and Diploma in Labour Relations. Adequate space has been provided in the slip and you are urged to record the qualification accurately and in sufficient detail. This information is vital for manpower planning and should receive your careful attention.

73. Whenever, you come across graduates or post-graduates as also those with a technical diploma or degree and those with certificates from the Industrial Training Institutes (ITI), you will have to issue to such persons 'Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedule' and ask the person(s) concerned to fill the schedule which will be collected by you during your revisional round between March 1 to 5, 1981. You will be supplied with adequate number of Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules and you

are urged to issue as many schedules as there might be graduates or post-graduates or technical diploma or degree holders in the household that you have enumerated. This information will be readily available when you have ascertained information regarding educational attainment against Question 12 of the Individual Slip. While issuing the Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedule for each eligible person in the household, you should note the Location Code on the schedule while issuing it. You should put a tick (√) against Question 12 of the person concerned for whom a Drgree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedule has been issued. You will be required to furnish a statement giving the number of blank schedule issued to you, number of schedules issued to eligible persons, number of filled in schedules collected by you and number of blank schedules returned by you to your Supervisor. Therefore, it is necessary that you identify the persons with the help of a tick (√) against Question 12 of the person concerned for whom a schedule has been issued in order to give an accurate count of schedules issued to eligible persons. During your revisional round between March 1 and 5, 1981 about which instructions are given in this booklet, you must please collect all the filled in Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules issued by you to the members of the households in your jurisidiction and hand them over to your Supervisor. While collecting the Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedule, you must put a reverse stroke (/) on the tick (√) against Question 12 of the individual concerned for whom you have put the tick, while issuing the schedule. When you do this, the marking will appear as (√) to signify that the filled in schedule in respect of that individual has been collected. If, however, any particular individual in a household says that he has not been able to find time to fill in the schedule, you may please request him to do so immediately and post it at the nearest post office or letter box. The individual may be told that he has to fold the form, paste and post it. No postage will be required as this will be paid by the addressee.

Q. 13 : Attending school/college, Yes, (1)/No. (2)

74. After you have recorded the answer to Question 12, you have further to ask whether the person whom you are enumerating is attending any school or college. If the answer is 'Yes', you have to record '1' in the box provided against this question. If the answer is 'No', you should record '2' in the box. Please note that illiterates (code 2 against Question 11) can be found attending school. Therefore, this question should be asked of all persons, including elderly men and women.

74.1. In recording answers to this question you are not required to ascertain whether the school/college being attended by the person enumerated is a recognised or unrecognised institution. The choice should be left to the respondent as to whether the person is attending school/college. Thus, if a person is receiving education through a correspondence course or attending some vocational course or attending the Adult Education Programme and returns himself as attending school/college, he/she will be entered as such and code '1' will be recorded in the box against this question.

ECONOMIC QUESTIONS

75. In the 1981 Census we intend collecting information regarding the economic activity of the people in great detail so that those who use these data have the type of information they want. The economic questions consist of three parts, namely:

I Q. 14A Worked any time at all last year? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

Q. 14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year? Yes (1)/No (2)

II Q. 15A Main activity last year? Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

Q. 15B=

14B Yes—Any other work any time last year? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No

14B No—Work done any time last year ? (C/AL/HHI/OW)

III Q. I6 If No in 14A or 14B seeking/available for work? Yes (1)/No (2)

75.1. These questions must be canvassed for every person, irrespective of age or sex. *Every person must be asked Question 14A, including the very young or very old and the answer to this question must be filled in.* The other questions will have to be filled in the case of those to whom they are applicable. The instructions for filling these questions follow.

75.2. These questions are meant to get details of the work done by the people with reference to last year. We may, therefore, first consider what is meant by 'work' and what the 'reference period' is.

Definition of work

76. Work may be defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference Period

77. In all the questions, the reference period is the one year preceding the date of enumeration. Certain types of work such as agriculture, household industry like, *gur* marking, *etc.*, are carried on either throughout the year or only during certain seasons or parts of the year, depending on the local circumstances. In such cases what we are concerned with is the broad time-span of the agricultural seasons preceding the enumeration.

Explanation

78. There should be no confusion regarding these questions. What we are trying to find out is the number of workers and since workers can be full-time workers or seasonal workers or marginal workers, it is necessary to collect data that will give us the correct picture. This is what Questions 14A and 14B and Questions 15A and 15B seek to do. The detailed explanation and instructions for each of these questions are given separately but it will be useful if we look at these together to understand their purpose better.

78.1. Question 14A seeks to find out if a person has done any work at all during the last year on whether he or she did not work at all and if it is the latter, how the person spent his/her time as a non-worker. Then Question 14B seeks to find out who among the persons returning 'Yes' in Question 14A had worked for the major part of the year. By major part of the

year, it is intended to find out how many had worked for 183 days or more or in other words, worked for 6 months or more. Those who have worked for 183 days or more, will answer 'Yes' for Question 14B. For them code '1' has to be recorded in the box. But those who have worked for less than six months or 183 days will say 'No'. and for them code '2' is to be recorded in the box for this question. Question 15A seeks to elicit information on the main activity of the workers in Question 14B. *i.e.*, those for whom '1' has been recorded in the box. It will also elicit information about the main activity of the 'marginal workers' covered in Question 14B. *i.e.*. those who have returned 'No' and for whom '2' has been recorded in the box against Question 14B.

78.2. The person may have worked for six months or 183 days or more in more than one activity. For example, he/she may have worked for 3 months in cultivation, one month in *gur* making and 3 months as an agricultural labourer. In Question 15A, he/she is required to indicate which of these three activities according to him/her was his/her main activity, *i.e.*, in which capacity he/she spent more time. In the instant case since the person has spent three months each in cultivation and as agricultural labourer the choice as to which of these two would be his/her main activity should be left to him/her. Those who have returned for Question 14B,*i.e.*, those who have worked for less than six months or 183 days during the last year and for whom code '2' has been recorded in the box, will have to state whether according to them, they were engaged mainly in household duties, or as student, or dependent or as retired person, rentier, or beggar or inmates of institutions, and if not in any of these categories, the person(s) should be put under 'Others' in Question 15A.

78.3. In Question 15B, details of secondary work or marginal work are sought to be obtained. Those who have worked for the major part of the year, *i.e.*, those for whom '1' has been recorded in the box against Question 14B, may have had secondary work and this should be entered in Question 15B. Those who have not worked for the major part of the year and for whom code '2' has been recorded in the box against Question 14B, must have done some marginal work and these details will be entered in Question 15B. It is important that probing questions are asked to elicit correct information in this question.

78.4. In Question 16, it is proposed to ask all persons returning 'No' in Question 14A, *i.e.* H/ST/D/R/B/IO in Question 14A or 'No' in Question 14B, *i.e.*, code '2' in Question 14B, whether he or she has been seeking work or is available for work.

78.5. It will thus be seen that these questions on economic aspects have been so designed as to identify all the workers, regular or seasonal, and non-workers with reference to the activities during the last one year prior to the date of enumeration. It is very important to remember that the period referred to in Questions 14A, 14B, 15A and 15B is one year preceding the enumeration. Thus, if in some areas, a person has been a cultivator or an agricultural labourer, or has worked in an industry, *etc.*, only in one season, *i.e.*, less than 6 months/183 days, he/she is not to be treated as a worker for Question 14B. His/her economic activity will be reflected in Question 15B. Thus, all those returning 'Yes' in Question 14A must be netted as 'Yes' in Question 14B or in Question 15B or both.

79. Certain important points that need special emphasis are the following and these should be kept in mind:

(i) A person who normally works but has been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness, holiday, temporary closure, strike, *etc.*, must be treated as engaged in the work he she would otherwise have been doing but for his/her temporary absence.

(ii) Persons under training such as apprentices, with or without stipends or wages, should be treated as workers.

(iii) A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined yet, should not be treated as engaged in this work.

(iv) A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for Question 14B even though he or she may be recorded as 'Yes' in Question 14A. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity for major part of the year but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school, *etc.*, he or she would be treated basically as a worker for Question 14B and categorised suitably in Question 15A.

(v) A person, who merely receives an income, such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged for some part of the year in some economic activity. Similarly, beggars, pensioners, receivers of agricultural or non-agricultural royalty or of rents of dividends who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

(vi) An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purpose of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work, such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle for wages or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass, *etc.*, or any other work like cultivation, *etc.*, she should be treated as working under Question 14A.

(vii) A man or a woman who is doing household duties may be producing or making something *only* for the domestic consumption of the household and not for sale. Such a person is not a worker, even though from his or her point of view the activity is productive.

(viii) For an under trial prisoner enumerated in a jail, he/she should be recorded for the work he/she was doing before he/she was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he/she should be recorded for the kind of work he/she was doing before he/she was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long-term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded, but 'I' should be recorded. A question arises as to what should be deemed to be long-term. For census purposes, inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions if detained for 6 months or more should be recorded as 'I'.

(ix) A full-time public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a full-time political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his/her party will be recorded as a worker and entered accordingly. Such persons will include members of Parliament, State Legislatures, Local authorities, *etc.*

80. Each of the economic questions can now be considered in detail. *Please study these instructions carefully. It will help if you read the general introduction given above and those that follow more than once so that the concept and the scope of the questions are familiar to you.*

Q. 14A: Worked any time at all last year? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

81. This question is intended to divide the population into two broad streams on the basis of a liberal definition of work. The reference period is one year. This question is expected to net all workers irrespective of the amount of time they have spent on work. In other words, this question will find out the number of all workers which will include full-time workers, part-time workers, marginal workers and even workers whose contribution would otherwise be considered insignificant.

82. The reference period is one year and this includes the agricultural seasons also. A person may have worked as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer throughout the year or in some season such as only *kharif* or rabi, or only for a few days. In all these cases this person has worked at some time in the year and the answer to this question should be 'Yes'. 'Yes' should be written on the line and *not* in the dotted box. One may have been a cultivator, an agricultural labourer, or engaged in a household industry or any other work. The definitions of these terms are given later, but the important point is that we are determining the fact that one has done some work some time during the last one year.

83. Obviously, probing questions will have to be asked specially in the case of those who are not regular workers. *It is particularly important to ask such probing questions regarding the work done at any time last year or any of the seasons in the reference period in the case of women and children in the rural areas.* Women and children in the rural areas work in the fields in the sowing, harvesting or other seasons and this may be on their own land or as labourers on someone else's land. This is usually seasonal work only, while they run the house and do all the household work. Unless questions are asked about such work, the usual answer may be that they do only household work.

84. It must be remembered that a man or a woman who is doing only household duties or making something only for domestic consumption (and *not* for sale) is not doing any work in census terminology. It is true that a housewife may be working harder than the others in the home because she has to cook, look after the children, run the house, *etc.*, but for the purposes of census, she is not a worker.

85. In this question every worker (even marginal workers) will be identified and in their cases the answer will be 'Yes'. You must enquire regarding each person that you enumerate, whether he or she has worked any time at all during the last year. Even if the person has worked only for a few days, you have to record him/her as 'Yes', against this question.

86. If the individual has not worked at all during the last year, the answer will be 'No'. Then ascertain how he or she spent his or her time and record 'H' or 'ST' or 'D' or 'R' or 'B' or 'I' or 'O', as the case may be, below the line against this question.

87. In Question 14A, we are trying to find out whether a person has worked any time or has been a non-worker throughout. If he or she is a non-worker throughout, the category has also to be ascertained which is as follows:

(i) Household duties	—	H
(ii) Students	—	ST
(iii) Dependents	—	D
(iv) Retired persons or rentiers	—	R
(v) Beggars, *etc.*	—	B
(vi) Inmates of institutions	—	I
(vii) Other non-workers	—	O

The symbols which should be used to indicate these categories are also shown above against each category.

88. The definitions of the seven categories of non-workers are given in the following paragraphs.

Household duties

88.1. This covers all persons who are engaged in unpaid home duties and who do no other work or have not done any work at all during the last one year. Such persons should be entered as 'H'.

88.2. If a person who normally attend to household duties is also engaged in some economic activity, then he or she is a worker for the purposes of Question 14A and not a non-worker. For example, a housewife may help in family cultivation or agriculture or make and sell cowdung cakes at odd times, or prepare

papad, achar, etc. and sell them. She is a worker and should be recorded as 'Yes' in Question 14A though she is mainly a housewife. On the other hand, a woman may be working in a factory or office or as a labourer or cultivator and may also be attending to household duties. Such a person is of course a worker and will be categorised appropriately in Question 15A later, and she will be recorded as 'Yes' in Question 14A.

88.3. It will be necessary for you to ask probing questions, particularly in the case of women, to find out if they have any economic activity, even if it is marginal, apart from household duties. If they have, they would be workers for the purposes of Question 14A, but the fact that they are mainly engaged in household duties will be reflected in Questions 14B and 15A as we will see later.

Students—ST

89. This will cover all full-time students and children attending school. For student, write 'ST'.

89.1. If a student participates in some economically productive work, say by helping sometimes as an unpaid family worker in family cultivation, or in household industry, trade or business, such student should be treated as a worker for the purposes of Question 14A *and not as a student*. In such cases, even though such a person is no doubt mainly a student, he or she is a worker for the purposes of Question 14A. The fact that such a person is mainly a student, will be reflected in Questions 14B and 15A, as we shall see later.

89.2. Please note that a person has to be a full-time student for being classified as 'ST' in Question 14A. For example, a person who is mainly attending to household duties but taking a correspondence course or attending part-time classes will not be classifitd as 'ST' but would be 'H' in Question 14A.

89.3. Please do not presume that a person does not do any work because he is a student. It is very important to ask probing questions from students so as to net marginal workers.

89.4. Please note that in most houses, the daughters help in the household work though they are studying full-time. In such cases, we are more interested in finding out if they are students and for this purpose you must ask if such girls are students or not. If they are, they should be recorded as 'ST' and *not* as 'H'.

Dependents—D

90. This category includes all dependents such as infants or children *not* attending school or a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

90.1. Dependents will include even able-bodied persons who cannot be categorised in any other category of non-worker but are dependent on others. However, if such a person who is dependent on others for subsistence is seeking work, he or she should be categorised as 'O'.

90.2. If a girl or an old woman attends to household duties she should be categorised as 'H' rather than 'D'. As you are aware, many persons may be dependents in the general sense of the word but are also doing household work, studying or looking for work. In such cases, they should be entered as 'H', 'ST' or 'O' as the case may be, and *not* as 'D'. It is therefore, necessary for you to ask whether a person who is said to be a dependent is studying or looking for work, *etc.*, and if so, categorise him or her accordingly rather than as 'D'. Such persons would particularly include unemployed daughters, sisters, brothers, *etc.*

Retired persons or Rentiers—R

91. A person who has retired from service and is doing no other work, *i.e.*, not employed again in some *full-time* work or not engaged in some other work such as cultivation, business, trade, *etc.* or a person who is a rentier or living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of independent means for securing which he/she does not have to work, will come under this category. 'R' should be noted for a person coming under this category in the space provided.

91.1. However, in such cases also a careful probe is necessary. A retired person may be drawing pension and be doing some work, as for example, a retired engineer may be working as a contractor. In such cases, he/she is a worker and should be entered as such.

Beggars, etc.—B

92. This will cover beggars, vagrants or cases such as persons without indication of source of income and those with unspecified sources of subsistence who are not engaged in any economically productive work.

92.1. For such persons, 'B' should be written in the space provided.

Inmates of institutions—I

93. This will cover convicts in jails or inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institution, even if such persons are compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet weaving, vegetable growing, *etc.*, in such institutions. But an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail should be recorded for the work he/she was doing before he/she was apprehended. Similarly, a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution should be recorded for the kind of work he/she was doing before he/she was admitted into the hospital or institution. But for a long-term undertrial prisoner or convict in a prison or for long-term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should *not* be recorded, but 'I' should be recorded. A person will be considered as "long-term" if he or she is in such an institution for 6 months or more.

Other non-workers—O

94. This will include all non-workers who may not come under any of the above *six categories* but who

are looking for work. They should be noted as 'O' in the space provided. A boy or girl who has completed education or has stopped studying and is looking for work will come under this category. A person who is merely spending his/her time at home as a dependent and is not doing any work and is not seeking any work will come under 'D' rather than 'O'. A person irrespective of age and whether educated or not, if he or she reports that he or she is not engaged in any other activity *but is seeking work* will come under this category.

94.1. It must be noted that this category includes only those who do not fall into any of the other categories of non-workers discussed earlier. There may be cases of students who may be seeking work and quite prepared to give up studies if they got a job. Such persons are students (ST) for Question 14A. The fact that they are seeking jobs will be reflected in Question 16. Thus, category 'O' need not necessarily represent all those who are seeking work.

Q. 14B : If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year? Yes (I)/No (2)

95. As mentioned earlier, through Question 14A you have classified all people into two broad streams of workers and non-workers. In doing so, workers would include all those who have worked irrespective of the quantum of their contribution to the economy. Even marginal workers are categorised as workers in Question 14A.

95.1. Having found out that the person had worked any time at all during the last year (Yes in 14A), you have now to ascertain whether the person worked for the major part of last year. By major part of last year, is meant that the person had worked for 183 days or more, or in other words worked for six months or more. If the answer to this question is in the affirmative you should record '1' in the box against Question 14B. If the person has worked for less than six months or 183 days during the last year, you should record '2' for that person in this question.

95.2. A person may have worked in different capacities during last year. For example, he/she may have worked as a daily wage labourer for 4 months, as an agricultural labourer for 1 month and as a cultivator for 2 months. There could even be breaks in between the different types of work performed by him/her. In computing whether the person worked for major part of the year, you should reckon all the three spells of economic activity and if it satisfies the concept of work for major part of the year, treat him/her as 'Yes' for Question 14B and record '1' in the box. Similarly if the total period of work falls short of six months or 183 days, treat him/her as 'No' and record '2' in the box for that person.

Q. 15A : Main activity last year? $\frac{\text{Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW)}}{\text{No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)}}$

96. In Question 14B you would have ascertained whether a person had worked for major part of the year or not. Now in Question 15A, you will be required to ascertain his or her main activity during last year. That is to say how he or she engaged himself or herself mostly. Main activity of a person who was engaged in more than one activity will be reckoned in terms of time disposition. For example, if a person has worked as a daily wage labourer for 4 months, as an agricultural labourer for 1 month and as cultivator for 2 months and for him/her, you have recorded '1' in the box against Question 14B, then that person will be reckoned as daily wage labourer for Question 15A and you will record 'OW' on the line (and *not* in the box), since he/she spent more time in this activity than as a cultivator or agricultural labourer. Similarly, for a person for whom you have recorded '2' in the box in Question 14B, you should ascertain how he or she spent his/her time mostly as a non-worker and record the appropriate symbol below the line in the space provided and *not* in the box.

97. The main activity of workers is classified into four categories, *viz.*, cultivator, agricultural labourer, household industry, and other work. These terms are explained below.

Cultivator

98. For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation includes supervision or direction of cultivation.

98.1. A person who has given out his/her land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash or kind or a combination of both (agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

98.2. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, *etc.*, and other crops such as sugarcane, ground-nuts, tapioca, *etc.*, and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, *etc.*, and *does not* include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. For a person who is a cultivator, write 'C' in the space provided.

Agricultural labourer

99. A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He or she has no risk in the cultivation but he/she merely works in another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer has no right of lease or contract on land on which he/she works.

99.1. For a person who returns his/her economic activity as agricultural labourer, write 'AL' in the space provided.

Important

100. For certain reasons, the growing of certain crops is not considered as agriculture. If a person is engaged in the growing of such crops he or she will *not* be considered as a cultivator or agricultural labourer.

100.1. You must remember that a person can be classified as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer *only on the basis of the crops grown.* The growing of the following crops is considered as cultivation. Therefore, a person who grows these crops or who works on land on which these crops are grown can be classified either as a cultivator or an agricultural labourer as the case may be.

(i) **Cereal and millet crops :** Paddy, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, ragi, barley, gram, *etc.*

(ii) **Pulses**: Arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari *etc.*

(iii) **Fibre crops**: Raw cotton, jute, mesta, sunhemp and kindred fibre crops.

(iv) **Oil seeds :** Sesamum, ground-nut, rape, mustard, linseed, castor, *etc.*

(v) **Cash crops :** Sugarcane.

The growing of the following crops *will not be considered as cultivation*:

(i) **Plantation crops :** Tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco pepper, cardamom, *etc.*

(ii) **Edible nuts (other than ground-nut) :** Walnut, almond, cashewnut, *etc.*

(iii) **Fruits :** Bananas, apples, grapes, mangoes, oranges, *etc.*

(iv) Coconut.

(v) Ganja, cinchona, opium and medicinal plants.

(vi) Betal-nuts (areca).

(vii) Flowers.

(viii) Roots and tubers, chillies and spices (other than pepper and cardamom).

(ix) Vegetables.

(x) Other crops not specifically included under cultivation.

101. Please remember that you must use the abbreviations given in the instructions, namely, 'C' or 'AL'. It will be evident that you will have to ask a specific question regarding the crops grown in all cases where one merely says he/she is a cultivator or an agricultural labourer.

Household Industry

102. For a person who returns his/her main activity as engaged in some production, processing, servicing or repair of articles or goods such as handloom weaving, dyeing, carpentry, *bidi* rolling, pottery manufacture, bicyle repairing, blacksmithy, tailoring, *etc.* it has to be ascertained if it is a household industry, and if so, it should be indicated by the abbreviation 'HHI' in the space provided.

102.1. Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and or by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the precincts of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The larger proportion of workers in a household industry should consist of members of the household including the head. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory which would qualify or has to be registered under the Indian Factories Act.

102.2. There may be an industry which is being run by a large joint family of more than 10 persons and where power is used or more than 20 persons where power is not used. In such cases, though only family members are involved, this will not be treated as 'HHI'. Thus, the meaning of the term 'run on the scale of a registered factory' refers to such cases even if these are not registered as such.

102.3. The main criterion of a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a house-hold. This criterion will apply in urban areas too. Even if the industry is not actually located at home in rural areas there is greater possibility of the members of the household participating even if it is located anywhere within the village limits. In the urban areas where organised industry takes greater prominence, the Household Industry should be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants live. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves run an industry but at a place away from the precints of their home, it will not be considered a Household Industry. It should be located within the precincts of the house where the members live in the case of urban areas.

102.4. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as a Pleader or Doctor or Barber, Musician, Dancer, Waterman, *Dhobi*, Astrologer, *etc.*, or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of the household. A list of a few typical Household Industries is appended to these instructions at Appendix II.

102.5. Sometimes it is likely that the person who may not be working in his/her own Household Industry may be working in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his/her own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and record as per instructions given above.

102.6. As mentioned earlier, a Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing, or making and selling of goods. However, a household can be engaged in certain other activities collectively but these may not qualify for being considered as Household Industries.

102.7. Certain activities even though conducted by members of the same household will not constitute a Household Industry. These are indicated below and therefore the members of the family working in such industries will be classified as 'OW' and *not* 'HHI'.

(i) Plantation work.

(ii) Livestock maintenance and production such as cattle, goats, sheep breeding, poultry farms, bee-keeping, rearing of silk worm and production of cocoons and *raw* silk, production of milk, eggs, honey, wax, bones, *etc.*

(iii) Hunting, trapping and selling of the catch.

(iv) Forestry and logging: log, fuel, charcoal production, gathering and selling of fodder and other forest produce, *etc.*

(v) Fishing including rearing of fish, collection of pearls, shells, sea products, *etc.*

(vi) Mining and quarrying.

102.8. In our country Household Industry is a very important part of our economy. We must get accurate data regarding those engaged in 'HHI'. You must carefully read these instructions and understand them. The main points are again indicated below.

'HHI' stands for worker in Household Industry. The main characteristics of the Household Industry are the following:

(a) One or more members of the household must participate. Participation by hired labour must be minimum.

(b) The activity should relate to some production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods.

(c) The goods produced should not be for consumption by the household itself but should be wholly or partly for sale.

(d) In an urban area the industry must be carried on *in the precincts of the house in which the household lives.* In the rural areas, the industry may be anywhere within the limits of the village.

(e) The activity should not be on the scale of a Registered Factory.

(f) Profession such as those practised by Pleader, Doctor, Barber, Muscian, Dancer, *Dhobi,* Astrologer, *etc.*, will not be 'HHI'.

Other workers

103. All workers, *i.e.*, those who have been engaged in some economic activity during the last one year, who are not cultivators or agricultural labourers or in Household Industry, are 'Other Workers'—'OW'. The type of workers that come under this category of 'OW' include factory workers, plantation workers, those in trade, commerce, business, transport, mining, construction, political or social work, all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, priests, entertainment artists, *etc.* In effect, all those who work in any field of economic activity other than cultivator, agricultural labourer or household industry, are 'Other Workers'. They will be entered as 'OW'.

103.1. You will recall that it was mentioned that the growing of certain crops is not agriculture. Please see paragraph 100.1. Those engaged in this activity would have to be classified as 'OW'.

Q. 15A—Further explanation

104. In Question 15A we are trying to find out what a person's main activity is. You will see that if a person is recorded as a worker in Question 14A but has not worked for the major part of the year, the answer in Question 14B would be 'No', *i.e.*, for him/her you would have recorded '2' in the box against Question 14B. In such a case, you must find out what such a person has been doing mostly. He or she may have mainly been doing household duties, or studying, or being a dependent or rentier or beggar or lodged in an institution or may fall under the category 'O' described earlier. In any case, even for these persons, we are interested in finding out their work details, though this may not be what they were mostly doing. The work details will be obtained through Question 15B as we will see later where the marginal or secondary work of a person is netted.

104.1. Question 15A gives information about all workers on the basis of what they have been doing mostly.

104.2. If in reply to Question 14A a person has said that he/she has worked any time at all in the last one year (or season) you would have entered him or her as 'Yes' against Question 14A. What you have now to do is to find out if this is what this person did or does mostly, *i.e.*, whether it is his or her main work, on which the greater part of his/her time is spent. You do this in Question 14B, where you ascertain whether the person has worked for major part of the year, *i.e.*, for six months or 183 days or more or less than six months or 183 days. In the latter case you have recorded code '2' in the box against Question 14B. At this stage you may recall the instructions given under Question 15A (Paragraph 96) where it has been stated that the person may have been engaged in more than one activity and for the purposes of Question 15A, his/her main activity has been identified. In such a case his/her secondary work will be reflected in Question 15B, as we will see later. Similarly, such persons who are identified as non-workers for their main activity in Question 15A as H/ST/D/R/B/I/O will give details of their marginal work (on the basis of which they were recorded as 'Yes' in Question 14A) will be reflected in Question 15B.

104.3. What is meant by main activity or the work that a person has been doing mostly can be easily understood from the following examples:

(a) A person is a cultivator (C) but during the non-agricultural season works as a construction worker or as a *hamali* (OW). He/she is a cultivator mainly and next 'other worker'. He/she should be recorded as 'C' in Question 15A and 'OW' in Question 15B.

(b) A housewife (H), is generally engaged in running her household but works on the family

land during the sowing or harvesting season (C). She is mainly engaged in household duties and should be recorded as 'H' for Question 15A and as 'C' for Question 15B. In this example, if she works as an agricultural labourer or in a Household Industry, she would be 'AL' or 'HHI', as the case may be, for Question 15B.

(c) A person may be mainly an agricultural labourer (AL) but may have worked in a Khandsari sugar factory during the lean season (OW). He would be 'AL' for Question 15A and 'OW' for Question 15B.

(d) A student (ST) may be working for a few hours in a shop to earn some money for fees, *etc.* (OW). He/she is mainly 'ST' for Question 15A and 'OW' for Question 15B.

(e) A person who is mainly a cultivator (C) also keeps cows and sells the milk. He/she would be entered as 'C' in Question 15A and 'OW' in Question 15B.

These examples will help you to understand the concepts better.

105. In the case of those who are mainly engaged in Household Industry (HHI) or as other workers (OW), certain details should be collected regarding name of establishment, description of work, nature of industry, trade, profession or service, and class of worker. These details will have to be filled in Question 15A (i) to 15A (iv).

105.1. As you will see from the question itself, these parts are applicable to persons for whom you have recorded 'HHI' or 'OW' against Question 15A. If the economic activity has been shown as 'C' or 'AL' against Question 15A, there is no need to fill in the sub-sections (i) to (iv) of this question. Similarly, if an individual has been recorded as 'No' against Question 14B, *i.e.*, code '2' has been recorded in the box against Question 14B and H/ST/D/R/B/I/O, as the case may be, has been recorded in Question 15A, sub-sections (i) to (iv) will not apply. In such cases a cross (×) may be put on each of the lines against these sub-sections.

Q 15A (i): Name of establishment

106. Record here the name of the factory, firm, workshop, business house, company, shop, office, *etc.* In respect of public offices you should clearly indicate whether they are Central or State Government or local body offices, *etc.* If the establishment does not have any definite name such as, in the case of a household industry, like hand pounding of rice, *gur* making, handloom weaving, potter's house, blacksmithy, *etc.*, enter the proprietor's name and the type of shop so that if necessary a link can be established between the various sub-sections of this question. For example, instead of 'No particular name' the entry could read as 'Babulal's Paint shop', *etc.* For defence and other similar personnel as may be indicated to you, put a cross (×) on the line.

Q. 15A (ii): Description of work

107. Under this question, the description of the actual work, *i.e.*, the occupation that the person enumerated is doing is to be recorded irrespective of the type of industry, trade, profession or service that he/she may be working in and which is to be recorded under sub-section (iii) of Question 15A.

107.1. His/her actual work or occupation should always be given in sufficient detail. If, for example, a person is merely recorded as 'clerk' with no other details, it will be impossible to properly categorise him/her by the type of work he/she does. He/she may be a clerk attending to correspondence or bookkeeping or accounting. Similarly, if a person were merely to be recorded as a technician, it will not help to determine what type of technician mechanic he/she is, whether computer-technician or a meter-mechanic or a locomotive-mechanic, etc. The description of the actual work done by a person should be ascertained in adequate detail and recorded against this question. Similarly, in a trading establishment there could be a proprietor, cashier, book-keeper, salesman, etc.

107.2. It is necessary to describe the actual occupation adequately. It is not enough to say that one is a Government official. Whether one is a Bill-clerk or Section Officer, Tehsildar, Police Chowkidar or Research Officer, *etc.*, has to be spelt out. There may be Assistant Directors, Deputy Directors, *etc.*, doing different functions. It is necessary to describe the occupation adequately in their case for proper classification, *e.g.*, Assistant Director (Agriculture), Assistant Director (Soil Conservation), Senior Research Officer (Vital Statistics), Deputy Director (Health), Sub-Inspector (Excise), Treasury Officer, Village Officer (Revenue), Panchayat Secretary, Malaria Control Officer, Traffic Inspector (Transport Department), *etc.*

107.3. To guide you in answering Question 15A (ii), the type of particulars that need to be ascertained in respect of a few typical occupations are given in Appendix III.

107.4. Appendix III is by no means exhaustive. This just helps in bringing home the need to ascertain the full details of the particulars of work performed by an individual for being recorded against Question 15A (ii).

107.5. It has been found in the past that a very large number of persons are recorded merely as 'general labourers'. It is necessary to make a probe and find out in which type of work the person is mostly engaged as a labourer, such as a road mazdoor, a loader or an unloader in a market, a construction labourer, *etc.*

107.6. For those in defence and similar service, it is enough if it is merely noted as 'Service'. Other details need not be given. For other Government servants full details must be given and the description of the work should be as detailed as possible.

Q. 15A (iii)H Nature of industry, trade or service

108. The answer to this question will have to be given in detail to enable proper classification of the

sector of economy in which the person is working. The sector of economy in which a person works may relate to (i) Plantation, Forestry, Fishing, Livestock, *etc.*, (ii) Mining and/or Quarying, (iii) Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairing (iv) Construction, (v) Electricity, Gas or Water Supply, (vi) Transport and Communications, (vii) Trade and Commerce, (viii) Professions and Services. In order to enable us to classify a person properly, full details of the nature of the industry, trade, profession or service should be given. Please avoid vague answers. Full details of the type of industry, trade, profession or service in which the person is engaged will have to be recorded here. It is not enough to say 'plantation' or 'livestock'. You should say whether it is tea plantation or banana plantation or sheep rearing or cattle breeding. Similarly, it is not enough to say 'manufacturing'. You should say whether it is manufacturing of cotton textile in handloom or manufacturing *khadi* textile or manufacturing silk textile. Likewise mere 'trade' is not enough. It should be recorded as wholesale trading in foodgrains or pulses or retail trading in spices or grocery and so on. For defence and similar personnel, write 'Service'.

108.1. To help you to appreciate the details that may have to be furnished to classify the economic activity appropriately, illustrative description of various economic activities are furnished in Appendix IV, categorised under certain broad classifications. It should, however, be noted that the list in Appendix IV is by no means exhaustive. You must describe the nature of industry, profession, trade or service or whatever it is, in as detailed a manner as possible. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or processed should be given. In the case of service, please describe fully the nature of the service to which the person belongs, except in the case of defence or similar other personnel.

Important

109. There need be no confusion as to the scope of Questions 15A (ii) and 15A (iii). Question 15A (iii) would represent the nature of industry, trade, profession or service, *i.e.*, the sector of economy in which a person is engaged in work and Question 15A (ii) represents the occupation or the actual work the person performs in the industry, trade, profession or service in which he/she is engaged. Thus, for example, if the answer to Question 15A (iii) is 'cotton textile manufacture in mill', the answer to Question 15A (ii) could be 'chemical engineer' or 'bill clerk' or 'accountant' or 'labourer' or 'truck driver' or the managing director' of that industry and so on. Similarly, in Question 15A (iii) the nature of service may be some department of State Government Service and in Question 15A (ii) the description of work may be 'bill clerk' or 'accountant', 'director of the department', 'jeep driver' in the department, *etc.* Again, against Question 15A (iii) the answer may be 'private medical practice' and in Question 15A (ii) 'orthopaedic surgeon', or 'nurse' or a 'sweeper', *etc.*, working in that private medical practitioner's nursing home. The sample answers furnished in Appendix V at the end of this booklet, the Industrial and Occupational classifications in Appendices IV and III and the instructions given by your Supervisor and other Census Officers will help you to clear any doubts you may have regarding the scope of the questions relating to nature of industry, trade, profession or service covered by Question 15A (iii) and the description of actual work of the individual enumerated covered by Question 15A (ii).

Q. 15A (iv) : Class of worker

110. For a person who is:

(i) an Employer, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Question 15A (ii), write.....ER

(ii) an Employee, that is, who does his work described in Question 15A (ii) under 'Others' for wages or salary in cash or kind, write.....EE

(iii) a Single Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in Question 15A (ii) without employing others except casually, and without the help of other members of the family except casually and a participant in work as member of cooperative, write.....SW

(iv) a Family Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in Question 15A (ii) in a family enterprise along with other members of the family without wages or salary in cash or kind, write.....FW.

Explanation

110.1. An Employer is a person who has to employ other persons in order to get the work mentioned in his/her case in Question 15A (ii) performed. That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his/her own personal work but also for giving work to others for carrying out the activity mentioned in Question 15A (iii). Please note that a person who employs domestic servants for household duties is not an employer. So also, a person who has subordinates under him/her in an office where he/she himself/herself is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he/she has the power to appoint another person in his/her office on behalf of his/her own employer. A head of department or a local manager of a company may have the power to appoint people, but they are themselves employees of someone else, in this case, government or the main office of the company, and cannot, therefore, be an employer. A government servant irrespective of the post he/she holds is an 'employee'.

110.2. An Employee is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers. Please note that a cook or domestic servant engaged by someone is an employee. The fact that his master may himself/herself be an employee is irrelevant.

110.3. A Single Worker is a person who works by himself/herself. He/She is not employed by any one else and his/her turn does not employ anybody else. This definition of a Single Worker will include a

person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producer's cooperative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' cooperatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'. Political workers and social workers are to be treated as 'SW'.

110.4. A Family Worker is a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business, trade or service. For example, the working members in a family of dhobies where they all participate and each does not receive wages separately, will be family workers. There may be family workers in industry, trade or professions as well. Family workers must be related by ties of blood or marriage but such workers can belong to different households. Thus, what is important is that such workers must necessarily be related even though they may be living in different households. The family workers may or may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work or the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relative.

110.5. Please note the following important cases:

(a) In the case of persons engaged in Household Industry, i.e., in the case of persons for whom the answer to Question 15A is 'HHI', there will be three classes of workers generally, viz., Family Worker, Single Worker and Employee. There may not be a formal 'Employer'. Household Industry by its very definitions is conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or other members of the household, the role of hired workers being secondary. If the head along with the members of the household is working in a Household Industry employing hired workers. the head and other members who are working should be treated as 'Family Workers'. If the head alone is working with the occasional assistance of hired worker(s), whose role should be secondary as indicated above, he/she should be treated as a 'Single Worker', although one might argue that in effect he/she becomes an employer. The hired workers are of course employees.

(b) Members of the household who help solely in household duties, i.e., economically non-productive work, should not be treated as Family Workers. In fact, they are not workers.

(c) Members of a producer's cooperative society who have no other occupation or work except this, should be categorised as Single Worker—SW.

(d) In the case of partnership in which all the partners are related, treat them as Family Workers—FW. The partnership firm may or may not employ others, but this will not change the category of the partners. They would be 'FW'.

(e) In the case of a partnership firm in which some of the partners are not related, treat all the partners, including those that may be related, as Single Worker— SW. The firm may or may not employ others, but this will not change the category of the partners. They will all be 'SW'.

(f) Full-time political workers and social workers should be treated as 'SW'.

(g) Doctors and lawyers who do not employ any person should be treated as 'SW'. One may come across doctors and lawyers employing certain persons on a regular basis in the doctor's dispensary or clinic or in the lawyer's office or chamber. In this case the doctor or lawyer would become an 'Employer' and so 'ER' should be recorded. However, sometimes lawyers have been found to take the help of clerks who remain attached to them on a regular basis but without being formally employed on wages. The clerk usually earns his remuneration independently from the lawyer's clients. In such a case, both the lawyer and the clerk should be treated as Single Workers—SW.

111. Some illustrations for filling the Question 15A are given in Appendix V.

14B Yes—Any other work any time last year? Yes/(C/AL/HHI/OW)/No
Q. 15B
14B No—Work done any time last year? (C/AL/HHI/OW)

112. You will recall that in Question 14A you have identified all those who have done any work at all in the last one year. In Question 14B, you must have categorised them either 'Yes', *i.e.*, code '1' or 'No'.*i.e.*, code '2'. In Question 15A you have divided these persons on the basis of what they have been mostly doing. It is quite possible that those who have been categorised as 'C' or 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' in Question 15A, based on the type of work they have been doing mostly, may have done some other work in addition to what they have been doing mostly. Similarly, a person who is mostly doing household duties, or is mainly a student, or mainly a dependent or a rentier or a beggar or belongs to the categories of 'I' and 'Q' must have done some work at some time during the last one year. This is the information we are trying to get in Question 15B.

112.1. Please note the way in which Question 15B has been worded. This question deals with two separate situations. The first relates to those persons who have worked for the major part of last year and may or may not have some other secondary work. The second part relates to persons who have worked at any time in the last year but not for the major part of the year. In the case of those who have worked in the major part last year, you would have entered code '1' in Question 14B and you would have categorised them as 'C' or 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' in Question 15A. Such persons may or may not have had secondary work in addition to their main work. If, on inquiry, you find that such a person has had any other work any time last year, you would have to enter on the line, 'C' or 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW', depending upon the type of work and score out the answer 'No' printed on the line.

112.2. If a person who has worked any time last year, but has not worked for the major part of the

last year, you would have recorded code '2' in Question 14B and in Question 15A you would have categorised such a person as 'H' or 'ST' or 'D' or 'R' or 'B' or 'I' or 'O'. Such a person must have done some work any time last year and this is the work which we are trying to catch in Question 15B so far as such a person is concerned. For such a person after inquiry, you will have to enter the appropriate category, *viz.*, 'C' or 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' below the line in Question 15B.

112.3. This question is meant to elicit information on the secondary or marginal work which a person might have done any time at all during the last one year, apart from the main work or other activity which will have come out in Question 15A. It is obvious that, irrespective of whether the answer is 'Yes' or 'No', *i.e.*, code '1' or '2' in Question 14B, there could be an answer in Question 15B because a full-time worker may have done some other work or a person who is essentially a non-worker, though he/she has not done any work over the major part of the last year, might also have done some work occasionally. This, therefore, should give us details of secondary and marginal work in respect of both workers and those who are mainly non-workers.

112.4. This question should be asked of every person who has returned 'Yes' against Question 14A. *It is re-emphasised that all those who have answered 'Yes' against Question 14A and for whom you have recorded 'Yes' or 'No', i.e., code '1' or '2' in Question 14B, this Question 15B should be asked without fail.* In answer to this question if the individual says 'Yes' then you should find out the type of work and categorise him or her as 'C' or 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' as the case may be. These abbreviations refer to Cultivators, Agricultural Laborers, Household Industry, and Other Workers and have been fully explained earlier in the instructions under Question 15A in paragraphs 98 to 103. You may refer to these again before recording the appropriate category on the line. It is sufficient if you write the category on the line. If the respondent gives reply in the negative it should be indicated by the word 'No' on the line. Please do not make any entry in the dotted box.

112.5. Ask of each person if, besides what he/she had already returned as his/her main activity against Question 15A, he/she participated in any other work or did any work any time last year. A number of unpaid family workers participating in household enterprises who might have returned themselves mainly as 'H' or 'ST' or 'R' under Question 15A will be netted here for their involvement in such economic activity. Mere rendering of service for one's own home or production of goods for purely domestic consumption are not to be treated as economic activity. For example, a servant who works as a cook in his or her employer's home for wages will be considered economically active but, a housewife even if she may work much more than a paid servant in having to cook for the family or looking after the household will not be treated as economically active for the purposes of this classification. Similarly, women who may produce cloth on a loom at home for domestic consumption will not be treated as economically active unless at least a part of the product is sold. A boy who is categorised as a student under Question 15A, can have a marginal work, say, cultivation if he helped the head of the household in the family cultivation during some parts of the season. But if a girl student, who is shown as 'ST' under Question 15A also helped in weaving cloth purely for domestic consumption on a loom at home, or helped in attending to household chores, she will not be treated as having any marginal work.

112.6. Any other work or secondary work will be reckoned only if the person is engaged in some economically productive work, even if marginal, in addition to whatever is his/her activity under Question 15A. If a person whose economic activity is shown, as a clerk in a government office or a teacher, also attends to some cultivation even by way of direction or supervision or undertakes some tuition, this will be shown as 'any other work any time last year' under Question 15B. A person's main activity may be cultivation and his secondary work may be money lending. Again, main activity may be agricultural labourer and secondary work could be sugar factory labourer or *vice versa*.

112.7. After it is established that the person is doing some work and he or she has been recorded accordingly in Question 15B in any of the categories of C, AL, HHI, OW, you have to proceed further and fill up the details of sub-sections of Question 15B (i) to (iv) in respect of entries 'HHI' or 'OW' only. The instructions for filling up the details in these sub-sections will be the same as given under Question 15A and are explained in detail in paragraphs 106 to 110. For those who are recorded as 'C' or 'AL' or for whom you have entered 'No' in Question 15B, you have to put a '×' against these sub-sections on the line.

113. A few illustrations showing specimen entries are appended at Appendix VII and some illustrations for recording answers against Questions 15A and 15B are given in Appendix VI. You are advised to study these instructions and illustrations before starting actual enumeration and also consult these and the instructions whenever you are in doubt during field operations about what to record as the answers.

Important

114. It must particularly be noted that if there is an entry 'No', *i.e.*, code '2' in Question 14B and H/ST/D/R/B/I/O, as the case may be, in Question 15A, there must be an entry in Question 15B and this *cannot be blank or cross* (×). This is because a person who has worked any time at all last year, and has been entered as 'Yes' in Question 14A, must be reflected somewhere. Since the person has not worked in major part of the year as reflected by code '2' in Question 14B and also H/ST/D/R/B/I/O, as the case may be, in Question 15A, the work done by him/her and netted in Question 14A, must therefore, be reflected in Question 15B. Again, a person who has worked in major part of the year and for whom code '1' has been recorded in Question 14B, you may have recorded as 'C', or 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' for his main activity in Question 15A. It is

quite possible that he/she may have done some other work, though not on the scale of main activity. This secondary work should also be reflected in Question 15B. You will thus appreciate that probing questions are essential and you must ask questions again and again to find out if a person has had some secondary work and marginal work in the case of those for whom code '2' has been recorded in the box against Question 14B and record the same in Question 15B.

114.1. It would follow that if the answer to Question 14A is 'No', *i.e.*, you have recorded H/ST/D/R/B/I/O, as the case may be, there will be a cross (×) on the lines against each of the Question 14B, 15A including sub-sections and 15B including sub-sections.

Q. 16: If No in 14A or 14B seeking/available for work? Yes (1)/No (2)

115. This question is intended to elicit some information on the number of unemployed. If an individual has replied that he/she has not worked at all last year or during the major part of last year under Question 14A or 14B respectively and you have recorded 'No' against either of these two questions you have to ask from him or her whether he or she is seeking work or available for work? This question should be asked of all persons for whom you have recorded H/ST/D/R/B/I/O, as the case may be, either in Question 14A or in Question 15A. Seeking work means that the person may have got himself/herself registered in the employment exchanges or he/she may be applying for jobs or he/she may have made other efforts for a job, such as looking into the newspaper advertisements with a view to applying for a job, the intention being in suitable cases, this person will offer himself/herself as a candidate. It may be remembered that seeking work is more applicable in urban areas where there are facilities of employment exchanges and greater awareness about availability of jobs. In rural areas, there may be no facilities of employment exchanges. The person may be available for work but not actually seeking work either because of lack of knowledge of work being available or absence of employment exchanges.

115.1. As mentioned earlier, we are mainly interested in obtaining information on the unemployed. You may come across people who already held jobs or do not normally want to take up employment but may give you such general answers that they would not mind taking up work if the salary is attractive enough. We are not interested in such persons since they obviously are already employed or are not really job seekers. You will have to make a probe to get the facts. However, generally speaking, if in answer to this question, a person says that he is seeking or is available for work, you must enter code '1' in the box.

115.2. If the person replies that he/she is seeking or available for work, you have to record '1' in the box provided. In case his/her reply is 'No' you have to record '2' in the box.

115.3. It should be remembered that if the answer to Question 14B is 'Yes' and have recorded '1' in the box against this Question and in Question 15A you have recorded C/AL/HHI/OW, as the case may be, Question 16 is not applicable. You should *put* a cross (×) on the line against this question and *not* in the box.

Summary

116. It would be useful to summarise the main points with regard to the economic questions, *i.e.*, Question 14A, 14B, 15A, 15B and 16. These are indicated below.

(i) In Question 14A we are finding out if a person has worked any time at all last year. The word 'year' includes all the seasons for agricultural and associated activities. Even marginal workers must be covered by this question.

(ii) If the answer to Question 14A is 'No', *then* categorise as H/ST/D/R/B/I/O.

(iii) The work on the basis of which 'Yes' is recorded in Question 14A may be the main work of a person or what he/she has done or does mostly. If so, 'Yes', *i.e.*, code '1' in Question 14B and C/AL/HHI/OW, in Question 15A would have been recorded. If this person is not doing this work mostly 'No', *i.e.*, code '2' in Question 14B and H/ST/D/R/B/I/O, in Question 15A would have been recorded. These details are recorded in Question 15A.

(iv) Secondary work or the marginal work of those recorded as C/AL/HHI/OW or as H/ST/D/R/B/I/O respectively in Question 15A is obtained through Question 15B.

(v) Note that if a person has been entered as 'Yes' in Question 14A, 'No', *i.e.*, code '2' in Question14B, *there must be an entry such as C/AL/HHI/OW, in Question 15B.*

(vi) Question 16 is to be asked of all those for whom 'No' has been written in Question 14A or code '2' in Question 14B.

(vii) Details of name of establishment, industry, occupation and class of worker, in Questions 15A and 15B need be entered only for 'HHI' and 'OW'.

Important

117. You must read the explanations and instructions on the economic questions very carefully. Questions 14A, 14B, 15A and 15B should be canvassed together, otherwise, the full and correct answers will not be available and you may have to make corrections. For example, if a lady is asked whether she is working, the usual answer is that she is working, because household work is naturally considered as work by her. It is only if you ask further questions as to what she mostly does that her marginal work, if any, will come out and you will get a correct picture of the facts. *It is advisable to ask questions covering Questions 14A, 14B, 15A and 15B together and then fill up the details.*

118. Certain situations would call for some explanation so that the enumerator is clear in his/her mind regarding classifying such activities. A few typical cases are indicated below.

(a) If a sweet-meat maker, *i.e.*, a *Halwai* makes sweets and sells them also, this would be manufacturing and can be a 'HHI' too in appropriate cases.

(b) If a *Halwai* only sells sweets, having brought them from some other place, he would be carrying on a trade and this would *not* be an industry.

(c) In many cases there are what are called tea shops, *dhabas*, *chat* shops, *etc.*, where eatables are prepared and sold. For example, in a *dhaba*, substantial meals such as *chapaties, dal, etc.*, are prepared and sold. This will not be an industry. It will be classified as service, namely, running eating place. Therefore, even if a household carried on this activity it will not be classified as 'HHI', but only as 'OW'.

(d) In many places, there are persons who keep small electrical or hand-mixers or fruit crushers and crush fruits to sell the juice. In such cases since the juice is produced for consumption on the spot and is not bottled as such for sale, such units are carrying on trade and *not* manufacturing. Therefore, even if a household carries on this business this would not be 'HHI', but 'OW'. On the other hand, if there are manufacturing units, whether big or small, which bottle juice and sell it as bottled, this would be manufacturing and should be classified as industry.

(e) Tailoring is an industry and a household that carries on tailoring on household industry basis can be 'HHI'.

(f) There may be cases of a person who sells cloth and also provides tailoring services. In such cases, the person may be asked which activity he considers more important, *i.e.*, the one on which he spends more time. If he says that he considers selling of cloth is more important then he is carrying on a trade. On the other hand, if the tailoring business is more important to him than the sale of cloth, such a person should then be considered as manufacturing. If a household carries on a business of this kind, this household will be considered as 'HHI' or non-HHI depending on whether the household is involved mainly in trade or manufacturing and taking into consideration the definition of 'HHI'.

119. Having filled in the Individual Slip, you may find it rewarding to go through all the entries. This will enable you to cross check the information, and gaps, if any, can be filled in then and there. This will obviate the need to visit the household again to collect the missing information.

120. As stated in paragraph 56 you will be required to fill up Individual Slip (Universal) for all members of the household. During the course of your day's work you will have covered a large number of households and filled in the requisite number of Individual Slips. After completing the day's work, you must fill in columns 8 to 35 of the Population Record of the concerned household, in Part II of the Household Schedule. Please do not allow this work to accumulate. Instructions for filling up columns 8 to 35 of the Population Record will be found in Chapter VI (Paragraphs 163—180). This will afford another opportunity to you to detect errors or gaps in the information collected, which you can conveniently collect by re-visiting the household(s).

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER IV

FILLING UP OF THE INDIVIDUAL SLIP (SAMPLE)

121. As stated in paragraph 53, if you are an enumerator in a sample area, six additional questions as appearing in the Sample Individual Slip (specimen appearing on page 262 will have to be canvassed by you for each individual. The Sample Individual Slip will, however, be canvassed in all areas of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chandigarh UT, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Delhi UT, Goa, Daman and Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Lakshadweep, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Pondicherry, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal. In the remaining states, this slip will be canvassed in sample blocks only but will include all the households in the sample block.

122. The Sample Slip contains six questions with sub-parts, dealing with migration and fertility. These questions appear on the reverse of the Universal Individual Slip. The instructions for filling up the Universal Individual Slip are given in paragraphs 53—120. You will be required to canvass the Universal Individual Slip for person in your blocks, irrespective of the age or sex, and then canvass the sample questions appearing on the reverse of the Individual Slip for each person in the household. It is obvious that the fertility questions will be applicable to women only, as will be explained at the appropriate place.

123. It is important for you to remember that both the slips should be canvassed for every person in your block, *i.e.,* in every block of the 19 States and Union Territories mentioned above and the sample blocks of the remaining states. The term "Universal Slip" means that the questions in this slip will be canvassed in all the blocks in the country, while the term "Sample Slip" means that the questions in this slip will be asked only in the specified blocks, as stated above, in addition to those in the Universal Slip, except in the 19 States and Union Territories where it will be canvassed everywhere.

Q. 1 : Birth place

124. Certain details regarding the place in which the person enumerated was born are to be collected and entered in the sub-parts of this question. For defence and similar personnel as may be indicated to you, this question and its sub-parts are not applicable. The explanation and instructions as to how the four sub-parts are to be filled are as follows:

Q. 1(a): Place of birth

125. Write 'PL' for person born in the village or town where he/she is being enumerated. Where 'PL' is noted against this question put '×' against sub-parts (b), (c) and (d).

125.1. For those born outside the village or town of enumeration write the actual name of the place against sub-part (a) and fill the other details against sub-parts (b), (c) and (d).

125.2. In indicating the birth place, only the full name of town or village would have to be indicated and not hamlet or mohalla/ward names. The name of a ward/hamlet should not be entered but the name of the town/village to which it belongs should be entered.

Q. 1 (b): Rural(1)/Urban (2)

126. For those born outside the village or town of enumeration ascertain if the place of birth is a village or town at present. To enable a person to determine whether the place is a town or a village, he/she may be required to indicate the status of the place of birth in comparison with a known town in the neighbourhood of the place of enumeration. You may mention some important urban characteristics to enable the person to make out if the place of his/her birth is rural or urban, *e.g.,* existence of a local administrative body, industrial townships declared as towns, *etc.*

For a person born in a village, write '1' in the box.

For a person born in a town/city, write '2' in the box.

For a person born in a foreign country, put '×' in the box against this sub-part and also against sub-part (c) on the line.

126.1. If all efforts to classify the place of birth as rural/urban fail, write 'not known' on the line.

Q. 1. (c) District

127. For a person born outside the village or town of enumeration but within the district of enumeration, write 'D' on the line.

127.1. For a person born in another district of the State of enumeration, or in a district in some other State/Union Territory in the country, write the name of the district.

127.2. If the person cannot name the district, write 'not known'.

Q. 1 (d): State/Country

128. For persons born within the State of enumeration, write '×' against this sub-part on the line. Make sure that the earlier entries made in sub-parts (a), (b) and (c) are consistent with such an answer; that 'PL' might have already been written against sub-part (a) or 'D' is written against sub-part (c) or

any other district of the State of enumeration is mentioned against sub-part (c).

128.1. For persons born outside the State of enumeration but within the country, write the name of the State/Union Territory where born.

128.2. For those born outside India, note merely the name of the country and there is no need to enter the name of the constituent state of the foreign country. Where a person cannot name the country, the name of the continent may be noted.

128.3. For a person born on the high seas, record 'born at sea', against this sub-part and put '×' against sub-parts (a), (b) and (c).

128.4. If a person was born in a train, boat or bus or aircraft, *etc.*, within the country, write the particulars in sub-parts (a), (b) and (c) with reference to the administrative territory where the event occurred or was registered.

Q. 2: Last residence

129. The answer to this question will have to be filled in respect of every person if he/she had another place of normal residence irrespective of his/her place of birth, before he/she came to the present place where he/she is enumerated. Even if a person was born at the place of enumeration but because of his/her work or for studies, *etc.*, he/she had shifted subsequently to another village or town and had come back again to the place of enumeration, he/she should be deemed to have had another place of residence prior to his/her enumeration here. For defence and similar personnel, this question is not applicable.

129.1. The immediate previous village or town of residence is relevant only if he/she had been outside the village or town of enumeration and not simply in another house or locality in the same place. For example, if a person born in one part of Bombay City is found residing in another part of Bombay at the time of enumeration, the change of residence should not be treated as change of place of residence because both the areas are within the same city of Bombay. Similarly, a person born in hamlet 1 of village Rampur and found in hamlet 2 of the same village at the time of enumeration, should not be deemed to have had another place of residence than the village where he/she is enumerated. Where a person had merely gone out to another place or had been shifting from place to place purely on tour or pilgrimage or for temporary business purposes, he/she should not be deemed to have had another residence different from the place where he/she or his/her family normally resides. In the case of a person who is enumerated elsewhere than in his normal place of residence because of eligibility criteria laid down in paragraphs 54—56, the place of his immediate previous normal residence will be recorded as the place of last residence. Similarly, if a person is enumerated at a place other than his place of birth and if he had no other place of normal residence before coming to the place of enumeration, the place of birth would be the place of last residence.

129.2. It would not be possible to specify the duration of stay which will qualify for reckoning last residence. The circumstances of each case would have to be taken into consideration, in deciding whether a person has had a last residence or not. For example, an officer who has been transferred for a short period, must be considered as moving from his/her place of previous posting which would become his/her place of last residence, irrespective of his/her stay in the new posting. However, temporary movement like women moving into a hospital for delivery, a person moving into a hospital for treatment, *etc.*, at a place other than their usual residence, will be ignored and these places will not be treated as the last residence. In the case of a child born in a hospital into which the mother has moved temporarily for delivery which is different from the usual place of residence of the mother, the place where the hospital is, will be treated as the place of last residence for the child, though the place where the hospital is will not be the place of the last residence of the mother.

Q. 2(a): Place of last residence

130. For a person who has been in the village or town of enumeration continuously since birth (except for shifting to other places outside the village or town of enumeration for a purely temporary stay), write 'PL' against sub-part (a) and put '×' against sub-parts (b), (c) and (d). But for a person who had his last previous residence at any place outside the village or town of enumeration (irrespective of his place of birth), write the actual name of the village or town or his actual previous residence against this sub-part (a) and fill the other details against sub-parts (b), (c) and (d).

Q. 2 (b) : Rural (1) Urban (2)

131. For a person who had previously resided outside the place of enumeration, ascertain if the place of last previous residence is rural or urban and record the answer. For a person whose last previous residence is a town/city, write '2' in the box, and for 'Rural', write '1'. For a person who last resided in a foreign country, write '×'.

131.1. For a person whose immediate previous residence cannot be classified, write 'not known'.

131.2. Rural or urban status has to be determined with reference to the status existing at the time of enumeration.

Q. 2 (c) : District

132. For a person who had previously resided in another place, *i.e.*, for whom 'PL' is not written against sub-part (a), you have to fill in this sub-part after enquiry.

132.1. For a person who previously resided in another village or town within the district of enumeration, write **'D'**.

132.2. For a person who previously resided in another district of the State/Union Territory of enumeration or in a district in any other State/Union Terri-

tory in the country, write the name of the district. If he/she cannot name the district, write 'not known'.

132.3. For a person whose last previous residence was outside India, write '×' against this sub-part.

Q. 2(d) : State/Country

133. For a person whose last previous residence was outside the village or town of enumeration but within the State or Union Territory of enumeration, write '×' against this sub-part but if it was outside the State or Union Territory of enumeration but within the country, write the name of the State Union Territory.

133.1. For a person whose last previous residence was outside the country, write the name of the country and if name of the country is not forthcoming, write the name of the continent.

Q. 3 : Reasons for migration from place of last residence

134. The question will be asked in the case of a person for whom information has been recorded in Question 2, *i.e.*, last residence. However, please note that this question will not be canvassed in the case of those for whom you may have written 'PL' against place of last residence. This is because they have had no place of last residence. In all the other cases you must find out the reasons for migration from the place of last residence and note the reasons by entering the appropriate code. The codes which must be entered for the various reasons for migration are as follows:

(a) Employment	1
(b) Education	2
(c) Family moved	3
(d) Marriage	4
(e) Others	5

134.1. These codes have been printed at the bottom of the Sample Slip. You must enter a code depending on the reasons for migration in the box against this question. For defence and similar personnel as may be indicated to you by the Director of Census Operations, this question will also not apply, since you will not have canvassed the Questions 1 and 2 of the Sample Slip.

135. A person will have moved for employment in the following cases given on next page:

(a) If he or she has moved in search of a job or hoping to get a job.

(b) Because he/she has got a job and has moved to take up the job.

(c) Having already got a job, he/she has moved because of a transfer, even if this is on promotion.

135.1. If a person has moved for any of these reasons, note code '1' in the box.

136. A person can be said to have moved for educational purposes if he or she has moved to the place of enumeration from his/her place of last residence for joining a school/college or any other type of educational institution either for the first time or for continuing his/her studies. However, please note that if this particular person has moved along with his/her family because the entire family has moved due to any reason, you must note that this person has not moved for educational purposes. In such a case the right code to be entered will be code '3', namely, 'Family moved'.

137. The reason 'Family moved' code '3' will refer to cases where the entire family moves. Such cases will come up if the head of the household or the person on whom the family is dependent has moved due to any reason such as transfer, *etc.* There are cases where one or more members of the family move along with the person who has moved in search of employment or education or for other reasons. While the person who has moved for a particular reason will be assigned the appropriate code, the other members who moved along with that person will be assigned code '3', *i.e.*, Family moved'.

138. If a person has moved consequent on getting married, assign code '4' for that person.

139. Code '5' 'Others' will include all other reasons for migration not covered by employment, education, family moved or marriage. This may include cases like movement due to retirement, movement for economic reasons such as setting up of shops, starting of a business, *etc.*

140. It is important to note that the reasons for migration are being noted for each person separately since in any case you will have to fill up Sample Individual Slips for each person separately. Therefore, in the same household, there may be cases where the reasons for migration are different for different members of the household. For example, if the head of the household is promoted and transferred, in his/her slip against Question 3 you will have to assign code '1' because his/her movement is consequent on employment, while the spouse and other dependents should be assigned code '3' because the family moves. There are also cases, particularly from the rural areas to urban areas, where a boy or a girl moves to a town or city for higher studies and in order to look after him or her an elderly person also moves." In such a case, in the case of the person who moves for higher studies the reasons for migration will be 'Education' code '2' while in the case of the elderly person, the reason will be 'Others' code '5'. If in case the entire family has moved along with the student, for all the other members of the family you will have to assign code '3' 'Family moved'. It is, therefore, necessary for you to make careful enquiries and not to get confused with the different reasons which may be applicable to different persons of the same household.

141. In particular please note that you must make detailed enquiries in the case of any unrelated members of the household such as cook, servant, *etc.* In their cases, their movement from the place of last residence may have been due to employment. Similarly, in the case of those members of the household

who are rather distantly related to the head of the household, you must also make such detailed enquiries.

142. It must be remebered that the reason 'Family moved', code '3', can only come up in cases where some other member of the family has moved for any of the other reasons mentioned in the Sample Slip. The members of the family moved because either the head of the household or the person on whom the family depends has moved because of employment or for any other reason.

143. Please note that in the case of every person who has come into India from any other country as a result of partition or has been repatriated, the reasons for migration will be noted as 'Others', code '5' and not any other code.

Q. 4 : Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration

144. Note here the period in completed years of the continuous residence in the village or town where the person is being enumerated. This will apply even to a person born at the place of enumeration. But this question does not apply to defence and similar personnel.

144.1. If he/she had left this village or town and had lived elsewhere for sometime, *i.e.*, in Question 2 another place of last residence is reported and has come back to this village or town, then the duration of residence to be noted against this question is the period of the *latest continuous residence*. But if a person had been away on a temporary visit or tour, *etc.*, that should not be taken as a break in the period of his/her continuous residence here.

144.2. If the person was born at the place of enumeration and also had no other place of last residence, *i.e.*, 'PL' has been noted in Question 2(a), then '×' may be put against Question 4 in the box.

144.3. For a person whose duration of continuous residence at the place of enumeration is less than 1 year, write '0' in the box.

Q. 5 : For all ever-married women only

145. This question will be asked in the case of all ever-married women. It will not be asked for a woman who has never been married. Please note that the term 'ever-married' does not necessarily mean 'currently married'. The 'ever-married' would include all women who may be currently married, the widowed, the separated and the divorced. This question, in other words, will be asked of all women except those who are 'Never Married'. For all women for whom 'M' or 'W' or 'S' is entered in Question 5 of the Universal Slip, this question will be asked. In the case of women who are 'NM' in Question 5 of the Universal Slip, put '×' in all parts of this question.

Q. 5 (a) : Age at marriage

146. You should ascertain the age at which the woman, whom you are enumerating, was married and record that age in completed years. If a woman has been married more than once, the age at which she got married for the first time should be recorded.

Q. 5 (b) : Number of children surviving at present

147. In this question, you will have to find out how many of the children born are still surviving, *i.e.*, at the time of enumeration.

147.1. Please note that the children need not necessarily be staying with the mother, *i.e.*, the woman you are enumerating. They may be elsewhere due to any reason. What is important is whether they are alive, not where they live. They may be any where, even outside the country. The important point is the number alive.

147.2. Having ascertained this number, enter the details by sex and total in the boxes provided.

147.3. If there are no male or female children surviving at the time of enumeration, write '0' in the appropriate box or boxes.

Q. 5 (c) : Number of children ever born alive

148. You should ascertain the total number of children that the woman you are enumerating gave birth to from the time she got married. If married, more than once, all the children born to her should be ascertained.

148.1. The number of children born would include all children born alive, even if later unfortunately any child died. Many persons, specially older people may only count children living with them. It is, therefore, essential to enquire about the number of children living at home, those living elsewhere and also those who were born alive but who are unfortunately not alive now. Even if the child died within a few hours of his/her birth, he/she should be included in the count. Still births, *i.e.*, children born dead should not be included in counting this number of children ever born. You will have to ask politely but appropriate questions for getting this information.

148.2. You should ensure that all live births are ascertained irrespective of whether the children are alive now.

148.3. It is our experience that the birth of a child may not be reported readily if the child is not actually living at the time of enumeration. The children who are born but may have died before the enumeration may not be indicated by the respondent unless you make detailed enquiries. This would be particularly true in the case of children who may have died as infants. There is, therefore, need for a detailed probe to ensure that you get the correct number.

148.4. Ascertain the number of children ever born alive by sex and write the figures in international numerals in the boxes provided. Also give the total in the box provided.

148.5. If the woman reports that she has had no male or female children born alive, write, '0' in the appropriate box or boxes.

Q. 6 : For currently married women only

149. This question has to be answered in respect of all currently married women only, *i.e.,* all women whose marital status is shown as 'M' against Question 5 of the Universal Slip. For all others, a cross (×) may be put against this question on the line.

Any child born alive during last one year

150. You should ascertain if the currently married woman, whom you are enumerating, gave birth to a child in the last one year prior to the date of enumeration. If the respondent is not able to reckon one year, you can find out if a child was born alive in 1980 to the woman you are enumerating on or after any of the festival indicated to you by the Director of Census Operations. Only if the child was born alive, and even if the child had died soon after birth, the answer should be 'Yes', to this question. *Still birth, i.e., a child which is born dead should not be taken into account for this purpose.* So while you should make sure that every case of birth of a child born alive, even if it is not alive on the date of enumeration is reported, you should not reckon it if the child was born lifeless.

150.1. It is common experience that the birth of the child may not be reported readily if the child is not actually surviving at the time of enumeration. Infant deaths are still high in the country. There is a chance of a number of such cases being missed unless specifically questioned about. It is necessary to record all live births even if the child had died soon thereafter or had not survived to the day of enumeration. Therefore, where the initial answer to this question is 'No', you should ask a specific question if there has been a case of a child having been born alive in the last one year and later dying before the enumeration date. This is a delicate question and should be asked with tact in a manner not to offend the sentiments of the respondent. Where a currently married woman first answers that she had no child born in the last one year, you may perhaps question her as follows:

"It has been found in some houses that a child was born and had died soon after or a few days or months later and such cases had not been reported. It is my hope that there are no such cases here. Am I right?"

150.2. This may bring in the required response. If she reports 'No' then you can be sure that no birth has been missed. You have to make sure that any live birth that has occurred to the currently married woman in the last one year is netted whether the child is surviving till the date of enumeration or not. A similar probe to eliminate still births may also be necessary. For example, when the answers is 'Yes' under this question, you might ask if the child is here in the house. If the answer is 'Yes' no further question is needed. If 'No', you might ask where the child has gone. The answer may be 'dead' or that it has gone elsewhere. If dead, then you might ask when the child died and this will bring out the fact whether or not it was a still birth. If the answer is 'Yes', then enter 'Yes' in the space below the question; if the answer is 'No' enter 'No' in the space. Do not write in the dotted box.

150.3. In a case where the woman has had twins or multiple births, please write 2, 3, *etc.*, next to 'Yes' as the case may be, thus 'Yes' (2) or 'Yes' (3).

151. On the reverse of Appendices VII-1 to VII-14 specimen entries in answer to questions included in the Sample Slip have been shown for your facility.

NOTE : You may find on your revisional round from 'March 1 to March 5, 1981 that a child is born to a currently married woman in a household after your last visit but before the sunrise of **March 1, 1981**. You will have to take this into account and correct the answers against, Question 6 accordingly. You must enquire specifically if any such birth has taken place. While ignoring still births all other births where the child was born alive even if it did not survive long should be taken into account

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER V

ENUMERATION OF HOUSELESS POPULATION AND REVISIONAL ROUND

152. The enumeration of the houseless population will have to be carried out in all blocks irrespective of whether you are only incharge of a universal block or incharge of a sample block. This is because the houseless can be found in any place and they should not be omitted.

153. The Revisional Round, the instructions for which are part of this chapter, must be carried out for all blocks irrespective of whether it is a universal or sample block. This is because the revisional round is an extremely important and essential step in the total process of enumeration and it is only after the revisional round is over that the correct population figures will be available. Therefore, do not neglect to carry out the revisional round of the block which you are enumerating.

Enumeration of the Houseless

154. As stated earlier in paragraph 13 of this booklet, you will be required to enumerate the houseless population in your enumeration block(s) on the night of February 28, 1981. In order to do this, it would be necessary for you to complete the enumeration of all the persons in all the households living in census houses in your jurisdiction between February 9 and 28, 1981. During this period, you will have taken note of the possible places where houseless population is likely to live, such as on the roadside, pavements, in hume pipes, under staircases, or in the open, temple, mandaps, platforms and the like. On the night of February 28/March 1, 1981, but before sunrise of March 1, 1981, you will have to quickly cover all such houseless households and enumerate them. If there is likely to be a very large number of houseless persons in your jurisdiction whom you may not be able to enumerate single-handed in one night, you should report to your Supervisor in advance, so that one or more extra enumerators can be deputed to assist you in the one-night enumeration of such houseless persons. You should keep particular watch on the large settlements of nomadic population who are likely to camp on the outskirts of the village. These people will have to be covered on the night of February 28, 1981. You should of course make sure that these persons have not been enumerated elsewhere.

155. At this point, please read the instructions about updating and filling up of the Abridged Houselist, given in Appendix I. You will be required to enter the details of the houseless households in Section 3 of the Abridged Houselist in the manner described therein. Also please recall the instructions given in paragraph 20 of this booklet where you have been told that for houseless households, you should record 'O' in bold letters. In giving the Serial number of the household, you will have to indicate the Serial number of the household with a prefix 'O' separated by a dash (–), as explained in the instructions given in Appendix I.

156. Please remember that Household Schedule will be filled for each houseless household in the manner explained in paragraphs 1 to 52 of this booklet. Thereafter, you will have to fill up the Universal Individual Slip for each member of the household, as per instructions given in paragraphs 53—120. If you happen to be an enumerator for a sample block or the enumerator in any of the 19 States and Union Territories mentioned in paragraph 121 you will be required to fill in Questions 1 to 6 of the Sample Slip also, for each individual, as per instructions given in paragraphs 121 to 151. Thereafter, you will be required to fill in columns 8 to 35 of the Population Record (Part II of the Household Schedule), as per instructions given later.

Revisional Round

157. You have been told under paragraph 12 and paragraph 13 of this booklet that in the next five days, *i.e.*, from March 1, 1981 to March 5, 1981, you will have to revisit all the households in your jurisdiction and record any new births that had taken place after your last visit, but before the sunrise of March 1, 1981 and any visitor(s) that had moved into the household and who had been away from his/her/their place of normal residence throughout the enumeration period, *i.e.*, from February 9, 1981 to February 28, 1981, or an entire household that has moved into your jurisdiction during this period and which has not been enumerated anywhere before. At this point, you may recall the instructions given in paragraph 43 of this booklet where instructions about persons eligible to be enumerated in a particular household have been given.

158. It is important to remember the following in this connection:

(1) If you are enumerating a new household in your block during the revisional round, please recall the instructions given in paragraph 19 about Serial number of household and updating and filling up of Abridged Houselist, as given in Appendix I.

(2) In respect of every new birth, you should make sure that you give the correct Location Code including the Serial number of household, fill up an Individual Slip and make necessary entries in Part II of the Household Schedule concerned. Also correct the entry in Question 6 of the Sample Slip (if applicable in your case, *i.e.*, if you are an enumerator in a sample block or in any of the 19 States and Union Territories mentioned earlier) pertaining to the mother of the child whom you are enumerating during

the revisional round. Please make sure that the birth has taken place before the sunrise of March 1, 1981.

(3) You will have to ascertain if any death had unfortunately taken place in any of the households since your last visit and the sunrise of March 1, 1981 and cancel the Individual Slip of the dead person writing boldly across it as 'died'. Please remember to make necessary correction in Part II of the Household Schedule concerned.

159. If you have exhausted the entire Population Record for recording the particulars of any household and it becomes necessary to record a new birth or visitor, then you will fill in another Household Schedule containing Population Record form in continuation of that Household Schedule, taking care that the Location Code and other particulars are noted in the second Household Schedule form properly. In such a case, please write on the top right hand corner of the fresh Household Schedule 'continued' and note the Book and Form number of the connected Household Schedule. Similarly, on the connected Schedule note the word 'continued' and give the Book and Form number of the additional Household Schedule form.

160. Changes made in the Population Record like additions for new births or recording of visitors or deletion of entry in respect of deaths, should be done neately and consequential changes in the total should be made. It is this final total that must be entered in Question 15 of Part I of the Household Schedule.

161. You are now set for taking up the desk work at home in connection with the census enumeration that you have just completed. These are, as you will recall from paragraph 12 of this booklet, (1) filling up of the enumerator's Working Sheet for preparing the Enumerator's Abstract, (2) filling up of the Enumerator's Abstract, (3) filling up of Section I of the Abridged Houselist and (4) handing over all documents to your Supervisor, the documents being the National Map, the Layout Sketch, all filled in Household Schedule books, all filled in Individual Slip pads (Universal and Sample, where applicable), filled in and updated Abridged Houselist, the Working Sheets for preparing the Enumerator's Abstract, the filled in Enumerator's Abstract and all blank Household Schedule books, Individual Slip pads and other blank forms.

162. In addition, you have to collect the filled in Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules from the households and individuals for whom you had issued these schedules vide instructions given in paragraph 73. You have to hand over the filled in schedules to your Supervisor. You will also be required to return the blank Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules remaining surplus with you together with a statement (in the form given at Appendix VIII) giving an account of the number of blank forms given to you, number of forms issued to eligible persons in the households, number of filled in schedules collected and number of blank forms returned to the Supervisor.

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER VI

FILLING UP OF THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE, PART II—POPULATION RECORD—COLUMNS 8 TO 35

163. As mentioned in the instructions relating to the filling up of columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record (Part II of the Hosehold Schedule), columns 8 to 35 of the Population Record have to be entered with reference to the entries in the Individual Slip. For each member of the household, you will have filled up an Individual Slip. You will be required to copy out or to enter the relevant particulars from the Individual Slip in the line relating to that person in column 8 to column 35 of the Population Record. The following instructions tell you how to do this.

164. Please note that you should not allow this work to fall into arrears. You must fill up these columns in the case of those households whom you have enumerated each day at the end of the day itself. This would save you a lot of trouble and will also ensure that there are no errors.

165. It would be noticed that columns 8 to 21 relate to males and columns 22 to 35 relate to females. Column 1 placed between columns 13 and 14 is a mere copy of column 1 already entered by you. This is repeated on page 3 of the Household Schedule to facilitate your work, by obviating the need to trace back the entries for columns 14 onwards to column 1 on page 2. The instructions that follow will indicate how the entries from the Individual Slip should be carried over to the appropriate columns (8 to 35) of the Population Record separately for males and females.

Cols. 8 & 22 : Name of Scheduled Caste

166. For each person recorded in column 2 of the Population Record, check whether in the corresponding Individual Slip (Universal), '1' is recorded in the box against Question 9. If so, copy out the name of the Scheduled Caste written against Question 10 of the Individual Slip in column 8 if the person is a male or in column 22 if the person is a female on the corresponding line. Please do not make any mistake in copying out the correct spelling.

Cols. 9 & 23: Name of Scheduled Tribe

167. As in the previous paragraph, for these columns also, you will have to check from the corresponding Individual Slip of the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record if code '2' is recorded in the box against Question 9. If so, the name of the Scheduled Tribe written against Question 10 of the Individual Slip should be copied in column 9 of the Population Record for males and in column 23 for females.

167.1. *It must be noted that if there is a cross* (×) *against Question 9 of the Individual Slip for the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record, the corresponding columns 8 and 22 and 9 and 23 of the Population Record should be left blank.*

Cols. 10 & 24 : Literate

168. For the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record, check from the corresponding Individual Slip whether '1' is recorded in the box against Question 11. If so, put a tick (√) under column 10 for males or a tick (√) mark under column 24 for females in the corresponding line.

Cols. 11 & 25 : Illiterate

169. As in the previous paragraph, check if '2' is recorded in the box against Question 11 of the Individual Slip for the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record and if so, give tick (√) mark under column 11 for males or tick (√) mark under column 25 for females in the corresponding line.

Cols. 12 & 26 : Entry in Q. 14A of Individual Slip 'Yes'

170. For the person entered in column 2, check whether 'Yes' is recorded against Question 14A of the corresponding Individual Slip. If the person is a male, put tick (√) under column 12 and if female, put tick (√) under column 26.

Cols. 13 & 27 : Entry in Q. 14A of Individual Slip

171. As in the preceding paragraph, check if 'No', i.e., 'H' or 'ST' or 'D' or 'R' or 'B' or 'T' or 'O' is entered against Question 14A of the Individual Slip for the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record. If so and if the person is a male, put a tick (√) under column 13 and if female, put a tick √ under column 27.

Cols. 14 & 28 : Entry in Q. 14B of Individual Slip 'Yes'

172. For the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record, check against Question 14B of the corresponding Individual Slip if '1' is entered in the box. If so, put a tick (√) under column 14 for male, but if the person is a female, put the tick (√) under column 28 in the corresponding line.

Cols. 15 & 29 : Entry in Q. 14B of the Individual Slip 'No'

173. Check if '2' is recorded in the box against Question 14B of the Individual Slip in respect of the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record.

If so, put tick (√) under column 15 in the case of a male, but if the person is a female, put the tick (√) under column 29 in the corresponding line.

Cols. 16 & 30 : Entry in Q. 15A of Individual Slip 'C'

174. For the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record, check if 'C' is recorded against Question 15A of the corresponding Individual Slip and if so, put the tick (√) under column 16 if male, and if the person is a female, put the tick (√) under column 30 of the corresponding line.

Cols. 17 & 31, 18 & 32, 19 & 33 : Entry in Q. 15A of Individual Slip 'AL'/'HHI'/'OW'

175. As in the previous paragraph, check from Question 15A of the Individual Slip relating to the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record whether 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' is entered for the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record. If so, a tick (√) should be put under the appropriate column 17 or 18 or 19, as the case may be, in case the person is a male and under column 31 or 32 or 33, as the case may be, if the person is a female.

Cols. 20 & 34 : Whether seeking/available for work 'Yes'

176. For the person recorded in column 2 of the Population Record, check from the corresponding Individual Slip whether '1' is entered in the box against Question 16. If so, put a tick (√) under column 20 in the case of male, but if the person is a female, the tick (√) should be put under column 34.

Cols. 21 & 35 : Whether seeking/available for work 'No'

177. As in the previous paragraph, check if '2' is recorded in the box against Question 16 of the Individual Slip for the person entered in column 2 of the Population Record. If so, put a tick (√) under column 21 in the case of a male and if female, put the tick (√) under column 35.

178. *Please note that there cannot be a tick* (√) *on the same line in columns* 8 *and* 22, *column* 9 *and column* 23, *column* 10 *and column* 24, *column* 11 *and column* 25, *column* 12 *and column* 26, *column* 13 *and column* 27, *column* 14 *and column* 28, *column* 15 *and column* 29, *column* 16 *and column* 30, *column* 17 *and column* 31, *column* 18 *and column* 32, *column* 19 *and column* 33, *column* 20 *and* 34, *and column* 21 *and column* 35 *just as there cannot be a tick* (√) *on the same line in columns* 4 *and* 5 *of the Population Record.*

178.1. *Similarly, there cannot be a tick* (√) *on the same line in both columns* 10 *and* 11, 12 *and* 13, 14 *and* 15, 20 *and* 21, 24 *and* 25, 26 *and* 27, 28 *and* 29, *and* 34 *and* 35. *It will be obvious from the form itself that there cannot be a tick* (√) *on the same line in more than one of the columns* 16, 17, 18, 19 *and* 30, 31, 32, 33.

179. Having entered these particulars in columns 8 to 35 for all the persons enumerated in the household, you will have to strike the totals. Instructions for striking totals for columns 2, 8, 9, 22 and 23 are given in the foot-note of the form itself. However, this is recapitulated for your facility. Count the number of entries in column 2 and enter the figure against the total for this column. You will notice that the last serial number would tally with the total given under column 2. Similarly, for striking totals for columns 8, 9, 22, and 23, count the number of entries under each column and enter the figure in the relevant rectangle against the totals. In striking totals for columns 4, 5, 10 to 21, and 24 to 35, there should be no difficulty. You have merely to count the ticks (√) under different columns and enter the total in the cell provided for writing the total.

180. Having struck the totals, your job in respect of this Household Schedule form is over and you should sign at the bottom right hand corner and give date also. At this point, you must please remember that Question 15 of Part I of the Household Schedule, *i.e.*, total population of the household will have to be filled after you have derived the total of column 2 of Part II of Population Record taking into account the extra forms you may have used in the case of large households.

ANNEXURE E

CHAPTER VII

FILLING UP OF THE ENUMERATOR'S WORKING SHEET AND THE ENUMERATOR'S ARSTRACT

181. The specimen form of the Working Sheet for preparing the Enumerator's Abstract is given on the pages 334-335. This form will be supplied to you in sufficient quantities. You will be required to use separate form(s) for Normal Households, Institutional households and Houseless households. On these you will have to strike totals for Normal households, Institutional households and Houseless households separately. Thereafter, on the last page of the sheet(s) relating to the Normal households, you will have to carry over the totals relating to Institutional households and Houseless households to strike a grand total for each of the columns of the Working Sheet except for column 2. The total for column 2 will have to be derived by counting the entries and *not* just totalling the figures. At the end of your revisional round, you will have all the filled in Household Schedule books comprising Normal households, Institutional households and Houseless households. For the Institutional households and Houseless households, you will have indicated 'I' and 'O' respectively at the right hand corner of the first page of the Household Schedule. You will now be required to take the Household Schedule books and fill up the Working Sheet for preparing Enumerator's Abstract. The Working Sheet for preparing Enumerator's Abstract has 33 columns, of which columns 6 to 19 relate to 'males' and columns 20 to 33 relate to 'females'. The arrangement generally follows the pattern of Part II—Populaion Record of he Household Schedule, which you have filled in during the course of your enumeration. You will be required to deal with Normal households, Institutional households and Houseless households in separate sheets, while filling up the Working Sheet from the entries given in Part II –Poulation Record of the Household Schedule. Each line in the Working Sheet will contain the totals for one household.

Page No.

182. On right hand top corner of the form, you will have to indicate Page number. The page number will run continuously for each type of household. That is to say, for Normal households, the page number of the Working Sheet will start from 1, for Institutional households again the page number will start from 1 and similarly for Houseless households, the page number will start from 1.

182.1. You will have to arrange your filled in Household Schedule books in ascending order of the book numbers. You should take up the first book and pick up a form of Working sheet for entering the details. If you are dealing with a schedule relating to a Normal household, you should enter details in the Working Sheet relating to 'Normal household'. During the course of your work, if you come across a schedule relating to an 'Institutional household', please do not forget to pick up a fresh Working Sheet and enter relevant details in that sheet after assigning the page number and other details separately. Similarly, when you come across a 'Houseless household', please pick up a fresh Working Sheet and enter the details in that sheet.

Location Code

183. Location Code of your enumeration block should be copied from Part I of the Household Schedule and written here. This will have five elements, *viz.*, State code, District code, Tehsil/Taluka/PS/Development Block/Circle or Town code, Village or Ward code and the Enumeration Block number within brackets. Location Code should be repeated on every page of the Working Sheets.

Number of households by type

184. It will be noticed that the same form is being supplied for details in respect of Normal/Institutional/Houseless households. At the right hand top, three types of households have been indicated. You will have to score out the entry which is not applicable For example, if you are dealing with Normal households, please score out the entries 'Institutional' and 'Houseless'. Again, if you are dealing with 'Institutional households', please score out the entries 'Normal' and 'Houseless'. Similarly, when you deal with Houseless households, score out 'Normal' and 'Institutional'. If you are using more than one page for a particular type of household, please do not forget to score out inapplicable types on each sheet, as indicated here.

184.1. For recording the number of households by type separately for Normal households, Institutional households and Houseless households, you will have to count the number of entries given in column 2 (Serial No. of household) of the working sheet relating to each type of household and enter the figure here. For example, for determining the number of Normal households, you will count the number of entries in column 2 of the set of working sheets dealing with Normal households and enter the figure on the first page of the set dealing with Normal households. Similar procedure will have to be followed for entering the number of Institutional households and Houseless households in the appropriate Working Sheets.

Name of Enumerator

185. This hardly calls for any explanation. You will be required to write your name here.

Col. 1 : Line No.

186. As in the Houselist form, which some of you may have handled in 1980 for Houselisting operations, here also, line numbers are being provided. The lines have been numbered as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0 and repeated likewise. The idea is to reduce your scriptory work, so that when you go to the 10th line, you put 1 at the 10th place to make the line number read as 10. Similarly, write, 1 in the 10th place on the next line to read as 11 and so on. You should not change the printed line number in the case you have to score out a line owing to mistakes committed in copying. The last line number will incidently give you the total number of households of a particular type entered in the Working Sheet which should tally with the total of entries in column 2 which you are required to enter at the right hand top corner of the form under 'Number of households by type', but if you have scored out any line owing to some mistake in copying, then this tally cannot be achieved.

Col. 2 : Sl. No. of household

187. This number will be copied from the top of the Household Schedule form you are dealing with.

Cols. 3 to 5 : Persons, males and females

188. In these columns, enter total of columns 2, 4 and 5 respectively as struck by you in the concerned Population Record (Part II of the Household Schedule).

Cols. 6 to 33 of the Working Sheets

189. The column headings are self-explanatory. Under each column, the column number of the Population Record, *i.e.*, Part II of the Household Schedule has been indicated within brackets. You have merely to take the total of the relevant column of the Population Record and post it under the appropriate column of the working sheet in respect of a particular household. Please note that as in the Population Record, the male and female sections are separate in the working sheet also for ease of copying.

Total

190. A separate line has been provided for entering the total. Total for columns 3 to 33 are straight forward totals. Total for column 2 will have to be derived by counting the entries, as indicated in the footnote.

190.1. It is expected that you will be using more than one Working Sheet for Normal households. Therefore, you will have to derive the 'totals' for all the columns pertaining to the Working Sheets of Normal households on the last page. Identify this line (*i.e.* total) by writing 'Normal' in column 2 meaning thereby that these totals relate to Normal households.

190.2. Having struck totals for all columns relating to Normal households, Institutional households and Houseless households separately, you have to carry over the totals relating to Institutional households and Houseless households on to the last page of the sheets pertaining to 'Normal households' and strike grand total. For doing so, please write 'Institutional' against the concerned line in column 2 of the Working Sheet and 'Houseless' against the concerned line (in column 2 of the Working Sheet) and then strike the 'grand total' and write 'Grand total' in column 2. If, however, there be no space on the last page of the working sheet(s) relating to Normal households for striking these totals, you may use a separate sheet for this purpose and attach it to the set of Working Sheets relating to Normal households.

Instructions for filling up the Enumerator's Abstract form

191. A specimen of the Enumerator's Abstract form is given on page 336. The instructions are given hereafter.

Location Code

192. The Location Code, as noted in the Working Sheet and in all your other documents, consisting of the five elements, namely, State, District, Tehsil/Taluka/PS, Development Bolck/Circle or Town, Village or Ward and Enumeration Block number within brackets, should be given here.

Name of Enumerator

193. You should write your name here.

Total number of occupied residential houses

194. You have merely to copy the figures noted in sub-section B of Section I of the Abridged Houselist.

Number of Normal households

195. You will recall that you have noted the number of households by type on the right-hand top corner of the first page of the working sheets relating to Normal households. You have to take this figure for Normal Households and post it here.

Number of Institutional households

196. You will again recall that you have noted the number of households by type on the right-hand top corner of the first page of the Working Sheets relating to Institutional households. You have to take this figure for Institutional households and post it here.

Number of Houseless households

197. As in the case of number of Institutional households, you have to take the figure pertaining to Houseless Households from the right-hand top corner of the Working Sheet for number of households by type and post it here.

NOTE : Please put a cross (×) against the items 'Number of Institutional households' and 'Number of Houseless households', as the case may be, if there are no such households in your enumeration block.

Total Number of households

198. On the right hand top, you have noted the number of Normal households, Institutional households

and Houseless households separately. You have merely to add them up and enter the figure here. As a quick check for accuracy, you may refer to sub-section C of Section I of the Abridged Houselist where you have noted the number of households and these two figures should tally.

Cols. 1 to 5

199. The next section deals with 17 items and 5 columns. The particulars are given under column 2 and the column numbers of the Working Sheet to which the particulars relate have been indicated within brackets in each case. For particulars noted against Sl. Nos. 1 to 15, you have to take the relevant figures of the columns indicated within brackets and post them under the appropriate columns 3, 4 and 5 of this form. The figures will be found on the last page of the Working Sheet dealing with Normal households against the line representing 'Grand total'.

Sl. No. 1 : Population inclusive of population shown against Sl. Nos. 16 and 17 of the form

200. In columns 3, 4 and 5 of the Enumerator's Abstract form, you will have to give the grand totals of columns 3, 4 and 5 as derived on the last page of the Working Sheet dealing with Normal households and where you have struck total for all entries in respect of Normal households, Institutional households and Houseless households. These figures will be inclusive of the population figures reflected under columns 3, 4 and 5 against Sl. Nos. 16 and 17 of this form.

Sl. Nos. 2 to 15

201. These items hardly call for any explanation. The column numbers are indicated within brackets against each. You have merely to take the appropriate figure from the line representing 'Grand total' on the last page of the Working Sheet dealing with Normal households and post the appropriate figure under columns 4 and 5, as the case may be, and derive total in column 3.

Sl. No. 16 : Institutional households

202. On the last page of the Working Sheet dealing with Normal households, you have entered the total in respect of the Institutional households. You have to take the figures of columns 3, 4, and 5 of the line in the Working Sheet representing the 'Institutional households' and enter the same in columns 3, 4 and 5 of the Enumerator's Abstract form.

Sl. No. 17 : Houseless population

203. Here again, you have to look to the last page of the Working Sheet dealing with Normal households and take the figures given in columns 3, 4 and 5 of the line representing Houseless households and post them in columns 3, 4 and 5 of the Enumerator's Abstract form.

Please note that the Institutional population and Houseless population indicated against Sl. Nos. 16 and 17 are included in the total population of your enumeration block shown against Sl. No. 1.

204. It is needless to add that you should check the entries carefully and after satisfying yourself that everything is in order, you should sign the filled in Working Sheets and Enumerator's Abstract form. If you have, by any chance, been put incharge of more than one enumeration block, please remember that you will have to prepare separate sets of Working Sheets and Enumerator's Abstract for each of the enumeration blocks assigned to you.

205. You have now to arrange all your records which would be the following :

(1) Notional Map,

(2) Layout Sketch.

(3 Filled in and updated Abridged Houselist which you have updated as per instructions given in paragraph 155.

(4) Filled in Household Schedule books,

(5) Filled in Individual Slip pads,

(6) Working Sheets for Enumerator's Abstract in three sets tagged together.

(7) The Enumerator's Abstract form.

(8) Filled in Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules.

(9) Statement showing the number of Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules received, issued, filled in schedules collected and blank schedules returned (appendix viii),

(10) Blank forms, Household Schedule books and Individual Slip pads referred to above,

(11) Blank Degree Holder and Technical Personnel Schedules.

206. You are now required to hand over all the documents with an inventory which should contain the Book No. of Household Schedules and Pad Nos. of Individual Slips, to your Supervisor. Having done so, you have completed your job in so far as the 1981 Census operation is concerned and you can reasonably take pride in having performed a national task well.

CENSUS OF

WORKING SHEET FOR PREPARING

(To be compiled from Household

Location code..... Name of Enumerator.....

Line No.	Sl. No. of house-hold	Persons (Col.2)	Males (Col. 4)	Females (Col.5)	MALE											
					S.C (Col.8)	S.T. (Col. 9)	Literates (Col. 10)	Illiterates (Col. 11)	'Yes' in 14A (Col.12)	'No' in 14A (Col. 13)	'Yes' in 14B (Col. 14)	'No.' in 14B (Col. 15)	Entry in Q. 15A			
													C (Col. 16)	AL (Col. 17)	HH (Col. 18)	O W (Col. 19)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
Total	@															

Checked and found correct

@Count number of entries

Column numbers shown within brackets refer to

Signature of Circle Supervisor.....

INDIA 1981 **Page No.....**

ENUMERATOR'S ABSTRACT

Schedule Part II : Population Record

Number of households by type* Normal.....
Institutional.....
Houseless.....

		FEMALE													
'Yes' in 16 (Col. 20)	'No' in 16 (Col. 21)	S.C. (Col. 22)	S.T. (Col. 23)	Literates (Col. 24)	Illiterates (Col. 25)	'Yes' in 14A (Col. 26)	'No' in 14A (Col. 27)	'Yes' in 14B (Col. 28)	'No' in 14B (Col. 29)	Entry in Q.15A				'Yes' in 16 (Col.34)	'No' in 16 (Col. 35)
										C (Col. 30)	AL (Col. 31)	HHI (Col. 32)	OW (Col. 33)		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

and give total

column numbers of part II : Population Record.

*Strike out whichever is not applicable

Signature of Enumerator.....

Date.....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

ENUMERATOR'S ABSTRACT

(To be compiled from working sheet for Enumerator's Abstract)

Location Code..... No. of normal households.....

Name of Enumerator..... No. of institutional households.....

No. of houseless households.....

Total No. of occupied residential houses..... Total No. of households.....

Sl. No.	Particulars	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Population inclusive of population shown against serial Nos. 16 & 17. (Total of cols. 3, 4, & 5 of grand total line in the last page of working sheets for *normal* households)			
2.	Scheduled Caste (grand total of cols. 6 & 20)			
3.	Scheduled Tribe (grand total of cols. 7 & 21)			
4.	Literate (grand total of cols. 8 & 22)			
5.	Illiterate (grand total of cols. 9 & 23)			
6.	'Yes' in 14A (grand total of cols. 10 & 24)			
7.	'No' in 14A (grand total of cols. 11& 25)			
8.	'Yes' in 14B (grand total of cols. 12 & 26)			
9.	'No' in 14B (grand total of cols. 13 &27)			
10.	'C' in 15A (grand total of cols. 14 & 28)			
11.	'AL' in 15A (grand total of cols. 15 &29)			
12.	'HH' in 15A (grand total of cols. 16 & 30)			
13.	'OW' in 15A (grand total of cols. 17 & 31)			
14.	'Yes' in 16 (grand total of cols. 18 & 32)			
15.	'No' in 16 (grand total of cols. 19 & 33)			
16.	Institutional population (Total of institutional line cols. 3, 4 & 5 in last page of working sheet for *normal* households)			
17.	Houseless population (Total of Houseless line cols. 3, 4 & 5 in last page of working sheet for *normal* households)			

Checked and found correct :

Signature of Supervisor..... Signature of Enumerator.....

Date..... Date.....

Note: Columns mentioned under col. 2 within brackets are columns of working sheet from which data have to be posted.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR UP DATING SECTION 2, FILLING UP OF SECTION 3 AND FILLING UP OF SECTION 1 OF THE ABRIDGED HOUSELIST

Introduction

As in the 1971 Census, an Abridged Houselist will have to be prepared at the 1981 Census also. The Abridged Houselist establishes an essential link between the Houselist and the population enumeration. It will serve as a frame for assigning household serial number to each household in an enumeration block, as will be seen later, and it will also serve as a frame for post-enumeration surveys and other surveys which may be taken up in the future. The Abridged Houselist will be prepared separately for each enumeration block. It is an important document and you must fill it up carefully after reading these instructions given in the notes to the Abridged Houselist form itself. A copy of the Abridged Houselist form comprising Sections 1, 2 and 3 is enclosed (Annexe I).

2. You will be given one copy of the Abridged Houselist form for your block by your Supervisor. You will notice that identification particulars and Section 2 of the form are already filled in (Annexe II). At the beginning will be given the identification particulars and location code of your block. Section 2 contains essentially a list of all census houses and households in your block copied from the Houselist. This list has to be updated by you as at the enumeration, because some changes might have taken place in your block since the houselisting operations. Some of the census houses which existed at the time of houselisting, might have been demolished and new census houses might have come up. Again, some of the households might have moved out and some new households might have moved in. All these will have to be taken care of by you in updating the Abridged Houselist. The new census houses and households will have to be listed by you in Section 3. Section 1 will be filled up at the end of the enumeration.

3. While going round your block for enumeration, you will have to check whether each census house and household listed in Section 2 of the Abridged Houselist is actually there. At the same time, you will also have to look for new census houses and new households which are not listed in Section 2. It is also possible that some of the census houses or households in Section 2 are still there but their particulars might have changed.

4. The following situations may arise:

(i) A house hold listed in Section 2 might have moved out leaving the census house or part occupied by it vacant,

(ii) A building or census house listed in Section 2 might no longer exist.

(iii) A household listed in Section 2 might have moved out and a new household might have moved in, in its place,

(iv) The fully residential, partly residential or non-residential use of a census house listed in Section 2 might have changed.

(v) The head of a household listed in Section 2 might have changed,

(vi) A new household might have moved into a vacant or non-residential census house,

vii) A new building which is not listed in Section 2 might have come up,

(viii) A new census house might have come up in a building already listed in Section 2,

(ix) A new household might have moved into an already occupied residential house.

5. In case of situations (i) and (ii), the relevant entries in Section 2 will have to be deleted, in case of (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) the entries in Section 2 will have to be suitably amended and in case of (vii), (viii) and (ix), Section 3 will have to be filled. The instructions for deleting or amending entries in Section 2 or for filling up Section 3 in each of these situations are given below.

Instructions for recording changes in Section 2

6.In the case of the first six situations mentioned in paragraph 4 above, necessary changes or corrections will have to be made in Section 2 as follows :

(i) If a household appearing in Section 2 has moved out leaving the census house or part occupied by it vacant then the entries in columns 5 to 8 relating to the household have to be deleted. In column 8 write in such cases "Household left". *Please note that when any census house or household is deleted in Section 2, the serial number in column 1, house number, household number or the serial number of household in column 7 of subsequent houses and households should not be changed.*

(ii) If you find that a building or census house appearing in Section 2 no longer exists, all the lines relating to the building or census house will have to be deleted. In this case also, the subsequent serial numbers in cloumns 1 and 7 need not be changed.

(iii) If a household listed in Section 2 has moved out and another household has moved in its place, the name of the head of household in

column 6 will be changed in Section 2. Indicate this reason for the change in column 8.

(iv) If the use to which a census house is put has changed, the entry in column 4 for that census house in Section 2 will have to be scored out and the current use entered.

Such a change in use of the house might be coupled with a household leaving or a household moving into the census house. For example, where a partly or fully residential house is now used for *purely* non-residential purposes, not only the entries in column 4 should be scored out and the current use of the house should be recorded, but the entries from columns 5 to 8 should also be deleted as the household living in it earlier would have moved out. If more than one household was recorded in that census house, all the entries in subsequent lines relating to such household should also be deleted.

However, in cases where the census house has remained non-residential but only the use has changed, the entry in column 4 will have to be scored out and a fresh entry made to indicate the new use. Where a non-residential house has become a partly or fully residential house, one or more households might have moved into the census house. In this case, first the entries in Section 2 will be scored out and the current use should be recorded in column 8 for cross reference since particulars of the new household(s) which might have moved in would be entered in Section 3 in columns 1 to 8. In such cases please quote serial number of the entry in Section 3 in column 8 of Section 2.

Other changes in use of a census house from partly residential to fully residential or from fully residential to partly residential may or may not involve household(s) moving in or household(s) moving out. If movement of households is involved, such movement should be treated in the manner described above.

(v) If the head of a household has changed, the entry in column 6 (name of head of household) in Section 2 should be scored out and the name of current head of household should be entered.

(vi) If a new household has moved into a vacant house then the entries in all columns of Section 2 have to be scored out and fresh entries made in Section 3. Reason for scoring out should be given in column 8. If more than one new household has moved into such census house, then all the households have to be entered in Section 3. In this case also for cross reference please quote serial number of entry in Section 3 in column 8 of Section 2.

7. *Please note that the reason for any change that you may make in Section 2 must be given in column 8 as illustrated above.*

Instructions for filling up Section 3

8. The columns of Section 3 and Section 2 are identical. The serial number in column 1 should run for Sections 2 and 3 continuously, *i.e.*, the first serial number entered in Section 3 will be in continuation of the last serial number in Section 2.

9. Before you enter a new building or census house in Section 3, please recall the definition of census house. The manner in which new buildings, new census houses or new households have to be numbered has already been indicated to you. It must be remembered *that a new building will be numbered on the* basis of the number which the previous building has. For example, a new building which has come up recently between building Nos. 45 and 46, will be numbered by use of brackets. If in building No. 43, there was previously one census house but now there are two, these will have to be numbered as 43(1) and 43(2). For new households, you will have to number them by use of alphabets within brackets such as 43(1)(a), 43(1)(b), *etc. It is important to note that new non-residential houses must also be entered in Section 3.*

10. Section 3 will have to be filled up when you come across the situations mentioned in sub-paras vii, viii and ix of para 4. There are cases where a new building which is not listed in Section 2 has come up, or a new census house might have come up in a building already listed in Section 2, or a new houesehold might have moved into an already occupied residential house.

11. If you come across a new building which is not listed in Section 2, you must give it an appropriate building number (Please see paragraph 9.) and enter this building number in column 2. If there is only one census house in this new building, you must obviously enter the same number again in column 3, because in such a case the building number and the census house number are the same. If there are two or more census houses in this building, then you will have to give these appropriate census house numbers (Please see paragraph 9. and enter these in different lines in column 3. Having filled columns 1, 2 and 3, you must now record the use or uses to which this new building and the census house or houses in it is or are being put. Obviously if there is more than one census house, you must record the use to which each one of these is being put in column 4 in the appropriate line. If the use is completely non-residential, then no further details need be entered in columns 5, 6 and 7 and you must only write " " in these columns.

12. The new building or the census houses in it may be occupied by a household or more than one household. If there is a household or more than one, you must give the household or households a household number (Please see paragraph 9.) and enter this number in the appropriate line in column 5. Please note that if there is an entry in column 4 likely "workshop-*cum*-residence", "residence", *etc.*, then there must be an entry in column 5. In all such cases, columns 6 and 7 must also be completed.

13. In case of a new census house in a building already listed in Section 2, enter census house num-

ber in column 3. Please note that if the building in Section 2 had only one census house, its census house number will now have to be changed. For example, if building number 43, had one census house only in Section 2 numbered as 43, and if you now find another census house in this building, the census house number in Section 2 will have to be changed as 43(1) and the new census house in Section 3 will be entered with number 43(2). It should, however, be noted that if a new household has moved into a census house already listed in Section 2, the census house number should not be repeated in column 3 of Section 3. You need only to fill columns 5 and 6 of Section 3 and put dashes ' – ' in columns 2, 3 and 4. Where more than one line relating to the same building or census house has to be filled, the building number or census house number should be entered only in the first line and in subsequent lines, write only ' – '.

14. In column 4, the use of the census house should be recorded only for new census houses. For such census houses, the description of the purpose for which the census house is used, should be enquired and recorded in full, *e.g.*, residence, workshop-cum-residence, shop-cum-residence *etc.* This will be recorded only in the first line used for the census house against the census house number. If more than one line is used for the new census house, because there are more than one household, put '–' in column 4 in the second and subsequent lines.

15. In column 5, the household number will be recorded for each new household. For a new census house listed in Section 3, the households residing in it will be listed in each line starting from the first line. If the census house is non-residential, write ' ' in this column. Please note that where a new household has moved into a census house already listed in Section 2 with only one household residing in it, the number of the household listed in Section 2 will have to be changed. For example, if census house number 45 had only one household residing in it and listed as number 45 in Section 2 and you now find more than one household in that census house, then you will have to change the number of the household in Section 2 to 45(a). The new households will be entered in Section 3 and numbered as 45(b), 45(c), *etc.*, but there will be no entries in columns 2, 3 and 4, *i.e.*, building number, census house number and use to which census house is put, relating to households 45(b) and 45(c). You should put dash ' ' in columns 2, 3 and 4 and record new household in column 8 for these households.

16. In column 6, against a household number in column 5, write the name of head of household. If in column 5, there is '–', *i.e.*, if the use of the census house is solely non-residential repeat the '–' in column 6 also.

17. The serial number of household in column 7 should run continuously for the enumeration block. This means in Section 3, every household should be given a serial number *in continuation of the serial number* of the households in Section 2 (Column 7).

18. You may remember that during houselisting, only those households which lived in census houses were listed. There are many households which live on pavements, *etc.*, and do not live in census houses. These are Houseless households. Such Houseless households will be noticed by you when you go round your enumeration block. You must enumerate the Houseless households as you would have been told, on the last day of the enumeration period, *i.e.*, on the February 28, 1981, and this enumeration will be done late in the evening when these Houseless households settle down for the night. Every such household will have to be entered serially in Section 3 of the Abridged Houselist after all the census houses have been covered. For these households only '–' will be entered in columns 2 to 4 and 'O' in column 5. The serial number in columns 1 and 7 will run continuously as mentioned earlier for these households also. The serial number of the household for these Houseless households will have a prefix 'O', separated by a dash ' '. Examples of how these numbers will be written are given at the end (Annexe III).

Instructions for filling up Section 1

19. Section 1 relating to the population of the Enumerator's Block will have to be filled in by you at the end of the enumeration. After you have completed your Enumerator's Abstract, you must enter the figures of population, number of occupied residential houses and number of households against Parts A, B, and C in Section 1. The instructions to fill in Parts A, B and C of Section 1 are described below.

20. Part A of Section 1 (Population of Enumerator's Block) will be copied from the Enumerator's Abstract which you will prepare after the revisional round has been completed in your enumeration block and totals struck. For filling up Part B of Section 1 (number of occupied residential houses) you will have to count the entries in column 3 (Census House No.) of both Sections 2 and 3 of the Abridged Houselist. It should be noted that in column 3 of the Abridged Houselist in Section 2 and 3, not only residential houses, but non-residential houses would also have been entered. Therefore, in order to ascertain the number of occupied residential houses, you will have to check the entry in column 3 of Sections 2 and 3 with the corresponding entry in column 4 of the Abridged Houselist. A census house entered in column 3 will qualify to be counted as an occupied residential house if there is a corresponding entry of either 'wholly residential' or 'partly residential' in column 4. For example, if Census House No. 7(1) in column 3 is described as 'residence' in column 4, it will be reckoned as an occupied residential house. Similarly, if Census House No. 9 in column 3 is shown as workshop-*cum*-residence in the corresponding column 4, it will also be reckoned as an occupied residential house. On the other hand, if Census House No. 7(1) is shown as 'office' in column 4 and Census House No. 7(2) is shown as 'factory' in column 4 of either Section 2 or 3 of the Abridged Houselist, neither of these will qualify to be reckoned as an occupied residential house. It must be noted that census houses

entered in column 3 against which the corresponding entries are 'vacant' in column 4, should not be reckoned as occupied residential houses. Normally, for every occupied residential house, there will be corresponding entries in column 5 (Household No.), column 6 (Name of the Head of the Household) and column 7 (Sl. No. of the Household), except in cases where the occupants of a residential house have gone on a temporary journey/pilgrimage which fact will be noted in the Remarks column. In such a case, the entry in column 4 will doubtless be shown as 'residence'. Please note that if a residential census house has been entered more than once in column 3 through oversight it should not be counted more than once because it will inflate the number of occupied residential houses.

21. Part C of Section 1 of the Abridged Houselist (Number of households), will have to be ascertained by counting entries in column 5 in Sections 2 and 3 which should be easy. The entries could be, say 1 or 1(1) or 1(a) or 1(1)(a) in column 5, depending on whether the household lives by itself in a house which is also a building or lives in a building which has more than one census house or is sharing the building with one or more households or sharing the census house with one or more census households respectively. Needless to say, there will be a corresponding entry in column 6 (Name of the Head of the Household) and column 7 (Sl. No. of the Household) for all such households. You should count the number for your block and write the figure in Part C of Section 1.

General

22. Before you hand over the completed Abridged Houselist, you must ensure that all the sections have been completed.

ANNEXE I

CENSUS OF INDIA 19[illegible]
ABRIDGED HOUSE LIST

Identification particulars

Name of State/Union Territory .. ..Code No..... ...
Name of District.....Code No.....
Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc. .....Code No.....
Name of Village/Town ..... Code No .....
Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet ....Code No .....
Enumerator's Block No. ....

SECTION : 1 : To be filled only on completion of census enumeration.
A Population of Enumerator's Block..... B Number of occupied residential houses C Number of households.....

SECTION : 2 : **Houselist particulars** To be initially copied from the original Houselist.

Sl. No	Building No	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

SECTION : *Contd.*

Location code .....

Page No......

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

SECTION : 2 *Concld.* **Location code**..... **Page No**.....

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Dated Signature of
Charge Office Clerk..... .....

Checked and found correct
Charge Officer .....

Dated Signature of
Enumerator .....

ANNEXE I

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

ABRIDGED HOUSELIST

Identification particulars

Name of State/Union Territory ..... Code No .....
Name of District ..... Code No .....
Name of Tehsil/Taluk/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc. ..... Code No .....
Name of Village/Town ..... Code No .....
Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet ..... Code No .....
Enumerator's Block No .....

SECTION : **3 Addenda to Section 2:** To record census house/households not covered in Section 2 but found by census enumerator during enumeration)

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

SECTION : 3—*Concld.* Location Code..... Page No.....

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Checked and found correct
Supervisor.....

Dated signature of
Enumerator.....

ANNEXE II

Page No.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

ABRIDGED HOUSELIST

Identification particulars

Name of State.....UTTAR PRADESH .....Code No.....22.... Name of Village.....BISHENPUR.....Code No.....136...

Name of District.....RAMPUR.....Code No.....22.... Name or No. Hamlet.....BISHENPUR KHAS.....Code No.....

Name of Tehsil.....RAMPUR.....Code No.....1..... Enumerator's Block No.....148.....

SECTION : 1 1 (To be filled only on completion of census enumeration)
(A) Population of Enumerator's Block..... (B) Number of occupied residential houses.....(C) Number of households.....

SECTION : 2 : Houselist particulars : (To be initially copied from the original Houselist)

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1	1(1)	Workshop-cum-residence	1(1)	Sankar	1	
2.	—	1(2)	Cattleshed	—	—	—	
3.	2	2(1)	Workshop-cum-residence	2(1)	Sheila Rani	2	
4.	—	2(2)	Cattleshed-rearing cattle for sale of milk	—	—	—	
5.	3	3	Workshop-cum-residence	3(a)	Ramesh	3	
6.	—	—	—	3(b)	Gobind	4	
7.	4	4(1)	Workshop-cum-residence	4(1)	Dinanath	5	
8.	—	4(2)	Cattleshed	—	—	—	
9.	5	5(1)	Shop-cum-residence	5(1)	Moolchand	6	
10.	—	5(2)	Vacant	—	—	—	Under repair
11.	6	6(1)	Shop-cum-residence	6(1)(a)	Bhola	7	

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.	—	—	—	6(1)(b)	Bhikaram	8	
13.	—	6(2)	Cattleshed-rearing cattle for sale of milk	—	—	—	
14.	7	7(1)	Residence	7(1)(a)	Jadunath	9	
15.	—	—	—	7(1)(b)	Kailash	10	
16.	—	7(2)	Residence-cum-pig rearing	7(2)	Hemvati	11	

Dated Signature of
Charge office Clerk.....Sd/.....

Checked and found correct
Charge Officer.....Sd/.....

Dated Signature of
Enumerator.....Sd/.....

ANNEXE III

Page No.....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

ABRIDGED HOUSELIST

Identification particulars

Name of State.....BIHAR.....Code No.....4.... Name of Towm.....HAZARIBAGH.....Code No.....I....

Name of District.....HAZARIBAGH.....Code No.....8.... Name or No. of Ward.....XI.....Code No.....11....

Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc.....Code No..... Enumerators Block No.....120.....

SECTION : 1 : (To be filled only on completion of census enumeration)
(A) Population of Enumerator's Block.....104..... (B) Number of occupied residential houses.....12.... (C) Number of household 16

SECTION : 2 : Houselist particulars : (To be initially copied from the original Houselist)

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	182	182(1)	Residence	182(1)(a)	Bisheshar	1	
2.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Household left
3.	—	182(2)	Residence-cum-workshop	182(2)	Ramsaran	3	
4.	183	—	—	—	—	—	since completed and occupied See Sl. 26 & 27 in Sec. 3.
5.	184	184(1)	Shop-cum-workshop cum-residence	184(1)	Abdul Kadar	4	
6.	—	184(2)	Laundry	—	—	—	
7.	185	185(1)	Doctor's clinic-Allopathic	—	—	—	
8.	—	185(2)	Book binding workshop	—	—	—	
9.	—	185(3)	Book Shop	—	—	—	
10.	186	186	Shop-cum-residence	186	Bishandayal	5	
11.	187	187	Shop-cum-workshop-cum-residence	187	Kishenlal	6	

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl. No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.	188	188	School-cum-residence	188	Shivcharan	7	
13.	189	189(1)	Community centre	—	—	—	
14.	—	189(2)	Business house	—	—	—	
15.	190	190(1)	Shop-cum-residence	190(1)	Govind Singh	8	
16.	—	190(2)	Baithak	—	—	—	Use changed See Sl 29 in Sec. 3.
17	191	191(1)	Workshop-cum-residence	191(1)	Ramvati	9	
18.	—	191(2)	Shop	—	—	—	Use has changed
19.	192	192(1)	Residence	192(1)	Chand Ram	10	
20.	—	192(2)	Cattle shed-rearing for sale of milk	—	—	—	
21.	193	193	Tea shop-Residence	193(a)	Smt. Devika	—	Use has changed and household left
22.	—	—	—	193(b)	Shri. Harish Chanba	12	
23.	194	194(1)	Workshop-cum-Residence	194(1) 194(1)(a)	Hari Ram	13	Use has changed and another household moved in Sec Sl. 30.
24.	—	194(2)	Workshop	—	—	—	
25.	195	195	Residence (Vacant)	195	Dukhiram	14	Household temporarily gone on pilgrimage

Dated Signature of
Charge Office Clerk....Sd/.....

Checked and found correct
Charge Officer.....Sd/.....

Dated Signature of
Enumerator.....Sd/....

ANNEXE III

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

ABRIDGED HOUSELIST

Identification particulars

Name of State.....BIHAR.....Code No.....4.... Name of Town.....HAZARIBAGH.....Code No.....I.....

Name of District.....HAZARIBAGH.....Code No.....8.... Name or No. of Ward.....XI.....Code No.....11.....

Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc.—.....Code No..... Enumerator's Block No.....120.....

SECTION : 3 : Addenda to Section 2 : (To record census house/households not covered in Section 2 but found by census enumerator during enumeration)

Sl. No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Purpose for which Census House is used	Household No.	Name of the Head of the Household	Sl .No. of the Household	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26.	183	183	Residence	183(a)	Deosharan	15	New household
27.	—	—	—	183(b)	Shivsharan	16	New household
28.	185/1	185/1	Doctor's clinic-homeopathic	—	—	—	New house
29.	—	190(2)	Baithak-cum-residence	190(2)	Kishen Singh	17	New household
30.	—	—	—	194(1)(b)	Kishan Ram	18	New household
31.	—	—	—	0	Ramlal	0-19	Houseless household
32.	—	—	—	0	Lakhmania	0-20	Houseless household
33.	—	—	—	0	Basmatia	0-21	Houseless household
34.	—	—	—	0	Kedar Singh	0-22	Houseless household

Checked and found correct
Supervisor Sd/- .....

Dated Signature of
Enumerator.....Sd/-.....

APPENDIX II

LIST OF A FEW TYPICAL INDUSTRIES THAT CAN BE CONDUCTED ON A HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BASIS

Foodstuffs

Production of flour by village chakkis or flour mills; milling or dehusking of paddy; grinding of chillies, turmeric, *etc.;* production of gur, khandsari, boora, *etc.*; production of pickles, chutney, jams, *etc.;* processing of cashewnuts; making of dried vegetables; manufacture of sweetmeants and bakery products; production of butter, ghee,etc., slaughtering and preservation of meat and fish; fish curing, *etc.;* oil pressing ghani.

Beverages

Manufacture of country liquor, toddy; production of soda water, ice, ice cream, sharbats, *etc.;* processing of coffee, *etc.*

Tobacco Products

Manufacture of bidi, cigars, cherroots, tobacco, snuff, *etc.*

Textile Cotton

Cotton ginning, carding, pressing and baling, spinning, *etc.;* dyeing and bleaching of cloth; weaving in handlooms or powerlooms or manufacture of khadi; cloth printing; making of fishing nets, mosquito nets, cotton thread, rope, twine, *etc.*

Textile Jute, Wool or Silk

Similar type of production of processing as mentioned under Textile Cotton but pertaining to the material concerned.

Textile Miscellaneous

Making of durries, carpets, hosiery, embroidery work; lace garland making; manufacture of chrochet headgear; making of newar, bed covers, (curtains pillow, pillow cases, *etc.*); making of mattress, qult *(rezai), etc.*; making of namda felt, coconut fibre for upholstery; making of brushes, brooms, *etc.*, from coconut fibres; coir spinning manufacture and repair of umbrellas; manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton), *etc.*

Mtnufacture of Wood and Wood Products

Sawing and planing of wood, manufacture of wooden furniture, structural goods like beams, door and window frames, *etc.*, wooden agricultural implements and their repair, wooden lacquerware, wooden toys, wood carving, sawdust and plaster figure making, inlay work: match splinters, plywood and veneers, *etc.;* making palm leaf mats, fans, umbrellas, *etc.*, baskets and broomsticks, caning of chairs; making of chicks and khas khas tatties; making of cart wheels, wooden sandals, *etc.*

Paper and Paper Products

Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand; making of envelopes, paper made articles, card board boxes, paper flower, paper kites, toys, *etc.*

Printing and Publishing

Printing works, lithography, block-making book binding, *etc.*

Leather and Leather Products

Flaying and processing of hides and skins; making leather footwear, wearing apprel of leather and fur, repair of shoes or other leather products.

Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products

Vulcanising tyres and tubes; manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear; manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber.

Chemical and Chemical Products

Manufacture of toys, paints, colours, *etc.;* manufacture of matchee, fireworks, perfumes, cosmetics; manufacture of ayurvedic medicines, soap, plastic products, celluloid goods; manufacture of ink, candles, boot polish, *etc.*

Non-metallic Mineral Products—other than Petroleum and Coal

Making of bricks, roofing tiles, sanitary, fittings, cement statues, stone or marble carvings, manufacture of stone structurals, stone dressing and stone crushing mica splitting and manufacture of other mica products; making of earthenware and pottery, crockery, glass beads and bangles, earthen toys; manufacture of glass products, etc.

Basic metals and their products except Machinery and Transport Equipment

Manufacture of iron arms and weopons and their service and repair, iron and steel furniture, brass, bell-metal utensils, aluminium utensils, tin utensils, copper utensils, etc.; nickeing and electroplating, blacksmithy; manufacture and repair of agricultural implements such as plough-share, *etc.*; making and repairing of locks and trunks, cutlery; manufacture of scales, weights and measures and foundry industry, *etc.*

Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment

Manufacture of small machine tools and parts; repairing and serving of fans, radios, domestic electrical appliances, *etc.*

Transport Equipment

Repairing and servicing of automobiles; manufature of cycle parts, rickshaw parts, boats and barges; manufacture of animal-draw and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, wheel barrow, *etc.*

Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Repair of spectacles, photographic equipment; goldsmithy, silver filigree industry; gold covering work, bidriware; repair of musical instruments, fountain pens; making of cowdung cakes, manufacture of sports goods; repairing of petromax lights; making of buttons and beads from conchshell and horn goods.

APPENDIX III

CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS *i.e., DESCRIPTION OF WORK*
(Questions 15A and 15B)

Professional, Technical and Related Workers

(Do not merely say an Engineer, Doctor, Teacher, *etc.*, in describing the work of an individual but furnish more precise particulars as given below.) Indicate clearly in respect of engineers to what branch they belong such as civil, mechanical, electrical, metallurgical, mining, *etc.* In respect of physicians, state if they are allopathic, ayurvedic, homoeopathic, *etc.* Physiologists and dentists, *etc.*, should be recorded. As regards teachers, state f they are university teachers, secondary school, middle school, primary school or kindergarten teachers. There are various other types of chemists, physicists, archaeologists, nurses, pharmacists, health technicians, jurists, social scientists such as economists, statisticians, geographers, historians, anthropologists, *etc.*, as also artists, writers, painters, sculptors, actors, *etc.*, draughtsmen, laboratory assistants, librarians, ordained religious workers, astrologers, etc., who will have to be recorded with particulars of their work.

Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers

(Do not merely say Government Officer, an officer in a private firm or concern but give further particulars.) They may be in Government service or under a local body or in a business firm, manufacturing establishment or a catering establishment or a transport company and so on. Their full description should be recorded such as for example, Secretary to the Government of India, District Collector, Municipal Commissioner, Executive Officer of a Panchayat, Director of a firm, Manager of a business concern, Proprietor and Manager of a hotel, elected and legislative officials, aircrafts and ships officers, *etc.*

Clerical Workers

(Do not merely denote the work of a person as clerk or office worker but furnish further particulars.) State clearly the type of work done such as, cashier, accountant, stenographer, typist, computing clerk, key punch operator, office assistant, guard, brakeman, traffic controller, railway ticket inspector, postman, telephone/teleprinter/wireless operator record keeper, despatcher, *etc.*, office workers would also include peons, daftries, *etc.*

Sale Workers

(Do not merely say a worker in a shop but give details.) It should be clearly recorded whether the proprietor of a business concern engages himself in wholesale of retail trade. Salesman or shop assistants, agents of insurance, brokers in share, auctioners, commercial, travellers, hawkers and street vendors, money lenders, pawn brokers, *etc.*, will also be covered.

Service Workers

(There are all types of service workers such as those engaged as domestic servants or in personal services or in police service or watch and ward, *etc.* Give precise particulars.) Hotel and restaurant keepers, housekeepers, matrons, and stewards (domestic and institutional), cooks, wasters, bartenders and related workers (domestic and institutional) maids and related housekeeping service workers, building care-takers, sweepers, cleaners, and related workers, launderers, dry cleaners and pressers, hair dressers beauticians and related workers, protection service workers, such as watchmen, chowkidars, gate keeprs, *etc.*, other service workers.

Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers, etc. and related workers

Deep sea fishermen, inland river water firshermen, shell gatherers, forest rangers, charcoal burners, forest poduct gatherers, plantation managers, farm machine operators, gardeners toddy tappers, rubber tappers, hunters, bird trappers, *etc.*, will be covered.

Production and other related workers Transport equipment Operators and Labourers

(This may cover a very large variety of craftsmen and operators, *etc.*, whose work will have to be given in adequate detail.) Examples: minerals, quarrymen, well drillers, cotton ginners, spinners, dyers, knitters, lace makers, carpet makers, *etc.*, tailors, cutters, hat makers, embroiderers, shoe makers or repairers: saddle makers, leather cutters, *etc.*, blacksmiths furnacemen, moulders, *etc.*, cart builders, wheel wrights, cabinet makers, *etc.*, stone cutters, bricklayers, masons, hut builders, thatchers, well diggers, *etc.*, jewellers, goldsmiths, watch and clock makers or repairers, welders and plate cutters, sheet metal workers, machine tool operators, electricians, electrical and electronic wire fitters, radio mechanic, electric linemen, cable jointers, carpenters, joiners, sawers, *etc.*, printing type machine operators, proof readers, photo-litho operators, book binders, potters, moulders, firemen, kilnmen, blowers and makers of glass, millers, bakers, confectioners, sweetmeat makers, food canners, coffee or tea planters tobacco curers, graders and blenders of tobacco, bidi or cigar makers, snuff or zarda makers, tyre builders, crane or hoist operators, loaders and unloaders, *etc.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING

(Do not merely say plantation or fishing, *etc.*, but indicate the appropriate details as given here.)

Plantation Crops

Indicate the type of plantation such as tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, edible nuts, fruits, ganja, betel nuts, *etc.*

Livestock Production

Indicate what kind of livestock is reared such as goats, sheeps, horses, pigs, ducks, bees, silk worm, *etc.* Production of wool, raw silk, *etc.*, are also covered in this.

Agricultural Services

Indicate what type of agricultural service, *e.g.*, pest destroying, spraying, operation of irrigation system, animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services), grading agricultural and livestock products, soil conservation, soil testing, *etc.*

Hunting

Indicate hunting, trapping and game propagation for commercial purpose only.

Forestry and Logging

Apart from planting and conservation of forests, felling and cutting of trees, *etc.*, this would cover production of fuel, gathering of fodder, gums, resins, lac, *etc.*

Fishing

Sea, coastal and inland water fishing, pisci-culture, collection of pearls, conches, shells, sponges, *etc.*

MINING AND QUARRING

(Do not merely say mining or quarrying but indicate further details.) Indicate what is mined such as coal, lignite, crude petroleum, natural gas, iron ore, manganese, gold silver, copper ore, quarrying of stones, clay and sand pits, precious and semi-precious stones, mica, gypsum, *etc.*

MANUFACTURING AND REPAIR

(Do not merely say engaged in a factory, but indicate what the manufacturing is concerned with as detailed here.)

Manufacture of Food Products

Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat, dairy products; canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables; fish, grain mill products; bakery products; sugar; bora; common salt; edible oils including vanaspati; processing of tea or coffee; manufacture of ice; animal feeds, starch, *etc.*

Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products

Rectifying and blending of spirits, wine industries; country liquor and toddy, carbonated water industries, bidi, cigar, cigarette, zerda, snuff, *etc.*

Manufacture of Cotton Textiles

Cotton ginning, cleaning and baling; spinning weaving, and finishing of cotton in textile mills; printing; dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles; cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha); khadi production; weaving, *etc.* in handloom and powerlooms, *etc.*

Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles

Wool cleaning, baling and pressing; weaving and finishing in mills and other than in mills, dyeing and bleaching; printing of silk, synthetic textiles, *etc.*

Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles

Spinning and pressing baling of jute and mesta; dyeing; printing and bleaching of jute textiles and manufacture of jute bags are also covered in this.

Manufacture of Textile products

(Including wearing apparel other than footwear) knitting mills, manufacture of all types of threads; cordage, ropes, *etc.*; embroidery; carpets; rain coats; hats; made up textile goods (except graments), oil cloth, tarpaulin; coir and coir products, linoleum, padding, wadding, *etc.*, are also covered in this.

Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures

Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products; sawing and planing of wood; wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels, *etc.* beams, posts; doors and windows, wooden industrial goods like blocks, handles; *etc.*, cork products; wooden, bamboo and cane furniture and fixture, *etc.*

Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries

Manufacture of pulp; paper, paper boards and newsprints; container and paper boxes; printing and publishing of newspapers; periodicals, books, *etc.*, engraving, block making, book binding, *etc.*

48—2 Census/AP/83

Leather and Fur Products

Tanning, currying, etc., of leather; footwear (excluding repair); coats, gloves, currying, dyeing, *etc.*, of fur, fur and skin rugs, *etc.*

Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products

Tyre and tube industries; footwear made of vulcanized or moulded rubber; rubber and plastic products; petroleum refineries; production of coaltar in coke ovens, *etc.*

Chemical and Chemical Products

Manufacture of chemicals such as acids, alkalis, gases, *etc.*, fertilizers and pesticides, paints, varnishes, drugs and medicines; perfumes, cosmetics, lotions; synthetic resins, *etc.*, explosive and ammunition and fireworks, *etc.*

Non-metallic Mineral Products

Structural clay products; glass and glass products; earthen ware and earthen pottery; china ware and porcelain ware, cement, lime and plaster; asbestos, cement, *etc.*

Basic Metal and Alloys Industries

Iron and steel industries; casting foundries; ferro-alloys; copper, brass, zinc and brass manufacturing, *etc.*

Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment

Metal cans from tin-plate, sheets metal, barrels, drums, fails, safe, *etc.*; structural metal products; metal furniture and fixture; hand tools; utensils, cutlery, *etc.*

Machinery, Machine tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery

Agricultural machinery, cranes; road rollers; boilers, diesel engine; refrigerators, air conditioners, *etc.*

Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts

Electrical motors, generators, transformers, insulated wires and cables; dry and wet batteries; radio, television, *etc.*; X-ray apparatus; electric computors, *etc*

Transport Equipments and Parts

Ship building and repairing locomotives and parts; Railway wagons; coaches, *etc.*, rail road equipments; motor vehicles; bicycles; aircrafts; push-carts and hand-carts, *etc.*

Other Manufacturers Industries

Do not say other manufacturing industries but write *clearly what is being manufactured like manufacture* of medical, surgical and scientific equipments; photographic and optical goods; watches; minting of coins; musical instruments, *etc.*

ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

Indicate if generation and transmission of electric energy or distribution is involved, *e.g.*, manufacture of gas works and its distribution; water supply, *i.e.*, collection, purification and distribution of water, *etc.*

CONSTRUCTION

(Do not merely say engaged in construction but give further particulars. Clear details of the type of construction and maintenance such as buildings, road, railways, telegraph, telephone, water ways and water reservoirs, hydro electric projects, industrial plants, activities allied to construction such as plumbing, *heating and air conditioning installation, setting* of tiles, marble, brick, *etc.* construction of electrical installation *etc.*, should be given.)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants

Indicate clearly that the wholesale trade is done in cereals, pulses; foodstuff; textiles and textile products, *e.g.*, garments, shirtings, *etc.*, beverages, intoxicants like wines ,opium, ganja, tobacco, *etc.*, wholesale trade in animals, straw and fodder is also covered in this.

Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass

Wholesale trade in medicines, chemicals, fuel lighting products; toilets, procelain, glass utensil, crockery, *etc.*

All types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment

Agricultural and industrial machinery, *e.g.*, harvesters, threshers, *etc.*; electrical machinery; transport equipments, *etc.*

Miscellaneous Manufacturing

Wholesale trade in furniture, rubber and rubber products, building materials; clocks, *etc.*; eye--glasses, *etc.*, medical and surgical instruments; precious metals, stones and jewellery, *etc.*

Retail Trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants

Indicate clearly that the retail trade is carried in grocery, vegetable, fruit selling, meat, poultry, bakery products, dairy products, pan, bidi, aerated water, *etc.*

Retail Trade in Textiles

Do not merely say engaged in retail trade in textile, but indicate clearly what the retail trade is concerned *with. Dealers in textile (non ready-made), ready-*made garments, are some examples.

Retail Trade in Others

Indicate clearly what kind of retail trade it is, like medical shops; booksellers, building material, *etc*.

Restaurants and Hotels

Restaurants, cafes and other eating places, hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

(Do not merely say engaged in land, water, air transport but give furter particulars.) Indicate what kind of transport such as railways, tramways, motor buses, bullock carts, ekka, tonga, *etc*.; ocean and coastal water, inland water transport, air transport, services rendered to transport such as packing, crating, travel agencies, *etc*. It also includes storage, warehousing, communication such as postal, telegraph, wireless, telephone, *etc*.

FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES

Indicate clearly whether services belong to banking; credit institutions other than banks, *e.g.*, loan societies agricultural credit institutions *etc*., money lenders, financiers, *etc*. provident services, insurance carriers life, fire marine accident, health, *etc*. It is also includes business services, *e.g.* purchase and sale agents and brokers; auctioneering, accounting; data processing engineering; advertising services, *etc*.; legal services rendered by advocates, barristers, pleaders, *etc*.

COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES

It should be clearly indicated whether service belongs to public administration, union government, state government; police service, quasi-government bodies, sanitary servicer, education, scientific and research, *etc*.

Personal Services

Do not merely say engaged in personal service but indicate clearly whether it is domestic service, services relating to laundaries, cleaning and dyeing plants, hair dressing, photographic studio, international and other extra territorial bodies, *etc*.

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS FALLING UNDER QUESTION 15A or 15B

Broad classification 15A or 15B	Q. 15A (i) or 15B (i) : Name of establishment	Q. 15A (ii) or 15 B(ii) Work description	Q. 15A(iii) or 15B(iii) : Industry Trade, Profession or Service	Q. 15A(iv) or 15B (iv): Class of worker
1	2	3	4	5
1. C	×	×	×	×
2. AL	×	×	×	×
3. HHI	Bhatnagar Ambar Charkha	Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn in Amba Charkha	FW
4. HHI	Naresh Cotton Handloom Weaving	Dyeing and spinning yarn	Cotton handloom weaving	FW
5. HHI	Srivastava Flour Mill Chakki	Winnowing and cleaning grains	Flour making chakki	EE
6. HHI	Chakravorty Oil Ghani	Running oil ghani	Oil ghani	SW
7. HHI	Yadav Blacksmithy Work	Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy (making agricultural implements)	FW
8. HHI	Paul Pottery Works	Making pottery on the wheel	Earthen ware pottery	FW
9. HHI	Paul Earthenware Pottery Works	Making and firing kiln	Earthen ware pottery	EE
10. HHI	Bhatia Manufacturing of wooden doors	Carpenter	Carpentry - manufacturing of wooden doors and windows	FW
11. HHI	Sarafa-di-Hatti	Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	FW
12. HHI	Gupta Hosiery Works	Operator, hosiery machine	Production of hosiery goods	EE
13 OW	Verma Hosiery Works	Accounts Clerk	Production of hosiery goods	EE
14. HHI	Ram Polishing Metal Shop	Scrapping and polishing metal	Electroplating	FW
15. HHI	Shyam cart wheel rings	Putting iron hoop on cart wheels	Production of cart wheel rings	EE
16. OW	Ram Hair Cutting Saloon	Barber	Hair cutting	SW
17. OW	Ram Bee-keeping Shop	Bee-keeping	Production of honey	SW
18. OW	Ram's livestock raising business	Tending cattle	Livestock raising	FW
19. OW	Government Forest Department	Cutting trees in forest	Logging in forest	EE
20. OW	Ramesh Tutorial	Tutor	Private tuition - primary classes	SW
21. OW	Ram's gardening orchard	Gardner in mango orchard	Fruit growing—mango	EE
22. OW	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate	Farm labourer	Coffee plantation	EE
23. OW	Northern Railway	Travelling Ticket Inspector	Rail transport	EE
24. OW	Indian Ceramic Institute	Senior Scientific Officer (Ceramic Research)	Research in manufacturing of ceramic products	EE

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
25.	OW	Office of the Registrar General, India	Senior Research Officer (Vital Statistics)	Central government service	EE
26.	OW	Gypsum Supply Co.	Contractor supplying gypsum to Sindri Fertilizer Factory.	Supplying gypsum on orders	ER
27.	OW	Chittaranjan Locomotives	Accountant	Locomotive factory	EE
28.	OW	Delhi Railway Station	Goods shed porter	Rail transport	EE
29.	OW	C.P.W.D.	Manual labourer (on muster roll), digging earth	Road construction	EE
30.	OW	Ram's house construction work	Labourer, brick laying	House Construction	EE
31.	OW	Vegetable market place	General labourer	Vegetable market labourer carrying goods	SW
32.	OW	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation Sub-station	Machine Operator, electricity	Transmission of electricity with the help of transformer	EE
33.	OW	Madan Brothers	Shop Assistant	Retail shop in stationery stores	FW
34.	OW	Sahu and Co.	Proprietor, wholesale trade	Wholesale store for grains and cereals.	FW
35.	OW	Dayanand and Sons	Salesman	Retail shop of readymade garments and hosiery	FW
36.	OW	Kaka Agrico.	Sales Manager	Dealing in hardware	EE
37.	OW	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur.	Boiler room foreman	Manufacturer of iron and steel structurals	EE
38.	OW	Indian Airlines Corporation.	Air Pilot	Air Transport	EE
39.	OW	State Motor Transport Undertaking	Bus Driver	Motor Transport Service	EE
40.	OW	Prakash Transport Service	Working proprietor	Goods Transport by Motor Truck	ER
41.	OW	Medical College, Calcutta Radiology Department	Radiologist	Medical and Health Service of state	EE
42.	OW	I.C.A.R. Pusa, Delhi	Plant Nutritionist	Plant Protection Research	EE
43.	OW	Bimla Sugar Factory	Chemist	Sugar Factory	EE
44.	OW	Akash Chemical and Pharamaceutical Factory	Chemist	Manufacturer of antibiotics	EE
45.	OW	L.I.C. Delhi	Secretary Administration	Life insurance business	EE
46.	OW	Government of Tamil Nadu (Commerce and Industry Department).	Assistant Secretary	State Government Service	EE
47.	OW	Do.	U.D.C.	Do.	EE
48.	OW	Kundan Brothers, Jewllers, Jaipur	Supervisor	Jewellery works	FW
49.	OW	Lalit's domestic servant	Cook	Domestic service	EE
50.	OW	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi	Cook	Residential hotel	EE
51.	OW	Club	Bearer	Recreation club	EE
52.	OW	Ram's Grocery shop	Working properitor	Retail trade in grocery	SW
53.	OW	Bhilai Steel Plant	Chartered Accountant	Steel production	EE
54.	OW	Howrah Jute Mill	Accountant	Manufacture of jute products in mill	EE

1		2	3	4	5
55.	OW	ABC Film Studio	Cinema Actor	Production of feature films	SW
56.	OW	Ruparekha Compnay	Sign Painter	Commercial sign painting	EE
57.	OW	Portland Cement Co.	Canvass bag maker	Cement manufacturing	EE
58.	OW	ABC Stock Exchange	Share broker in tea & Jute	Share broker	SW
59.	OW	ABC Busniess House Ltd.	Managing Director	Discounting of bills of busniess firms	ER
60.	OW	Ramachandra Engineering Co.	Die Caster	General engineering works	EE
61.	OW	ABC Paint Factory	Ochra Grinder	Manufacture of paints	EE
62.	OW	Solan Breweries	Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery factory	EE
63.	OW	ABC Chemical Factory	Grinder	Manufacturing of hydro chloric acid	EE
64.	OW	ABC Re-rolling Mills	Cleaner	Steel re-rolling works	EE
65.	OW	ABC Cinema	Gate Keeper	Cinema house	EE
66.	OW	ABC Engineering Works	Moulder	Iron and steel foundry	EE
67.	OW	ABC Oil Mill	Foreman, Packing Department	Manufacture of mustard oil	EE
68.	OW	ABC Compnay	Foreman' Saw Mill	Motor body buidling factory	EE
69.	OW	ABC Aluminium Company	Foundry Caster	Aluminium factory	EE
70.	OW	ABC Iron Factory	Furnaceman, Boiler shop	Iron foundry-works	EE
71.	OW	Government Printing Press	Mono Operator	Printing works	EE
72.	OW	ABC Small Tool	Brass Turner	Small tool production	EE
73.	OW	ABC Social Welfare Board	Honorary Social Worker	Social welfare organisation	SW
74.	OW	Lok Sabha, Delhi	Member of Parliament	Parliamentary work	SW
75.	OW	Ramkrishan Writer	Freelance Journalist	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	SW
76.	OW	ABC Party	Political worker	Promotion of party's political work	SW
77.	HHI	Ramachandra & Sons	Polishing silver ornaments	Manufacture of silver jewellery	EE
78.	HHI	Ramachandra & Sons	Making of silver ornaments	Manufacture of silver jewellery	FW
79.	OW	P.K. Bhar & Co.	Proprietor	Manufacture of silver jewellery	ER
80.	OW	P.K. Bhar & Co.	Accountant	Manufacture of silver jewellery	EE
81.	OW	P.K. Bhar & Co.	Sales Worker	Manufacture of silver jewellery	FW
82.	OW	Office of the Divisional Superintendent Northern Railway	Accounts Clerk	Rail transport	EE
83.	OW	Raj & Co.	Proprietor	Readymade garment shop (Retail	ER
84.	OW	Raj & Co.	Salesman	Readymade garment shop (Retail	EE
85.	OW	Raj & Co.	Sales Worker	Readymade garment shop (Retail	FW
86.	OW	Madras Stores	Owner and seller	Grocery shop (Retail)	SW
87.	OW	Chunilal Rameshwarlal	Working Partner*	Wholesalers in cotton textile	SW
88.	OW	Chunilal Rameshwarlal	Purchase Clerk	Wholesalers in cotton textile	EE
89.	OW	Chunilal Rameshwarlal	Working Parnter*	Wholesales in cotton textile	SW

*A sleeping partner is not a worker.

APPENDIX VI

TYPICAL SITUATIONS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

S.No.	Q.14A	Q.14B	Q.15A	Q.15B	Q.16	Remarks
1.	Yes	1	Yes—C	No	..	A full-time cultivator with no secondary work. Q. 16 does not apply.
2.	Yes	1	Yes—C	Yes—AL	..	A cultivator who also works as AL Probably because of small holdings or need for more income. Q. 16 does not apply.
3.	Yes	1	Yes—C	Yes—OW	..	A cultivator who is having secondary works as OW. Details of OW must be recorded. Q. 16 does not apply.
4.	Yes	2	No—H	Yes—C	2	A house wife whose main activity is running the hoschold. She helps in the family cultivation and this is therefore her marginal work. Q. 16 has to be asked because she is 'No', *i.e.*, '2' in 14B.
5.	Yes	2	No—H	Yes—HHI	2	Same as S. No. 4 except that her marginal work is HHI. Details of HHI should be recorded in 15B. Q. 16 has to be asked because she is 'No', *i.e.*, '2' in 14B.
6.	Yes	2	No—O	Yes—AL	1	He/she is mainly 'o' sometimes working as AL and is looking out for job. Q. 16 applies because he/she is 'No', *i.e.*, '2' in Q. 14B.
7.	Yes	1	Yes—OW	No	..	He is an OW with no secondary work. Details of OW must be entered in Q. 15A. Q. 16 does not apply.
8.	Yes	1	Yes—OW	Yes—OW	..	He has secondary work which is also OW. Details of OW should be recorded in 15A and 15B. Q. 16 does not apply.
9.	Yes	2	No—ST	Yes—HHI	1	The person works in an HHI but is mainly a student, he she is looking for a job. Detail of HHI must be entered in 15B. Q. 16 applies as he/she is 'No', *i.e.*, '2' in 14B.
10.	Yes	1	Yes—HHI	Yes—OW	2	This person has secondary work OW. Details of HHI in 15A and OW in 15B must be entered. Q. 16 does not apply, therefore, the entry '2' in Q. 16 is wrong. It should remain blank.
11.	No—H	..	..	..	2	A housewife with no economic activity and not looking out for a job.
12.	No—H	..	..	..	1	Like S. No. 11, except that she is looking for a job.
13.	No.—ST	..	..	..	2	A full-time student not looking for a job.
14.	No—R	..	Yes—*AL*	*No*	2	This is an incorrect entry. If there is No. in Q 14 A there cannot be an entry in Q. 15A and 15B.
15.	No—R	..	Yes—*OW*	*No*	1	This is an incorrect entry for the same reasons as in S. No. 14. Either the entry in Q. 14A is wrong or that in Q. 15A. But if the entry in Q. 14A is right the entry in 16 can be correct. Needs re-questioning by the enumeator, because it is likely that the person is doing some marginal work and looking for a job in which case the entry in Q. 14A would have been yes, *14B 'No' i.e., 2) 15A 'No' i.e. 'R', 15B 'yes' i.e., 'OW' and 16 'yes' i.e.*, '1'. While writing, the enumerator may have made a mistake initially.
16.	Yes	2	No—H	*No*	1	The entry in 15B is wrong. It should be 'Yes', *i.e.*, any of the four categories, because of 'Yes' in 14A and No—H in 15A. This is a person who is mainly doing household duties and has some marginal work. The latter as reflected in 14A must be reflected in 15B. Note that the answer in 16 can be 'Yes' if the person is looking for a job.
17.	Yes	1	Yes—HHI	Yes—C	..	If the person has mostly worked as HHI as recorded in 15A, then cultivation is evidently only secondary work. Q. 16 does not apply.
18.	Yes	1	Yes—OW	Yes—C	..	He is mainly OW but carries on cultivation as secondary work. For example, he may be a government officer carrying on cultivation under his personal supervision. Q. 16 does not apply.

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX-1 TO TABLE A—1

STATEMENT SHOWING 1981 TERRITORIAL UNITS AND CHANGES DURING 1971—1981

49—2 Census/AP/83

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT			
1. PALASA TALUK		The following 186 Villages are transferred from Tekkali Taluk to newly formed Palasa Taluk	
	1	Lothuru	2.69
	2	Kantragada	0.33
	3	Raghunadhapuram	0.17
	4	Govindapuram	0.07
	5	Mahadevipuram	0.73
	6	Koita	1.83
	7	Allukhola	1.38
	8	Rentikota	6.09
	9	Ramakrishnapuram	0.54
	10	Pedanchala	0.57
	11	Maradarajapuram	0.80
	12	Tarlakota	1.51
	13	Gudari	0.20
	14	Adavikotturu	0.20
	15	Kaijola	1.28
	16	Ittapada	0.08
	17	Sunnada	0.24
	18	Jagannadhapuram	0.29
	19	Potriya	N.A.
	20	Loddabhadra	0.27
	21	Godavaripuram	0.52
	22	Veeraramachandrapuram	0.41
	23	Chinanchala	0.50
	24	Ganguvada	2.37
	25	Rajagopalapuram	0.57
	26	Sasanam	0.20
	27	Mogilipadu	2.78
	28	Nemali	0.27
	29	Kosangipuram	0.45
	30	Ingiligam	0.19
	31	Anantapur	0.13
	32	Purushottapuram	0.23
	33	Palasa	4.00
	34	Udayapuram	2.45
	35	Kambrigam	0.36
	36	Edurapalle	1.89
	37	Kedaripuram	0.45
	38	Sogidia	0.15
	39	Parasamba	0.95
	40	Padmanabhapuram	0.16
	41	Ambusoli	1.31
	42	Jayaramachandrapuram	0.39
	43	Pentibhadra	0.27
	44	Paikirampuram	0.89
	45	Gadivuru	0.75
	46	Garudabhadra	1.44
	47	Rajam	0.05
	48	Melagarampadu	0.29
	49	Rittapadu	0.84
	50	Tallabhadra	0.72
	51	Narasipuram	0.76
	52	Chinabadam	3.49
	53	Kasibugga	0.67
	54	Lakshmipuram	0.36
	55	Bantukothuru	0.93
	56	Neelibhadra	0.65
	57	Kasipuram	0.73
	58	Gopivallabhapuram	0.77
PALASA TALUK—*Contd.*	59	Amalakudia	0.46
	60	Pedanarayanapuram	0.27
	61	Pandasasanam	0.16
	62	Brahmanatarla	0.44
	63	Krishnapuram	0.09
	64	Rajapuram	0.14
	65	Pesarapadu	0.32
	66	Gopaladoravuru	0.21
	67	Gollasaradhi	0.23
	68	Bathupuram	0.38
	69	Bypalle	0.25
	70	Akkupalle	3.29
	71	Pedavanka	0.69
	72	Chinavanka	1.02
	73	Pallisarathi	3.48
	74	Dokulapadu	2.77
	75	Pedabadam	0.21
	76	Antharakudda	0.52
	77	Gopalapuram	0.33
	78	Garudakandi	0.24
	79	Pathajagadevapuram	1.11
	80	Ananthagiri	0.26
	81	Purnabhadra	0.18
	82	Veerabhadrapuram	0.44
	83	Undrakudia	0.28
	84	Totavuru	0.21
	85	Tekkalipatnam	1.40
	86	Modugulaputti	0.41
	87	Chinnaguruvuru	0.08
	88	Peddaguruvuru	0.69
	89	Beniavuru	N.A.
	90	Savarakothuru	0.11
	91	Tamalapuram	0.19
	92	Karajada	0.67
	93	Deenabandhupuram	0.19
	94	Dimmidijola	0.96
	95	Savararampuram	0.67
	96	Savaralingapuram	0.15
	97	Saradapuram	0.33
	98	Badagam	1.17
	99	Agarlagokarlapalle	1.09
	100	Jadayada	0.35
	101	Kotha Agraharam	1.43
	102	Kothajagadevupuram	0.10
	103	Totaneelapuram	N.A.
	104	Panukuru	0.12
	105	Patrunivalasa	0.20
	106	Sariapalle	0.79
	107	Battupadu	N.A.
	108	Mahadevipuram	0.73
	109	Nagarampalle	1.25
	110	Gullalapadu	0.73
	111	Kidisingi	0.33
	113	Vajrapukotturu	4.46
	114	Lakshmidevipeta	N.A.
	115	Seethapuram	0.90
	116	Bendi	0.96
	117	Venkatapuram	0.43
	118	Peddabanamujup	0.15

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
PALASA TALUK—*Contd.*	119	Peddinaidupeta	0.07
	120	Hanumanthulova	N.A.
	121	Turakalakota	0.41
	122	Kasiraju Kasipuram	0.27
	123	Kondatembur	0.33
	124	Majjigopalapuram	0.38
	125	Mogilipadu	2.78
	126	Venkatapuram	0.80
	127	Peddalakshmipuram	0.17
	128	Annapuram	0.11
	129	Khallada	0.44
	130	Savararamakrishnapuram	0.80
	131	Malliveedu	0.09
	132	Harshabada	0.39
	133	Mukundapuram	0.08
	134	Vissampalle	0.26
	135	Santhoshapuram	0.32
	136	Uddandabaratupuram	0.34
	137	Savarabanapuram	0.30
	138	Panasalapadu	0.09
	139	Kaviti	1.87
	140	Uddanamkurmanadhapuram	0.17
	141	Narayanapuram	0.08
	142	Thotapalle	0.15
	143	Pedaboddapadu	0.72
	144	Thadivada	N.A.
	145	Kondavooru	3.01
	146	Kollipadu	0.08
	147	Anandapuram	0.32
	148	Madikapuram	0.76
	149	Devupuram	1.17
	150	Savaraneelapuram	0.07
	151	Lattigam	0.12
	152	Chinalavanipalle	0.20
	153	Temburu	1.59
	154	Kaliyavuru	0.32
	155	Kaijola	0.25
	156	Madanapuram	0.57
	157	Savarasomanadhapuram	N.A.
	158	Bharathapuram	1.24
	159	Kandulagudem	0.12
	160	Jammipeta	0.72
	161	Radhajanaboddapadu	0.29
	162	Mamidipalle	0.10
	163	Hukumpeta	0.68
	164	Sagarampeta	N.A.
	165	Singupuram	0.16
	166	Peddalavunipalle	0.64
	167	Kanchivooru	0.52
	168	Borubhadra	0.47
	169	Haridasapuram	1.16
	170	Cherukupalle	0.29
	171	Marlapadu	1.28
	172	Terapalle	0.21
	173	Prathapaviswanadhapuram	0.89
	174	Krishnarayapuram	0.36
	175	Kanithavuru	0.22
	176	Kamadhenuvu	0.50
	177	Subhadrapuram	0.35
	178	Polavaram	0.43
	179	Thotada	0.34
PALASA TALUK—*Concld.*	180	Nowgam	1.28
	181	Karlapudi	0.16
	182	Pothuluru	0.09
	183	Chinatamarapalle	0.11
	184	Padmapuram	0.15
	185	Bhairiboddapadu	0.16
	186	Bellukhola	5.10
	187	Nelluru	0.70
2. PATHAPATNAM TALUK	The following 130 Villages transferred from Pathapatnam Taluk to newly formed Hiramandalam Taluk.		
	1	Palavalasa	1.48
	2	Manuvukonda	1.24
	3	Bathili	4.21
	4	Katragadda (B)	N.A.
	5	Bommika	0.88
	6	Pakkudibhadra	N.A.
	7	Savaraguda	N.A.
	8	Kothaguda	N.A.
	9	Vaddangi	1.71
	10	Laharijola	N.A.
	11	Gurandi	1.33
	12	Neradi	1.56
	13	Bellumada	0.46
	14	Nulakajodu	2.87
	15	Maniga	0.46
	16	Burujola	1.87
	17	Singidi	0.55
	18	Pasukudi	1.62
	19	Bhamini	3.37
	20	Liviri	0.79
	21	Gajapathinagaram	N.A.
	22	Ananthagiri	N.A.
	23	Dimmidijola	1.06
	24	Solkiri	3.37
	25	Baleru	N.A.
	26	Talada	N.A.
	27	Hatti Koturu	N.A.
	28	Ghanasara	2.78
	29	Kosali	3.17
	30	Keesara	N.A.
	31	Sirusuvada	2.68
	32	Peddadinnili	3.68
	33	Sativada	N.A.
	34	Keesarajodu	1.82
	35	Katragadda	N.A.
	36	Chinnadinnili	N.A.
	37	Korama	N.A.
	38	Kuntibhadra	N.A.
	39	Vasapa	1.16
	40	Maharthapuram	0.39
	41	Kotturu	1.03
	42	Badigam	N.A.
	43	Karilimma	3.70
	44	Chinnabagga	N.A.
	45	Peddabagga	N.A.
	46	Marripadu	2.23
	47	Puthikavalasa	N.A.
	48	Katragadda	N.A.
	49	Gudangi	4.70

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
PATHAPATNAM TALUK —*Contd.*	50	Savidivaba	N.A.
	51	Naligonda	N.A.
	52	Tumbali	2.15
	53	Pandra	N.A.
	54	Lada	N.A.
	55	Garabanda	NA.
	56	Sirikondatoppangi	N.A.
	57	Benarai	4.49
	58	Medibhangi	N.A.
	59	Kondada	N.A.
	60	Eswararayii	N.A.
	61	Savaraguda	N.A.
	62	Chintada	4.47
	63	Bellumada	0.46
	64	Gorapadu	1.11
	65	Pulíputti	4.34
	66	Mahasingi	3.52
	67	Parapuram	2.61
	68	Lotugedda	N.A.
	69	Sandipalem	0.15
	70	Bammidi	1.40
	71	Venkatapuram	1.08
	72	Patapadu	0.42
	73	Purushothapuram	N.A.
	74	Nivagam	3.63
	75	Madanapuram	N.A.
	76	Somarajapuram	N.A.
	77	Anguru	1.69
	78	Akulatampara	1.09
	79	Sobanapuram	1.04
	80	Gurandi	2.50
	81	Metturu	N.A.
	82	Kaligam	0.70
	83	Gunabhadra	N.A.
	84	Mukundapuram	N.A.
	85	Gumada	N.A.
	86	Haddubhangi	1.66
	87	Upparajammi	N.A.
	88	Somagandi	1.05
	89	Addangi	8.20
	90	Rajapuram	N.A.
	91	Labba	2.31
	92	Vondrajola	1.18
	93	Neradi	4.45
	94	Dasaradhipuram	0.41
	95	Neelakantapuram	N.A.
	96	Gulumuru	2.14
	97	Jagannadhapuram	0.29
	98	Boddapadu	N.A.
	99	Adavikothuru	N.A.
	100	Peddasankili	2.71
	101	Peddamadi	0.97
	102	Irapadu	2.36
	103	Ablasingi	N.A.
	104	Cheepurupalle	1.46
	105	Gottipalle	0.50
	106	Butalaguda	N.A.
	107	Duggupuram	2.11
	108	Konduru	N.A.
	109	Gadabapeta	N.A.
	110	Gopalapuram	1.55
PATHAPATNAM TALUK —*Concld.*	111	Kondaragolu	N.A.
	112	Tungalagedda	N.A.
	113	Durbalapuram	N.A.
	114	Subalyi	N.A.
	115	Korada	2.81
	116	Kondakorada	0.58
	117	Chinnasankili	N.A.
	118	Solipi	N.A.
	119	Padali	1.63
	120	Garlapadu	1.11
	121	Koradamanyam	N.A.
	122	Tulagam	1.60
	123	Hiramandalam	1.32
	124	Bheemavaram	N.A.
	125	Chinnakolivalasa	0.70
	126	Dugarajapuram	0.17
	127	Kiridivalasa	N.A.
	128	Anthili	2.18
	129	Puttigam	N.A.
	130	Dabbapadu	0.53
3. TEKKALI TALUK	186 Villages transferred from Tekkali Taluk to newly formed Palasa Taluk.		
	The details of these villages are same as given against Palasa Taluk.		
4. KOTABOMMALI TALUK	(i) The following 83 Villages transferred from Narasannapet Taluk to newly formed Kotabommali Taluk.		
	17	Venkatapuram	1.37
	18	Jonanki	1.38
	19	Taltaria	8.98
	20	Masahebpeta	0.59
	21	Simhadripuram	0.41
	22	Pattupuram	3.12
	23	Akkayyavalasa	2.26
	24	Kothapeta	0.71
	25	Kotabommali	3.29
	26	Gunjilova	0.67
	27	Jarjangi	0.69
	28	Kasturipadu	1.00
	29	Viswanadhapuram	2.26
	30	Anandapuram	0.29
	31	Darivada	1.55
	32	Lingalavalasa	2.77
	33	Jalumuru	5.58
	34	Chennayyavalasa	1.29
	36	Akkurada	1.95
	38	Timadam	0.98
	39	Sairigam	1.34
	40	Makivalasa	0.41
	41	Parlam	1.60
	42	Andhavaram	2.22
	43	Allada	1.56
	44	Alladapeta	0.29
	45	Gotivada	1.54
	46	Mohiddinpuram	0.51
	47	Mahammadpuram	0.32
	48	Ramayyavalasa	0.74
	49	Pagodu	0.82
	50	Velusoda	0.37
	51	Kotturu	0·47

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
KOTABOMMALI TALUK —*Contd.*	52	Kurmanadhapuram	0.40
	53	Thallavalsa	0.31
	54	Guggili	0.62
	55	Gundivalasa	6.44
	56	Basivada	1.11
	57	Edulavalasa	1.79
	58	Karavanja	0.83
	59	Goliaputti	0.42
	60	Rana	1.30
	61	Pedadugam	1.23
	62	Chinadugam	0.95
	63	Narayanavalasa	0.80
	64	Saudam	3.38
	65	Regulapadu	2.87
	66	Duppalapadu	1.19
	67	Sri Jagannadhapuram	2.17
	68	Sariaboddapadu	0.50
	69	Yelamanchili	1.98
	70	Lakkamdiddi	1.31
	71	Gangaram	0.91
	72	Palathalagam	1.92
	73	Borubhadra	2.31
	74	Godalam	0.69
	75	Kakarapalle	0.96
	76	Kollipadu	1.28
	77	Maruvada	1.12
	78	Meghavaram	1.90
	79	Lakkivalasa	0.73
	80	Seepuram	0.91
	81	Malagam	1.05
	82	Runkuhanumanthupuram	2.98
	83	Siddibehara Kothuru	0.56
	84	Umilada	1.49
	85	Vanavishnupuram	1.23
	86	Uddandapalem	0.75
	87	Rahimanpuram	2.08
	88	Harischandrapuram	3.64
	89	Yetturallapadu	0.97
	90	Tilaru	1.78
	91	Peddabammidi	1.38
	92	Chinabamidi	1.39
	93	Nimmada	1.38
	94	Chinavenkatapuram	5.07
	95	Boddam	1.21
	96	Koduru	2.42
	97	Belamarapolavalasa	2.20
	98	Priya	2.17
	99	Ramayyavalasa	1.08
	100	Chittivalasa	2.90
	101	Ragapuram	..
		(ii) The following 18 Villages transferred from Srikakulam Taluk to newly formed Kotabommali Taluk.	
	1	Domalapalle	0.24
	2	Makivalasa	0.45
	3	Jaminivalasa	0.76
	4	Garinivalasa	0.31
	5	Nagirikatakam	1.31
	6	Marrivalasa	0.76
	7	Srimannarayanapuram	0.26
KOTABOMMALI TALUK —*Concld.*	8	Atchutapuram	0.69
	9	Kommanapalle	1.05
	10	Boddapadu	0.56
	11	Suravaram	0.89
	12	Kondapolavalasa	0.30
	13	Budithi	0.69
	14	Venkatabada	0.10
	15	Budithipeta alias Godikera	0.10
	16	Harischandrapuram @Subrmanyapuram	0.90
	35	Yelamanchili	1.51
	37	Dompaka	0.40
5. NARASANNAPET TALUK		83 Villages transferred from Narasannapet Taluk to newly formed Kotabommali Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Kotabommali Taluk.	
6 SRIKAKULAM TALUK		(i) The folllowing 136 Villages transferred from Srikakulam Taluk to newly formed Amadalavalasa Taluk.	
	1	Kollivalasa	0.36
	2	Venkampeta	0.36
	3	Madugavalasa	0.80
	4	Jagannadhapuram @ Somidivalasa	0.80
	5	Scotpeta	0.29
	6	Kommuvalasa	0.55
	7	Göttipalle	1.74
	8	Tayimambapuram	0.78
	9	Borramambapuram	0.13
	10	Narendrapuram	0.51
	11	Palavalasa	0.43
	12	Foxdorapeta	0.69
	13	Boddavalasa	0.48
	14	Yembaram	0.69
	15	Bothadasingi	0.22
	16	Peddakota	2.51
	17	Jangalavalasa	0.13
	18	Miriapalle	1.43
	19	Kovilam	0.87
	20	Narasingapalle	0.71
	21	Jadapeta	0.98
	22	Pusam	0.87
	23	Ravichendri	1.30
	24	Dhanukuvada	0.51
	25	Chittimandalam	0.38
	26	Vadavalasa	1.12
	27	Chintalabadavanja	0.75
	28	Kaviti	0.57
	29	Donkalabadavanja	0.05
	30	Seetarampuram	0.11
	31	Sitharam Puram @ Turakapeta	0.23
	32	Syamalambapuram	6.08
	33	Karakavalasa	6.08
	34	Krishnapuram	0.67
	35	Baratam	0.45
	36	Lakshmipuram @ Mustiagraharam	0.43
	37	Mallikharjunapuram	0.40
	38	Borrampeta	0.41
	39	Munganna Agraharam alias Mungennapadu	0.68
	40	Siddautam	3.61

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
SRIKAKULAM TALUK —*Contd.*	41	Somanadhapuram	0.28
	42	Sumanthapuram @ Podugupadu	0.11
	43	Parvatalapeta	0.26
	44	Lakshmipuram	0.43
	45	Telikipenta	0.57
	46	Matalabupeta	0.89
	47	Gonepadu	0.55
	48	Valasapadu	0.27
	49	Boppadam	0.33
	50	Parvathipuram	0.24
	51	Vijayarampuram	0.48
	52	Amrutalinganagaram	0.49
	53	Rasulpeta	0.51
	54	Loddalakakitapalle	0.57
	55	Peddakakitapalle	0.24
	56	Chinnakakitapalle	0.57
	57	Yeragam	0.44
	58	Buddivalasa	0.17
	59	Saribujjili	0.38
	60	Nandikonda	1.16
	61	Sarabhapuram	0.28
	62	Vennelavalasa	1.16
	63	Sriramvalasa	0.40
	71	Tadikonda	0.57
	72	Buridivalasa	0.56
	73	Marripadu	0.29
	74	Turakapeta Muslasoulpuaram	0.25
	75	Moolasowlapuram	0.53
	76	Isakalapalem	1.32
	77	Peddasowlapuram	0.57
	78	Sindhuvada	0.26
	79	Shalantri	0.51
	80	Chapalavalasa	0.99
	81	Chiguruvalasa	1.02
	96	Kondraguda	0.56
	97	Dakaravalasa	0.30
	98	Kothakota	1.22
	99	Peddavenkatapuram	0.63
	100	China Venkatapuram	0.30
	101	Suryanarayanapuram	0.35
	102	Subhadrapuram	0.51
	103	Tamminaidupeta	0.38
	104	Kata Kamaipeta	0.38
	105	Vaikuntapuram	0.52
	116	Boddapadu	0.58
	117	Boragavalasa	0.43
	118	Koragam	0.35
	119	Sundarayyapeta	0.88
	120	Rottavalasa	0.38
	121	Avataraboda	0.37
	122	Ravivalasa	1.07
	123	Palavalasa	0.43
	124	Purushothapuram	5.81
	125	Kondavalasa	0.62
	126	Munagavalasa	4.77
	127	Gudigedda Venkatapuram	10.13
	128	Kothavalasa	0.90
	129	Mandadi	0.63
	130	Chintalapeta	2.18
	131	Nelliparti	1.77
	134	Dandemvalasa	0.51
SRIKAKULAM TALUK —*Concld.*	135	Akkulapeta	0.51
	136	Srinivasa Charyulapeta	0.27
	137	Peddajonnavalasa	0.23
	138	Chinnajonnavalasa	0.31
	139	Sylada	2.90
	140	Chittivalasa	0.81
	141	Anandapuram	2.09
	142	Ramachandrapuram	4.59
	143	Bhairavasastrulupeta	0.27
	144	Jaggusastrulupeta	0.32
	145	Tallavalasa	0.35
	146	Bobbilipet	0.27
	147	Mallusastrulupeta	0.22
	148	Turakapeta	0.25
	149	Vedullavalasa	1.12
	152	Katyacharyulupeta	0.48
	153	Timmapuram	0.74
	154	Parvateeswaraunipeta	0.68
	155	Ponnampeta	0.26
	156	Sriramvalasa	0.39
	157	Krishnapuram	0.66
	158	Amadalavalasapeta	0.21
	159	Venkayyapeta	0.78
	160	Hanumanthupuram	0.45
	161	Kothavalasa	0.90
	162	Thogaram	1.15
	163	Kalivaram	1.58
	164	Korlakota	2.83
	165	Amadalavalasa	0.69
	166	Ravikantipeta	0.47
	167	Kasimvalasapeta	0.24
	168	Akkivalasa	1.23
	169	Kuddiram	0.82
	170	Kanugulavalasa	1.15
	171	Dusi	2.04
	(ii) 18 Villages transferred from Srikakulam Taluk to newly formed Kotabommali Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Kotabommali Taluk.		
	(iii) The following one Village transferred from Srikakulam Taluk to newly formed Ponduru Taluk		
	105	Belamam	1.20
7 AMADALAVALASA TALUK	(i) 136 Villages transferred from Srikakulam Taluk to newly formed Amadalavalasa Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Srikakulam Taluk.		
	(ii) The following 35 Villages transferred from Palakonda Taluk to newly formed Amadalavalasa Taluk.		
	64	Bodlapadu	0.30
	65	Jangalapadu	0.21
	66	Masenaputtu	0.20
	67	Jogipadu Venkatapuram	0.66
	68	Timadam	0.59
	69	Annampeta	0.31
	70	Addurupeta	0.19
	82	Devanapuram	0.62
	83	Neelakantapuram	0.37
	84	Thotavadadari Ramabhadrajupeta @ Ayyavaripeta	0.55
	85	Thotavada	1.98

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 AMADALAVALASA TALUK—*Concld.*	86	Turupu Ramabhadrarajupeta	0.35
	87	Neeladevipuram	1.39
	88	Mamidivalasa	0.35
	89	Kakhandyam	0.86
	90	Lankam	3.37
	91	Cheedivalasa	0.47
	92	Gangampeta	0.53
	93	Kollivalasa	0.27
	94	Latchayyapeta alias Seethadevi-Puram	0.62
	95	*Singannapalem*	1.36
	106	Mahajanamvaripeta	0.13
	107	Uppinivalasa	1.34
	108	Ahobalacharyulpeta	0.41
	109	Vopivada Venkampeta	1.22
	110	Kantlam	0.38
	111	Labham	1.53
	112	Guttavalli	1.21
	113	Kalaparti	0.41
	114	*Gopalakrishnarangarayapuram*	0.28
	115	Tsalikam	1.23
	132	Garimellakothavalasa	0.44
	133	Korapam	0.80
	150	Marrikothavalasa	0.72
	151	Nimmanthorlavada	1.55
8 HIRAMANDALAM TALUK		130 Villages transferred from Pathapatnam to newly formed Hiramandalam Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against *Pathapatnam Taluk.*	
9 PALAKONDA TALUK		(i) The following 149 Villages transferred from Palakonda Taluk to newly formed Rajam Taluk.	
	1	Begampeta	0.90
	2	Neelayyavalasa	1.51
	3	Jagannadhavalasa	0.90
	4	Madhuvalasa	0.43
	5	Sarasanapalle	1.23
	6	Kondavalasa	1.17
	7	Jodubandala	0.76
	8	Kandisa	1.66
	9	Tunivada	1.70
	10	Chelliganivalasa	0.05
	11	Regidi	0.56
	12	Sankili	3.54
	13	Boddavalasa	0.60
	14	Purli	1.71
	15	Devudala	0.63
	16	Appapuram	0.02
	17	Amadalavalasa	0.79
	18	Rangarayapuram	0.93
	19	Venkampeta	1.81
	20	Kodisa	1.40
	21	Arasada	2.81
	22	Venkatapuram	0.86
	23	Ambada	0.99
	24	Nayuralavalasa	0.04
	25	Venkata Rangarayapuram	0.04
	26	Latcha Rayapuram	0.04
	27	Gullapadu	N.A.
	28	Kondalamamidivalasa	0.24
	29	Gopempeta	0.80
9 PALAKONDA TALUK—*Contd.*	30	Komera	3.11
	31	Khandyam	0.51
	32	Madhavarayapuram	2.34
	33	Adavaram	1.12
	34	Lakshmipuram	0.59
	35	Vandanapeta	0.61
	36	Ungarada	1.28
	37	Lingalavalasa	0.31
	38	Chinasirlam	1.31
	39	Pedasirlam	1.30
	40	Poram	0.49
	41	Vunukuru	1.23
	42	Voppangi	1.27
	43	Parampeta	1.63
	44	Burada	1.13
	45	Latchannavalasa	0.95
	46	Ambakandi	1.81
	47	Vavilavalasa	N.A.
	48	Chatayavalasa	0.47
	49	Akkanna Agraharam	0.18
	50	Upparanaiduvalasa	0.49
	51	Kondagudem	0.58
	52	Javam	1.04
	53	Shankaruni Agraharam	0.38
	54	Vannali	1.52
	55	Krishnamvalasa	0.56
	56	Somarajupeta	1.41
	57	Tatipadu	1.08
	58	Bodduru	2.13
	59	Guravam	0.67
	60	Mulakalvalasa	0.75
	61	Korallavalasa	1.30
	62	Panasalavalasa	0.47
	63	Gadimudidam	3.48
	64	Amaram	1.28
	65	Dosariraminaiduvalasa	1.69
	66	Aguru	1.28
	67	Kancharam	1.19
	68	Kondampeta	0 09
	69	Balakavivalasa	0.66
	70	Rajam	1.78
	71	Ponugotivalasa	1.38
	72	Talatampara	0.86
	73	Gullaseetharampuram	0.08
	74	Talada	2.44
	75	Garikipadu	1.48
	76	Madduru Ramayya Agraharam	0.46
	77	Gollavalasa	0.41
	78	Madhavarapuramayya Agraharam	0.41
	79	Kothuru Ramachandrapuram	0.10
	80	Vasudevapatnam	3.31
	81	Santhakaviti	0.84
	82	Krishnasastrulapeta	0.38
	83	Modugulapeta	0.39
	84	Mokhasasitharamapuram	0.27
	85	Pullita	0.83
	86	Billani	0.86
	87	Nagulavalasa	0.38
	88	Venkatarayauni Agraharam	1.26
	89	Anthakapalle	9.30

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
9 PALAKONDA TALUK —*Contd.*	90	Saradhi	0.85
	91	Kothavalasa	0.89
	92	Gopalapuram	1.30
	93	Rajaiahpeta	1.21
	94	Vommi	2.25
	95	Illamnaiduvalasa	0.83
	96	Maredubaka	1.26
	97	Penubaka	1.91
	98	Syampuram	1.21
	99	Ramaajulapeta	0.43
	100	Guyyannvalasa	0.92
	101	Marrivalasa	0.52
	102	Penta	0.86
	103	Lingapuram	0.29
	104	Mamidipalle	2.01
	105	Saravaram	1.03
	106	Govindapuram	0.85
	107	Mukundapuram	0.52
	108	Akkarapalle	0.86
	109	Chinuiahpeta	0.68
	110	Tamaram	0.53
	111	Medamarti	0.22
	112	Honjaram	1.31
	113	Kakarapalle	0.64
	114	Mandarada	0.83
	115	Chinthalapeta	0.34
	116	Narayanarajupuram	0.34
	117	Mirthivalasa	1.31
	118	Manthina	2.94
	119	Shalipeta	0.20
	120	Ramarayapuram	0.64
	121	Podali	1.05
	122	Chittrapuram	0.07
	123	Garnaidupeta	0.37
	124	Panasapeta	0.32
	125	Valtair	1.57
	126	Kavali	1.96
	127	Gokannapalle	2.87
	128	Siripuram	3.11
	129	Geddavalasanarasimhapuram	0.80
	130	Janakipuram	0.33
	131	Seshadripuram	0.21
	132	Appalagraharam	0.36
	133	Mandavakuriti	1.97
	134	Nakkapeta	0.35
	135	Gedalapeta	0.53
	136	Pogiri	N.A
	137	Boddavalasa	1.71
	138	Nandabalaga	1.13
	139	Kotarupuram	0.69
	140	Soperu	1.47
	141	Boddam	2.71
	142	Garrajucheepurupalle	1.74
	143	Muddadajogivalasa	0.81
	144	Bomminaiduvalasa	0·99
	145	Vijayarampuram	0·64
	146	Thokalavalasa	0·92
	147	Venkatrayudupeta	0·25
	148	Mogilivalasa	0·43
	149	Seethampeta	0·49

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
9 PALAKONDA TALUK —*Concld.*		(ii) 35 Villages transferred from Palakonda Taluk to newly formed Amadalavalasa Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Amadalavalasa Taluk.	
10 RAJAM TALUK		149 Villages transferred from Palakonda Taluk to newly formed Rajam Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Palakonda Taluk.	
11 PONDURU TALUK		(i) The following 104 Villages transferred from Cheepurupalle Taluk of Vizianagaram District to newly formed Ponduru Taluk of Srikakulam District.	
	1	Tankaladuggivalasa	1·40
	2	Seetarampuram	0·77
	3	Santhavurthi	3·96
	4	Jagannadhapuram	0·32
	5	Palakandyam	0·60
	6	Mettavalasa	0·89
	7	Gobburu	1·12
	8	Enduvapeta	0·97
	9	Jagannadhavalasa	1·52
	10	Jada	1·78
	11	Mushinivalasa	1·14
	12	Sarveswarapuram	0·18
	13	Dalemrajuvalasa	9·98
	14	Vullivalasa	0·69
	15	Naiduvalasa	0·23
	16	Ponnam	1·02
	17	Bathuva	3·88
	18	Narasimhapuram	0·34
	19	Enduva	1·30
	20	Venkayyapeta	0·25
	21	Ganguvarisigadam	1·89
	22	Abothlapet	0·97
	23	Anandapuram	0·58
	24	Laidam	0·77
	25	Kollipeta	0·37
	26	Gorinta	0·84
	27	Gandredu	0·38
	28	Tadivalasa	1.04
	29	Penubarthi	1·70
	30	Kotipalle	0·29
	31	Rapaka	3·00
	32	Konchada	0·92
	33	Vandrangi	2·47
	34	Niddam	2·85
	35	Chettupodilam	1·94
	36	S.P. Ramachandrapuram	1·89
	37	C. Kancharam	0·30
	38	Nadimivalasa	1·74
	39	Chendrayyapeta	0·39
	40	Madhupam	1·27
	41	Ponduru	4·28
	42	Krishnapuram	2·47
	43	Venkatrayunigudem	2·43
	44	Dharmapuram	0·81
	45	Pillalavalasa	1·53
	46	Dallavalasa	1·34
	47	Almajipeta	0·15
	48	Boddepalle	0·43
	49	Modallavalasa	0·60
	50	Atchipoluvalasa	0·07

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 PONDURU TALUK —*Concld.*	51	Singuru	1·10
	52	Kinthali	0·70
	53	Tholapi	1·76
	54	Buridikancharam	1·77
	55	Lolugu	2·43
	56	Pullajipeta	0·36
	57	Dallipeta@ Donkapalle	0·71
	58	Thandyam	2·83
	59	Malakam	0·82
	60	Kapparam	0·41
	61	Velagada	0·96
	62	Sethubeemavaram	0·95
	63	Penasam	1·16
	64	Gangandorapalem	1·18
	65	Devaravalasa	1·67
	66	Banam	1·19
	67	Thanem	1·01
	68	Narayanagajapathirajupuram	0·13
	69	Narasapuram	0·85
	70	Nandivada	0·68
	71	Kanimetta	1·34
	72	Ramadasupuram	0·38
	73	Polagraharam	0·53
	74	Tamminaidupeta	0·60
	75	Jaripinaidupeta	0·53
	76	Pudivalasa	0·71
	77	Ibrahimbada	0·64
	78	Kusalapuram	0·96
	79	Shermahammadpuram	0·23
	80	Kalyanipeta	0·50
	81	Bhagvandaspeta	0·22
	82	Kesavadasupuram	0·56
	83	Arinamakuivalasa	2·11
	84	Chilakapapem	1·58
	85	Narayanapuram	0·26
	86	Etcherla	0·98
	87	Shermahammadpuram	0·23
	88	Domampeta	0·45
	89	Thotapalem	1·76
	90	Duppalavalasa	N.A.
	91	Akhinkhandupata	1·75
	92	Chinaraopalle	0·67
	93	Jarjam	0·38
	94	Maseeduagraharam	0·90
	95	Nandigam	0.32
	96	Muddada	0·99
	97	Kongaram	1·75
	98	Ponnada	8·47
	99	Bonthalakoduru	0·89
	100	Dharmavaram	8·47
	101	Kaluri Acharyulagraharam	0·21
	102	Santhaseetharampuram	0·77
	103	Voleti Acchann Agraharam	0·89
	104	Bhagirathipuram	0·79
		(ii) One village transferred from Srikakulam Taluk to newly formed Ponduru Taluk. The details of this village is same as given against Srikakulam Taluk.	
12 RANASTHALAM TALUK		The following 107 Villages transferred from Cheepurupalle Taluk of Vizianagram district to newly formed Ranasthalam Taluk of Srikakulam District.	
12 RANASTHALAM TALUK—*Contd.*	1	Pydavalasa	0·83
	2	Kondakunkam	1.50
	3	Kothakunkam	2·21
	4	Pathakunkam	1·71
	5	Venkatakrishnarajapuram	1·06
	6	Vijayarampuram	0·60
	7	Pedakothapalle	2·11
	8	Adapaka	5·33
	9	Kothakota	3·18
	10	Pothayavalasa	0·81
	11	Peddalingalavalasa	1·09
	12	Venkatapuram	0·75
	13	Appapuram	1·05
	14	Govindapuram	0·99
	15	Bharanikam	1·06
	16	Laveru	4·38
	17	Gurugubilli	1·15
	18	Sigirikothapalle	0·76
	19	Bejjipuram	3·40
	20	Budamuru	1·49
	21	Pedaraopalle	0·68
	22	Murapaka	0·90
	23	Venkatraopeta	0·37
	24	Subhadrapuram	0·09
	25	Gudemgolugulavalasa	0·45
	26	Kesavarayapuram	0·55
	27	Tallavalasa	1·87
	28	Neelapuram	0·24
	29	Budathavalasa	1·23
	30	Chellayamma Agraharam	0·37
	31	Ajjaram	0·36
	32	Shapuram	1·25
	33	Kesavarayunipalem	2·21
	34	Tamada	0·42
	35	Gumadum	1·45
	36	Venugopalapuram	0·52
	37	Sirlapalem	0·49
	38	Ravivalasa	0·57
	39	Seethamvalasa	0·90
	40	Kondamulagam	2·46
	41	Devarapalle	0·99
	42	Vellupurai	1·33
	43	Arjunavalasa	1·20
	44	Girivaripalem	0·29
	45	Kammasigadam	1·40
	46	Muktumpuram	0·55
	47	Jagannadhapuram	0·67
	48	Garikipalem	0·50
	49	Ranasthalam	4·02
	50	Narasimhagopalapuram	0·30
	51	Nagampalem	0·45
	52	Mahantipalem	N.A.
	53	Netheru	0·76
	54	Lopenta	0·36
	55	Hanumanthapuram	1·90
	56	Koyyam	0·31
	57	Kuppili	3·57
	58	Lakshmipuram	1·03
	59	Regapalem	0·55
	60	Surapuram	0·29

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
12 RANASTHALAM TALUK - *Concld.*	61	Gosam	1·03
	62	Krishnapuram	2·47
	63	Narayanapatnam	0·22
	64	Ravada	1·42
	65	Uppivalasa	0·44
	66	Venkatraopeta	0·82
	67	Vallabharaopeta	0·92
	68	Kostha	1·23
	69	Bantupalle	2·46
	70	Tirupathipalem	1·49
	71	Sancham	3·97
	72	Devunipalavalasa	1·40
	73	Pydibheemavaram	0·44
	74	Varisam	1·64
	75	Nelivada	0·95
	76	Pishini	1·34
	77	Derasam	1·79
	78	Patharlapalle	2·77
	79	Seetharampuram (Near Teppalavalasa)	0·82
	80	Yerravaram	0·79
	81	Varahanarasimhapuram	0·10
	82	Pathasundarapalem	2·07
	83	Kocherla	0·19
	84	Kollibhomavaram	0·43
	85	Jeerupalem	0·70
	86	Kothasundarapalem	1·85
	87	Teppalavalasa	1·83
	88	Paparaopeta	0·36
	89	Surampeta	0·42
	90	Gudem	1·06
	91	Marruvada	1·73
	92	Rajam	1·96
	93	Ramachandrapuram	0·42
	94	Chittivalasa	1·74
	95	Boyapalem	0·44
	96	Naruva	2·88
	97	Jeerukovvada	1·38
	98	Ramachandrapuram	1·11
	99	Ramachandrapuram	0·82
	100	Kotapalem	0·36
	101	Jagannadhapuram	0·67
	102	Kowdamachielesam	1·83
	103	Tekkali	0.69
	104	Narayanagajapathirajapuram	0·67
	105	Akkayyapalem	0·75
	106	Mentada	1·62
	107	Gondupalem	3·03
VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT			
KURUPAM TALUK		The following 237 villages transferred from Parvathipuram Taluk to newly formed Kurupam Taluk.	
	1	Lada	N.A.
	2	Sriraugapadu	N.A.
	3	Dabbaliguda	N.A.
	4	Beerupadu	N.A.
	5	Ijjakai	N.A.
	6	Vadajangi	N.A.
	7	Kontesu	N.A.
	8	Kittalamba	N.A.
	9	Gullalanka	N.A.
	10	Goipaka	N.A.
	11	Tanku	1.68
	12	Chinavankadhara	N.A.
	13	Pusabadi	N.A.
	14	Nandrukona	N.A.
	15	Pedaravikona	N.A.
	16	Mantrajola	N.A.
	17	Kondagudaba	N.A.
	18	Gadivankadhara	N.A.
	19	Batugudaba	N.A.
	20	Muliguda	N.A.
	21	Kandukuppa	N.A.
	22	Konasingi	N.A.
	23	Vamasi	N.A.
	24	Sikhalabai	N.A.
	25	Chaparayijangidi Bhadra	N.A.
	26	Addangijangidibhadra	N.A.
	27	Kappakallu	N.A.
	28	Thota	N.A.
	29	Japhai	N.A.
	30	Kalliti	N.A.
	31	Kaligottu	N.A.
	32	Keesari @ Pedakeesari	N.A.
	33	Bolukona	N.A.
	34	Vangara	N.A.
	35	Jamithipadu	N.A.
	36	Kedaripuram	N.A.
	37	Gunada	N.A.
	38	Nondrukona	N.A.
	39	Rella	N.A.
	40	Tenkasingi	N.A.
	41	Kosangibhadra	N.A.
	42	Dummangi	N.A
	43	Boddidi	N.A.
	44	Chappaguda	N.A.
	45	Gorati	N.A.
	46	Rayaganda	N.A.
	47	Tadikonda	N.A.
	48	Vondrubhangi	N.A.
	49	Chaparayibinnidi	N.A.
	50	Kondabinnidi	N.A.
	51	Lippiti	N.A.
	52	Vadabai	N.A.
	53	Sirasaram	N.A.
	54	Mangalapuram	N.A.
	55	Pedakharja	N.A.
	56	Kukkidi	N.A.
	57	Kothaguda @ Dobbaliguda	N.A.
	58	Tholukharja	N.A.
	59	Gowduguda	N.A.
	60	Lumbesu	N.A
	61	Mulajammu	N.A.
	62	Rayaghadajammu	N.A.
	63	Pamulageesada	0·14
	64	Chinaravikona	N.A.
	65	Sambuguda	N.A.
	66	Boddidi	0.92
	67	Babbidi	N.A.
	68	Uriti	N.A.
	69	Jarna	1.68

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1. KURUPAM TALUK —*Contd.*	70	Shorupalle	0.72
	71	Chinageesada	N.A.
	72	Atchada	N.A.
	73	Diguvaderuvada	N.A.
	74	Kusu alias Yadakhallu	N.A.
	75	Vallada	N.A.
	76	Gorada	N.A.1
	77	Kudda	N.A.
	78	Penguva	N.A.
	79	Alavadda	1.25
	80	Iridi	N.A.
	81	Sivada (Near Kukkidi)	N.A.
	82	Nigaram	N.A.
	83	Sikhalapai	N.A.
	84	Chemmuduguda	N.A.
	85	Murada	N.A.
	86	Puttajammu	N.A.
	87	Pathalikkidi	N.A.
	88	Savaradangu	N.A.
	89	Vappangi	1.50
	90	Khurasingi	N.A.
	91	Ranasingi	N.A.
	92	Bayyada	N.A.
	93	Regidi	N.A.
	94	Vanakabadi Alias Tummiguda	N.A.
	95	Lovamuthavankabadi	N.A.
	96	Geddariola	N.A.
	97	Jogipuram	N.A.
	103	Kondakuneru	N.A.
	105	Dongurukikkuva	N.A.
	106	Vandidi	N.A.
	107	Balesu	2.50
	108	Gandra	N.A.
	109	Kerlaguda	N.A.
	110	Puthikavalasa	N.A.
	111	Amiti	N.A.
	112	Vattada	N.A.
	113	Kondavada	N.A.
	114	Savarakotapadu	N.A.
	115	Regulapadu	N.A.
	116	Thatiseela	N.A.
	117	Relliguda @ Malliguda	N.A.
	118	Kaligottu	N.A.
	119	Pirthani alis Elwinpeta	N.A.
	120	Lakkaguda	N.A.
	121	Sadunuguda	N.A.
	122	Kuddapalavalsa	N.A.
	123	Yeguvamanda	N.A.
	127	Nellikikkuva	N.A.
	128	Vedaputti	N.A.
	139	Sekhupadu	N.A.
	140	Dimiliguda	N.A.
	141	Tikkabai	N.A.
	142	Manda alias Diguvamanda	N.A.
	143	Chinnarayudupeta alias Dabbaliguda	N.A.
	144	Konaguda	N.A.
	145	Gummalakshmipuram	N.A.
	146	Levidi	N.A.
	147	Dhulikuppa	N.A.
1. KURUPAM TALUK —*Contd.*	148	Kakithada	N.A.
	149	Sanjuvali alias Adanguda	N.A.
	150	Udayapuram	N.A.
	151	Uridi alis Vridimividi	N.A.
	152	Gumma	N.A.
	153	Yegulavada	N.A.
	154	Maripalle	N.A.
	155	Rastakuntubai	N.A.
	156	Rajjali	N.A.
	157	Kondabaridi	N.A.
	158	Gorjapadu	N.A.
	159	Mantikonda	N.A.
	160	Gujjuvai	N.A.
	161	Mondemkhallu	N.A.
	162	Bottili	N.A.
	163	Chinavanija	N.A.
	164	Chandanakota	N.A.
	165	Thennukharja	N.A.
	166	Rangupuram	N.A.
	167	Biyyalavalasa	N.A.
	182	Ballukota	N.A.
	183	Pellivalasa alias Karasingi	N.A.
	184	Durubilli	N.A.
	185	Gotivada	N.A.
	186	Bore	1.43
	187	Landagorli	NA.
	188	Pedavanija	N.A.
	189	Maripalle	N.A.
	190	Ichapuram	0.59
	191	Dongalabaramani	1.79
	192	Antijola	N.A.
	193	Gujjuvai	N.A.
	194	Dokulaguda	N.A.
	195	Ramuduguda	N.A.
	196	Pedagottilo	N.A.
	197	Pedabaramani	N.A.
	198	Kairada	N.A.
	199	Potivada	N.A.
	200	Nagara	N.A.
	201	Tuttidi	N.A.
	202	Barthangi	0.03
	203	Santhoshapuram	1·91
	204	Megada	N.A.
	205	Voppangi	N.A.
	206	Podi	N.A.
	207	Sobba	N.A.
	208	Nagarakuntubai	N.A.
	209	Gotikuppa	N.A.
	210	Chintalakoridi	N.A.
	211	Arikakoridi	N.A.
	212	Kolisa	N.A.
	213	Chappagottili	N.A.
	214	Lankajodu	N.A.
	215	Velasabaleru	N.A.
	216	Yeguvaballeru	N.A.
	217	Kudavai	0.05
	218	Dommidi	N.A.
	219	Tulasi	N.A.
	220	Tittiri	N.A.
	221	Abiri	N.A.

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX— 1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1. KURUPAM TALUK —*Concld.*	222	Puliputti	N.A.
	224	Gummidiguda	N.A.
	225	Jarada	N.A.
	226	Podisa	N.A.
	227	Jumbiri	N.A.
	228	Panasabhadra	N.A.
	229	Dharmalakshmipuram	N.A.
	230	Neelakantapuram	N.A.
	231	Voosakonda	N.A.
	232	Dandusura	N.A.
	233	Gadali	N.A.
	234	Bheemapuram	N.A.
	235	Kakili	2·33
	236	Gangannadoravalasa	N.A.
	237	Likkidi	0·70
	238	Vobbangi	1·50
	239	Tiyyali	N.A.
	240	Sakhi	N.A.
	99	Sikhavaram	0·51
	100	Koreseela	1·59
	101	Labesu	0·39
	102	Kemiseela	1·59
	104	Gunadateelesu	0·29
	124	Chintalapadu	0·59
	125	Lovalakshmipuram	0·50
	126	Duddeekallu	0·19
	129	Ravikona	0·20
	130	Pujariguda	0·33
	131	Rayapuram	0·43
	132	Kottu	0·41
	133	Todumu	0·46
	134	Madalangi	0·64
	135	Chidipalle	0·29
	136	Marriguda	0·33
	137	Gummadiguda	0·34
	138	Dandusura	0·23
	168	Gollavalasa	0·18
	169	Palem	0·76
	170	Chekkavalasa	0·32
	172	Kodulagumpa	0·68
	173	Devunigumpa	0·84
	174	Dalaipeta	1·54
	175	Vannam	0·40
	176	Kitchada	0·62
	177	Puligummi	0·73
	178	Sivannapeta	0·63
	179	Somidivalasa	0·45
	180	Kurupam	1·60
	181	Tekarakandi	0·17
2. PARVATHIPURAM TALUK	237 villages transferred from Parvathipuram Taluk to newly formed Kurupam Taluk. The details of these village are the same as given against Kurupam Taluk.		
3. BOBBILI TALUK	The following 92 villages transferred from Bobbili Taluk to newly formed Badangi Taluk.		
	1	Anavaram	1·66
	2	Pinapenki	1·90
	3	Nandubalaga	4·68
	4	Kusumuru	3·04
	5	Antalavara	1·60
	6	Koratam	0·87
	7	Kollivalasa	0·35
	8	Viziarampuram	0·25
	9	Goluguvalasa	0·43
	10	Appalampeta	0·50
	11	Viziarampuram alias Buripeta	0·17
	12	Burjavalasa	1·16
	13	Sundarada	2·28
	14	Uddavolu	3·10
	15	Ravimanugadaba Valasa	0·20
	16	Nemalam	1·37
	17	Sathivada	1·05
	18	Seetharampuram	0·22
	19	Amity	3·06
	20	Lingapuram	0·27
	21	Nandigama	1·20
	22	Ramanna Agraharam	0·40
	23	Venkampeta	0·45
	24	Gopalakrishnarangaraipuram	0·35
	25	Palteru	0·40
	26	Bhimavaram	1·82
	27	Butchampeta	0·18
	28	Golladi	2·29
	29	Kamannavalasa	0·25
	30	Badangi	2·15
	31	Mugada	2·76
	32	Pudivalasa	2·76
	33	Mallampeta	0·30
	34	Gudepuvalasa	1·65
	35	Kotipalle	2·18
	36	Rajeru	1·83
	37	Rajiyyapeta	0·61
	38	Gangannapadu	1·20
	39	Vadada	3·30
	40	Akulakatta	1·64
	41	Ramachandrapuram	0·86
	42	Koduru	5·87

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 BOBBILI TALUK —*Concld.*	43	Donkinivalasa	0·60
	44	Lakshmipuram	0·11
	45	Rajaravunivalasa	0·52
	46	Tentuvalasa	0·47
	47	Pedapalle	0·70
	48	Pindrangivalasa	1·20
	49	Veerasagaram	1·97
	50	Krishnapuram	0·35
	51	Pappala Lingalavalasa	2·48
	52	Korapakrishnapuram	0·25
	53	Chowdantivalasa	0·90
	54	Burjavalasa Station	1·92
	55	Korapa	0·90
	56	Korapakethavalasa	0·40
	57	Pachalavalasa	0·90
	58	Cherukupalle	0·31
	59	Lingarajapuram	0·22
	60	Neelakantarajapuram	0·21
	61	Shikaruganji	8·70
	62	Puligummi	0·94
	63	Venkayyapeta	0·90
	64	Kunayavalasa	0·95
	65	Janni Valasa	0·80
	66	Venkampeta @ Kummaripeta	0·36
	67	Terlam	4·00
	68	Locherla	3·80
	69	Ramachandrapuram	0·16
	70	Seetharampuram	0·17
	71	Kavirayunivalasa	0·54
	72	Chukkavalasa	0·28
	73	Arasabalaga	2·22
	74	Kagam	3·22
	75	Chinnayyapeta	0·46
	76	Venkatapuram(Near Lacherla)	0·36
	77	Somiddvalasa	0·42
	78	Valagavalasa(Near Terlam)	0·90
	79	Rangappavalasa	0·73
	80	Madhavarangaraypuram	1·41
	81	Uttaravilli	0·80
	82	Ramachandrapuram	1·98
	83	Dammiganigadaba Valasa	0·61
	84	Panukuvalasa	1·60
	85	*Pulleruvalasa*	0·18
	86	Perumali	1·64
	87	Tekkalivalsa	0·72
	88	Ramachandrapuram	0·40
	89	Chinapalavalasa	0·74
	90	Jadavari Kottavalasa	0·73
	91	Penuvalasa @ Kamanarayapuram	0·28
	92	Pedapalavalasa	0·82
4 BADANGI TALUK		92 villages transferred from Bobbili Taluk to newly formed Badangi Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Bobbili Taluk.	
5 CHEEPURUPALLE TALUK		(i) 107 villages transferred from Cheepurupalle Taluk to newly formed Ranasthalam Taluk of Srikakulam District. The details of these villages are the same as given against Ranasthalam Taluk. (ii) 104 villages transferred form Cheepurupalle Taluk to newly formed Ponduru Taluk of Srikakulam district. The details of these villages are the same as given against Ponduru Taluk.	
6 GAJAPATHINAGARAM TALUK		The following 40 villages transferred from Gajapathinagaram Taluk to newly formed Araku Taluk of Vishakhapatnam District.	
	1	Itakatavalasa	N.A.
	2	Dagarivalasa	N.A.
	3	Paduparthi	N.A.
	4	Dabbalapadu	N.A.
	5	Buradagadda	N.A.
	6	Chippapalle	1.22
	7	Sankuparthi	1.61
	8	Gummakota	N.A.
	9	Gujiala	N.A.
	10	Garugubilli	1.82
	11	Rabapalem	N.A.
	12	Kondavenkatapuram	0.13
	13	Chintalapadu	0.10
	14	Lokuvalasa	N.A.
	16	Singavaram	2.45
	17	Pallapadu	N.A.
	18	Bhimavaram	1.14
	53	Sarapalle	0.98
	54	Billakota	2.81
	55	Gottilapadu	0.71
	57	Chinakonela	0.05
	58	Bungiju	0.05
	59	Buruga	0.50
	60	Rompalle	1.22
	61	Sottadivalasa	1.00
	62	Kotaparthivalasa	0.10
	63	Chinaraba	0.32
	64	Padaraba Devipalle	1.28
	65	Kottaparti	0.09
	66	Yennikalaseetarampuram	173.65
	67	Nandikota	1.97
	68	Bheemapolu	N.A.
	132	Marrivalasa	N.A.
	133	Geddalova	2.39
	134	Gudem	3.11
	135	Pedakonela	2.56
	163	Dabbalapadu	N.A.
	164	Rakatitanmapuram	1.37
	*	Puthikavalasa	N.A.
	*	Luvakadambavalasa	N.A
	*	These Villages were treated as hamle	

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 NELLIMARLA TALUK		The following 73 villages transferred from Vizianagaram Taluk to newly formed Nellimarla Taluk.	
	1	Kondagandredu	4.64
	2	Pakirukittali	1.58
	3	Tatavarikittali	1.01
	4	Penubarthi	2.11
	5	Chintapallepeta	0.58
	6	Chodavaram	3.68
	7	Polayavalasa	1.72
	8	Tettangi	1.64
	9	Palligandredu	1.38
	10	Garikivalasa	1.81
	11	Palavalasa	1.55
	12	Nallacheruvuagraharam	0.31
	13	Gudem	3.11
	14	Gujjangivalasa	0.98
	15	Meesalapeta	0.58
	16	Garida.	0.80
	17	Jammu	2.23
	18	Nagallavalasa	0.85
	19	Sadanandapuram	0.91
	20	Golagam	0.71
	21	Ragolu	1.97
	22	Alugolu	3.45
	23	Tatipudi	0.99
	24	Vallapuram	2.34
	25	Kella	4.12
	26	Gorlapeta Jagannandhapuram	0.18
	27	Goshada	0.87
	28	Kotagandredu	2.27
	29	Nakkalapeta	0.24
	30	Anandapuram	1.33
	31	Nadupuram	2.13
	32	Parasam	2.19
	33	Keratam	1.96
	34	Billalavalasa	1·49
	35	Nelivada	2.40
	36	Tekkali	1.39
	37	Buradapeta	1.33
	38	Chintalapeta	0.90
	39	Garikipeta	0.65
	40	Kondagumpam	1.38
	41	Putikapeta	0.36
	42	Moidavijayarampuram	0.80
	43	Kalavahcerla	0.71
	44	Gurla	1.31
	45	Solipi (Somarajupeta)	1.54
	46	Manyapuripeta	0.67
	47	Gorlapeta	1·19
	48	Damarasingi	3.06
	49	Gushini	2.72
	50	Sativada	2.30
	51	Madhupada	0.53
	52	Pinatarimi	1.29
	53	Boppadam	1.23
	54	Valluru	1.44
	55	Pedatarimi	0.93
	56	Malyada	1.83
	57	Vommi	1.16
	58	Attipalem	0.79
	59	Tammapuram	1.52
	60	Thangudubilli	2.26
	61	Devuni Nelivada	1.88
	62	Ramatheertham	0.95
	63	Seetaramunipeta	0.83
	64	Jarajapupeta	0.52
	65	Kondaveagada	6.03
	66	Lakshminarasimhapuram	0.45
	67	Nellimarla	6.00
	68	Neelamrajupeta	0.13
	69	Koradapeta	0.44
	70	Dannanapeta	1.02
	71	Annaramuniagraharam	1.23
	72	Saripalle	3.35
	73	Devunikollam	1.67
8 BHOGAPURAM TALUK		The following 85 villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam taluk of Vishakhapatnam district to newly formed Bhogapuram Taluk.	
	1	Kumili	2.91
	2	Chinabattivalasa	1.25
	3	Pedabattivalsa	1.98
	4	Gaithulachodavaram	4.23
	5	Kanimella	1.25
	6	Kamavaram	1.69
	7	Kanimetta	0.87
	8	Kandivalasa	2.29
	9	Alladapalem	1.20
	10	Lankalapalem	0.76
	11	Govindapuram	1.05
	12	Gumpam	1.48
	13	Kovvada	1.78
	14	Chodamma Agraharam	1.26
	15	Poram	1.89
	16	Lovajagannadhapuram	1.05
	17	Rellivalasa	1.01
	18	Burravannipalem	0.53
	19	Dwarapureddipalem	1.78
	20	Chollangipeta	2.19
	21	Munginapalle	1.62
	22	Gunupuru	3.41
	23	Pedatadivada	N.A.
	24	Chintalavalasa	1.64
	25	Raghumanda	2.02
	26	Vedullavalasa	0.04
	27	Pinatadivada	2.00
	28	Denkada	3.95
	29	Singuvarm	1.24
	30	Kopperla	1.49
	31	Pusapatipalem	1.05
	32	Pusapatirega.	2.83
	33	Perapuram	0.96
	34	Vempadam	3.30
	35	Thotadam	1.56
	36	Bharanikam	1.85
	37	Chowduvada	2.29
	38	Konayyapalem	0.52
	39	Chintapalle	1.82
	40	Krishnapuram	1.38
	41	Roluchappidi Agrahararam	0.32
	42	Pativada	1.78
	43	Kollayavalasa	1.63
	44	Palanki	0.56
	45	Pasupam	0·88

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
8 BHOGAPURAM TALUK—*Concld.*	46	Yerukonda	1.18
	47	Nadipalle	1.06
	48	Kotabhogapuram	0.83
	49	Nathavalasa	1.21
	50	Bhogapuram	4.34
	51	Bantupalle	1.69
	52	Pedada	1.72
	53	Rajulatammapuram	1.29
	54	Beilam	1.27
	55	Amakam	1.48
	56	Chittigunkalam	1.54
	57	Boddavalasa	1.34
	58	Jonnada	1.34
	59	Dinduvaritallavalasa	1.81
	60	Gantlam	1.47
	61	Akkivaram	1.26
	62	Savaravilli	1.83
	63	Golagam	4.69
	64	Mopada	2.04
	65	Bangarurajupeta	0.45
	66	Modavalasa	2.45
	67	Rajapulova	0.60
	68	Cherukupalle	0.51
	69	Gudivada	0.84
	70	Polipalle	3.89
	71	Ravada	3.19
	72	Basavapalem	1.78
	73	Kavuluvada	3.17
	74	Amatamravivalasa	1.35
	75	Chakivalasa	0.76
	76	Jaggayyapet	0.51
	77	Lakshmipuram	0.51
	78	Nandigam	1.29
	79	Konada	6.07
	80	Subbannapeta *alias* Pilakavari Agraharam	0.34
	81	Munjeru	4.14
	82	Kongavanipalem	0.39
	83	Gudepuvalasa	5.61
	84	Kancheru	4.19
	85	Kancherupalem	0.38
9 VIZIANAGARAM TALUK	(i)	73 villages transferred from Vizianagaram taluk to newly formed Nellimarla Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Nellimarla taluk.	
	(ii)	The following 4 villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam taluk of Visakhapatnam district to Vizianagaram Taluk.	
	51	Pedavemali	3.15
	64	Pinavemali	2.99
	65	Korukonda	2.67
	69	Malicherla	1.72
10 SRUNGAVARAPUKOTA TALUK	(i)	The following 94 villages transferred from Srungavarapukota taluk to nelwy formed Viyyampeta taluk.	
	1	Marika	N.A.
	2	Dabbirajupeta	1.73
	3	Chamalapalle	1.09
	4	Karakavalasa	0.78
	5	Gudivada	2.16
	6	Arigipalem	0.72
	7	Sompuram	1 89
10 SRUNGAVARAPUKOTA TALUK—*Contd.*	8	Lakkavarapukotea	1.50
	9	Goljam	1.30
	10	Kallampudi	1.35
	11	Veerabhadrapeta	1.39
	12	Kotyada	2.90
	13	Kasapeta	1.88
	14	Lakkavarapukota (Seetharam-puram	0.59
	15	Santhapeta	0.29
	16	Kithannapeta	1.94
	17	Singarai	1.06
	18	Athava	2.60
	19	Vallampudi	N.A.
	20	Vepada	3.25
	21	Veeluparthi	1.16
	22	Rayudupeta	0.67
	23	Veladam	0.67
	24	Pedadunguda	0.68
	25	Chamaladevi Agraharam	N.A.
	26	Vavilapadu	2.45
	27	Nallabilli	2·37
	28	Chinagudipala	1·41
	29	Jamadevipeta	N.A.
	30	Neelakantarajupuram Agraharam	0·59
	31	Pedagudipala	1·33
	32	Mycherla Singavaram	0·57
	33	Banadi	0·90
	34	Pothampeta	0·82
	35	Khudduvalasa	0·91
	36	Chanduluru	1·97
	37	Marlapalle	0·92
	38	Rangarayapuram Agraharam	0·42
	39	Rangapuram	1·29
	40	Venkannapalem	0·59
	41	Kurmavaram	0·75
	42	Lakkavarapu Kotatalari	4·05
	43	Kalagada	1·22
	44	Dasulapalem	0·96
	45	Mamidipalle	0·66
	46	Bheemali	1·29
	47	Ganivada	2·14
	48	Malleveedu	2·67
	49	Relligavirammapeta	0·84
	50	Srirampuram	1·23
	51	Kallepalle	2·56
	52	Latchampeta	1·61
	53	Narasammapeta	0·35
	54	Ballanki	1·73
	55	Ballankitunikasipathirajapuram Agraharam	N.A.
	56	Ankajosyulapalem	N.A.
	57	Mukundarajapuram	N.A.
	58	Krishnarayudupeta	N.A.
	59	Kummapalle	1·97
	60	Neelakantapuram	0·51
	61	Rega	1·91
	62	Musiram	1·34
	63	Ramalingapuram	0·86
	64	Devada	1·35
	65	Tamarapalle	1·31
	66	Narapam	1·23

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
10 SRUNGAVARAPUKOTA TALUK—*Contd.*	67	Gajapathinagaram	0·77
	68	Gangugudi	0·55
	69	Uttarapalle	1·01
	70	Chinnipalem	1·89
	71	Nidigattu	1·06
	72	Chinaraopalle	0·92
	73	Pedaraopalle	1·05
	74	Katakapalle	1·22
	75	Kantakapalle	2·96
	76	Ardhannapalem	2·22
	77	Bhalighattam	1·22
	78	Datti	1·90
	79	Rayapurajupeta	0·47
	80	Nemmalaepalem	0·70
	81	Tummikapalle	1·14
	82	Veerabhadrapuram	4·24
	83	Sundarayyapeta	0·50
	84	Cheedivalasa	1·33
	85	Cheepuruvalasa	3·16
	86	Kothavalasa	2·94
	87	Relli	7·04
	88	Chintalapalem	3·67
	89	Mangalapalem	0·31
	90	Mindivalasa Ramachandrapuram	1·09
	91	Gulivindada	1·48
	92	Ganisettipalem	0·65
	93	Denderu	1·62
	94	Santhapalem	2·02
	(ii)	The following 192 Villages transferred from Srungavarapukota Taluk to newly formed Araku Taluk of Vishakhapatnam district.	
	19	Liddangi	N.A.
	20	Karriguda	N.A.
	21	Kosamguda	N.A.
	22	Kittalangi	N.A.
	23	Boddaguda	N.A.
	24	Bondiyaguda	N.A.
	25	Puduguputtu	N.A.
	26	Saraguda	N.A.
	27	Bonduguda	N.A.
	28	Dippalapadu	N.A.
	29	Atlimala	N.A.
	30	Poojariguda	N.A.
	31	Bodiguda	N.A.
	32	Canavalasa	N.A.
	33	Konapuram	N.A.
	34	Dakkaparru	N.A.
	35	Kaguvalsa @ Karangiguda or Pooluguda.	0·78
	36	Koitiguda	N.A.
	37	Chappidi	N.A.
	38	Vantalamamidi	N.A.
	39	Karakavalasa	0·78
	40	Katika	1·22
	41	Jodiguda	N.A.
	42	Boinguvalasa	N.A.
	43	Yekkumamidi @ Yeguvamamidi	N.A.
	44	Getuvalasa @ Mettavalasa	N.A.
	45	Dasarithota	N.A.
	46	Borra	N.A.
	47	Ninnamamidi	N.A.
	48	Biswaguda @ Basawaguda	N.A.
	49	Nadimivalasa	N.A.
	50	Jeenugedda @ Beesugadda	N.A.
	51	Pulugada	N.A
	52	Dummivalasa (or) Dumbarivalasa	N.A.
	69	Ranginiguda	N.A.
	70	Borborivalasa	N.A.
	71	Ranjaniguda	N.A.
	72	Gondivalasa	N.A.
	73	Cheedivalasa	1·33
	74	Dorlavalasa	N.A.
	75	Beesupuram	N.A.
	76	Yeguvasobha Gondiguda	N.A.
	77	Eguvasobha	N.A.
	78	Nisaniguda	N.A.
	79	Boruboruvalasa	N.A.
	80	Tokuru	N.A.
	81	Kummarivalasa	N.A.
	82	Sada	N.A
	83	Kapativalasa	N.A.
	84	Cheedivalasa (or) Balliaguda	N.A.
	85	Badinaguda @ Baliaguda	N.A.
	86	Damaraguda	N.A.
	87	Ballamamidi	N.A.
	88	Diguvasobha	N.A
	89	Kamalapuram	N.A.
	90	Pornapodaru	N.A.
	91	Jamguda	N.A.
	92	Seesagudaba	N.A.
	93	Singarabha	N.A.
	94	Seesamanda	N.A
	95	Kosamamidi	N.A.
	96	Tokavalasa	N.A.
	97	Jakeruvalasa	N.A.
	98	Gadguda	N.A.
	99	Bodaguda	N.A.
	100	Swarnapodaru	N.A.
	101	Yegtaguda	N.A.
	102	Diguvakambhavalasa	N.A.
	103	Varmalapuram	N.A.
	104	Bagamaruguda	N.A.
	105	Mulyaguda	N.A.
	106	Kambavalasa	N.A.
	107	Nadimivalasa	N.A.
	108	Limbavalasa	N.A.
	109	Thentiliguda	N.A.
	110	Chittampadu @ Balyapadu	N.A.
	111	Poolguda	N.A.
	112	Eguvakambavalasa	N.A.
	113	Mallemvalasa @ Malligevalasa	N.A.
	114	Pidakabanda	N.A.
	115	Pathakota	N.A.
	116	Dandabadu	N.A.
	117	Lakshmipuram	N.A.
	118	Anantagiri	N.A.
	119	Pooluguda	N.A.
	120	Pempaliguda	N.A.
	121	Kodamguda	N.A.

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
10 SRUNGAVARAPU-KOTA TALUK—*Contd.*	122	Kondiba	N.A.
	123	Muvambavalasa	N.A.
	124	Nerellavalasa	N.A.
	125	Pandimmamidivalasa	N.A.
	126	Mandaparthi	N.A.
	127	Nerellavalasa	N.A.
	128	Seetampeta	N.A.
	129	Kothuru near Sivalingapuram	N.A.
	130	Budi	N.A.
	136	Lakshmipuram	N.A.
	137	Langalaguda	N.A.
	138	Katimanuvalasa	N.A.
	139	Sarvanipalem	N.A.
	140	Tettavalasa	N.A.
	141	Damsarai	N.A.
	142	Dabbamanavalasa	N.A.
	143	Teegalamadu	N.A.
	145	Rayavalasa	N.A.
	146	Karakavalasa	N.A.
	147	Mardaguda	N.A.
	149	Kambavalasa	N.A.
	150	Barajula	N.A.
	151	Regam	N.A.
	152	Thadiguda	N.A.
	153	Mondigamguda	N.A.
	154	Kantepuram	N.A.
	155	Sivalingapuram	N.A.
	156	Krishnapuram	N.A.
	157	Kothuru	N.A.
	158	Cheedivalasa	N.A.
	159	Kambalathota	N.A.
	160	Bangarammapeta	N.A.
	161	Marrimanuvalasa	N.A.
	162	Pallamvanivalasa	N.A.
	165	Kasipatnam	N.A.
	166	Thotavalasa	N.A.
	167	Degalapalem	N.A.
	168	Dabbalapadu	N.A.
	169	Kittayyathota	N.A.
	170	Varakavoddu	N.A.
	171	Chilakalagedda	N.A.
	172	Gangavaram	N.A.
	173	Medaparthi	N.A.
	174	Rayapalem	N.A.
	175	Mandaparthi	N.A.
	176	Chittimamidivalasa	N.A.
	177	Pulusumamidi	N.A.
	178	Mettavalasa	N.A.
	179	Kakivalasa	N.A.
	180	Dhanukotachittivalasa	N.A.
	181	Samareddipalem	N.A.
	182	Beesipuram	N.A.
	183	Venkayyapalem	N.A.
	184	Pachimanuvalasa	N.A.
	185	Vanthenavanipalem	N.A.
	186	Podduru	N.A.
	187	Dabhapalem	N.A.
	188	Jeelugulapadu	N.A.
	189	Karakavalasa	N.A.
	190	Cherukumadatha	N.A.
	191	Chittamvalasa	N.A.
10 SRUNGAVARAPU-KOTA TALUK—*Concld.*	192	Burugupadu	N.A.
	193	Burugulapadu	N.A.
	194	Yerrametta	N.A.
	195	Rayapadu	N.A.
	196	Longuparti	N.A.
	197	Damukurai	N.A.
	198	Mettapalem	N.A.
	201	Nelapalem	N.A.
	202	Vanjalavalasa	N.A.
	203	Pedabidda @ Donduvalasa	N.A.
	204	Karivesu	N.A.
	205	Nandulavalasa	N.A.
	206	Marrivalasa	N.A.
	207	Thotavalasa @ Sampangithota	N.A.
	208	Jonelugadda	N.A.
	209	Patte	N.A.
	210	Kumbarthi	N.A.
	211	Yeguvamallelu	N.A.
	212	Cheedivalasa near Cherukubidda	N.A.
	213	Chimiti	N.A.
	214	Balluguda	N.A.
	215	Porlu	N.A.
	216	Maddipadu @ Karivepa	N.A.
	219	Malingondivalasa	N.A.
	220	Mondigamguda	N.A.
	221	Cherukubidda	N.A.
	222	Yethamanuvalasa	N.A.
	223	Karraiguda @ Koituguda	N.A.
	224	Diguvamallelu	N.A.
	225	Cheedivalasa	N.A.
	226	Damalavalasa near Kumvurthi	N.A.
	227	Vootamamidi	N.A.
	231	Gumma	N.A.
	232	Nimmavoota	N.A.
	233	Vanukonda	N.A.
	234	Gollurguda	N.A.
	285	Suddagaruva	N.A.
	236	Karevesu	N.A.
	238	Mangagumma	N.A.
	144	Goddiguda	N.A.
	148	Damuku	N.A.
	199	Velagalapadu	N.A.
	200	Jakerluvalasa	N.A.
	*	Lakshmipuram	N.A.
11 VIYYAMPETA TALUK	94 Villages transferred from SRUNGAVARAPU Kota Taluk to newly formed Viyyampeta Taluk.		
	The details of these Villages are the same as given against Srungavarapukota Taluk.		
VISHAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT			
1 CHINTAPALLE TALUK	The following 10 Villages transferred from Narasapatnam Taluk to Chintapalle Taluk.		
	1	Kondagokira	1.02
	2	Padi	2.24
	3	Kithalova	0.78
	4	Kommika	10.05
	5	Valasarajupadu	1.19
	6	Gantavari Kothagudem	2.80
	7	Kanthram	2.19
	*This Village is treated as hamlet.		

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 CHINTAPALLE TALUK —*Concld.*	8	Balaram	2.99
	9	Adakula	7.16
	10	Annathabhupalapatnam	1.10
2 PADERU TALUK		(i) The following 569 Villages transferred from Paderu Taluk to newly formed Araku Taluk.	
	315	Varadaputtu	N.A.
	316	Goppalaguda	N.A.
	317	Kotragondi	N.A.
	318	Karakavalasa	N.A.
	319	Panasavalasa	0·16
	320	Malinguguda	N.A.
	321	Maliguda	N.A.
	322	Chamadapadu	N.A.
	323	Gondivalasa	N.A.
	324	Amalaguda	N.A.
	325	Devuguda	N.A.
	326	Kanguvalasa @ Koranjiguda	N.A.
	327	Kaguruvalasa	N.A.
	328	Rangilivalasa	N.A.
	329	Chinaanguvalasa	N.A.
	330	Sondagivalasa	N.A.
	331	Sovva	N.A.
	332	Vadiyavalasa	N.A.
	333	Badiyavalasa	N.A.
	334	Similidiguda	N.A.
	335	Sirasiguda	N.A.
	336	Gasabha	0.36
	337	Kottavalasa	N.A.
	338	Morriguda	N.A.
	339	Logili	2.94
	340	Kamalabanda	N.A.
	341	Sagirivalasa	N.A.
	342	Piridivalasa	N.A.
	343	Poliguda	N.A.
	344	Kangarusolla	N.A.
	345	Jangidivalasa	N.A.
	346	Adraguda	N.A.
	347	Dokiripadu	N.A.
	348	Nittamamidivalasa	N.A.
	349	Bodlamamidivalasa	N.A.
	350	Cheedivalassa	0·05
	351	Doraguda	N.A.
	352	Pallamvalasa	N.A.
	353	Nandivalasa	N.A.
	354	Bitraganda	2.52
	355	Moniguda	N.A.
	356	Thokavalasa	0.88
	357	Moganilivalasa	N.A.
	358	Ranginivalasa	N.A.
	359	Chilamaputtu	N.A.
	360	Tadivalasa	N.A.
	361	Ganjiguda	N.A.
	362	Gordalu	N.A.
	363	Kasumakonda	N.A.
	364	Jadiguda	N.A.
	365	Kuda	0.44
	366	Pujarigudaputtu	N.A.
	367	Tikkilibedda	N.A.
	368	Kumidikunti	N.A.
	369	Karakavalasa	N.A.
	370	Sarayivalasa	N.A.
2 PADERU TALUK —*Contd.*	371	Nadinivalasa	N.A.
	372	Champaguda	N.A.
	373	Thotavalasa	N.A.
	374	Busigunta	N.A.
	375	Golluvalasa	N.A.
	376	Kollaputtu	0.40
	377	Buradapadu	N.A.
	378	Nadimipadu	N.A.
	379	Jhanharguda	0.72
	380	Poddaguda	N.A.
	381	Baliyaguda	N.A.
	382	Koyyamamidi	N.A.
	383	Vasabanda	N.A.
	384	Semiliguda	N.A.
	385	Sunnammetta	N.A.
	386	Sangara	2.18
	387	Kanguvalasa	N.A.
	388	Korray	2.36
	389	Dekkapadu	N.A.
	390	Gunjaraguda	N.A.
	391	Kothavalasa	N.A.
	392	Baryakhalu	N.A.
	393	Jamiguda	0.55
	394	Karabali	N.A.
	395	Balluguda	N.A.
	396	Gattarajilleda	N.A.
	397	Balluguda	2.17
	398	Gadyaguda	N.A.
	399	Kusumaguda	0.94
	400	Kodamajolla	N.A.
	401	Monriguda	N.A.
	402	Billaputtu	2.52
	403	Goraput	N.A.
	404	Adapavalasa	N.A.
	405	Peda Anjoda	N.A.
	406	Killoguda	0.59
	407	Anjoda Silk farm	N.A.
	408	Chinaamjoda @ Champaguda	N.A.
	409	Bonduguda	0.80
	410	Kaguvalasa	2·60
	411	Araku	3.09
	412	Nerellavalasa	N.A.
	413	Poddachempa	N.A.
	414	Puttu bondu	N.A.
	415	Godiguda	2.48
	416	Pitramariguda	N.A.
	417	Jodiguda	0.37
	418	Jankariguda	N.A.
	419	Lanjiguda	N.A.
	420	Godabagalugu	1.43
	421	Jankariguda	N.A
	422	Gondiguda	N.A.
	423	Kothavalasa	0·02
	424	Jangidevalasa	N.A.
	425	Naringavalasa	N.A.
	426	Balyaguda	N.A
	427	Bayaluguda	N.A.
	428	Sarayi	N.A.
	430	Korraguda	N.A.
	431	Vambhi	0.3
	432	Rayi	N.A.

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 PADERU TALUK —*Contd.*	433	Thadiputti	N.A.
	434	Bayaluguda	N.A.
	435	Dandiguda	N.A.
	436	Mulyaguda	N.A.
	437	Bodiguda	N.A.
	438	Devajuda	N.A.
	439	Barangibanda	N.A.
	440	Nimmagadda	3.34
	441	Kuridi	2.13
	442	Pantalachinta	N.A.
	443	Dowdaguda	N.A.
	444	Sindiputtu	N.A.
	445	Baddaguda	N.A.
	446	Kandrum	2.37
	447	Soranayiguda	N.A.
	448	Panasaputtu	1.68
	449	Gonguda	N.A.
	450	Vujjangi	1.71
	451	Surusyaguda	N.A.
	452	Kabada	N.A.
	453	Boddaputtu	N.A.
	454	Konaputtu	N.A.
	455	Musarlangu	N.A.
	456	Kujabhangi	0.55
	457	Baddaguda	N.A.
	458	Kinieru	0.44
	460	Kuda biru	0.03
	461	Rangulasingi	1.43
	462	Ghatuguda	0.01
	463	Vakapalli	0.66
	464	Sariyavalasa	N.A.
	465	Pippalaguda	N.A.
	466	Jambuguda	0·19
	467	Jamiguda	N.A.
	468	Kumbhivalasa	N.A.
	469	Siasaguda	N.A.
	470	Kukkadabedda	N.A.
	471	Lapiruguda	N.A.
	472	Karriguda @ Karangiguda	N.A.
	473	Pottangi	N.A.
	474	Antriguda	N.A.
	475	Padapadu	0.30
	476	Santhavalasa	N.A.
	477	Dumbariguda	N.A.
	478	Thotavalasa	N.A.
	479	Pantulungu	N.A.
	480	Jankaraguda	N.A.
	481	Gollambo	N.A.
	482	Gondiguda	N.A.
	483	Jhankaramvalasa	0·49
	484	Musiri	1.80
	485	Guntagannela	N.A.
	486	Jankaruguda	N.A.
	487	Solupuguda	N.A.
	488	Jogiputtu	N.A.
	489	Yiakalu	N.A.
	490	Soburu	N.A.
	491	Doraguda	N.A.
	492	Pipgalagudi	0·06
	493	Lakka	0.43
	494	Domangi	N.A.
2 PADERU TALUK —*Contd.*	495	Gummaguda	N.A.
	496	Pedajola	N.A.
	497	Doraguda	N.A.
	498	Paridi	0.17
	499	Livitiputtu	N.A.
	500	Jakaramvalasa	N.A.
	501	Kosangi	1.04
	502	Panasaputtu	1.68
	503	Champaputtu	N.A.
	504	Chelumpaputtu	N.A.
	505	Balluguda	N.A.
	506	Vanthuruda	0.36
	507	Bayaluguda	N.A.
	508	Dumbriguda	N.A
	509	Nandivalasa	N.A.
	510	Kottavalasa	N.A.
	511	Badimela	1.13
	512	Antibanda	N.A.
	513	Sindiputtu	N.A.
	514	Nadimivalasa	N.A.
	515	Gangavalasa	N.A.
	516	Guntaseema	4.90
	517	Laseru	0.04
	518	Daturu.	0.98
	519	Kutti	N.A.
	520	Jarrayi	N.A.
	521	Buddingu	N.A.
	522	Tadda	N.A.
	523	Boddaputtu	N.A.
	524	Korangiguda	N.A.
	525	Nakkalaputtu	N.A.
	526	Gangavalasa	N,A
	527	Sindhivalasa	N.A
	528	Kontilivalasa	N.A.
	529	Chelamariguda	N,A.
	530	Gondivalasa	N.A.
	531	Tippalapatti	N.A
	532	Jamuguda	0·62
	533	Jankaruguda	N.A
	534	Seelagondi	N.A.
	535	Vuyyalguda	0·63
	536	Nandiguda	N.A
	537	Billaputtu	2·52
	538	Addiguda	0·72
	539	Panasapattu	0·23
	540	Santavalasa	N.A.
	541	Arama	2·31
	542	Puluguda	N.A.
	543	Jhankaruvalasa	N.A.
	544	Panasaputtu	N.A.
	545	Layganda	2·27
	546	Kothavalasa	N.A.
	547	Majjiputtu	N.A.
	548	Gedalabanda	N.A
	549	Boddaputtu	N.A.
	550	Tuthangi	0·74
	551	Neradvalasa	0·02
	552	Kotavalasa	N.A

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 PADERU TALUK—*contd.*	553	Dubarayi	N.A.
	554	Buradagunta	N.A.
	555	Sangamvalasa	N.A.
	556	Buruduvalasa	N.A.
	557	Boddapadu	N.A.
	558	Sasyaputtu	N.A.
	559	Jodimamidi	N.A.
	560	Sondivalasa	N.A.
	561	Pamuwyi	N.A.
	562	Godasaruvu	N.A.
	563	Jamiguda	N.A.
	564	Kusumavalasa	1·15
	565	Kaugarumamidi	N.A.
	566	Sivanagaram	N.A.
	567	Kambavalasa	0·45
	568	Karak valasa	N.A.
	569	Gondivalasa	N.A.
	570	Gavali	N.A.
	571	Bijjamarivalasa	N.A.
	572	Amalaputtu	0·45
	573	Jearripadu	N.A
	575	Karakavalasa	N.A.
	576	Ranginiguda	N.A
	577	Vasabanda	N.A.
	578	Jankaraputtu	N.A.
	579	Sunkaraputtu	N.A.
	580	Kinchumanda	3·65
	581	Bondamguda	0.17
	582	Pimpaliguda	0.16
	583	Doddiputtu	N.A.
	584	Godipadaru	N.A.
	585	Kothavalasa @Bayaluvalsu	0.12
	586	Ranajilleda	1·97
	587	Dummaguda	N.A.
	588	Saradabonduguda	0.09
	589	Sirlamamidivalasa	N.A.
	590	Malivalasa	N.A.
	591	Malasingaram	0·42
	592	Gondivalasa	N.A.
	593	Domalajodu	N.A
	594	Thungagedda	N.A.
	595	Kamalabanda	N.A.
	596	Mettapadu	N.A.
	597	Maddelapadu	N.A.
	598	Donigummi	N.A.
	599	Chandrapoda	N.A.
	600	Borrachinta	1.73
	601	Jarlangi	N.A.
	602	Jagaruvalasa	N.A.
	603	Peddagaruvu	N.A.
	604	Gondapadu	0·19
	605	Thotavalasa	1·73
	606	Dollapadu	N.A.
	607	Yiragayi	N.A.
	608	Bonduguda	N.A.
	609	Nanda	N.A.
	610	Sillibadi	N.A.
	611	Totrikota	0.11
	612	Borrabedda	N.A.
2 PADERU TALUK—*contd.*	613	Sevaka	0.11
	614	Balyaguda	N.A.
	615	Kentubadi	N.A.
	616	Gajjariguda	0.08
	617	Rathabandi	N.A.
	618	Dabuguda	0.13
	619	Thotavalasa	0·10
	620	Chittamgondi	N.A.
	621	Kukkataguda	N.A.
	622	Dora @Valasa Guddimamidi Valasa	N.A
	623	Thudumu	0·61
	624	Malasinguda	1·42
	625	Munkuguda	N.A.
	626	Novvaguda	N.A.
	627	Gattamaguda	1·46
	628	Bhimuduvalasa	0·09
	629	Yendapallivalasa	0·98
	630	Padmapuram	0·02
	631	Pradhaniputtu	N.A.
	632	Pakanaguda	0·01
	633	Chinalabuda	2·75
	634	Dummagudi	N.A.
	635	Thokavalasa	N.A.
	636	Sarruhbedda	0·31
	637	Pottangipadu	0·08
	638	Gujara	0·04
	639	Yitapadu	N.A.
	640	Kurangiguda	0·05
	641	Baliaguda	N.A.
	642	Urumulu	N.A.
	643	Davadaguda	N.A.
	644	Morriguda	N.A.
	645	Kundiguda	N.A.
	646	Dumbriguda	N.A.
	647	Musiriguda	N.A.
	648	Addumanda	N.A.
	649	Valadipanasa	N.A
	650	Tiddiguda	0·26
	651	Poluguda	N.A.
	652	Pujaribanda	0·19
	653	Kamalabanda	0.05
	654	Kaguvalasa	N.A.
	655	Thokavalasa	0·16
	656	Dappuguda	0·16
	657	Kothavalasa	0·09
	658	Madala	N.A.
	659	Bonduguda	N.A.
	660	Nandivalasa	N.A.
	661	Majjivalasa	N.A.
	662	Hattaguda	1·22
	663	Karrayiguda	N.A.
	664	Turapalaguda	N.A.
	665	Dollaguda	N.A.
	666	Arakuvalley	N.A.
	667	Kottavalasa	1·89
	668	Pappuduvalasa	1·26
	669	Marrivalasa	N.A.
	670	Gammalavalasa	0·25
	671	Chompi	2·06

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971-81

Name of the District Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2		4
2 PADERU TALUK— *contd.*	672	Nisaniguda	N.A.
	673	Kantabamsuguda	0·58
	674	Sarabhaguda	0·90
	675	Tangulavalasa	N.A.
	676	Ganjayiguda	N.A.
	677	Mulivagalugu	1·17
	678	Battivalasa Dianamguda	N.A.
	679	Amaloguda	N.A.
	680	Gannela	N.A.
	681	Chedivalasa	0·06
	682	Tadaka	0·16
	683	Kandulaguddi	N.A.
	685	Tangubedda	N.A.
	686	Borrakaluvalasa	N.A.
	687	Adambuvalasa	N.A.
	688	Beddaguda	N.A.
	689	Kaguvalasa	0·10
	690	Ganuvalasa	0·10
	691	Puuluguda	N.A.
	692	Pedavalasa	N.A.
	693	Dukkidi	N.A.
	694	Antiparthi	N.A.
	695	Thotavalasa Setti Kambuvalasa@	N.A.
	696	Sarrubedda	N.A.
	697	Kikkataguda	N.A.
	698	Thotavalasa	N.A.
	699	Gattamaguda	N.A.
	700	Kosiguda	N.A.
	701	Polamguda	N.A.
	702	Ramakrishnanagatam	N.A.
	703	Narejuguda	N.A.
	704	Muasiriguda	N.A.
	705	Borraguda	N.A.
	706	Limbaguda	N.A.
	707	Novvaguda	N.A.
	708	Pedalabudu	2·04
	709	Karasiliguda	N.A.
	710	Littiguda	N.A.
	711	Dumbriguda	N.A.
	712	Ravvalaguda	0·74
	713	Bodiguda	0·57
	714	Gattanaguda	0·13
	715	Kandamalavalasa	N.A.
	716	Nadimivalasa	N.A.
	717	Kancharamamidivalasa	N.A.
	718	Thokavalasa	0·26
	719	Budiyavalasa	N.A.
	720	Thokavalasa	N.A.
	721	Derni	N.A.
	722	Nandiguda	2·64
	723	Dingriputtu	0·59
	724	Benjipur	N.A.
	725	Panirangini	1·25
	726	Ghatuguda	N.A.
	727	Pittatmamidivalasa	1·00
	728	Bishnuguda	N.A.
	729	Garudaguda	N.A.
	730	Kothavalasa	N.A.
	731	Majjivalasa	N.A.
	732	Karakaralasa (Railway colony)	N.A.
2 PADERU TALUK— *contd.*	733	Boddapadu	N.A.
	734	Bodelguda	.NA.
	735	Todavalasa	N.A.
	736	Landiguda	0·11
	737	Pedamamidivalasa @Biruduvalasa	0·26
	738	Majjivalasa	N.A.
	739	Adaru	N.A.
	740	Pedagedda	0·10
	741	Donasanavalasa	N.A
	742	Sirasaguda	N.A.
	743	Maddiguda	N.A.
	744	Bidaguda	N.A.
	745	Bondam	0·20
	746	Nanniyamguda	0·09
	748	Gattariguda	N.A.
	749	Pujariguda	N.A.
	750	Similiguda Railway station	N.A.
	751	Similiguda	N.A.
	752	Soranayiguda	0·62
	753	Bosibeda	0·60
	754	Bondeguda	N.A.
	755	Darapatiguda	0·78
	756	Chempaguda	0·28
	757	Kappalagondi	0·85
	758	Kodipunjuvalasa	1·59
	759	Tangadaguda	N.A.
	760	Varra	1·70
	761	Bandasanivalasa	N.A.
	762	Siragam	0·41
	763	Jaginivalasa	1·0
	765	Suchetabeda	N.A.
	766	Vantamuru	0·20
	767	Kurudaguda	N.A.
	768	Korraguda	N.A.
	769	Neyaliguda	N.A.
	770	Kothaballuguda	1·09
	771	Gadyaguda	1·55
	772	Chauaraivalasa	0·1
	773	Thokavalasa	N.A.
	774	Ranginaguda	0·18
	775	Rampadivalasa	1·73
	776	Koliyavalasa	0 38
	777	Jayantivalasa	0·37
	778	Rega	0·15
	779	Boyiguda	N.A.
	780	Sukurguda	0·15
	781	Korraguda	0·95
	783	Gandharuettu	N.A.
	783	Kothavalasa	0·43
	784	Pathacapballuguda	0·98
	785	Hattaguda	0·37
	786	Madagada	0·07
	787	Pakanaguda	N.A.
	788	Machchaguda	0·45
	789	Ganagudi	N.A.
	790	Gayabanda	N.A.
	791	Nandivalasa	N.A.
	792	Lamatampadu	N.A.

A—1, AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 PADERU TALUK —*contd.*	793	Dibbavalasa	N.A.
	794	Kitalangi	1·90
	795	Puoluguda	N.A.
	796	Billaputtu Sotuguda@	0·98
	797	Knuthuguda	N.A.
	798	Morriguda	N.A.
	799	Pusali	N.A.
	800	Kusumaguda	N.A.
	801	Petturuguda	N.A.
	802	Beddaguda	N.A.
	803	Danirangini	0·50
	804	Dowdaguda	N.A.
	805	Kindangiguda	N.A.
	806	Jananguda	1·83
	807	Pottangivalasa	N.A.
	808	Killomamidivalasa	N.A.
	809	Beddaguda	N.A.
	810	Chinagangugudi	N.A.
	811	Pedagangagudi	N.A.
	812	Balyaguda	N.A.
	813	Boyaguda	N.A.
	814	Getuvalasa	N.A.
	815	Bangalavalasa	N.A.
	816	Nisanivalasa	N.A.
	817	Jaddipanasa	N.A.
	818	Karabali	N.A.
	819	Sunkarametta	N.A.
	820	Thotavalasa	N.A.
	821	Dabuguda	N.A.
	822	Somilapadu	N.A.
	823	Sangamvalassa	N.A.
	824	Dendapadu	N.A.
	825	Diguvavalasa	N.A.
	826	Menjaguda	N.A.
	827	Doraguda	N.A.
	828	Gugguduguda	1·56
	829	Gundrammetta	N.A.
	830	Kuntirangini	N.A.
	831	Karakavalasa	N.A.
	832	Bejjaguda	N.A.
	833	Boyiraguda	0·65
	834	Isakallu	N.A.
	835	Pimpalaputtu	N.A
	836	Vayya	0·42
	837	Parisilla	1·23
	838	Kuruselu	N.A.
	839	Gandha	0·52
	840	Sindhipattu	N.A.
	841	Ranginiguda	N.A.
	842	Pedarayivalasa	N.A.
	843	Limabaguda	N.A.
	844	Jangidivalasa	N.A.
	845	Piribanda	N.A.
	846	Ramahchandrapuram	N.A.
	847	Daraguda	N.A.
	848	Doraguda@ Dukkaguda	N.A
	849	Buruguputtu	N.A.
	850	Korraguda	1·20
	851	Daburangini	0·76
	852	Jamuguda	N.A.
	853	Jankaraguda	N.A
	854	Beddaguda	0·02
	855	Baski	0·43
	856	Novvaguda	N.A.
	857	Girlaguda	N.A.
	858	Liddangi	N.A.
	859	Pamulaputtu	N.A.
	860	Rangilsingiguda	N.A.
	861	Chilliguda	N.A.
	862	Devalam	N.A
	863	Dudiguda	N.A.
	864	Yiskalu	N.A.
	865	Thodabanda	N.A.
	866	Vantalaguda	N.A.
	867	Bamsuguda	N.A.
	868	Bonduguda	N.A.
	869	Bijjaguda	N.A.
	870	Kontriguda	N.A.
	871	Korraguda	N.A.
	872	Konjaritota	N.A.
	873	Tangudavalasa	N.A.
	874	Barangibanda	N.A.
	875	Gandhaguda	N.A.
	876	Devarapalli	N.A.
	877	Piripodaru	N.A.
	878	Gondiguda	N.A.
	879	Dinagarayputtu	N.A.
	880	Gangagudi	N.A.
	881	Padi	0·92
	882	Gummiguda	N.A.
	883	Kindamuguda	N.A.
	884	Padalapattu	N.A.
	684	Loteru	N.A.
	429	Sindriguda	N.A.
	574	Pittaguda	N.A.
	(ii)	The following 66 Villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to Paderu Taluk.	
	1883	Bhuruguchattu	N.A.
	1884	Dallipalle	0.12
	1885	Bhuradapada	0.01
	1886	Sidimettu	0.21
	1887	Bhidarigarunvu	0.04
	1888	Turumamidi	0.01
	1889	Kapurumajji	0.02
	2049	Rulupadu	N.A.
	1891	Kappalagondi Malapadu	0.05
	1892	Polangipadu	
	1893	Ragisigipadu	N.A.
	1894	Kotha L. rgpad	N.A.
	1895	Pisulamamidi	0.05
	1896	Goolipalle	0.03
	1897	Gedalapadu	0.10
	1898	Beembi (Bangarubuddi)	0.03
	1899	Dirrapalle (Jerrakonda)	N.A.
	1900	Gamika	0.07
	1901	Buradagummi	0.02
	1902	Sirasaipanuku	0.06
	1903	Dabbagaruvu	0.16
	1904	Silakalagondi	0.05
	1905	Piduguputtu	0.03

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 PADERU TALUK —*Concld.*	1906	Gulivendachatru	N.A.
	1907	Allada	N.A.
	1908	Pidugumamidi	N.A.
	1909	Salugu	N.A.
	1910	Gulli	N.A.
	1911	Gaddibanda	N.A.
	1912	Jangadapalle	N.A.
	1913	Goonagummi	N.A.
	1914	Peddapalem	N.A.
	1915	Sariya	N.A.
	1916	Cheedigaruvu	N.A.
	1917	Cheemalapalle	N.A.
	1918	Taguvulamamidigaruvu	N.A.
	1919	Pothampalem	N.A.
	1920	Edulapalem	N.A.
	1921	Kakki	N.A.
	1922	Kandulapalem	N.A.
	1923	Rakutw	N.A.
	1924	Kusarlapalem	N.A.
	1925	Y. Kusarlapalem	N.A.
	1926	Kottavalasapalem	N.A.
	1927	Kondajeerugu	N.A.
	1928	Raipalem	N.A.
	1929	Rellibanda	N.A.
	1930	Sheekaipadu	N.A.
	1931	Aynada	N.A.
	1932	Vantalamamidi	N.A.
	1933	Seekupanasa	N.A.
	1934	Panasaputtu	N.A.
	1935	Arjapuram	N.A.
	1936	Pulusumamidi	N.A.
	1937	Aluguru	N.A.
	1938	Kothavuru	N.A.
	1939	Valasamamidi	N.A.
	1940	Devapuram	N.A.
	1941	Antulova	N.A.
	1942	Taragam	N.A.
	1943	Jeelugupadu	N.A.
	1944	Dabbapadu	N.A.
	1945	Pandigunta	N.A.
	1946	Gatapanukulu	N.A.
	1947	Mulagalpalem	N.A.
	1948	Thummalapalem	N.A.
3 ARAKI TALUK		(i) 569 Villages transferred from Paderu Taluk to newly formed Araku Taluk The details of these Villages are the same as given against Paderu Taluk.	
		(ii) 192 Villages transferred from Srungavarapukota Taluk of Vizianagaram District to newly formed Araku Taluk. The details of these Villages are the same as given against Srungavarapukota Taluk of Vizianagaram District.	
		(iii) The following 77 Villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to newly formed Araku Taluk.	
	228	Kottemguda	N.A.
	229	Gaddibanda	N.A.
	230	Gulamolapalle	N.A.
	241	Kadaruvu	N.A.
	242	Porlubanda	N.A.
	243	Boosupalem	N.A.
	244	Bongija	N.A.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 ARAKU TALUK —*Contd.*	245	Jampaputtu	N.A.
	246	Bonuru	N.A.
	247	Kothavalasa	N.A.
	248	Kivarla	N.A.
	249	Gangavaram	N.A.
	250	Gajjalagaruvu	N.A.
	251	Velammamidi	N.A.
	252	Tangallabanda	N.A.
	253	Bandakonda	N.A.
	254	Tunisebu	N.A.
	255	Pandirimamidi	N.A.
	256	Chintralapalem	N.A.
	257	Vellagalapadu	N.A.
	259	Kudiya	N.A.
	260	Gujidi	N.A.
	261	Taragam	N.A.
	262	Voobalu	N.A.
	263	Chatakamba	N.A.
	264	Tenkalavalasa	N.A.
	265	Chintalamamidi	N.A.
	266	Nakkulamamidi	N.A.
	267	Rallagaruvu	N.A.
	268	Boddaputtu	N.A.
	269	Buddigaruvu	N.A.
	270	Madrebu	N.A.
	271	Patipalle	N.A.
	272	Kanmungaruvu	N.A.
	273	Cheedigaru	N.A.
	274	Pandirimamidi	N.A.
	275	Podelthi	N.A.
	276	Gummanti	N.A.
	277	Pedabayalu	N.A.
	278	Puthikaputtu	N.A.
	279	Jalada	N.A.
	280	Tankota	N.A.
	281	Kondemkota	N.A.
	282	Regulapalem	N.A.
	283	Vantrbha	N.A.
	284	Billakamba	N.A.
	285	Addateegala	N.A.
	286	Gammanthi	N.A.
	287	Rachakilam	N.A.
	288	Pedakota	N.A.
	289	Reddipadu	N.A.
	290	Solubongu	N.A.
	291	Chintapaka	N.A.
	292	Bandlagaruvu	N.A.
	293	Jangalapalem	N.A.
	294	Borrapalem	N.A.
	295	Goppulapalem	N.A.
	296	Pinakota	N.A.
	297	Korapathe	N.A.
	298	Tamuta	N.A.
	299	Mekarayi	N.A.
	300	Cheedimetta	N.A.
	301	Mallampeta	N.A.
	302	Pedaburugu	N.A.
	303	Tattapudi	N.A.
	304	Chinaburuga	N.A.
	305	Clundulapadu	N.A.

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 ARAKU TALUK—*Concld*	306	Makanapalle	N.A.
	307	Valasagaruvu	N.A.
	308	Dayarthi	N.A.
	309	Pedaganagavaram	N.A.
	310	Godugumamidipalem	N.A.
	311	Dibbalapalem	N.A.
	312	Kothajinabadu	N.A.
	313	Revallu	N.A.
	314	Pathajeeinabadu	N.A.
	891	Vontipaka	N.A.
		(iv) 40 Villages are transferred from Gajapathinagaram Taluk of Vizianagaram District to newly formed Araku Taluk. The details of villages are the same as given against Gajapathinagaram Taluk of Vizianagaram District.	
4 CHODAVARAM TALUK		(i) 91 Villages are transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to newly formed K. Kotapadu Taluk. The details of villages are the same as given against K. Kotapadu Taluk.	
		(ii) 77 Villages are transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to newly formed Araku Taluk. The details of villages are the same as given atainst Araku Taluk.	
		(iii) The following 68 Villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to newly formed Madugula Taluk.	
	1	Sankaram	6·62
	2	Tatiparthi	2·16
	3	Kurmanadhapuram Agraharam	1·12
	4	Chinakurmam	N.A.
	5	Koduru Madugula	1,27
	6	Madugula	N.A.
	7	Kondasompuram Agraharam	0·49
	8	Veerabhadrapet	3·04
	9	Khandivaram Agraharam	1·9
	10	Lingabhupalapatnam	0·69
	11	Advi Agraharam	0,42
	12	Bailapudi	1·20
	13	Bylapudi Singavaram	0·43
	14	Appalarajupuram	0·76
	15	Jagannadhapuram (Kaspa)	1·14
	16	Kothapadu Madugula	0·68
	17	Kothapadu Vallapuram	1·74
	18	Sagaram	4·13
	19	Lovagavaravaram	2·90
	20	Lovakrishnapuram	1·51
	21	Kamakutam	0·68
	22	Goppulapalem	0·76
	23	Maddilapalem	0·25
	24	Degalapalem	0·12
	25	Ravipalem	0·12
	26	Mediveedu	0·10
	27	Pittagedda	0·34
	28	Lovakothapalle	0·74
	29	Jalampalle	1·50
	30	Lovaponnavelu	1·62
	31	Satyavaram	1,31
	32	Jampena	0.85
	33	Vantarlapalem	0.65
	34	Dibbapalem	1.33
	35	Dandisuravaram	1.13
	36	Kattuvari Agraharam	N.A.
4 CHODAVARAM TALUK—*Concld.*	37	Mangalapuram	0.45
	38	Mukundapuram Agraharam	N.A.
	39	Lakshmipuram Agraharam	0.23
	40	Yerukuvada	1.10
	41	Gotivada Agraharam	0.31
	42	Veeranarayanam	0·82
	43	Gadirai	1.88
	44	Vommali	1.55
	45	Jammadevipeta	1.17
	46	Kinthalivallapuram	1.74
	47	Kagita	0.26
	48	Chinasarada	0.44
	49	Pedasarada	0.17
	50	Anukuru	0.55
	51	Chinagorigedda	1.24
	52	Pedagorigedda	0.33
	53	Thiruvada	1.05
	54	Sangyam	0.15
	55	Avuruvada Group	0.58
	56	Kinthali	0.76
	57	Pongalipaka	0.58
	58	Sivarampuram	1.41
	59	Vommali Jagannadhapuram	0.49
	60	Krishnapuram	1.40
	61	Chintaluru	4.25
	62	Bhagavathula Agraharam	0.12
	63	Veeravalli Agraharam	0.50
	64	Pothanapudi Agraharam	1.06
	65	Luluru	0.59
	66	Lopudi	1.93
	67	Lingabhupalapuram	0.78
	68	Vaddadi	3.38
		(iv) 65 Villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to Paderu Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are the same as given against Paderu Taluk.	
5 MADUGULA TALUK		68 Villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to newly formed Madugula Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are the same as given against Chodavaram Taluk.	
6 NARSAPATNAM TALUK		(i) The following 89 villages transferred from Narsapatnam Taluk to newly formed Kotauratla Taluk.	
	1	Kurevada	0.48
	2	Chennachinta	1.86
	3	Vootamalla	0.52
	4	Valasampeta @Dharagangavaram	3.08
	5	Adivikamayya Agraharam	0.75
	6	Yellavaram Dondapeta	5.54
	7	Donkada Agraharam	0.37
	8	Mulagapudi Bennavaram	2.42
	9	Vemulapaudi	6.70
	10	Duggada	1.04
	11	Dharmasagaram	N.A.
	12	Vojragada	3.29
	13	Hareppa Agraharam	0.40
	14	Seethana Agraharam	0.43
	15	Gangavaram	1.03
	16	Kondala Agraharam	1.91
	17	Bhimboyenapalem	2 29

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
6 NARASAPATNAM TALUK—*Contd.*	18	Gangavaram	1.18
	19	Settipalem	1.68
	20	Venkannapalem	0.96
	21	Rachapalle	4.03
	22	Makavarapalem	1.69
	23	Tamaram	2.21
	24	Bayyavaram	1.15
	25	Narayanagajapathirajapuram Agraharam	0.40
	26	Mallaavaram	1.12
	27	Yendapalle	1.56
	28	Annavaram	1.42
	29	Bapiraju Kothapalle	3.49
	30	Yerrakannapalem	1.28
	31	Amalapuram	4.62
	32	Pamulavaka	3.10
	33	Kesavarapu Agraharam	0.54
	34	Srungavaram	3.08
	35	Nathavaram	4.09
	36	Chinna Jaggampeta	0.84
	37	Pottimagandorapalem	0.30
	38	Kalavavoddu Sarabhavaram	0.50
	39	Buradapalle Agraharam	0.57
	40	Gummidigonda	1.59
	41	Krishnapuram Agraharam	0.27
	42	Vedurupalle	1.61
	43	Kodavatipudi Agraharam	0.51
	44	Rajupettha Agraharam @Kothuru	0.90
	45	Manyapuratla	3.57
	46	Anartha Padmanabhapuram @Gurrampetta	2.58
	47	Mallubhupalapatnam	3.34
	48	Jilledupudi	3.25
	49	Cherlopalem	3.53
	50	Bodapalem	5.58
	51	Lingapuram	2.49
	52	Thangedu	1.20
	53	Sunkapur	1.30
	54	Jalluru	1.52
	55	Giduturu	2.60
	56	Ramannapalem Agraharam	0.60
	57	Pochinapeddi Agraharam	0.44
	58	Koduru	6.31
	59	Jangalapalle	0.81
	60	Chowduvada	1.64
	61	Kotaurutla	4.25
	62	Rajupeta	0.90
	63	Gotivada	0.65
	64	Panduru	3.15
	65	Kylasapatnam Agraharam	3.58
	66	Krishnambhotla Agraharam	0.35
	67	Jaggampeta	0.60
	68	Kodavatipudi	4.75
	69	Chinnaboddepalle	3.93
	70	Pippalakothapalle	6.21
	71	Gannavaram	2.75
	72	Chollangipalem Agraharam	0.09
	73	Veerabhupathi Agraharam	0.23
	75	Yerakabhupathi Agraharam	0.83
	77	Golugondapeta	3.02
	78	Sarugudu	5.02
	79	Gunupudi	2.96
	80	Sarabhupathi Agraharam	
	81	Sarabhupalapatnam	0.61
	82	Pichigunti Agaraharam	2.82
	83	Peddaj Aggampeta	0.46
	84	Dharmavaram Agrahaaram	1.38
	74	Ramachandra Raju Agraharam	0.31
	76	Pedda Bhayravabhupati Agraharam	0.17
	*	Timmapuram	0.11
	*	Tadaparthi	0.10
	*	Ganapathiraju Agraharam	0.08
	*	Sanyasiraju Agraharam @Gottapeta	0.80
	*	Chinabhairavabhupathi Agraharam @Naidupalem	0.68
		(ii) 10 Villages transferred to Chintapalle Taluk	
		The details of these villages are the same as given against Chintapalle Taluk.	
7 KOTAURATLA	89	Villages transferred from Narasapatnam Taluk to newly formed Kotauratla Taluk. The details of these Villages are the same as given against Narasapatnam Taluk.	
8 NAKKAPALLE		The follwoing 66 villages transferred from Yallamanchili Taluk to newly formed Nakkapalle Taluk.	
	1	Dar Lapudi	1.13
	2	Penugollu	3.65
	3	Vommavaram	2.93
	4	Krishnaparam	1.32
	5	Karrivanipalem	1.29
	6	Upparapalle	4.07
	7	Lingarajupalem	2.37
	8	China Uppalem	0.80
	9	Peda Uppalam	1.44
	10	Koruprolu	3.17
	11	Thimmapuram	1.93
	12	Pedagummuluru	0.45
	13	Bhimavaram	0.76
	14	Chinagummuluru	0.52
	15	Pettugollapalle Agraharam	1.47
	16	Bodugullam Agraharam	4.61
	17	Pedadoddigallu	4.39
	18	Rebaka	2.20
	19	Dosalapadu Agraharam	4.23
	20	Cheedika	4.70
	21	Jagannadhapuram	2.08
	22	Donkada	1.91
	23	Gullipadu	3.95
	24	Ramayyapeta	1.45
	25	Mukundrajupeta	1.73
	26	Chinadoddigallu	1.91
	27	Chittibatla Agraharam	1.49
	28	Nyampudi	3.53
	29	Nakkapalle	5.51
	30	Upmaka Agraharam	2.56
	31	Chukkalavari lakshmipuram	0.84
	32	Gudivada	3.33
	33	Peda Teenarla	1.20
	34	N. Narasapuram (Nakkapallehurda)	5.32
	35	Kagita	6.25
	36	Vempadu	3.13
	37	Uddandapuram	3.19
	38	Godicherla	3.45
	39	Chinaramabhadrapuram	5.49
	40	Devavaram	2.44

*These villages were treated as Hamlets.

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
8 NAKKAPALLE—TALUK—*Concld.*	41	Namavaram	1.33
	42	Pedalavani (Lakshmipuram)	4.69
	43	Payakaraopet	N.A.
	44	Aralakota	2.67
	45	Mangavaram	3.87
	46	Guntapalle	3.37
	47	Nellipudi	1.67
	48	Chandanada	3.68
	49	*Nallamattipalem*	5.44
	50	Butchirajapeta	2.84
	51	Rajayyapeta	2.92
	52	Donivani Lakshmipuram	1.87
	53	Gunupudi	1.91
	54	Gopalapatnam	3.95
	55	Satyavaram	2.43
	56	*Peda Ramabhadrapuram*	2.43
	57	Patteru	0.48
	58	S. Narasapuram	8.47
	59	Srirampuram	3.53
	60	Masalebupeta	1.48
	61	Pentakota	1.87
	62	Rajavaram	2.90
	63	Kesavaram	2.28
	64	Kumarapuram	3.47
	65	Kandipudi	2.46
	66	Edatam	1.87
9 YELLAMANCHILI TALUK		66 Villages transferred from Yellamanchili Taluk to newly formed Nakkapalle Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Nakkapalle Taluk.	
10 ANAKAPALLE TALUK		The following 74 villages transferred from Anakapalle Taluk to newly formed Sabbavaram Taluk.	
	1	Illappi	2.71
	2	Ayyannapalem	1.81
	3	*Boduvalasa*	1.11
	4	Mogalipuram	3.21
	5	Gullipalle	2.12
	6	Antakapalle	5.21
	7	Vangali	4.21
	8	Rayapuram Agraharam	0.80
	9	Sirasapalle Addriduari	2.11
	10	*Bangarammapalem*	0.68
	11	Adduru	8.20
	12	Duddupalem	2.05
	13	Mamidipalem	2.05
	14	Papayyasantapalem	1.32
	15	Papayyapalem	1.50
	16	Kondupalem	3.14
	17	Nallaregulapalem	3.10
	18	Arepaka	4.13
	19	Tekkalipalem	1.65
	20	Gotivada	1.11
	21	Sabbavaram	5.21
	22	Sabbavaram Agraharam	N.A.
	23	*Amruthapuram*	3.20
	24	Chintagatla Agraharam	0.59
	25	Gollalapalem	3.92
	26	Iruvada	0.80
	27	Asakapalle	1.21
	28	Galibhimavaram	1.40
	29	Lagisettipalem	1.22
8 ANAKAPALLE TALUK—*Concld.*	30	Dongalamarri Seetharamapuram	0.79
	31	*Narapadu*	3.12
	32	Batazangalapalem	0.72
	33	Chitanippula Agraharam	1.14
	34	Makavaram	4.21
	35	Maruturu	1.31
	36	Rebaka	2.12
	37	Sankaram	1.32
	38	Bhatlapudi	0·48
	39	Golagam	0·48
	40	Koduru	4.21
	41	Derukunayudupalem	1.32
	42	Paidivada Agraharam	0.69
	43	Paidivada	0.79
	44	Vippaka Agraharam	N.A.
	45	Nanginarapadu	1.21
	46	Ajjanagiri	0.91
	47	Vedullanarava	1.55
	48	Gangavaram	0.72
	49	Pedda Mushidivada	4.13
	50	Gopalapuram	0·75
	51	Maredupudi	1.26
	52	Maredupudi Agraharam	N.A.
	53	Manthripalem	1.49
	54	Kannuru	N.A.
	55	Marripalem	0.35
	56	Talarivaripalem	N.A.
	57	Duvvada	1.41
	58	Sanivada	0.72
	59	Aganampudi	2.44
	60	*Donkada*	0.63
	61	Lankalapalem	2.28
	62	Tadi	3.03
	63	Ponnuru Agraharam	0.32
	64	Lemarti (Agraharam)	0.90
	65	Jagannadhapuram Agraharam	1.12
	66	Pinamadaka	1.28
	67	Peddamadaka	1.52
	68	Desapatrunipalem	5.40
	69	Pentasimabonangi	1.07
	70	Payakaraobonangi	0.67
	71	Idulapakabonangi	1.09
	72	Paravada	2.11
	73	Tanam	1.81
	74	Bharanikam	2.82
11 K. KOTAPADU TALUK		The following 91 villages transferred from Chodavaram Taluk to newly formed K. Kotapadu Taluk.	
	1	Sammeda	1.55
	2	Chintalapudi	4.10
	3	Tamarabha	N.A.
	4	Lovamukundapuram	0.69
	5	Boddapadu	0.51
	6	Pallapukodabn	N.A.
	7	Kondakodabu	N.A.
	8	Lova Rayapurajupet	N.A.
	9	*Gorupalem*	N.A.
	10	Pedasompuram	N.A.
	11	Juthadapalem	N.A.
	12	China Sompuram	0.26

A—1, AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 K. KOTAPADU TALUK—*Contd.*	13	Raivada	1.22
	14	Seethampet	0.93
	15	Nagayyapet	0.72
	16	Kasipuram	0.89
	17	Bethapudi	0.99
	18	Devarapalle	3.54
	19	Sambhunipalem	N.A.
	20	Teugupudi	2.18
	21	Chinagangavaram	1.06
	22	Valabu	N.A.
	23	Garisingi (Garisingi)	1.99
	24	Venkatarajupuram	1.32
	25	Marepalle	1.46
	28	China Nandipalle Agraharam	1.35
	30	Peda Nandipalle Agraharam	1.30
	31	Kothapalle (Alamanda)	2.49
	32	Mushidipalle	3.63
	33	Pothanavalaasa Agraharam	0.66
	34	Varada	3.27
	35	Ramayogi Agraharam	1.00
	36	Koruvada Jagannadha'puram	1.14
	37	Vugginavalasa	0.47
	38	Koruvada	1.39
	39	Deekshitula Agraharam	0.56
	40	Pindrangi	2.30
	41	Srungavaram	0·96
	42	Marrivalasa	1.78
	43	Gavarapalem	2.65
	44	Dalivalasa	2.30
	45	Singamdorapalem	2.28
	46	Sureddipalem	0.76
	47	Koduru (Alamanda)	2.01
	48	Alamanda Bheemavaram	0.98
	49	Alamanda	2.49
	50	Mamidipalle Agraharam	0.82
	51	Taruva Agraharam	2.26
	52	Vakapalle	1.49
	53	Chikkapalle	2.23
	54	Arjanagiri Agraharam	2.48
	55	Thamiram	1.15
	56	Kaligotla	2.30
	57	Vechalam	2.49
	58	Narasimhagajapathinagaram	0.45
	59	Kothapenta	1.20
	60	Medacherla	2.55
	61	Kinthdakothapadu	1.57
	62	Kinthada	4.21
	63	Santhapalem	1.57
	64	Kavikondala Agraharam	0.50
	65	Pathavalasa	0.66
	66	Gotlam	1.49
	67	Sudivalasa	1.35
	68	Chendrayyapeta	2.0
	69	Arle	6.41
	70	Gondupalem	2.70
	71	Paidampet	0.89
	72	Rongali Naidupalem	1.20
	73	Mulakalapalle	1.30
	74	Boyila Kinthda	1.81
	75	Seetharampuram Agraharam	0.17
11 K. KOTAPADU TALUK—*Concld.*	76	Gavaravaram	2.65
	77	Lakavaram	2.33
	78	Juthada	2.00
	79	Chouduvada	2.99
	80	Gullapalle	1.80
	81	Garugubilli	1.12
	82	Seemanapalle	1.21
	83	Gajapathinagaram	0.64
	84	Amberupuram	0.52
	85	Rayapurajupet	2.93
	86	Venkannapalem	1.56
	87	Govada	1.67
	88	Bhogapuram	1.45
	89	Muddurthi	2.50
	90	Kothapalle Muddurthi	1.37
	91	Gandhavaram	1.35
12 SABBAVARAM TALUK	74	Villages transferred from Anakapalle Taluk to newly formed Sabbavaram Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Anakapalle Taluk.	
13 BHEEMUNIPATNAM TALUK		(i) 85 villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam Taluk to newly formed Bhogapuram Taluk of Vizianagaram District. The details of these villages are the same as given against Bhogapuram Taluk of Vizianagaram District.	
		(ii) 4 Villages transferred from Bheemunipatnam Taluk to Vizianagaram Taluk of Vizianagaram District. The details of these villages are the same as given against Vizianagaram Taluk of Vizianagaram District.	
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT			
1. PRATHIPADU TALUK		The following village transferred from Prathipadu Taluk to newly formed Rangampeta Taluk	
	3	Narendra Patnam	4.82
2. PEDDAPURAM TALUK		The following 57 Villages transferred from Peddapuram Taluk to newly formed Rangampeta Taluk	
	1	Mallisala	0.35
	2	Govindapuram	0.07
	4	Mamdada	0.39
	5	Irripaka	0.65
	6	Somavaram	0.24
	7	Krishnavaram	0.22
	8	Burugupudi	0.66
	9	Marripaka	0.36
	10	Seethampeta	0.13
	11	Kandregula	0.20
	12	Manyamivaripalem	0.69
	13	Rajupudi	0.49
	14	Mallepalle	10.54
	15	Singarampalem	4.76
	16	Thirupathirajupalem (North)	0.50
	17	Uppalapadu	0.45
	18	Kothuru	1.14
	19	Thrupathirajupet	0.05
	20	Balabhadrapuram	0.02
	21	Gollagunta	0.07
	22	Gurrappalem	0.14
	23	Ramavaram	1.01

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 PEDDAPURAM TALUK —*Concld.*	24	Jaggampeta	1.16
	25	Sitanagaram	0.05
	26	Pro. Ragampeta	5.58
	27	Talluru	0.90
	28	Borrampalem	0.21
	29	Gandepalle	4.81
	30	Murari	9.06
	31	Thirupathirajupalem (South)	1.51
	32	Vadiselem	9.21
	33	Rangampeta	0.72
	34	Pedarayavaram	2.57
	35	Yellamilli	1.02
	36	Nayakampalle	1.27
	37	*Yerrampalem*	2.10
	38	Katravulapalle	0.44
	39	Surampalem	4.65
	40	Kotapadu	4.43
	41	Venkatapuram	2.00
	42	Subhadrampeta	1.70
	43	Mukundavaram	2.85
	44	Illakolanu	5.55
	45	Doddigunta	4.68
	46	Anuru	5.92
	48	Valuthimmapuram	2.36
	49	Chinnabrahmadevam	3.98
	50	Marripudi	4.36
	51	Illapalle	0.93
	52	Thummalapalle	0.67
	53	Rallakhandrika	0.31
	54	Rangapuram	2.80
	55	Singampalle	2.00
	56	Nallamilli	2.00
	57	G. Dontamuru	0.57
	58	Veerampalem	2.41
	59	Kapavaram	4.20
3. RANGAMPETA TALUK		One village is transferred from Prathipadu Taluk to newly formed Rangampeta Taluk and 57 Villages Transferred from Peddapuram Taluk to newly formed Rangampeta Taluk. The Particulars of these villages are same as given against Prathipadu & Peddapuram Taluks.	
4. KORUKONDA TALUK		The following 52 Villages transferred from Rajahmundry Taluk to newly formed Korukonda Taluk.	
	1	Krishnunipalem	4.74
	2	Kothapalle	12.16
	3	Sudikonda	2.08
	4	Sivaramapatnam	0.74
	5	Mallavaram	4.95
	6	Kalijolla	2.09
	7	Bhupatipalem	1.71
	8	Takurupalem	0.58
	9	Tirumalayapalem	6.84
	10	Rampayerrampalem	5.25
	11	Gokavaram	5.16
	12	Tantikonda	4.42
	13	Gadalapalem	3.62
	14	Bolleddupalem	2.93
	15	Nagampalle	4.51
	16	China Kondepudi	7.10
	17	Purushothapatnam	3.34
	18	Vangalapudi	1.97

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
4 KORUKONDA TALUK —*Concld.*	19	Singavaram	1.89
	20	Sithanagaram	3.08
	21	Raghudevapuram	7.63
	22	Nallagonda	3.38
	23	Kesavaram	3.03
	24	Raghavapuram	3.01
	25	Atchutapuram	3.28
	26	Gummalladoddi	4.71
	27	Kanupuru	5.51
	28	Gadarada	5.41
	29	Narsapuram	5.49
	30	Jambupatnam	2.99
	31	Korukonda	2.51
	32	*Srirangapatnam*	*1.61*
	33	Koti	3.72
	34	Kunavaram	1.73
	35	Muggulla	4.69
	36	Munikadali	2.02
	37	Katavaram	4.78
	38	Munagala	4.69
	39	Kapavaram	3.91
	40	Narasimhapuram Agraharam	0.76
	41	Dosakayalapalle	3.42
	42	Burugupudi	6.65
	43	Butchempeta	2.71
	44	Jalimudi	0.48
	45	Mulakalanka	3.91
	46	Bobbillanka	0.57
	47	Mirthipadu	1.59
	48	Hundeswarapuram	1.29
	49	Madhura Pudi	4.79
	50	Madigatta	4.02
	51	Gadala	3.62
	52	Palacherla	10.78
5. RAJAHMUNDRY TALUK		52 Villages transferred from Rajahmundry Taluk to newly formed Korukonda Taluk. The particulars of these Villages are same as given against Korukonda Taluk.	
6. RAYAVARAM TALUK		The following 27 Villages transferred from Ramachandrapuram Taluk to newly formed Rayavaram Taluk.	
	1	Balabhadrapuram	7.30
	2	Biccavole	7.59
	3	Uoolapalle	3.61
	4	Pandalapaka	2.89
	5	Tossipudi	0.61
	6	Komaripalem	2.64
	7	Koppavaram	1.46
	8	Anaparthy	6.97
	9	Polamuru	1.47
	10	Ramavaram	1.67
	11	Lolla	1.55
	12	Mahendrawada	2.28
	13	Vedurupaka	5.60
	14	Konkuduru	3.00
	15	Melluru	1.12
	16	Arikarevula	1.09
	17	Nudurubada	1.38
	18	Pasalapudi	3.40
	19	Someswaram	3.07
	20	Kothukuluru	1.34

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
6 RAYAVARAM TALUK—*Concld.*	21	Pedaparthi	1.26
	22	Pulugurtha	3.99
	23	Machavaram	2.75
	24	Chelluru	5.64
	25	Venturu	3.11
	26	Kurmapuram	2.85
	27	Kurakallapalle	1.15
7. KAKINADA TALUK		The following 51 Villages transferred from Kakinada Taluk to newly formed Tallarevu Taluk	
	1	Chinamamidada	0.67
	2	Kurada	1.67
	3	Vakada	1.48
	4	Vemulavada	2.96
	5	Karapa	3.78
	6	Aratlakatta	3.88
	7	Z. Bhavaram	1.64
	8	Koripalle	0.85
	9	Penuguduru	2.57
	10	Patharlagadda	0.72
	11	Chollangi	2.90
	12	Gurajanapalle	3.29
	13	Chollangipeta	0.46
	14	G. Vemavaram	3.44
	15	Gorripudi	3.61
	16	Kongodu	1.52
	17	Gollapalem	1·55
	18	Aryavattam	1.92
	19	Peddapurappadu	3.45
	20	Yendamuru	3.52
	21	Velangi	1.75
	22	Siripuram	1.13
	23	G. Bhavaram	1.67
	24	Jagannathagiri	1.99
	25	Penumalla	2.25
	26	Andrangi	1.49
	27	Tanumalla	·0.86
	28	Ithapudi	0.65
	29	Tarlampudi	0.95
	30	Mathukumilli	0·51
	31	Bandanapudi	2.35
	32	Salapaka	3.00
	33	Patavala	3.00
	34	Coringa	4.41
	35	Manjeru	2.25
	36	Seela	3.66
	37	Cheduvada	0.52
	38	Kajuluru	5.27
	39	Duggudurru	3.28
	40	Kuyyeru	3.04
	41	Uppumilli	0.81
	42	Kolanka	4.78
	43	Pillanka	2.55
	44	Injaram	1.91
	45	Pallipalem	4.49
	46	Uppongala	1.29
	47	Sunkarapalem	0.92
	48	Latchipalem	1.30
	49	Neelapalle	0.23
	50	Polekurru	6·73
	51	Mallavaram	0.40
8. TALLAREVU TALUK		51 Villages transferred from Kakinada Taluk to newly formed Tallarevu Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Kakinada Taluk.	
9. RAMACHANDRAPURAM TALUK		27 Villages transferred from Ramachandrapuram Taluk to newly formed Rayavaram Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Rayavaram Taluk.	
10, KOTHAPETA TALUK		The following 18 villages transferred to newly formed P. Gannavaram Taluk.	
	1	Avidi	5.49
	2	Kundalapalle	0.21
	3	Modekurru.	2.11
	4	Chiratapudi	1.34
	5	Pullethikurru	3.20
	6	K. Pedapudi	1.85
	7	Isukapudi	1.62
	8	Narendrapuram	4.84
	9	Bellampudi	1.30
	10	Pothavaram	2.65
	11	Munganda	2.08
	12	Mungandapalem	0.89
	13	Pathagannavaram	1.91
	16	Karupallipadu	0.13
	17	Katharlanka	0.27
	18	Munjavaram	0.96
	19	V. Kothapalle	1.23
	20	Yenugupalle	1.47
11 P. GANNAVARAM TALUK		(i) The following 22 villages transferred from Razole Taluk to P. Gannavaram Taluk.	
	14	Lankalagannavaram	1.47
	15	Mondepulanka	0.95
	21	Pedapatnamlanka	2.27
	22	Botlakurrudoddavaram	0.75
	23	Appanaparthi	2.55
	24	Pedapatnam	1.18
	25	Manepalle	4.15
	26	Vadrevupalle	1.13
	27	Nagaram	2.63
	28	Geddada	0.85
	29	Mogalikuduru	1.11
	30	Idarada	1.85
	31	Mamidikuduru	1.60
	32	Pasarlapudi	3.03
	33	Pasarlapudilanka	1.58
	34	Lutukurru	1.92
	35	Makanapalem	0.55
	36	Komarada	0.61
	37	Adurru	2.19
	38	Magatapalle	1.14
	39	Ponnamanda	4.53
	40	Goganamatham	3.91
		(ii) 18 Villages transferred from Kothapeta Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Kothapeta Taluk.	
12 RAZOLE TALUK		22 Villages transferred from Razole Taluk to newly formed P. Gannavaram Taluk. The details of the villages are the same as given against P. Gannavaram Taluk.	

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT			
1 ELURU TALUK		68 Villages transferred from Eluru Taluk to newly formed Bhimadole Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Bhimadole Taluk.	
2 BHIMADOLE TALUK		The following 68 Villages transferred from Eluru Taluk to newly formed Bhimadole Taluk.	
	1	I.S. Raghavapuram	2.97
	2	I.S. Jagannadhapuram	10.30
	3	G. Kothapalle	5.07
	4	Kodigudem	3.50
	5	Chelikanivaripothpalle	2.23
	6	Dorasanipadu	2.63
	7	Malleswaram	0.21
	8	Kommera (North)	2.31
	9	Kommera (South)	1.48
	10	Rallakunta	2.13
	11	Dwaraka Thirumala	0.84
	12	Kommugudem	1.03
	13	Sattenagudem	1.75
	14	Iingaraopalem	0.86
	15	Malasanigunta	1.56
	16	Jajulakunta	1.42
	17	Gunnampalle	7.15
	18	Narayanapuram	10.66
	19	Thirumalampalem	6.99
	20	Thimmapuram	3.12
	21	Krishnapuram	1.86
	22	Vempadu	1.18
	23	Pangidigudem	4.06
	24	M. Nagulapalle	3.14
	25	Golladikuntakhandrika	0.31
	26	Dadavalli	0.46
	27	Sattala	0.98
	28	A. Gokavaram	3.75
	29	Kodurupadu	1.87
	30	Duddepudi	1.76
	31	P. Kannapuram	0.87
	32	Sarabhapuram	1.34
	33	Gopikuntakandrika	0.29
	34	Amberpet	2.69
	35	Polasanipalle	3.35
	36	Surappagudem	3.72
	37	Bhimadole	7.78
	38	Pulla	14.47
	39	Kaikaram	9.47
	40	Gundugolanu	7.30
	41	Singavaram	1.20
	42	Muppavaram	0.62
	43	Kothagudem	4.08
	44	Sreeramavaram	2.18
	45	Ramaraogudem	0.58
	46	Gudigunta	1.14
	47	Akkireddigudem	0.29
	48	Naguladevunipadu	0.72
	49	Galayagudem	0.77
	50	Sanigudem	1.19
	51	Gopannapalem	0.27
	52	Kothapalle	1.97
	53	Challapalle	1.35
	54	Vegavaram	0.74
	55	Somavarappadu	1.64
	56	Uppugudem	0.57
	57	Denduluru	11.07
	58	Komirepalle	0.95
	59	Kovvali	11.24
	60	Dosapadu	2.35
	61	Pothunuru	6.39
	62	Agadallanka	12.42
	63	Chettumnapadu	3.04
	64	Mallavaram	2.28
	65	Paidichintapadu	5.03
	66	Kokkirayalanka	3.47
	67	Prathikollanka	4.74
	68	Komatilanka	2.35
3 TADEPALLIGUDEM TALUK		74 Villages transferred from Tadepalligudem Taluk to newly formed Ganapavaram Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Ganapavaram Taluk.	
4 GOPALAPURAM TALUK		The following 48 villages transferred from Kovvur Taluk to newly formed Gopalapuram Taluk.	
	1	Nandigudem	3.69
	2	Kovvurupadu	5.33
	3	Guddigudem	3.26
	4	Bhimolu	8.69
	5	Annadevarapeta	4.75
	6	Gajjavaram	2.59
	7	Prakkilanka	0.63
	8	Thallapudi	4.82
	9	Kukunuru	0.86
	10	Vegeswarapuram	3.04
	11	Veerabhadrapuram	0.71
	12	Tirugudumetta	2.03
	13	Peddavam	4.30
	14	Ballipadu	0.22
	15	Chidipi	0.55
	16	Ravurupadu	0.50
	17	Dharmavaram	2.78
	18	Malakapalle	3.40
	19	Nallamillipadu	0.65
	20	Cherukumilli	1.26
	21	Chityala	11.97
	22	Vellachintalagudem	2.21
	23	Bandapuram	6.03
	24	Duddukuru	3.26
	25	Devarapalle	16.57
	26	Gopalapuram	6.84
	27	Vadalagunta	3.63
	28	Komatigunta	2.11
	29	Karichelagudem	14.37
	30	Jagannadhapuram	1.23
	31	Choppa Ramannagudem	1.44
	32	Kannayagudem	1.39
	33	Gavaravaram	4.09
	34	Ponguturu	4.64
	35	Kanakadripuram	3.23
	36	Kuntalagudem	1.48
	37	Yerrampeta	2.55
	38	Eduvadalapalem	3.32
	39	Rajavaram	7.16
	40	Kethavaram	7.17
	41	Thirumalapuram	7.94

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
4 GOPALAPURAM TALUK—*Concld.*	42	Pangidigudem	4.45
	43	Guravayagudem	5.71
	44	Chakradevarapalle	2.83
	45	Devulapalle	3.22
	46	Lakkavaram	7.15
	47	Ammapalem	3.74
	48	Nimmalagudem	23.58
5 KOVVUR TALUK		48 Villages transferred from Kovvur Taluk to newly formed Gopalapuram Taluk.	
		The details of these Villages are same as given against Gopalapuram Taluk.	
6 TANUKU TALUK		51 Villages transferred from Tanuku Taluk to newly formed *Penumantra Taluk.*	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Penumantra Taluk.	
7 GANAPAVARAM TALUK		The following 74 Villages transferred from Tadepalligudem to newly formed Ganapavaram Taluk.	
	1	Konala	1.84
	2	Muddapuram	1.20
	3	Krishnayapalem	1.18
	4	Alampuram	2.33
	5	Racherla	2.25
	6	Vallurupalle	1.27
	7	Pentapadu	1.40
	8	Devara Cheruvu Khandrika	0.20
	9	Umamaheswaram	0.75
	10	Jatlapalem	3.56
	11	Pedala	1.62
	12	Bommidi	3.07
	13	Kagupadu	2.34
	14	Dontavaram	1.27
	15	Ravulaparru	2.46
	16	Thallapuram	0.93
	17	Chinanindrakolanu	1.74
	18	Rachuru	5.31
	19	Kakarlamudi	2.96
	20	Venkatadriapparaopuram	0.25
	21	Narasimha Apparaopuram	0.25
	22	Kasba Pentapadu	2.45
	23	Bodapadu	1.33
	24	Ravipadu	5.82
	25	B. Kondapadu	1.48
	26	Konumilli	1.03
	27	Chintapalle	0.99
	28	Kasipadu	2.34
	29	Mudunuru	3.04
	30	Akutigapadu	1.53
	31	Yanalapalle	1·57
	32	Paremella	1·91
	33	Padamaravipparru	5·75
	34	Gunaparru	1·12
	35	Amudalapalle	0·92
	36	Thokalapalle	4·02
	37	Bynepalle	1·20
	38	Devaragopavaram	1·26
	39	Peda Nindrakolanu	6·82
	40	Narasimhapuram	1·11
	41	Nidamarru	4·02
	42	Vippartikhandrika	0·16
	43	Kommara	2·73
	44	Vakapalle	0·78
7 GANAPAVRAM TALUK—*Concld.*	45	Charukuganuma	1·08
	46	Minavalluru	2·39
	47	Pippara	4·31
	48	Veereswarapuram	0·50
	49	Valluru	1·55
	50	Velagapalle	0·53
	51	Jagannadhapuram	6·73
	52	Mandalaparru	0·98
	53	Venkatapuram	1·63
	54	*Thimmaraogudem*	1·74
	55	Adavikolanu	9·58
	56	Pedaramachandrapuram	0·21
	57	Naganamilli	0·98
	58	Bhuvanapalle	1·72
	59	Ganapavaram	4·26
	60	Vardarajupuram	0·95
	61	*Muggulla*	0·88
	62	Agraharam Gopavaram	0·98
	63	Venkatarajapuram	0·95
	64	Kesavaram	3·50
	65	Kakinada	1·12
	66	Ardhavaram	3·26
	67	Kothapalle	1·91
	68	Saripalle	1·56
	69	Chinaramachandrapuram	0·50
	70	Kakaramilli	2·96
	71	Enikapalle	0·42
	72	Krishnapuram	0·23
	73	Sidhapuram	0·45
	74	Chanamilli	3·67
8 AKIVEEDU TALUK		The following 53 Villages transferred from Bheemavaram Taluk to newly formed Akiveedu Taluk.	
	1	Kolleru	3·71
	2	Bavayapalem	3·26
	3	Krovvidi	3·48
	4	Kaligotla	1·25
	5	Aredu	3·98
	6	Panduvva	2·21
	7	Panduvvakhandrika	0·54
	8	Unudurru	2·78
	9	Yendagandi	4·34
	10	Uppuluru	2·28
	11	Kolamuru	4·43
	12	Pedakapavaram	3·80
	13	Chinakapavaram	2·99
	14	Gummuluru	2·99
	15	Arthamuru	1·81
	16	Pamulaparru	1·76
	17	Velivarru	1·11
	18	Chilukuru	3·25
	19	Garagaparru	4·52
	20	Gollala Koderu	2·35
	21	Mahadevapatnam	2·68
	22	Narasimharajapuram Agraharam	1·37
	23	Undi	7·40
	24	Kalisipudi	1·35
	25	Cherukuvada	3·67
	26	Madivada	2·39
	27	Taratava	0·98

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
8 AKIVEEDU TANUK —*concld.*	28	Kollaparru	4·15
	29	Sidhapuram	5·05
	30	Dharmapuram	1·99
	31	Dumpagadapa	1·55
	32	Akiveedu	Urban Area
	33	Aibhimavaram	2·72
	34	Kuppanapudi	2·51
	35	Ajjamuru	0·76
	36	Kolanapalle	2·63
	37	Pedapulleru	1·10
	38	Vendram	2·62
	39	Pedamiram	3·62
	40	Chinamiram	1·85
	41	Vempadu	0·77
	42	Kopalle	2·60
	43	Bondada	7·99
	44	Jakkaram	1·03
	45	Chinapulleru	1·11
	46	Seesali	4·57
	47	Kalla	7·29
	48	Doddanapudi	4·93
	49	Kallakuru	3·89
	50	Cherukumilli	2·62
	51	Elurupadu	4·83
	52	Prathallameraka	0·55
	53	Kalavapudi	8·98
9 BHEEMAVARAM TALUK		53 Villages transferred from Bheemavaram Taluk to newly formed Akiveedu Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Akiveedu Taluk.	
10 PENUMANTRA TALUK		The following 51 Villages transferred from Tanuku Taluk to newly formed Penumantra Taluk.	
	1	Muppartipadu	0·91
	2	Attili	8·37
	3	Relangi	6·15
	4	Kavalipuram	1·95
	5	Iragavaram	6·20
	6	Ogidi	0·99
	7	Eletipadu	0·59
	8	Pekeru	2.02
	9	Guruvagunta Khandrika	0·05
	10	Aitampudi	0·32
	11	Vadali	2·65
	12	Sidhantam	3·84
	13	Ilaparru	1·36
	14	Ramannapalem	1·26
	15	Venkatramapuram	0·39
	16	Cherukuvada	2·43
	17	Ainaparru	2·47
	18	Kothapadu	0·64
	19	Somaraju Illindalaparru	2·07
	20	Mallipudi	1·32
	21	Pali	1·10
	22	Paluru	1·25
	23	Kommara	2·96
	24	Eduru	2·09
	25	Kanchumarru	3·14
	26	Manchili	3·06
	27	Nattarameswaram	1·54
	28	Juttiga	2·95
10 PENUMANTRA TALUK—*concld.*	29	Kantheru	1·42
	30	Kakileru	1·52
	31	Penugonda	6·77
	32	Munamarru	1·10
	33	Tamarada	0·98
	34	Kothalaparru	0·87
	35	Neggipudi	0·96
	36	Satyavaram	1·17
	37	Koyyetipadu	1·03
	38	Kathavapadu	2·39
	39	Podalada	0·33
	40	Penumantra	3·87
	41	Mamuduru	2·54
	42	Aravilli	2·07
	43	Skinnerapuram	1·81
	44	Unikili	2·10
	45	Polamuru	3·05
	46	Bhatlamogutur	1·06
	47	Alamuru	1·95
	48	Velagaleru	0·48
	49	Maruteru	1·14
	50	Vaduru	1·82
	51	Nelamuru	1·46
11 PODURU		The following 49 Villages transferred from Narsapur Taluk to newly formed Poduru Taluk.	
	1	Nadupudi	2·02
	2	Chinamallam	1·82
	3	Mulaparru	1·46
	4	Deva	2·56
	5	Achanta	8·12
	6	Pandithavalluru	2·89
	7	Jagannadhapuram	1·85
	8	Kavitam	2·92
	9	Poduru	4·63
	10	Minimanchilipadu	0·51
	11	Penumanchili	2·24
	12	Kodamanchili	3·17
	13	Pedamallam	1·55
	14	Koderu	1·00
	15	Kandaravalli	0·61
	16	Karugorumilli	2·33
	17	Bhiemalapuram	2·22
	18	Valluru	3·64
	19	Gumparru	2·62
	20	Penumarru	1·23
	21	Vaddiparru	1·77
	22	Vemavaram	4·42
	23	Gummaluru	3·62
	24	Ravipadu	1·06
	25	Penumadam	7·23
	26	Mattaparru	1·60
	27	Vedangi	2·35
	28	Pemmarajupolavaram	1·20
	29	Kommuchikkala	1·85
	30	Aratlakatla	1·23
	31	Palamuru	0·49
	32	Sivadevunichikkala	2·27
	33	Ballipadu	0·63
	34	Dagguluru	1·35

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 PODURU TALUK —*concld.*	35	Chintaparru	0·92
	36	Kapavaram	2·21
	37	Jinnuru	2·00
	38	Ulllamparru	1·52
	39	Palacole (Rural)	4·50
	40	Pulapalle	1·51
	42	Thillapudi	1·97
	43	Velivela	1·47
	44	Agarru	3.43
	45	Chandaparru	1.26
	46	Gorintada	0.98
	47	Digamarru	2.14
	48	Varidhanam	0.62
	49	Pedamamidipalle	0.64
12 NARSAPUR TALUK	49 Villages transferred from Narsapur Taluk to newly formed Poduru Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Poduru Talk.		
KRISHNA DISTRICT			
1 NANDIGAMA TALUK	The following 46 Villages transferred from Nandigama Taluk to newly formed Kanchikacherla Taluk.		
2 KANCHIKACHERLA TALUK	1	Vairidhari Annavaram	1.39
	2	Doddadevarapadu	1.98
	3	Jayanthi	6.71
	4	Erullapadu	3.22
	10	Peddapuram	2.93
	11	Alluru	4.57
	12	Timmapuram	1.80
	13	Chennaraopalem	2.42
	14	Jujjuru	9.84
	15	Laxmipuram	1.14
	16	Dachavaram	0.89
	9	Chattannavaram	1.57
	8	Chavatapalle	1.39
	7	Ramapuram	0.64
	6	Konatalapalle	4.15
	5	Pallempalle	1.74
	41	Vibhareetapadu	1.58
	42	Eturu	6.87
	40	Chintalapadu	8.08
	30	Aitavaram	2.00
	19	Nandaluru	1.67
	20	Bodavada	0.95
	18	Thadigummi	1.07
	17	Vellanki	4.18
	21	Gokarajupalle	1.07
	22	Jammavaram	1.66
	23	Jagannadhapuram	1.09
	24	Narasimharaopalem	2.16
	25	Gottumukkala	7.30
	26	Ponnavaram	2.42
	27	Perakalapadu	1.53
	28	Gandepalle	4.13
	29	Keesara	2.56
	31	Kanchala	3.58
	33	Saidapuram	0.96
	32	Pendyala	3.77
	34	Kanchikacherla	11.44
	39	Vemulapalle	3.67
2 KANCHIKACHERLA TALUK—*concld.*	38	Seri Amaravaram	2.95
	43	Munnaluru	1.14
	44	Kunikinapadu	1.48
	45	Chevitikallu	3.36
	37	Moguluru	5.52
	36	Bathenapadu	2.49
	35	Paritala	9.57
	46	Gani Atkuru	10.59
3 MYLAVARAM TALUK	The following 68 villages transferred from Vijayawada Taluk to newly formed Mylavaram Taluk.		
	20	Gudem Madhavaram	2.49
	21	Duggiraljapadu	2.79
	19	Petrampadu	1.81
	22	Ganginenipalem	2.36
	23	Telladevarapadu	2.31
	37	Sunnampadu	2.76
	36	Munagapadu	2.29
	38	Cheruvu Madhavaram	1.85
	40	Loya	1.66
	39	Gaddamanugu	1.71
	35	Konduru	3.32
	34	Chevuturu	6.83
	24	Venkatapuram	2.92
	33	Kuntamukkala	7.37
	25	Gurrajupalem	0.63
	18	Pondugula	5.54
	26	Mylavaram	6.33
	17	Sabjapadu	0.74
	7	Chandragudem	6.55
	6	Dasullapalem	3.45
	5	Mulakalapenta	1.94
	4	Morsumilli	4.82
	1	Cheemalapadu	19.13
	2	Rudravaram	3.97
	3	Pulluru	11.69
	8	Jangalapalle	3.41
	9	Tholukodu	5.08
	10	Naguluru	9.02
	11	Pathanaguluru	2.56
	12	Parvathapuram	1.65
	13	Kanimerla	7.53
	14	Vedurubeedem	2.75
	15	Keerthirayanagudem	3.93
	16	Velvadam	8.28
	27	Chandrala	4.14
	28	Tummalagunta Gannavaram	4.12
	29	Ganapavaram	4.28
	30	Koduru	9.04
	31	Nandigama	3.00
	32	Bheemavarappadu	0.48
	45	Vellaturu	7.93
	46	Chegireddipadu	1.13
	47	Kandulapadu	0 39
	48	Haveli Mutyalamapadu	1.05
	44	Atukuru	2.38
	43	Pinapaka	1.39
	50	Narasayagudem	0.68

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 MYLAVARAM TALUK—*concld.*	41	Kadimpothavaram	1.45
	42	Kondapalle	5.75
	49	Velagaleru	5 26
	51	Kavulur	8.05
	53	Malkapuram	0.36
	54	Gudu Padu	1.14
	60	Nava Pothavaram	1.59
	61	Zamina Nave-polhavaram	3.61
	62	Kachavaram	1.51
	63	Chilukuru	1.55
	68	Damuluru	1.97
	67	Kotikalapudi	2.40
	64	Kethanakonda	0.85
	65	Zamin Machavaram	0.62
	66	Mulapadu	1.19
	59	Trilochanapuram	2.74
	58	Jupudi	2.98
	57	Ibrahimpatnam	5.83
	56	Thummalapalem	0.84
	55	Guntupalle	4.18
	52	Elaprolu	2.62
4 TIRUVUR TALUK		The following 38 Villages from Tiruvur Taluk transferred to newly formed Vissannapet Taluk.	
	1	Vemireddipalle	7.18
	14	Putrela	14.42
	15	Gollamandala	7.21
	29	Repudi	5.18
	31	Kummarakuntla	1.44
	32	Madhavaram (West)	4.58
	33	Madhavaram (East)	2.08
	37	Kudapa	5.13
	39	Narukullapadu	3.25
	38	Rangapuram	14.47
	36	Reddigudem	7.09
	34	Kunaparajuparva	3.98
	35	Maddulaparva	4.81
	28	Muchinapalle	8.56
	16	Telladevarapalle	5.18
	13	Kalagara	7.37
	2	Korlamanda	7.64
	3	Chanubanda	11.89
	12	Narasapuram	5.33
	17	Chandrupatla	8.24
	18	Tatakuntla	5.45
	27	Vissannapet	9.32
	26	Kondaparva	9.40
	25	Chittapuru	5.60
	20	Janardhanavaram	2.34
	19	Arugolanupeta	6.53
	11	Chatrayi	8.12
	10	Burugagudem	4.01
	5	Parvatapuram	3.82
	6	Chinnampeta	6.14
	7	Kotapadu	10.70
	9	Pothanapalle	4.44
	8	Mankollu	3.62
	21	Polavaram	7.01
	24	Tummagudem	5.69
	23	Somavaram	7.50
	22	Kothagudem	2.17
	4	Krishnaraopalem	N.A
	30	Konduru	N.A.
5 VISSANNAPET TALUK		38 Villages transferred to newly formed Vissannapet Taluk from Tiruvur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Tiruvur Taluk.	
6 GANNAVARAM TALUK		The following 53 Villages from Gannavaram Taluk transferred to newly formed Vuyyur Taluk.	
	9	Indupalle	4.23
	10	Vemanda	1.85
	11	Kalvapamula	3.02
	7	Nandamuru	0.87
	8	Madhirapadu	0.72
	6	Katur	6.11
	12	Ramachandrapuram	0.39
	17	Bollapadu	0.81
	13	Mudunur	4.72
	14	Jabarlapudi	0.85
	15	Marrivada	1.20
	26	Gopuvanipalem	0.77
	25	Tadanki	1.63
	24	Mantada	0.88
	23	Gurazada	1.74
	16	Sayapuram	1.28
	18	Vuyyur (R)	8.04
	19	Veeravalli Mokhasa	1.12
	5	Kadavakollu	0.50
	4	Akunuru	1.40
	1	Davuluru	1.40
	2	Chalivendrapalem	0.61
	20	China Ogirala	2.01
	3	Peda Origala	2.66
	22	Yakamur	0.98
	21	Kummamuru	1.58
	32	Kanakavalli	0.76
	33	Aminapuram	1.13
	31	Kapileswarapuram	7.49
	27	Velpuru	0.92
	28	Mullapudi	1.10
	29	Hanumanthapuram	0.87
	38	Agniparru	1·01
	30	Gurralanka	0·24
	37	Paidimukkala	1·48
	36	Paidikondalapalem	0·81
	35	Veeranki	1·06
	34	Pathelanka (Fathelank)	0·60
	42	Meduru	5·09
	43	Guruvindapalle	0·38
	44	Madhurapuram	0·13
	45	Mulakalapalle	0·24
	46	Illut	1·38
	47	Inapur	0·68
	48	Lankapallelanka	0·03
	49	Lankapalle	2·44
	51	Sreerangapuram	1·36
	50	Kuderu	2·08
	52	Choragudi	2·81
	41	Chennuruvaripalem	0·57
	40	Krishnapuram	2·72
	39	Mamillapalle	0·70
	53	Penumatcha	2·01

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 VIJAYAWADA TALUK		68 Villages are transferred to newly formed Mylavaram Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Mylavaram Taluk.	
8 VUYYUR TALUK		53 Villages transferred from Gannavaram Taluk to newly formed Vuyyur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Gannavaram Taluk.	
9 GUDIVADA TALUK		The following 55 Villages transferred to newly formed Pamarru Taluk from Gudivada Taluk.	
	3	Pamulapadu	6·10
	9	Gurivindagunta	0·56
	4	Maheswarapuram	0·71
	5	Ravulapadu	0·69
	6	Kornipadu	0·75
	2	Somavarappadu	0·82
	1	Ventrapragada	5·87
	14	Appikatla	1·01
	15	China Parupudi	1·01
	13	Zuvvanapudi	0·88
	7	Vanapamula	1·52
	8	Zami Dintakurru	1·13
	10	Peda Parupudi	2·29
	12	Edulamaddali	2·08
	11	Seepudi	0·99
	19	Tativarru	2·83
	20	Ramanapudi	1·66
	21	Chirichintala	1·01
	36	Chitram	0·94
	55	Kavutaram	5·18
	53	Venuturumilli	1·02
	54	Pesaramilli	0·43
	52	Dokiparru	6·11
	37	Mamidikolla	0·56
	38	Pasumarru	3·55
	35	Penjendra	2·70
	22	Seri Kalvapudi	1·93
	34	Ainampudi	1·58
	25	Addada	0·89
	23	Komaravolu	2·22
	24	Zami Golvepalle	1·60
	18	Allidoddi	0·11
	17	Kasipudi	0·23
	16	Elamarru	7·76
	29	Kanumuru	2·61
	28	Kurumaddali	3·40
	30	Uruturu	1·90
	31	Pamarru	6·87
	27	Balliparru	0·59
	26	Peda Maddali	4·46
	32	Kondiparru	1·55
	33	Rimmanapudi	1·29
	39	Jujjavaram	1·94
	43	Zamidaggumilli	0·86
	40	Raparla	1·36
	41	Polavaram	0·35
	42	Undrapudi	0·69
	44	Nibhanupudi	0·93
	45	*Nemmikuru*	1·49
	46	Kapavaram	1·99
	47	Mallavaram	0·39
	48	Mir Imampalem	0·44
	50	Prakarla	0·43
	51	Yelakurru	0·76
	49	Nimmaluru	2·22
10 MANDAVALLI TALUK		The following 49 villages transferred from Kaikalur Taluk to newly formed Mandavalli Taluk.	
	1	Ilaparru	7·23
	15	Polukonda	5·66
	16	Rudrapaka	5·13
	14	Unikili	3·96
	13	Ingilipakalanka	2·62
	2	Nandigamalanka	3·91
	3	Penumakalanka	3·15
	4	Manugunuru	1·93
	5	Kovvadalanka	2·62
	6	Chintapadu	1·29
	7	Dayyampadu	2·23
	8	Pulaparru	2·06
	9	Pillipadu	0·67
	11	Nutchumilli	3·19
	12	Takkellapadu	1·54
	21	Mudutallapadu	1·43
	20	Singanapudi	2·46
	27	Mokhasakalvapudi	0·44
	26	Gannavaram	1·99
	25	Mandavalli	7·51
	22	Prathipadu	0·72
	23	Sobhanadripuram	0·62
	10	Bhyravapatnam	0·77
	24	Appapuram	0·58
	37	Chigurukota	3·34
	35	Lingala	1·86
	28	Kanukollu	4·07
	19	Putlacheruvu	2·28
	18	Chintalapudi	0·46
	17	Pasalapudi	1·26
	29	Lellapudi	0·63
	30	Peruru	1·59
	31	Madhavaram	0·19
	32	Dakaram	1·50
	33	Vadali	1·78
	42	Kakaravada	1·06
	43	Devaram	0·89
	44	Chinnagonnuru	1·05
	45	Chevuru	4·03
	46	Singarayapalem	0·80
	41	Komarru	1·07
	40	Gokinampadu	0·47
	34	Pedakamanapudi	1·26
	36	Chinakamanapudi	0·93
	39	Korraguntapalem	2·01
	47	Pedagonnur	4·65
	49	Devapudi	1·08
	48	Edepalle	0·68
	38	Alluru	0·83
11 KAIKALUR TALUK		49 Villages are transferred to newly formed Mandavalli Taluk from Kaikalur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Mandavalli Taluk.	
12 BANTUMILLI TALUK		The following 45 Villages transferred from Bandar Taluk to newly formed Bantumilli Taluk.	

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
12 BANTUMILLI TALUK —*concld.*	1	Chennuru	6·51
	2	Kamalapuram	1·25
	3	Lankalakalvagunta	2·55
	4	Urivi	3·96
	5	Satulur	2·85
	6	Amudalapalle	1·99
	7	Maddetipalle	0·60
	8	Mulaparru	4·81
	9	Pendurru	2·96
	10	Bantumilli	1·82
	11	Korlapadu	0·50
	12	Arthamur	4·92
	13	Munjulur	3·72
	14	Barripadu	0·88
	15	Kanchadam	2·70
	16	Chodavaram	2·20
	17	Nelakondapalle	0·32
	18	Penumalli	1·96
	19	Bahussainpalem	0·36
	20	Pullapadu	0·84
	21	Devarapalle	1·89
	22	Madaka	1·83
	23	Balliparru	1·92
	24	Kakarlamudi	1·63
	25	Nandamur	2.49
	26	Jinjeru	3.38
	27	Manimeswaram	1.92
	28	Narayanapuram	1.88
	29	Pedapandraka	1.21
	30	Malleswaram	1.97
	31	Chinapandraka	5.76
	32	Interu	9.61
	33	Kruttivennu	8.29
	34	Cherukumilli	2.60
	35	Endapalle	1.84
	36	Munipeda	4.00
	37	Neelipudi	1.85
	38	Kumallapudi	3.00
	39	Garisepudi	1.85
	40	Matlam	1.80
	41	Lakshmipuram	5.98
	42	Chandala	1.50
	43	Tadivennu	0.63
	44	Nidamarru	9.59
	45	Chinnagollapalem	4.64
13 PAMARRU TALUK		55 Villages are transferred from Gudivada Taluk to newly formed Pamarru Taluk. The details of these Villages are the same as given against Gudivada Taluk.	
14 MOVVA TALUK		The following 55 villages are transferred from Divi Taluk to newly formed Movva Taluk.	
	1	Ainampudi	1·47
	2	Bhatlapenumarru	4·50
	3	Pedasanagallu	2·69
	4	Ayyanki	3·61
	5	Chinamuthevi	2·79
	6	Palankipadu	0·94
	7	Avurupudi	1·46
	8	Nidumolu	7·47
	9	Maddipatla	1·00
	10	Kaza	9·60
14 MOOVA TALUK —*concld*	11	Kosuru	4·93
	12	Pedamuthevi	4·79
	13	Yeddanapudi	1·31
	14	Pedapudi	0·83
	15	Kuchipudi	10·99
	16	Barlapudi	0·79
	17	Movva	5·98
	18	Gudapadu	1·23
	19	Kodali	3·14
	20	Teluguraopalem	2·08
	21	Srikakulam	0·95
	22	Chinakallepalle	1·26
	23	Tadepalle	0·86
	24	Kothapalle	1·59
	25	Vemulamada	1·80
	26	Vellimalli Rudravaram	0·37
	27	Chilakalapudi	1·37
	28	Mallampalle	1·14
	29	Chitturu	2·34
	30	Ramannapeta	1·28
	31	Endakudur	2·76
	32	Pushadam	1·04
	33	Daliparru	2·24
	34	Birudugadda	0·42
	35	Elikalakuduru	0·26
	36	Bollapadu	0·74
	37	Ghantasala	4·70
	38	Devarakota	1·25
	39	Chitturpu	3·49
	40	Vemulapalle	0·96
	41	Velivolu	1·36
	42	Cheedepudi	0·04
	43	Nimmagadda	0·26
	44	Nadakuduru	2·69
	45	Puritigadda	1·33
	46	Yarlagadda	1·69
	47	Vakkalagadda	3·00
	48	Lakshmipuram	5·92
	49	Lankapalle	1·67
	50	Managalapuram	4·10
	51	Majeru	6·45
	52	Bhogireddipalle	3·55
	53	Pedakallepalle	8·70
	54	Mellamarru	0·19
	55	Ayodhya	0·45
15 BANDAR TALUK		45 Villages transferred from Bandar Taluk to Bantumilli Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Bantumilli Taluk.	
16 DIVI TALUK		55 Villages transferred from Divi Taluk to newly formed Movva Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Movva Taluk.	
GUNTUR DISTRICT			
1 MACHERLA TALUK		The following 35 Villages transferred from Palnad Taluk to newly formed Macherla Taluk	
	1	Damarapadu	5.15
	2	Mallavaram	8.19
	3	Goli	7.65
	4	Paserlapadu	10.53

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taulk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 MACHERLA TALUK *concld.*	5	Tummarakota	3.39
	6	Paluvoi	11.91
	7	Kambhampadu	2.27
	8	Amanijammalamadaka	13.95
	9	Thallapalle	6.14
	10	Paswemula	1.76
	11	Kothapalle	7.16
	12	Koppunuru	6.09
	13	Nagulavaram	11.22
	14	Vijyapuri (South)	4.74
	15	Pullareddygudem	6.62
	16	Ratchamallipadu	7.05
	17	Kandlakunta	9.29
	18	Gottipalle	11.62
	19	Srigiripadu	12.15
	20	Gundlapadu	8.38
	21	Veldurthi	12.15
	22	Uppalapadu	3.79
	23	Patlaveedu	10.48
	24	Mandadi	11.68
	25	Polepalle	8.07
	26	Macherla	13.95
	27	Rayavaram	1.27
	28	Mutyalampadu	6.52
	29	Daruvemula	6.61
	30	Dharmavaram	4.20
	31	Obulesunipalle	7.82
	32	Durgi	9.50
	33	Atmakuru	7.59
	34	Kolagutla	9.29
	35	Mutukuru	12.05
2 PALNAD TALUK		(i) 35 Villages transferred from Palnad Taluk to newly formed Macherla Taluk The details of these villages are same as given against Macherla Taluk.	
		(ii) 31 Villages transferred from Palnad Taluk to newly formed Piduguralla Taluk as given below.	
	1	Pondugula	9.8
	2	Ramapuram	5.69
	3	Bhatrupalem	11.18
	4	Madinapadu	8.39
	5	Tangeda	15.77
	6	Channayapalem	1.50
	7	Thadutla	9.29
	8	Vemavaram	14.29
	9	Mutyalampadu	8.39
	10	Dachepalle	12.92
	11	Gamalapadu	8.24
	12	Nadikudi	7.71
	13	Alugumallipadu	1.56
	14	Kesanapalle	6.69
	15	Pinnelli	15.91
	16	Akurajupalle	9.59
	17	Srirukmiuipuram	0.91
	18	Pillutla	10.85
	19	Machavaram	6.16
	20	Mallavolu	4.99
	21	Kamepalle	6.13
	22	Thummalacheruvu	9.95
	23	Peda Garlapadu	8.93
	24	Karalapadu	7.98
	25	Peda Agraharam	1.82
	26	China Agraharam	1.65
	27	Julakallu	10.08
	28	Guttikonda	10.02
	29	Janapadu	7.64
	30	Piduguralla	12.26
	31	Konanki	19.04
3 PIDUGURALLA TALUK		31 Villages transferred from Palnad Taluk to Piduguralla Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Palnad Taluk.	
4 RAJUPALEM TALUK		47 Villages transferred from Sattenapalle Taluk to newly formed Rajupalem Taluk as given below.	
	1	Pulichinta	0.83
	2	Kolluru	2.43
	3	Chityala	2.48
	4	Kethavaram	0.65
	5	Bodanam	6.28
	6	Emmajigudem	4.26
	7	Mannesultanpalem	3.94
	8	Papayapalem	2.75
	9	Venkatayapalem	2.19
	10	Dodleru	9.20
	11	Annathavaram	1.67
	12	Krosuru	9.33
	13	Thalluru	4.82
	14	Vuyyandana	5.34
	15	Garikapadu Agraharam	2.24
	16	Hassanbada Agraharam	2.20
	17	Vannayapalem	2.19
	18	Chandrajupalem	5.09
	19	Machayapalem	1.86
	20	Bellamkonda	6.84
	21	Gudipadu	7.06
	22	Peesapadu	2.83
	23	Bhrugubanda	7.92
	24	Reddigudem	6.01
	25	Rajupalem	4.52
	26	Choutapapayapalem	0.98
	27	Kubadpuram	5.50
	28	Nemalipuri	8.84
	29	Gundlapalle	9.57
	30	Narasingapadu	1.97
	31	Tripurapuram	0.69
	32	Uppalapadu	6.55
	33	Balijepalle	3.67
	34	Ganapavaram	6.22
	35	Dechavarappadu	0.72
	36	Dhulipalle	7.75
	37	Kankanalapalle	2.79
	38	Thondapi	8.72
	39	Dammalapadu	7.96
	40	Bollavaram	1.74
	41	Muppalla	6.72
	42	Gollapadu	3.76
	43	Lankelakurapadu	2.75
	44	Palidevarlapadu	1.21
	45	Narnepadu	4.62

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
4 RAJUPALEM TALUK —*concld.*	46	Lakkarajugarlapadu	5.25
	47	Ponugupadu	7.10
5 TALLURU TALUK		The following 51 villages transferred from Sattenapalle Taluk to newly formed Talluru Taluk.	
	1	Madipadu Agraharam	2.44
	2	Madipaduseri	2.44
	3	Ginjupalle	1.19
	4	Challagariga	1.12
	5	Taduvayi	1.64
	6	Chintapalle	6.34
	7	Thallacheruvu	4.49
	8	Chamarru	11.45
	9	Kogantipalem	2.16
	10	Abadipudi	3.65
	11	Chigurupadu	4.38
	12	Pedapalem	2.94
	13	Konduru	3.98
	14	Mittapalem	3.16
	15	Velpuru	9.69
	16	Orvakallu	5.29
	17	Konuru	6.38
	18	Kastala	3.36
	19	Puttipadu Agraharam	0.22
	20	Pondugula	2.92
	21	Melladi	2.20
	22	Didugu	9.08
	23	Jupudi	1.78
	24	Munugodu	7.51
	25	Vutukuru	4.36
	26	Vipparla	3.13
	27	Balemarru	1.52
	28	Bayyavaram	4.50
	29	Attaluru	5.88
	30	Kasipadu	3.01
	31	Lingapuram	2.24
	32	Balusupadu	4.29
	33	Tyalluru	4.08
	34	Ramapuram	2.33
	35	Hussennagaram	1.91
	36	Garapadu	3.70
	37	Andukuru	3.03
	38	Gorantla	2.55
	39	Parupalle	0.84
	40	Rentapalle	1.52
	41	Pakalapadu	6.72
	42	Kattamuru	2.55
	43	Bhatluru	3.46
	44	Lagadapadu	3.68
	45	Peda Kurapadu	13.96
	46	Jalalpuram	2.07
	47	Khambhampadu	2.88
	48	Nemalikallu	5.56
	49	Patibandla	4.89
	50	Mussapuram	2.26
	51	Lingamguntla	4.07
6 TADIKONDA TALUK		The following 36 villages transferred from Guntur Taluk to newly formed Tadikonda Taluk.	
	1	*Dharanikota*	13.71
6 TADIKONDA TALUK —*concld.*	2	Amaravathi	6.84
	3	Vaikuntapuram	5.25
	4	Harichandrapuram	3.79
	5	Borupalem	1.03
	6	Abbarajupalem	1.22
	7	Rayapudi	9.40
	8	Lingayapalem	3.08
	9	Uddandarayunipalem	2.60
	10	*Mandadam*	7.79
	11	Malkapuram	0.86
	12	Velagapudi	3.12
	13	Kondamarajupalem	1.33
	14	Nelapadu	2.22
	15	Tullur	5.76
	16	Dondapadu	0.60
	17	Pitchikalapalem	1.32
	18	Vaddamanu	3.03
	19	Anantavaram	3.97
	20	Pedamaddur	1.79
	21	Narukullapadu	3.62
	22	Endrayi	3.38
	23	Unguturu	3.99
	24	Karlapudy	4.60
	25	Nekallu	2.20
	26	Sakamuru	2.54
	27	Ainavolu	1.91
	28	Pedaparimi	10.19
	29	Motadaka	3.66
	30	Lachanna Gudipudi	2.49
	31	Bejatpuram	5.18
	32	Pamulapadu	6.54
	33	Ravela	5.64
	34	Ponnekallu	5.97
	35	Nidumukkala	3.17
	36	Tadikonda	19.99
7 MANGALAGIRI TALUK	23	Villages transferred from Guntur Taluk to newly formed Mangalagiri Taluk as given *below.*	
	1	Venkatapalem	4.28
	2	Undavalli	5.04
	3	Penumaka	3.42
	4	Krishnaipalem	2.45
	5	Kuragallu	5.53
	6	Nowlur	8.09
	7	Tadepalle	7.35
	8	Kunchanapalle	1.23
	9	Kolanukonda	1.12
	10	Veddeswaram	1.26
	11	Atmakur	3.69
	12	Mangalagiri	3.86
	13	China Kakani	4.18
	14	Nidamarru	4.36
	15	Kantheru	5.74
	16	Kaza	7.01
	17	China Vadlapudi	0.70
	18	Peda Vadlapudi	3.67
	19	Ippatam	2.16
	20	Gundemeda	6.89
	21	Chirravur	2.15
	22	Ramachandrapuram	3.54
	23	Nutakki	4.33

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
8 EMANI TALUK		The following 29 villages transferred from Tenali Taluk to newly formed Emani Taluk.	
	1	Chilumuru	6.89
	2	Morampudi	1.76
	3	Perakalapudi	2.22
	4	Tummapudi	2.20
	5	Srungarapuram	1.34
	6	Chinapalem	5.81
	7	Pedakondur	5.65
	8	Godavarru	1.38
	9	Vallabhapuram	7.17
	10	Munigotipuram	6.19
	11	Emani	8.94
	12	Duggirala	3.11
	13	Kolakalur	9.18
	14	Devarapalle Agraharam	0.26
	15	Chintalapudi	1.45
	16	Kunchavaram	1.50
	17	Athota	2.74
	18	Siripuram	1.56
	19	Chivalur	2.00
	20	Dantalur	1.23
	21	Pidaparru	2.43
	22	Kollipara	6.72
	23	Bommuvaripalem	5.14
	24	Thumuluru	2.24
	25	Annavaram	2.00
	26	Chilumuru	1.83
	27	Ananthavaram	4.13
	28	Ipur	3.53
	29	Kollur	7.17
9 TENALI TALUK		(i) 29 Villages transferred from Tanali Taluk to newly formed Emani Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Emani Taluk.	
		(ii) 29 Villages are transferred from Tenali Taluk to newly formed Amruthalur Taluk as given below.	
	1	Davuluru	5.00
	2	Chemudubadu	2.20
	3	Chadalavada	2.76
	4	Kuchellapadu	2.76
	5	Varahapuram	0.80
	6	Balijepalle	0.84
	7	Abbanagudavalli	0.65
	8	Boddulurpad	0.43
	9	Pedalanka	2.93
	10	Gazullanka	1.68
	11	Donepudi	3.29
	12	Chinapulivarru	1.90
	13	Guruvindapalle	0.50
	14	Ravikampadu	5.74
	15	Penamarru	2.87
	16	Panchalavaram	3.53
	17	Amarthalur	5.77
	18	Manduru	2.78
	19	Alapadu	3.62
	20	Koditadiparru	1.00
	21	Modukur	6.54
	22	Kondamudi	4.91
	23	Bodapadu	1.35
	24	Intur	8.38
	25	Pyaparru	1.67
	26	Moparru	3.39
	27	Thurumella	1.87
	28	Yelavarru	2.24
	29	Govada	6.37
10 AMRUTHALUR TALUK		29 Villages are transferred from Tenali Taluk to newly formed Amruthalur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Tenali Taluk.	
11 REPALLE TALUK		The following 26 villages transferred from Repalle Taluk to newly formed Pallapatla Taluk.	
	1	Rambhotlapalem	5.69
	2	Kavuru	4.24
	3	Arumbaka	5.30
	4	Ponnapalle	2.59
	5	Nadimpalle	2.10
	6	Gudavalli	5.36
	7	Kanagala	4.82
	8	Rozavolu	5.59
	9	Arepalle	3.47
	10	Balusulapalem	2.48
	11	Siripudi	2.61
	12	Pudivada	3.19
	13	Nagaram	2.80
	14	Eletipalem	4.54
	15	Allaparru	14.92
	16	Pallapatla	2.28
	17	Muthupalle Agraharam	1.33
	18	Idupalle	3.85
	19	Pedamatlapudi	6.58
	20	Pedapalle	5.70
	21	Nizampatnam	8.66
	22	Amudalapalle	6.45
	23	Pregnam	3.77
	24	Kuchinapudi	7.74
	24	Adavuladeevi	11.46
	26	Dindi	8.37
12 PALLAPATLA TALUK		26 Villages transferred from Repalle Taluk to newly formed Pallapatla Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Repalle Taluk.	
13 BAPATLA TALUK		The following 34 Villages transferred from Bapatla Taluk to newly formed Ponnur Taluk.	
	1	Vallur	9.93
	2	Kollimarla	5.57
	3	Jupudi	2.44
	4	Brahmana Kodur	3.27
	5	Vellalur	4.63
	6	Thottempudi	0.84
	7	Mamillapalle	2.17
	8	Aremanda	12.10
	9	Dandamudi	2.18
	10	Munipalle	3.99
	11	Patchalatadiparru	2.21
	12	Doppalapudi	1.41
	13	Mannava	4.93
	14	Pandrapadu	1.29
	15	Garikapadu	9.29
	16	Bhallukamudupalem	6.53
	17	Pusulur	5.76
	18	Katrapadu	6.50

—concld.

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX— I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
13 BAPATLA TALUK —*Concld.*	19	Peda Nnadipadu	5.37
	20	Kommur	9.64
	21	Kakumanu	5.70
	22	Koudapatur	6.13
	23	Appapnram	4.32
	24	Retur	5.60
	25	Bodipalem	4.81
	26	Nanduru	4.58
	27	Vallabharaopalem	6.63
	28	Upparapalem	4.16
	29	Ponnur	3.82
	30	Nidubrolu	3.82
	31	Jadavalli	2.13
	32	Vaddimukkala	2.03
	33	Chintalapudi	3.37
	34	Mulukuduru	4.24
14. PONNUR TALUK		34 Villages transferred from Bapatla Taluk to newly formed Ponnur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Bapatla Taluk.	
15 PRATHIPADU TALUK		The following 31 Villages are transferred from Guntur Taluk to newly formed Prathipadu Taluk.	
	1	Pottur	5.40
	2	Kornepadu	6.76
	3	Kurnuthala	3.01
	4	Chowdavaram	5.48
	5	Enamadala	9.53
	6	Edulapalem	1.47
	7	Nadimpalem	4.78
	8	Marripalem	0.93
	9	Kondajagarlamudi	0.41
	10	Prattipadu	8.71
	11	Kondepadu	1.85
	12	Garapadu	2.59
	13	Chamallamudi	3.95
	14	Katrapadu	1.97
	15	Yamarru	2.51
	16	Mallayapalem	5.64
	17	Gorijavoluguntapalem	3.76
	18	Gottipadu	5.57
	19	Unnava	3.70
	20	Ganikapudi	2.04
	21	Kopparru	4.39
	22	Annaparru	4.61
	23	Varagani	7.31
	24	Ravipadu	2.92
	25	Vangipuram	7.40
	26	Pallapadu	5.61
	27	Vatticherukur	6.02
	28	Lemallepadu	1.18
	29	Kovelamudi	2.40
	30	Mutlur	5.35
	31	Karampudipadu Agraharam	1.85
16 GUNTUR TALUK		(i) 36 Villages transferred from Guntur Taluk to newly formed Tadikonda Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Tadikonda Taluk.	
		(ii) 31 Villages transferred from Guntur Taluk to newly formed Prathipadu Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Prathipadu Taluk.	
16 GUNTUR TALUK *Concld.*		(iii) 23 Villages transferred to newly formed Mangalagiri Taluk from Guntur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Mangalagiri Taluk.	
		(iv) 6 Villages transferred to newly formed Chilakaluripet Taluk from Guntur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Chilakaluripet Taluk.	
17 SATTENAPALLE TALUK		(i) 51 Villages transferred from Sattenapalle Taluk to newly formed Talluru Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Talluru Taluk.	
		(ii) 47 Villages transferred from Sattenapalle Taluk to newly formed Rajupalem Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Rajupalem Taluk.	
18 CHILAKALURIPET TALUK		(i) The following 36 Villages transferred from Narasaropet Taluk to newly formed Chilakaluripet Taluk.	
	1	Sathulur	8.36
	2	Chandavaram	4.44
	3	Gorijavolu	4.99
	4	Sankuratripadu	3.82
	5	Kondaveedu	6.65
	6	Solasa	4.99
	7	Chirumamilla	3.25
	8	Thubadu	5.67
	9	Nujendlapalle Agraharam	0.54
	10	Kanuparru	4.68
	11	Irlapadu	5.43
	12	Nadendla	15.52
	13	Mydavolu	3.94
	14	Vankayalapadu	5.76
	15	Viswanadhuni Kandriga	0.92
	16	Karuchola	4.08
	17	Jaladi	4.38
	18	Edlapadu	3.90
	19	Thimmapuram	4.73
	20	Ganapavaram	7.18
	21	Kavur	6.65
	22	Govindapuram	7.63
	23	Edavalli	7.13
	24	Rajapeta	1.97
	25	Pothavaram	4.32
	27	Manukondavaripalem	2.62
	26	Purushothapatnam	7.71
	28	Veluru	3.06
	29	Kukkapallivaripalem	4.04
	36	Kantetivarikhandirga	0.37
	37	Gottipadu	4.02
	38	Pasumarru	11.48
	39	Chinapasumarru	0.35
	40	Boppudi	4.98
	41	Murikipudi	9.38
	42	Thathapudi	1.29
		The following 6 villages transferred from Guntur Taluk to newly formed Chilakaluripet Taluk.	
	30	Sandepudi	1.40
	31	Turlapadu	1.29
	32	Annavaram	1.61
	33	Rajupalem	1.97
	34	Palaparru	4.78
	35	Uppalapadu	5.44

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Mile
1	2	3	4
19 NARASARAOPET TALUK		36 Villages transferred from Narasaraopet Taluk to newly formed Chilakaluripet Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Chilakaluripet Taluk.	
20 IPUR TALUK		The following 32 Villages are transferred from Vinukonda Taluk to newly formed Ipur Taluk.	
	1	Gutlalpalle	10.73
	2	Ravulapuram	8.64
	3	Gandiganamala	5.82
	4	Ayyanapalem	10.31
	5	Garikapadu	11.70
	6	Mellavagu	7.29
	7	Gummanampadu	8.79
	8	Remidicherla	8.97
	9	Inumella	8.15
	10	Bommarajupalem	2.69
	11	Ipuru	9.54
	12	Chittapuram	4.06
	13	Muppalla	8.70
	14	Kondayapalem	9.23
	15	Vanikunta	2.58
	16	Angaluru	1.97
	17	Agnigundala	7.25
	18	Bollapalle	5.19
	19	Vellaturu	12.01
	20	Perurupadu	7.93
	21	Sarikondapalem	3.53
	22	Vaddemgunta	6.13
	23	Dasullapalle	1.14
	24	Venkupalem	3.02
	25	Naragayapalem	2.47
	26	Kondramutla	10.95
	27	Kotcherla	8.20
	28	Gundepalle	1.93
	29	Velpuru	8.56
	30	Potluru	9.42
	31	Kottaluru	6.90
	32	Kanumarlapudi	5.50
21 VINUKONDA TALUK		32 Villages transferred from Vinukonda Taluk to newly formed Ipur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Ipur Taluk.	
PRAKASAM DISTRICT			
1 YERRAGONDA—PALEM TALUK		The following 67 Villages transferred from Markapur Taluk to newly formed Yerragondapalem Taluk.	
	20	Palutla	N.A.
	19	Guttalacheruvu	N.A.
	1	Allatam	N.A.
	17	Naruthadikala	N.A.
	18	Ponnalabayulu	N.A.
	21	Nekkanti	N.A.
	22	Marripalem	N.A.
	25	Daddanala	N.A.
	26	Allipalem	N.A.
	24	Telugurayanicheruvu	N.A.
	23	Darbayalu	N.A.
	27	Madamchalama	N.A.
	28	Suddakunta	N.A.
	16	Burugundala	N.A.
	15	Garinipenta	N.A.
	2	Murikimallapenta	N.A.

Name of the Disstrict/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in sq. miles
1	2	3	4
1 YERRAGONDA—PALEM TALUK —*Concld.*	12	Yendrapalle	7.13
	13	Komarolu	12.01
	11	Rachakonda	7.36
	34	Kavalakuntla	5.43
	10	Pullalacheruvu	15.75
	9	Chowtapalle	3.64
	3	Garapenta	N.A.
	4	Uppaladinnepenta	N.A.
	5	Chennapalem (R.F.)	N.A.
	8	Sathakodu	8.04
	6	Marrivemula	4.44
	7	Mutukula	13.60
	35	Narasapuram	0.37
	36	Manepalle	4.71
	37	Ayyagaripalle	2.71
	39	Chowtapacherla	1.61
	38	Isukatripuravaram	13.28
	42	Ganapavaram	11.06
	40	Annasamudram	9.28
	41	Medapi	12.00
	60	Kankanalapalle	14.22
	61	Mariampalle	3.27
	62	Narasingapuram	1.87
	63	Viswanathapuram	6.61
	57	Lellapalle	5.22
	59	Rajupalem	2.54
	58	Thripuranthakam	6.66
	43	Mittapalem	6.11
	44	Ramasamudram	3.17
	33	Chapalamadugu	8.94
	45	Ramachandrapuram	1.66
	46	Madhavunipalle	0.66
	56	Duvvali	2.14
	55	Lalapuram	0.59
	54	Gangapalem	3.31
	53	Boyalapalle (Sho)	0.48
	52	Boyalapalle	4.72
	47	Gollavidipi	9.80
	32	Yerragondapalem	10.56
	31	Millampalle	1.00
	30	Rayavaram	2.48
	29	Venkatadripalem	14.30
	48	Kolukula	5.80
	49	Kataruvanipalle	1.05
	50	Ammanigudipadu	13.18
	51	Gurijepalle	9.23
	65	Makthumpuram	0.49
	64	Thimmanapalem	3.07
	67	Gollapalle	2.30
	66	Dupadu	13.19
2 DARSI TALUK		The following 47 villages transferred from Darsi Taluk to newly formed Tarlupadu Taluk.	
	31	Siddayapalem	1.34
	30	Kocherlakota	2.74
	32	Ananthavaram	2.84
	33	Manginipudi	4.59
	34	Bhumanapalle	4.53
	35	Ragamakkapalle	6.83
	28	Rudrasamudram	10.15
	29	Ramapuram	2.72

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 DARSI TALUK —*Concld.*	7	Lakshmipuram	4.37
	6	Battepadu	1.70
	5	Jagannadhapuram	1.75
	8	Polepalle	9.24
	27	Badapuram	6.48
	25	Yerrabalem	3.52
	26	Vabbapuram	0.92
	24	Veeravenkatapuram	0.49
	23	Gangadonakonda	7.29
	22	Gangavaram (West)	7.81
	20	Bodanampadu	4.39
	21	Alavalapadu	4.26
	16	Namasivayyapuram	5.63
	13	Kurichedu	10.12
	12	Perubhotlapalem	1.05
	11	Potlapadu	10.73
	10	Naidupalem (West)	9.94
	9	Chandavaram	6.65
	4	Kosipuram	3.04
	3	Kolluru	5.51
	2	Avulamandu	12.33
	1	Mustla Gangavaram	5.50
	14	Veerayapalem (West)	5.47
	15	Mallayapalem	3.90
	17	Bayyavaram	3.32
	18	Dekanakonda	6.60
	19	Peddavaram	5.86
	40	Gudipadu	12.91
	39	Lakshminarayanapuram	4.52
	37	Narasimhanayanipalem	5.00
	42	Venkatapuram (West)	5.20
	38	Peddanapalem	4.00
	36	Indlacheruvu	6.78
	43	Pochamakkapalle	1.13
	48	Vaddipadu	9.59
	47	Sangapuram	3.17
	49	Khambampadu (Wset)	5.09
	50	Tellapadu	2.25
	41	Aravallipadu	4.30
3 ADDANKI TALUK	(i) The following 41 villages transferred from Addanki Tauk to newly formed Santhamagulur Taluk.		
	1	Vellalacheruvu	7.34
	2	Kamepalle	4.92
	3	Santhamagulur	10.39
	8	Tangedumalli	8.17
	9	Gurijepalle Agraharam	2.39
	10	Uppumagulur	9.41
	7	Kopparapalem Agraharam	5.18
	6	Kopparam	11.18
	5	Elchur	10.77
	4	Gopapuram Agraharam	1.68
	17	Kundurru (West)	14.94
	16	Kundurru (East)	14.90
	15	Kommalapadu Agraharam	7.74
	14	Chennupalle Agraharam	7.13
	13	Ballikurava	3.69
	12	Konidena	14.40
	11	Vemavaram Agraharam	2.84
	26	Rajupalem	4.65
3 ADDANKI TALUK —*Concld.*	27	Ananthavaram	5.08
	28	Enamadala	5.41
	29	Eddanapudi	6.37
	30	Vinjanampadu	1.38
	31	Poluru	6.97
	33	Punur	7.71
	32	Gannavaram	2.26
	34	Bobbepalle	5.06
	35	Martur	9.10
	25	Nagarajupalle	6.51
	24	Guntupalle	7.30
	23	Muktehwaram	2.33
	22	Shankaralingamgudipadu Agraharam	4.05
	18	Kukutlapalle	32
	19	Gorrepadu	9.42
	20	Kopperapadu	3.45
	21	Vaidena	6.36
	36	Darsi Agraharam	3.86
	37	Jonnethali Agraharam	2.59
	38	Konanki	6.73
	41	Dronadula	9.29
	40	Kolalapudi	5.52
	39	Lakkavaram Agraharam	0.89
	(ii) The Following 6 Villages transferred to newly formed Maddipadu Taluk from Addanki Taluk.		
	7	Kothakota	4.04
	1	Ilapavulur	5.53
	15	Rangasayipauram	0.68
	14	Doddavaram	5.06
	2	Garlapadu	1.73
	3	Ghadiyapadu	2.09
	(iii) The following 2 Villages transferred to Chirala Taluk from Addanki Taluk.		
	14	Maddiralla Muppale	2.84
	15	Edumudi	2.37
	(iv) The followiug 2 Villages transfered to newly formed Parchur Taluk from Addanki Taluk.		
	29	Thimmasamudram	6.05
	31	Chinhagumpalle	1.29
4 SANTHAMAGULURU TALUK	41 Villages transferred from Addanki Taluk to newly formed Santhamaguluru Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Addanki Taluk.		
5 PARCHUR TALUK	(i) The following 30 Villages transferred from Chirala Taluk to newly formed Parchur Taluk.		
	2	Edubadu Agraharam	1.73
	3	Inagallu	6.06
	7	Gollapudi Agraharam	1.57
	6	Adusumalli	3.72
	5	Devarapalle	3.17
	4	Chennubhotlapalem Agrahagam	1.26
	1	Garnepudi	6.79
	17	Jagarlamudi	5.64
	16	Parchur	10.14
	10	Bodavadagunta	5.89
	9	Ramanayapalem	10.27
	8	Cherukuru	8.75
	11	Veerannapalem	9.39
	12	Kunkalamarru	8.54
	15	Upputur	10.51

A—I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 PARCHUR TALUK —*Concld.*	18	Nuthalapadu	6.96
	14	Audipudi	7.36
	19	Poosapadu	6.38
	20	Idupulapadu	6.83
	21	Nagandla	5.66
	22	Pavulur	6.41
	24	Duggupadu	6.58
	25	Kesavarapadu	1.36
	27	Swarna	14.53
	13	Karamchedu	14.93
	26	Kodavalivaripalem	8·92
	23	Inkollu	12.99
	28	Santharavur	8.25
	30	Goanasapudi	4.17
	32	Mattegunta	3.82
		(ii) 2 Villages transferred from Addanki Taluk to newly formed Parchur Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Addanki Taluk.	
6 CHIRALA TALUK		(i) The following 8 villages transferred from Ongole Taluk to Chirala Taluk.	
	18	Kandlagunta	3.65
	17	Uppugundur	4.62
	19	Pothavaram	2.79
	20	Naguluppalapadu	8.80
	21	Machavaram	3.87
	22	Raparla	3.59
	23	Ammanabrolu	12.07
	24	Kanuparthi	16.90
		(ii) 2 Villages are transferred from Addanki Taluk to Chirla Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Addanki Taluk.	
		(iii) 30 Villages are transferred to newly formed Parchur Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Parchur Taluk.	
7 ONGOLE TALUK		(i) The following 55 villages transferred from Ongole Taluk to newly formed Maddipadu Taluk.	
	18	Devarapalem	5.16
	17	Pallamalle	6.64
	16	Nekunambada	1.74
	5	Venkateswarapuram	0.56
	4	Amangi	5.36
	6	Gundlapalle	3.65
	10	Kirthipadu	1.90
	9	Rachavaripalem	3.64
	8	Nidamanur	5.52
	37	Chadalavada	6.33
	41	Inamanamellur	7.88
	36	Nanipadu	1.34
	35	Seetharampuram	1.33
	34	Meddipadu	4.61
	11	Velampalle	2.22
	12	Kolachanakota	1.67
	13	Mallavaram	3.14
	33	Nelatur	3.72
	46	Guravareddipalem	1.03
	32	Rudravaram	4.23
	30	Lakshmipuram	0.98
7 ONGOLE TALUK —*concld.*	31	Chendrapadu	4.70
	29	Yerragudipadu	3.27
	27	Toragudipadu	1.10
	26	Bandlamudi	2.06
	28	Manchikalapadu	3.24
	24	Kandurivari Agraharam	1.13
	25	Padamatinaidupalem	1.87
	23	Cheemakurthi	9.17
	19	Nippatlapadu	3.96
	20	Budavada	2.78
	22	Rajupalem Lakshmipuram	3.55
	21	Mylavaram	1.99
	52	Pulikonda	3.73
	53	Chinaravipadu	2.34
	51	Gonugunta	1.23
	50	Konagarivaripalem	0.88
	49	Pidathalagudipadu	3.98
	47	Mynampadu	8.75
	48	Endloor	4.27
	45	Pedakothapalle	5.58
	42	Doddavarappad	1.90
	44	Lingamgunta	3.35
	43	Edugundlapadu	2.65
	39	Chekurapadu	1.82
	40	Maddiralapadu	1.36
	38	Chirvanuppalapadu	3.29
	61	Gangavaram	14.49
	60	Gummalampadu	3.68
	59	Yenikapadu	2.37
	56	Gunduvari Lakshmipuram	0.95
	54	Bhusurapalle	1.43
	55	Ramachandrapuram	1.77
	57	Pidathalapudi	2.68
	58	Bhatla Machavaram	8.21
		(ii) 8 Villages transfered from Ongole Taluk to Chirala Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Chirala Taluk.	
8 MADDIPADU TALUK		(i) 55 villages transferred from Ongole Taluk to newly formed Maddipadu Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Ongole Taluk.	
		(ii) 6 villages transfered from Addanki Taluk to newly formed Maddipadu Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Addanki Taluk.	
9 PODILI TALUK		The following 37 villages transfered from Podili Taluk to newly formed Tarlupadu Taluk.	
	61	Gorugunthalapadu	4·31
	59	Surepalle	4·64
	60	Seethanagulavaram	2·15
	62	Tellabadu	1·77
	63	Tarlupadu	7·89
	77	Chennareddipalle	5·70
	78	Karumanipalle	1·34
	79	Meerjapeta	5·18
	80	Gollapalle	5·10
	81	Rolugumpadu	2·72
	82	Pathepuram	1·25
	83	Nagendlamudupu	5·31
	84	Tadivaripalle	5·12
	76	Mangalakunta	8·44

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Mile
1	2	3	4
9 PODILI TALUK—*Concld.*	75	Jagannadhapuram	2·80
	65	Obayapalle	1·36
	64	Thummalacheruvu	5·44
	58	Kethagudipi	5·29
	57	Goguladinne	3·09
	56	Rayavaram	5·53
	55	Ganugapenta	7·71
	54	Pothalapadu	5·58
	53	Kandallapalle	1·71
	70	Gurralamadugu	3·65
	69	Ragasamudram	2·31
	68	Kaluzuvalapadu	6·30
	66	Koudareddipalle	2·08
	67	Jangamreddipalle	1·75
	74	Lakshmakkapalle	3·19
	73	Marripalem	2·29
	72	Vaddimadugu	6·60
	71	Regumanipalle	1·57
	52	Ambapuram	4·92
	44	Kalavalapalle	0·57
	45	Ganivanipadu	0·84
	51	Bodapadu	1·33
	46	Vagemadugu	8·10
10 TARLUPADU TALUK		(i) 37 Villages transferred from Podili Taluk to newly formed Tarlupadu Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Podili Taluk.	
		(ii) 47 Villages transfered from Darsi Taluk to newly formed Tarlupadu Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Darsi Taluk.	
11 MARKAPUR TALUK		67 Villages are transferred from Markapur Taluk to newly formed Yerragondapalem Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Yerragondapalem Taluk.	
12 BESTAVARIPETA TALUK		The following 48 Villages transferred from Giddalur Taluk to newly formed Bestavaripeta Taluk.	
	1	Velagalapaya	13·55
	2	Gannepalle	11·48
	10	Magatur	4·18
	11	Shro. Potti Basavaipalle	1·16
	9	Ayyavaripalle	0·92
	8	Pedda Kandukur	8·78
	7	Donakonda	3·51
	6	Ardaveedu	9·13
	3	Bollupalle	4·90
	4	Papinenipalle	5·47
	5	Yerraguntla	3·58
	42	Poosalapadu	9·65
	41	Ondutla	1·72
	26	Jaggambotla Krishnapuram	1·20
	27	Chinna Cumbam	2·57
	25	Ananthapalle	0·90
	24	Yerrabalem	3·57
	21	Lingapuram	5·11
	23	Lingapuram Khandriga	0·44
	22	Bogolu	8·54
	19	Cumbum	4·50
	12	Kakarla	17·10
	13	Jangamguntla	1·07
	14	Lanjakota	5·98
	15	Retlapalle	1·45

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Mile
1	2	3	4
12 BESTAVARIPETA TALUK—*Concld.*	33	Pedda obayanipalle	2·6
	34	Chinna Obayanipalle	2·2
	35	Pothavaram	1·4
	37	Salakalaveedu	10·0
	36	Dhatara Krishnapuram	0·5
	32	Ravipadu	3·9
	16	Aurangabad	3·9
	17	Nadimpalle	0·6
	18	Kandulapuram	3·9
	31	Hazarathgudem	0·7
	30	Kagitala Gudem	0·6
	29	Chintalapalem	0·8
	28	Somavarapeta	1·0
	20	Porumamillapalle	0·9
	39	Bestawaripeta	0·8
	40	Papayapalle	0·6
	38	Nekunambadu	1·9
	43	Pithikayagulla	13·0
	44	Madanapullala Cheruvu	6·7
	45	Basinepalle	6·7
	46	Pachala Venkatapuram	1·4
	47	Galijerugulla	8·0
	48	Konapalle	9·6
13 GIDDALUR TALUK		48 Villages transferred from Giddalur Taluk newly formed Bestavaripeta Taluk. The details of these villages are same as give against Bestvaripeta Taluk.	
14 PAMUR TALUK		The following 75 Villages transferred fro Kanigiri Taluk to newly formed Pamur Taluk	
	10	Devakimarri	0·11
	9	Thungodu	0·21
	11	Tellanellamala	0·09
	8	Boyamadugula	1·40
	18	Malameedipalle	0·20
	12	Venkatayacheruvu	1·56
	14	Darsiguntapeta	3·66
	13	Bonthavaripalle	1·50
	16	Chennapunayunipalle	4·48
	17	Vatlabayalu	6·37
	19	Kothapalle	4·97
	20	Ambavaram	0·94
	21	Regulachilika	4·36
	15	Medamulavenganapalle	2·06
	24	Bodavaladinne	0·25
	22	Guntachennampalle	4·24
	23	Kondaboyinapalle	3·00
	25	Thummaguuta	2·02
	7	Yekunampuram	3·56
	6	Arivemula	1·87
	5	Chintalapalem	2·68
	3	Mundlapadu	2·72
	34	Chandrasekharapuram	3·32
	4	Darsithimmakkapalle	1·03
	26	Ranganayanipalle	1·95
	27	Uppalapadu	1·41
	28	Nallamadugula	4·78
	30	Peda Rajupalem	4·77
	29	Anikallapalle	3·02
	33	Kovilampadu	5·93
	31	Nalajanampadu	1·12

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX-I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
14 PAMUR TALUK —*Concld.*	32	Kambhampadu	4·17
	39	Bukkapuram	5·27
	38	Nagulavaram	1·83
	36	Chintapudi	2·36
	37	Komatigunta	2·20
	35	Musunur	11·78
	2	Gogulapalle	13·00
	1	Virunchipuram	2·91
	56	Balavenkatapuram	2·50
	55	Ballipalle	14·97
	57	Viswanadhapuram	0·55
	68	Vittalapuram	0·10
	67	Sankarapuram	2·61
	69	Peda Irlapadu	9·40
	70	Lakshmakkapalle	2·16
	72	Malakondapuram	1·01
	71	Ayyanakota	6·24
	66	Ayyavaripalle	8·56
	59	Guntupalle	13·06
	58	Nasikatriyambakam	2·24
	54	Raviguntapalle	8·71
	42	Kattekindipalle	10·61
	43	Chilamakur	3·20
	44	Dadireddipalle	3·66
	45	Gummalapadu	4·64
	53	Vaggampalle	8·19
	52	Chilakapadu	3·01
	47	Motravulapadu	2·04
	46	Chintalapalem	2·10
	41	Anumulakonda	2·30
	40	Dubagunta	5·77
	48	Pamur	6·21
	49	Kodigudlapadu (East)	3·22
	50	Tiragandladinne	5·03
	51	Inimerla	16·40
	62	Puttamanaidupalle	0·86
	61	Mopadu	8·13
	60	Balijapalem	2·74
	65	Botlagudur	13·49
	63	Karollapadu	1·22
	64	Kambaladinne	4.48
	73	Siddavaram	7.94
	74	Bodavada	7.17
	75	Renimadugu	3.36
15 KANIGIRI TALUK	75 Villages are transferred from Kanigiri Taluk to newly formed Pamur Taluk.		
	The details of these villages are same as given against Pamur Taluk.		
16 KONDAPI TALUK	The following 91 Villages transfered from Kandukur Taluk to Kondapi Taluk.		
	1	Mugachintala	3.91
	3	Gurrappadia	3.20
	4	Gurrappadia Dharbakulavari Kandriga	0.45
	11	Chinakandlagunta Anantabhotlavari Khandriga	5.04
	12	Chinakandlagunta Mamidalavari Khandriga	0.64
	2	Nennurpadu	5.04
	13	Ankarlapudi	3.09
	18	Chinakandlagunta	5.04
16 KONDAPI TALUK —*Contd.*	10	Chinakandlagunta Chamarthivari Khandriga	0.68
	5	Petluru	5.08
	9	Venkatakrishnapuram	1.55
	8	Tangella Isukapallevari Khandriga	0.57
	6	Dharmavaram	4.71
	7	Juvvigunta	2.21
	23	Tangella	15.16
	24	Mekapadu (G)	4.01
	25	Mekapadu (Z)	3.39
	46	Kotapadu	6.57
	47	Kotapadu Agraharam	0.62
	26	Ayyaparajupalem	3.92
	27	Vardhineripalem	2.60
	22	Peerapuram Mamidalavari Khandriga	0.25
	28	Narasimhanayuni Khandriga	4.40
	21	Petluru Mocherlavari Khandriga	0.20
	20	Petluru Kurugantivari Khandriga	0.64
	19	Pedakandlagunta	6.39
	29	Ilavara	6.67
	39	Ilavara Mamidalavari Khandriga	0.29
	40	Kamepalle	4.31
	51	Uppaladinne	0.96
	53	Vempadu	3.10
	52	Chatukupadu	3.80
	54	Paidipadu	3.50
	16	Kondapi	8.48
	17	Kondapigadivaramvari Khandriga	2.48
	14	Peridepi	3.31
	15	Muppavaram	5.52
	30	Chodavaram	4.33
	38	Narasingolu Mahankalivari Khandriga	0.28
	31	Vennuru	5.17
	32	Chinavenkanapalem	1.42
	33	Uppalapadu (K)	4.55
	34	Thumadu	2.38
	35	Paletipadu Mocherlavari Khandriga	0.63
	36	Paetipadu	3.61
	37	Paletipadugadepallivari Khandriga	0.82
	60	Zarugumalli	17.98
	61	Vaviletipadu	0.82
	62	Bitragunta	6.47
	66	Pakala	92.6
	69	Bingmipalle	4.94
	70	Singarayakonda	4.90
	68	Somarajupalle	8.46
	67	Singarayakonda (R.S.)	4.08
	65	Mulakuntapadu	1.84
	64	Kalikivaya	3.77
	72	Kanumalla	3.80
	63	Nandanavanam	4.97
	59	Nandanavanam Vavilalvari Khandriga	0.80
	73	Palukur	11.50
	58	Davagudur	3.41
	57	Chirrikurapadu	2.13
	56	Nurasingolu	5.17
	55	Ramachandrapuram	1.34

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
16 KONDAPI TALUK —*Concld.*	75	Mappalla	2.68
	74	Muppalla Kesaram Khandriga	0.10
	86	Singarabotlavaripalem	1-71
	85	Vellaturukalidasuvari Khandriga	1.10
	76	Vallatur	5.72
	50	Naganna Khandriga	4.06
	41	Kamepalle Agraharam	0.75
	42	Patchava	4.52
	43	Patchava Balagopalapuram	1.48
	44	Chennipadu	5.48
	45	Manginipadu	1.78
	48	Rajavolupadu	0.98
	49	Boganampadu	9.76
	78	Cherukuru	18.29
	79	Veerannapalem	2.95
	80	Malepadu	4.36
	81	Lingamgunta	5.46
	82	Chavatapalem	5.64
	90	Jameerapalem	3.15
	83	Ippagunta	6.84
	84	Ponnalurugudavari Khandriga	1.27
	77	Ponnaluru	7.95
	89	Pedavenkanapalem	8.29
	91	Kondasamudram	5.19
	88	Nukavaram	2.20
	87	Yedlurupadu	4.10
	71	Sanampudi	5.09
17 KANDUKUR TALUK		91 Villages transferred from Kandukur Taluk to newly formed Kondapi Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Kondapi Taluk.	
NELLORE DISTRICT			
1 UDAYAGIRI TALUK		The following 28 Villages transferred to newly formed Vinjamur Taluk from Udayagiri Taluk.	
	1	Thurpur Rompidodla	7·90
	9	Yerrabhotlapalle	2·39
	10	Bongaravulapadu	2·84
	11	Garimenapenta	8·87
	12	Iakadamerla	7·30
	15	Thurpu Yerraballe	8·96
	35	Gottigundala	13·77
	7	Challagiriagala	2·46
	6	Chakalakonda	12·04
	8	Ganeswarapuram	2·88
	5	Janardhanapuram	6·42
	3	Ramadevulapadu	6·46
	2	Narasimhapuram	N.A.
	72	Thimmapuram	1·64
	4	Kothapeta	7·36
	38	Utukuru	11·35
	37	Thamidapadu	5·57
	36	Katepalle	5·66
	42	Ravipadu	8·26
	66	Vinjamur	27·51
	41	Nandigunta	3·65
	40	Yerukollu	8·97
	39	Brahmaswaram	0·86
	71	Rachavaripalle	9·92
	70	Bhyravaram	0·86
1 UDAYAGIRI TALUK —*Concld.*	67	Gundemadakala	11·36
	68	Sankavaram	4·28
	69	Nallagonda	9·37
2 ATMAKUR TALUK		The following 36 Villages transferred from Atmakur Taluk to newly formed Podalakur Taluk.	
	2	Madannagaripalle	5·66
	1	Kalluru	11·75
	3	Brahmanapalle	1·32
	5	Kaluvoya	12·19
	4	Baddevolu	2·24
	6	Isakapalle	0·73
	7	Nukanapalle	2·26
	8	Thopugunta Agraharam	0·36
	9	Thopugunta	8·61
	10	Kakivaya	5·92
	11	Telugurayapuram	7·78
	12	Kotitheertham alias Thurpu Kambhampadu	12·56
	13	Eaamadala	2·73
	14	Billupadu	2·64
	15	Nagulavellaturu	7·59
	16	Kalayapalem	2·13
	22	Chejerla	12·20
	25	Perumallapadu	5·00
	23	Thimmayapalem	3·40
	24	Gollapalle	2·48
	21	Paderu	5·33
	26	Pathapadu	6·45
	27	Pelleru	7·65
	28	Mamuduru	7·92
	29	Surayapalem	4·00
	30	Viruvuru	5·09
	31	Mahammadapuram	3·34
	32	Thatiparthi	6·65
	33	Bathulapallepadu	1·09
	34	Nallapalem	2·88
	35	Veligantipalem	1·48
	36	Nedurupalle	5·94
	37	Bathulapalle	4·41
	38	Bhogasamudram	2·15
	39	Navuru	12·51
	40	Prabhagiripatnam	14·98
3 VINJAMUR TALUK		(i) The following 44 villages transferred from Kavali Taluk to newly formed Vinjamur Taluk.	
	13	Kasturinaidupalle	0·95
	14	Veligandla	4·64
	17	Marrigunta	4·34
	18	Gudavalluru	6·36
	19	Nekunampeta	7·15
	27	Parlapalle	4·99
	29	Ganugapenta	9·28
	33	Thurpu Brahmanapalle	1·42
	30	Adimurthipuram	3·03
	32	Sattipalem	4·59
	31	Thurpu Jangalapalle	2·42
	16	Chintaladevi	11·77
	34	Thellapadu	8·95
	43	China Annaluru	36·86
	44	Ravulakollu	1·76
	62	Kaligiri	9·55

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 VINJAMUR TALUK —*Concld.*	65	Veeranakollu	5·36
	64	Nagasamudram	14·78
	63	Venkanapalem	1·00
	61	Peda Konduru	14·82
	60	Siddana Konduru	4·64
	48	Parikota Agraharam	3·59
	49	Lakshmipuram	3·60
	59	Ananthapuram	5·44
	58	Gudladona	13·53
	55	Dundigam	5·05
	57	Marellapadu	1·14
	54	Ayithanpadu	1·88
	53	Rangasamudram	1·14
	56	Manubolupadu	6·86
	52	Lingalapadu	2·09
	51	Katrayapadu	5·68
	50	Bodagudipadu	4·16
	47	Kummarakonduru	3·62
	46	Krakututu	8·84
	45	Dubagunta	2·39
	26	Satyavolu	7·69
	20	Sayipeta	10·77
	21	Bhimavarappadu	2·94
	25	Kommi	7·34
	24	Kukuvaripalem	3·48
	22	Kumaravenkatapuram	0·89
	28	Mallavarappadu	0·89
	23	Ramanujapuram	3·18
	(ii)	28 Villages transferred from Udayagiri Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Udayagiri Taluk.	
4 KAVALI TALUK		44 Villages transferred from Kavali Taluk to namely formed Vinjamur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Vinjamur Taluk.	
5 BUTCHIREDDIPALEM TALUK		Th following 51 villages transferred from Kovur Taluk to newly formed Butchireddipalem Taluk.	
	30	Chennavarappadu	2·07
	29	Marripadu	9·59
	22	Chennuru	10·45
	21	Dagadarthi	9·51
	20	Velupadu	4·95
	19	Kaminanipalem	0·61
	18	Damavaram	8·14
	17	Ananthavaram	3·24
	16	Ulavapalle	3·24
	14	Singapeta	12·17
	15	Velicherla	0·92
	13	Kothapalle Kavaragunta	7·30
	12	Bhatrakagollu	4·80
	11	Graddagunta	1·41
	10	Allurupeta	8·80
	9	Alluru	11·65
	1	Isakapalle	9·75
	2	Gogualapalle	8·47
	3	Purini	5·23
	4	Indupuru	2.31

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 BUTCHIREDDIPALEM TALUK—*Concld.*	8	North Mopuru	2·39
	7	Beeramgunta	0·95
	5	Ananthabhotlavarikhandrika	0·33
	6	Kalambhotlavarikhandrika	0·39
	52	North Amuluru	4·19
	23	Thurimerla	4·01
	24	Yelamanchipadu	1·76
	25	Mumulapadi	0·38
	27	Thiruveedipadu	4·61
	26	Kaligiri Konduru	1·74
	28	Jangala Khandrika	2·04
	31	Vangallu	8·28
	32	Tharunavaya	5·08
	33	Sangam	8·10
	34	Padamatipalem	9·30
	41	Maktapuram	1·97
	42	Annareddipalem	2·84
	35	Duvvuru	7·06
	36	Vavveru	11·63
	39	Isakapalem	2·95
	38	Nagamambapuram	1·66
	37	Rebala	4·66
	45	Challayapalem	1·20
	43	Kavetipalem	0·74
	44	Panchedu	3·30
	46	Minagallu	3·96
	48	Jonnavada	1·85
	47	Panuballe	3·70
	49	Sreerangarajapuram	0·87
	50	Kalayakagollu	1·51
	51	Damaramadugu	4·43
6 KOVUR TALUK		51 Villages transferred to newly formed Butchireddipalem Taluk from Kovur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Butchireddipalem Taluk.	
7 INDUKURPET TALUK		The following 52 Villages transferred from Nellore Taluk to Indukurpet Taluk.	
	31	Pottepalem	6.30
	32	Kondayapalem	N.A.
	33	Gundlapalem	2.24
	34	Visavaviletipadu	1.95
	27	Chintareddipalem Chinna Cherukuru	2.53
	28	Pedda Cherukur	1.44
	30	Allipuram	2.93
	29	Gudipallipadu	4.72
	9	Pallipadu	2.51
	10	Leburu	3.87
	8	Nidimusali	1.91
	7	Mudivarthipalam	3.24
	1	Kudithipalem	5.36
	2	Gangapatnam	9.04
	3	Mypadu	3.45
	16	Koruturu	4.18
	17	Pogadadoruvu Khandrika	0.23
	15	Somarajupalle	1.76
	4	Narasapuram	1.67
	5	Komarika	2.99
	6	Punnur	1.47
	14	Jangalavaridoruvu Khandrika (Bit-I)	0.19

A 1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971--81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 INDUKURPET TALUK—*concld.*	13	Indukurpet (Bit-I)	5.10
	11	Leburu II	5.19
	12	Indukurpet Bit-II	3.54
	24	Peduru	3.81
	25	Narukuru	1.22
	39	Totapalligudur Bit-II	3.39
	37	Varigonda	5.14
	35	Kakupalli Bit-I	3.44
	36	Kakupalle Bit-II	3.50
	48	Pidathapoluru	3.93
	38	Totapalligudur-II	3.69
	40	Thotapalle	4.01
	22	Amulur South	3.29
	20	Potlapudi	1.33
	18	Kothapalem	1.77
	19	Venkanapalem	2.73
	21	Vilukanipalle	1.15
	42	Koduru Bit-I	10.74
	43	Koduru Bit-II	7.43
	44	Koduru Khandrika	0.35
	45	Eduru Bit-II.	6.61
	41	Eduru Bit-I	5.03
	46	Sivarampuram	0.71
	52	Mamidipudi	2.72
	47	Amudalapadu	0.69
	51	Vallurivari Khandrika	0.15
	50	Valluru	4.09
	49	Brahmadevam	5.38
8 NELLORE TALUK		(i) 52 Villages transferred from Nellore Taluk to Indukurpet Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Indukurpet Taluk.	
		(ii) 18 Villages transferred from Nellore Taluk to Gudur Taluk. They are as follows.	
	15	Gurvindapudi	2.85
	14	Amupallipadu	0.83
	11	Cherukumudi	7.23
	10	Kuricherlapadu	3.19
	9	Akkampeta	2.75
	12	Parlapadu	0.80
	13	Muddumudi	1.10
	16	Bandepalle	6.71
	8	Madamanuru	8.45
	17	Kudithipalle	1.00
	18	Manubolu	7.73
	45	Venkannapalem	2.30
	43	Baddevolu	3.62
	22	Kattuvapalle	2.65
	21	Kolanukuduru	11.00
	44	Pidurupalem	3.36
	19	Piduru	7.52
	20	Kakithalapuru	5.65
9 PODALAKUR TALUK		(i) 36 Villages transferred from Atmakur Taluk to Podalakur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Atmakur Taluk, and	
		(ii) 22 Villages transferred from Rapur Taluk to newly formed Podalakur Taluk. They are as follows.	
	18	Kanupurpalle	12.16
	17	Chinagopavaram	4.39
	19	Chittaluru	8.04

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
9 PODALAKUR TALUK —*concld.*	20	Vavileru	7.59
	43	Yeturu	11.75
	44	Nernooru	8.41
	45	Pulikollu	6.55
	46	Vavintaparthi	4.21
	49	Uchapalle	1.24
	50	Guravayapalem	1.35
	48	Mogallur	4.42
	47	Ankupalle	2.54
	42	Revilla Yerraguntapalem	1.70
	41	Althurthi	5.50
	51	Kanuparthi	5.00
	52	Nandivaya	1.14
	53	Ayyagaripalem	2.91
	55	Podalaukur	10.41
	56	Chatagotla	1.19
	54	Thoderu	8.55
	57	Marupuru	9.89
	58	Palicherlapadu	4.13
10 RAPUR TALUK		(i) 22 Villages transferred to newly formed Padalukur Taluk from Rapur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against podalakur Taluk.	
		(ii) 20 Villages transferred to Gudur Taluk from Rapur Taluk. They are as follows.	
	1	Orupalle alias Thurimerla	6.09
	4	Utukur	4.69
	3	Jogipalle	1.51
	2	Jafhlapuram	0.80
	52	Thokalapudi	2.10
	54	Mitta palle	3.40
	55	Vemulachedu	1.28
	56	Nalabhotlapalle	0.98
	57	Pathallapalle	0.86
	58	Palur	4.91
	59	Ananthamadugu	4.84
	53	Lingasamudram	1.93
	51	Samudralavari Khandrika	0.44
	50	Thippareddipalle	1.18
	49	Ranganaramapuram	0.95
	48	Molakalapeondla	11.38
	5	Pokkandala	1.39
	6	Griddalur	11.19
	47	Ramasagaram	0.95
	90	Thimmanaramapuram	0.63
11 VENKATAGIRI TALUK		The following 27 Villages transferred from Venkatagiri Taluk to newly formed Naidupet Taluk	
	25	Veerlagunapadu	2.96
	1	Arimanupadu	4.29
	2	Karjamedu	1.08
	5	Gurramkonda	1.90
	6	Chillamanichenu	1.41
	23	Raghavareddipalem	1.65
	7	Penaperiyapadu	N.A.
	27	Bhatlakanupuru	4.61
	24	Saguturu	4.01
	54	Konetirachapalem	2.90
	56	Palepolam	0.92
	70	Lankapalem	1.38
	69	Bheemavaram	2.20

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 VENKATAGIRI TALUK—*Concld.*	57	Yerramsettipalem	3.87
	53	Menakuru	3.93
	41	Manavali	2.93
	26	Karaballavolu	3.61
	40	Nemallapudi	1.50
	42	Punnepalle	1.52
	51	Garuduagunta	2.16
	58	Thimmaji Khandrika	0.77
	52	Graddagunta	N.A.
	49	Josyulavari Khandriga	N.A.
	50	Kothapeta	N.A.
	60	Chigurupadu	1.91
	68	Chigurupadu Agraharam	N.A.
	59	Veddigunta Khandriga	N.A.
12 GUDUR TALUK		(i) 20 Villages transferred from Rapur Taluk to Gudur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Rapur Taluk.	
		(ii) 18 Villages transferred from Nellore Taluk to Gudur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Nellore Taluk.	
		(iii) 76 Villages transferred from Gudur Taluk to newly formed Vakadu Taluk. They are as follows.	
	1	Chittedu	7.13
	22	Rudravaram	3.59
	49	Gunupad	3.50
	50	Pellakuru	2.18
	79	Pallamparthy	1.44
	83	Yellasiri	13.35
	82	Mannemala	0.94
	51	Eswarawaka	2.98
	52	Aletipadu Chittamuru	4.78
	45	Vakadu	5.70
	46	Kasipuram	0.72
	24	Thinnelapudi	1.53
	23	Lakshmakka Khandrika	0.33
	47	Kondapuram	2.33
	48	Mettu	2.43
	21	Gudali	5.29
	20	Chendodu	1.37
	19	Kota	13.28
	5	Kothapalem	4.73
	4	Nellorepalle	0.72
	3	Pallamala	1.24
	2	Vallipedu	3.33
	10	Kothapatnam	16.56
	8	Karlapudi	2.55
	9	Siddavaram	3.04
	7	Ilukurapadu	0.53
	12	Putchalpalle	2.57
	11	Pamanji	1.50
	14	Vagarru	2.69
	13	Valamedu	1.34
	15	Pathetipalem	0.74
	30	Andalamala	0.92
	31	Namakad Bit-I	0.49
	38	Namakad Bit-II	0.41
	16	Zaminkothapalem	0.50
	17	Gangano Papalem	0.55

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
12 GUDUR TALUK —*Contd.*	27	Molaganur	15.00
	18	Allampadu	1.28
	6	Uthama Nellore	0.67
	26	Vanjavaka	1.98
	25	Yaragatipalle	1.71
	41	Nellipudi	1.13
	34	Pulikorru	0.25
	28	Polla Khandrika	0.60
	33	Nagulamarri	0.09
	29	Isakanattu	0.31
	32	Budidalavagu	0.68
	37	Konduru	0.98
	43	Kapparampadu	0.17
	36	Zuvvanattu	0.48
	39	Manyalanattu	0.53
	42	Chennappagarimitta	0.12
	44	Gundlu	3.12
	40	Kothacheruvu	0.16
	35	Peddacheruvu	0.60
	56	Kalluru	1.75
	55	Muttembaka	1.43
	61	Durgavaram	0.62
	62	Cherukumulam	0.30
	60	Utharapalem	0.16
	63	Thirumur	2.28
	58	Cheemalapadu	0.68
	59	Rayapeddipalem	0.30
	70	Vadlavanipalle	0.14
	69	Putragunta	0.28
	65	Pothunayanipalle	0.14
	66	Mangalavaripalle	0.10
	67	Mukkidipalem	0.28
	68	Gangupalem	0.19
	75	Gollapalem	0.63
	64	Dugarajapatnam	12.99
	89	Pambali	2.99
	88	Reddipalem Bit I	30.07
	91	Reddipalem Bit II	1.24
	90	Pudirayadoruvu	9.41
		(iv) 24 Villages transferred to newly formed Naidupet Taluk from Gudur Taluk. They are as follows.	
	3	Bhuvanagiripalem	2.57
	4	Polipadu	1.14
	8	Peda Pariya	2.79
	22	Rachapalem	1.56
	9	Rajupalem	1.82
	20	Bathalapuram	0.34
	16	Kesavaram	5.21
	15	Maddali	2.69
	17	Kurugonda	5.39
	18	Kondavallipadu	0.90
	14	Acharlaparlapalle	0.99
	13	Rudrayapalem	1.55
	12	Vijaya Nellore	0.83
	11	Venkatareddipalem	0.43
	10	Venkativari Khandrika	0.59
	21	Ozili	5.28
	28	Pandlur	2.76
	39	Vengamambapuram	1.1
	38	Ayyapareddipalem	2.13

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971--81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
12 GUDUR TALUK —*Concld.*	37	Kallipadu	0.59
	29	Kapulur	2.46
	19	Manamala	1.95
	30	Chilamathur	1.62
	31	Kuchivada	1.31
13 VAKADU TALUK		(i) 76 Villages transferred from Gudur Taluk to newly formed Vakadu Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Gudur Taluk.	
		(ii) 21 Villages transferred from Sullurpet Taluk to newly formed Vakadu Taluk.	
		They are as follows.	
	96	Singanalathuru	3.04
	94	Chillamuru	3.35
	95	Kalagurthipadu	3.92
	93	Varathur North	0.89
	84	Aruru	8.02
	81	Tadimedu	1.25
	80	Kogili	3.75
	53	Somasamudram	1.05
	72	Ranganadhapuram	1.50
	71	Padarthivari Kandrika	0.25
	54	Pittivanipalle	0.84
	73	Mallam	4.48
	74	Devunikhandrika	0.15
	76	Kothapalem	0.27
	77	Kokkupalem	0.78
	78	Jalapeddipalem	0.29
	86	Ellore	3.30
	87	Veligajulapalle	3.32
	92	Buradagalikothapalem	8.63
	97	Kummarapalem	10.34
	85	Perantravulamitta	0.84
14 NAIDUPET TALUK		(i) The following 14 Villages transferred from Srikalahasti Taluk of Chittoor District to newly formed Naidupet Taluk.	
	44	Pulluru	3.39
	74	Neluballi	4.29
	75	Kalavakur	3.20
	76	Kothur	0.32
	77	Palachur	4.80
	78	Durakapur	1.79
	79	Jellapatur	7.12
	80	Sirasanamhedu	4.73
	81	Chinnappanaidupet	0.64
	83	Ardhamala	1.92
	84	Chembedu	6.59
	85	Chillakur	0.34
	86	Pellakur	1.92
	87	Penulaka	4.48
		(ii) 35 Villages transferred from Sullurpet Taluk to Naidupet Taluk.	
		They are as follows.	
	32	Marlamudi Jangalapalle	0.77
	33	Addepudi	0.78
	34	Uppalamarthi	0.65
	45	Gottiprolu	2.20
	44	Yekasiri	7.98
	35	Tannamala	1.28
	36	Annamedu	3.51
	43	Marlapalle	1.40
14 NAIDUPET TALUK —*concld.*	48	Thummuru	3.12
	47	Vinnamala	3.23
	46	Atnalapalem	1.12
	64	Ravulagunta	0.12
	63	Molakalapudi	1.05
	77	Puderu	5.17
	76	Aravaperimidi	1.78
	62	Puduru	6.05
	66	Birdawada	2.19
	65	Zuvvalapalem	1.10
	61	Lakshmi Anathasagaram	1.78
	67	Karumanchivari Khanriga	0.43
	74	Talavayipadu	0.53
	72	Chavali	3.05
	73	Pennepalle	1.78
	80	Kanuru	3.29
	90	Rosanuru	3.09
	75	Nelaballi	4.91
	78	Nellorepalle	2.01
	93	Kanuru Dharmaraya Khandrika	0.72
	92	Anepudi alias Nadimikhandrika	1.44
	91	Arigundam alias Padamati Khandrika	2.23
	79	Muchalagunta	1.28
	94	Bangarammapeta	1.95
	98	Modugulapalem	1.80
	99	Udipudi	0.67
	100	Vedurupattu	2.16
		(iii) 27 villages transferred from Venkatagiri Taluk to Naidupet Taluk.	
		The details of these village are same as give against Venkatagiri Taluk.	
		(iv) 24 Villages transferred from Gudur Taluk to Naidupet Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Gudur Taluk.	
15 SULLURPET TALUK		(i) 35 Villages transferred to newly formed Naidupet Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Naidupet Taluk.	
		(ii) 21 Villages transferred to newly formed Vakadu Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are same as given against Vakadu Taluk.	
CHITTOOR DISTRICT			
1 THAMBALLAPALLE TALUK.		The following 61 villages transferred from Madanapalle Taluk to Thamballapalle Taluk.	
	1	Chennappaganipalle	0·35
	2	Gudupalle	5·57
	16	Sompalle	18·34
	17	Diguvapalem	5·19
	13	Kotlapalle	3·83
	15	T. Sowdasamudram	6·02
	3	Kalavapalle	7·84
	4	Zunzurapeta	5·49
	14	Gangareddipalle	7·54
	12	Gopidinne	8·20
	5	Kotala	10·17
	6	Bandrevu	10·08
	7	Diguvapalle	6·49
	8	Musalikunta	7·71
	9	Papepalle	11·15

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX-I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971– 81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 THAMBALLAPALLE TALUK—*Concld.*	10	Pedamandyam	14·18
	11	Kalicherla	18·85
	21	Siddavaram	2·57
	22	Veligallu	10·99
	20	Sivapuram	5·15
	19	Thamballapalle	15·72
	18	Gundlapalle	8·19
	43	Maddinayanipalle	11·76
	42	Devarapalle	0·23
	41	Burakoyalakota	11·69
	40	Vepurikota	4·10
	32	Peddapalem	7·07
	31	Devalachervu	10·04
	34	Molakalacheruvu	3·15
	33	Kadirinathunikota	4·98
	38	Chennaiahgaripalle	0·49
	39	Nadigaddathinnanapalle	1·34
	37	Kamsalavandlapalle	2·23
	36	Marellagadda	0·31
	35	Nayanicheruvupalle	2·59
	47	Pulikallu	3·68
	45	Madumuru	3·93
	46	Jagadamvaripalle	0·21
	48	Katnagallu	6·32
	51	Kandukur	11·67
	52	Pattamvandlapalle	9·82
	54	T. Sadam	8·17
	53	Ananthapuram	0·45
	55	Chinnpangapalle	0·50
	56	Thummarakunta	14·87
	50	Peddatippasamudram	4·84
	49	Maddiangaripalle	4·09
	57	Boorlapalle	9·91
	58	Nallabandakote	0·51
	59	Mallela	7·26
	60	Sampathkota	4·60
	61	Buchipalle	3·22
	44	Rangasmudram	11·09
	26	Marrimakulapalle@ Kanne-madugu	3·38
	27	Kamemadugu	2·61
	30	Panchamarri	1·98
	29	Yerrasamipalle	1·53
	28	Eddulavaripalle	5·43
	25	Renimakulapalle	6·86
	23	Kotakonda	6·53
	24	Kukkarajupalle	6·73
2 MADANAPALLE TALUK		61 Villages transferred from Madanapalle Taluk to Thamballapalle Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Thamballapalle Taluk.	
3 VAYALPAD TALUK		The following 62 villages transferred from Vayalpad Taluk to Chinagottigallu Taluk.	
	11	Boppasamudram	0·84
	12	Galivaripalle	4·75
	10	Thuvvapalle	4·51
	16	Maddipatlavandlapalle	9·90
	2	Nootanaklva	12·91
	7	Marella	9·49
	9	Garnimitta	12·13
			13·23

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 VAYALPAD TALUK —*concld.*	19	Kathamreddigaripalle	0·05
	20	Kasireddipalle	1·01
	18	Vagalla	3·45
	16	Theethavaguntapalle	6·55
	15	Thimmapuram	4·02
	13	Hissapalle	0·95
	14	Mahalraiupalle	2·23
	17	Matampalle	3·49
	23	Sorakayalapeta	4·35
	21	Yerlampalle	0·05
	22	Goratlapalle	4·39
	26	Avuvaripalle	0·23
	24	Kavalipalle	1·59
	25	Maddulachervu	1·58
	45	Vepulabylu	5·52
	46	Regallu	11·27
	48	Agraharam	3·32
	47	Doddipalle	9·72
	49	Erraguntalapalle	3·35
	44	Piler	2·57
	43	Bodumalluvaripalle	3 15
	27	Mudupulavemula	6·93
	28	Jandla	3·26
	42	Gudarevupalle	4·19
	50	Bandikindapalle	2·33
	51	Podda Gottigallu	3·25
	52	Bommaiahgaripalle	6·98
	53	Rompicherla	6·71
	41	Peddamallela	12·41
	29	Talupula	11·56
	6	Mellacheruvu	6·79
	3	Jillellamanda	9·73
	4	Ustikayalapenta	6·59
	5	Ellamanda	13·95
	31	Venkatramarajupuram Agraharam	1·10
	32	Bodevandlapalle	14·62
	30	Ganugachinta	8·62
	38	Udayamanikyam	7·39
	37	Udayamanikyam Agraharam	0·18
	33	Neralylu	10·62
	34	Chintagunta	6·41
	35	Devarakonda	2·92
	36	Kamaliaiahgaripalle	4·60
	55	Yerravaripalem	7·54
	39	Kotahyu	1·76
	40	Motumallela	8·45
	54	Rangannagarigadda	2·64
	59	Chinnagottigallu	7·01
	60	Thippireddigaripalle	11·66
	58	Tsattevaripalem	6·19
	56	Chittecherla	9·14
	57	Bhakarapeta	2·77
	61	Digavoor	2·25
	62	Egavoor	
4 CHINAGOTTIGALLU TALUK.		62 Villages transferred from Vayalpad Taluk to Chinagottigallu Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Vayalpad Taluk.	

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 SRIKALAHASTI TALUK		(i) 14 Villages transferred to newly formed Naidupet Taluk of. Nellore dt. from Srikalahasti Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Naidupet Taluk of Nellore Dist.	
		(ii) 98 Villages transferred to newly formed Thottambedu Taluk from Srikalahasti Taluk.	
	1	Viruthamala	6·58
	4	Gudimallam	1·59
	5	Penumallam	3·71
	6	Chelluru	3·99
	8	M. D. Puttur	2·78
	9	Kandadu	3·59
	11	Musalipedu	5·12
	10	Modugulapalem	1·62
	17	Eguvaveedhi	2·97
	19	Thondamanudu	2·08
	14	Vedam	5·83
	21	Ammapalem	2·74
	24	Thottambedu	3·43
	40	Puttari	1·72
	29	Rawthusuramala	4·00
	28	Bhavanisankarapuram	0·35
	26	Thangallapalem	2·47
	33	Sivanadhapalem	2·37
	37	Pallamala	2·16
	30	Kothapalem	3·98
	38	Alathur	8·16
	42	Peddapalavedu	3·55
	43	Kanamanambedu	2·63
	44	Gajulapelleur	4·27
	45	Kanchanaputtur	3·70
	46	West Varathur	1·70
	51	Kallivettu	2·51
	48	Chavali Chavalinagamanaidupalle	2·93
	49	Talarivettu	1·27
	50	Kurinjalam	1·14
	52	Kukkambakam	2·02
	53	Neerpakota	3·09
	56	Katuru	4·29
	57	Bonupalle	2·42
	34	Chittatur	5·25
	60	Kamchanapalle	3·30
	59	Gvanamambapuram Pavanivari Khandriga	2·17
	64	Kovanur	3·67
	62	Guntipedu	1·92
	61	Anjuru	3·08
	72	Adaram	4·38
	67	Brahamanapalle	4·21
	66	Ragigunta	6·94
	77	Perindesam	2·23
	80	Pudi & Chennakesavaapuram	5·18
	82	K. V. B. Puram	1·57
	83	Kalathur	3·64
	78	Adavaram	16·68
	84	Patapalem	6·99
	90	Sadasivapuram	3·00
	89	Vagathuru	6·55
	94	Arai	3·45
	91	Sidd manaidu Khandriga	4·73
	92	Diguvaputturu	3·73
	98	Eguvaputtur	1·78
	81	Kotrapalle	7·03
	2	Pennagadam (H/o. L.C. 56 of 71).	..
	3	Vedulle Cheruvu (H/o L.C 56 of 71)	..
	7	Munagalapalem (H/o of L.C. 59 of 71).	..
	12	Ramapuram (H/o of L.C. 67 of 71)	..
	13	Sahasrlingeswarapuram (H/o of L. C. of 67 of 71).	..
	15	Subbanayudukandriga (H/o of L.C. 65 of 71).	..
	16	Ramalingapuram (H/o of L.C. 66 of 71)	..
	18	Diguvaveedhi (H/o L.C. 65 of 1971)	..
	20	Pullareddy Kandriga (H/o L.C. 66 of 71).	..
	22	Chukkalanidigallu (H/o. L.C. 68 of 71).	..
	23	Edulaguntta & Chintakavari Khandrige. (H/o L.C. 69)	..
	25	Cherukuragappanaidu Khan driga (H/o L.C. 92)	..
	27	Gowdamale (H/o. L. C. 95)	..
	31	Chellamamdupuram (H/o. L. C. 93).	..
	32	Thimmabhupalapuram (H/o L.C. 93).	..
	35	Dongalamudur (H/o L.C. 94).	..
	36	Parlapalle (H/o .L.C. 94).	..
	39	Terripadu (H/o. L.C. 126).	..
	41	Chinnaigunta (H/o. L.C. 97).	..
	54	Thangallapuram (H/o. L.C. 108).	..
	55	Vijavagopalapuram (H/o L.C. 108).	..
	58	Srikrishnapuram & Saddekuti Krandriga. (H/o. L.C. 111).	..
	63	Angericheruvu (H/o L.C. 114).	..
	65	Thimmasamudram (H/o L.C. 118).	..
	68	Brahmanacheruvu (H/o. L.C. 117).	..
	69	Chellamamhapuram (H/o. L.C. 114).	..
	70	Suramale (H/o L.C. 117).	..
	71	Venkatapuram & Gurukula-khandriga (H/o L. C. 117)	..
	73	Kandlur (H/o L.C. 116).	..
	74	Nakkapotugunta (H/o L.C. 120).	..
	75	Timminaidugunta (H/o L.C. 120).	..
	76	Ragialgunta (H/o L.C. 120).	..
	79	M. A. Rajulakhanrbiga (H/o L.C. 119).	..

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 SRIKALAHASTI TALUK—*Concld.*	85	Olluru (H/o L.C. 126)	..
	86	Rayapedu (H/o L.C. No. 126)	..
	87	Subramanyapuram (H/o L.C. 122)	..
	88	Kanchalarachaganna Khandriga & Krishnapuram (H/o. L.C. 122)	..
	93	Suryanarayanapuram (H/o L.C. 130)	..
	95	Srinivasapuram (H/o L.C. 128)	..
	97	Sakthiganeswarapuram & Kottamagapuram (H/o L.C. 130)	..
	96	Maddi Khandriga (H/o L.C. 128)	..
	47	Kumaravenkatapuram (U. i.)	..
6 THOTTAMBEDU TALUK	98	Villages are transferred from Srikalahasti Taluk to Thottambedu Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Srikalahasti Taluk.	
7 SATYAVEDU TALUK		The following 32 villages transferred from Satyavedu Taluk to newly formed Nagari Taluk.	
	1	Kavanur	2·24
	2	Sri Ramapuram	1·22
	3	Koppedu Acharyula Khandriga	1·02
	4	Keelapudi	2·84
	7	Nindra	3·74
	5	Samayapuram	1·38
	6	Elakaturu	3·90
	9	Chevarambakam	2·33
	8	Kacharavedu	1·67
	10	Arur	2·11
	28	Kunamarajupalem	1·02
	29	Nettur	0·69
	11	Padiri	1·30
	36	Gangamamabapuram	1·19
	35	Buchivamatham	1·56
	33	Kaliamhakam	2·35
	34	Samireddi Khandriga	0·45
	41	Panmuru	2·19
	42	Jagannadhapuram	2·03
	25	Ormthagalgolla Kuppam	3·00
	39	Kothru Venkatapuram	0·27
	38	Vijayaraglavapuram	0·27
	40	Mangalam	2·34
	44	Illathur	1·78
	43	Vijayapuram	6·03
	45	Patha Arcot	2·73
	46	Kosalanagaram	4·63
	48	Maharajapuram Pathuru	1·90
	47	Sriharipuram	5·77
	32	Athuru	5·66
	30	Alapakam	2·34
	31	Agaram	1·81
8 PUTTUR TALUK		The following 16 Villages transferred to newly formed Nagari Taluk from Puttur Taluk.	
	15	Gundraju Kuppam	3·40
	16	Satravada	4·39
	17	Therani	2·48
8. PUTTUR TALUK —*concld.*	19	Melapottu	1·24
	18	Mudipalle	4·96
	22	Venkatanarasimharaju varipeta	5·00
	23	Thaduku	1·59
	21	Verrakaverirajupuram	2·86
	24	Nagaraju Kuppam	4·89
	20	Keelapattu	1·70
	4	Nagari	N.A.
	13	Kakaredu	3·25
	12	Mangadu	3·02
	11	Iruguvoi	2·20
	27	Agaram	2·86
	26	Damarapakam	2·30
9. NAGARI TAIUK		(i) 32 Villages transferred from Satyavedu Taluk to newly formed Nagari Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Satyavedu Taluk.	
		(ii) 16 Villages transferred from Puttur Taluk to Nagari Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Puttur Taluk.	
CUDDAPAH DISTRICT			
1 JAMMALAMADUGU TALUK		78 Villages transferred to Muddnur newly formed Taluk from Jammalamadugu Taluk.	
	2	Kodur	15.60
	1	Murugampalle	0.83
	4	Sankepalle	2.21
	3	Nagamalladinne	1.23
	5	Yerragudi	2.85
	6	Chamalur	4.07
	7	Koppolu	5.27
	9	Bukkapatnam	7.90
	10	Fakirpeta	0.87
	26	Gangapuram	1.59
	27	Mutchumarri	3.25
	28	Regadipalle	1.45
	8	Talla Proddatur	4.34
	32	Kioilesugamanchipalle	3.59
	31	Jogapuram	0.92
	30	Kammavari Brahmanapalle	0.79
	29	Kibile Venkatapuram	1.56
	46	Yetur	5.38
	34	Burujupalle	2.79
	33	Konavaripalle	2.94
	35	Bedudur	7.34
	36	Yanamalachintala	3.73
	37	Sivapuram	0.30
	39	Venkaiahkalva	5.86
	40	Chennamanenipalle	1.22
	42	Lingamanenipalle	0.89
	43	Donkupalle	3.16
	38	Pottipadu	5.17
	45	Penuzuvvi	2.59
	41	Lavnoor	9.52
	76	Thimmapuram	0.79
	47	Ananthapuram	6.27
	48	Kondapuram	1.43
	24	Obannapeta	3.41
	23	Gandlur	9.38

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 JAMMALAMADUGU TALUK—*concld.*	49	Diguva Brahmanapalle	1.88
	50	Kibile Raghavapuram	0.27
	51	Obulapuram	2.77
	52	Korrapadu	7.95
	53	Mangapatnam	2.00
	54	Sanjeevipalle	2.09
	22	Gandikota	1.70
	12	Nekanampeta	1.13
	25	Chowtapalle	3.15
	11	Kibile Bommepalle	6.96
	13	Nelanuthala	2.46
	14	Lingapuram	1.60
	17	Veparala	4.33
	16	Mylavaram	2.85
	15	Khaderabad	7.35
	21	Diguvapatnam	1.73
	20	Dappalle	0.97
	18	Ponnathota	5.61
	55	Poorva Bommepalle	11.19
	19	Gudem Cheruvu	2.41
	57	Ambabaram	4.99
	56	Vemaguntapalle	3.24
	58	Kothaguntapalle	2.21
	59	Thugutlapalle	7.16
	60	Sunnapurallapalle	6.32
	61	Peddandlur	4.74
	62	Sirigepalle	3.35
	63	Kosinepalle	6.30
	64	Muddanur	6.88
	65	Yamavaram	5.12
	66	Chintakunta	8.72
	67	Denepalle	6.38
	68	Aravetipalle	4.91
	69	Bondalakunta	8.93
	70	Chinnadudyala	2.48
	71	Peddadudyala	3.24
	72	Velpucherla	3.47
	74	Nallaballa	4.46
	44	Thimmapuram	0.80
	75	Rajulaguravaiahpalle	1.42
	77	Kadasani LKothapalle	2.18
	78	Penikalapadu	4.12
	73	Velpucherlaraghavapuram	1.09
2 MUDDANUR TALUK		78 Villages transferred from Jammalamadugu Taluk to newly formed Muddanur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Jammalamadugu Taluk.	
3 LAKKIREDDIPALLE TALUK		The following 50 Villages transferred from Rayachoti Taluk to newly formed Lakkireddipalle Taluk.	
	1	Idupulapaya	3.39
	5	Marella Madaka	7.26
	2	Anjaneyapuram	0.81
	3	Addalamarri	0.45
	4	Komarakalva	2.23
	7	Errabommanapalle	7.96
	6	Gandikovur	3.19
	8	Chakrayapet	6.47
	9	Chilekampalle	23.43
	23	Surabhu	13.28
	25	Nerusupalle	4.86

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 LAKKIREDDIPALLE TALUK—*Concld.*	24	Kondappagaripalle	0.22
	26	Mahadevapalle	3.69
	33	Gotlamitta	2.58
	32	Korlakunta	4.87
	31	Talamudipi	6.39
	27	Kuppam	12.49
	28	Rajupalle	5.98
	29	Katineniyerragudi	7.71
	30	Kallurupalle	7.84
	45	Thumukunta	19.27
	41	Pandikuna	4.96
	44	Garugupalle	6.35
	47	Pyarampalle	5.62
	46	Veligallu	7.40
	49	Galiveedu	6.97
	50	Araveedu	10.82
	48	Gopanapalle	5.02
	43	Gundlacheruvu	4.38
	42	Nooliveedu	13.59
	34	Pulikunta	7.27
	22	Dappepalle	10.78
	10	Brahmana Erragudi	19.19
	11	Dinnepadu	7.14
	12	Kalpanayunicheruvu	8.27
	13	Gopagudipalle	9.44
	14	Guvvalacheruvu	1.36
	15	Neelakantaraopeta	2.59
	18	Suddamalla	5.19
	19	Gudlavaripalle	0.61
	21	Lakkireddipalle	8.65
	37	Maddirevula	6.49
	39	Kurnootala	12.14
	36	Somabhotlapalle	0.08
	40	Naraharibotlapalle	0.08
	35	Pandillapalle	6.38
	38	Chithur	10.12
	20	Anantapuram	3.93
	17	Nallaguttapalle	5.53
	16	Saraswatdipalle	1.73
4 RAYACHOTI TALUK		50 Villages transferred to newly formed Lakkireddipalle Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Lakkireddipalle Taluk.	
5 RAJAMPET TALUK		The following 74 Villages transferred to newly formed Kodur Taluk from Rajampet Taluk.	
	1	Mallemadugu	11.98
	2	Malemarpuram	13.71
	27	Sri Rangarajupalem	2.96
	28	Thippayapalle	11.78
	26	Devasamudram	1.75
	25	Gopamambapuram	1.06
	29	Vathalur	6.17
	56	Ananthasamudram	7.94
	55	A. Chennamanibapuram	0.38
	57	Nookanpalle	1.52
	50	Reddipalle	7.55
	51	Rangampalle	3.90
	54	Garlamadugu	1.18
	52	Perayavaram	1.76
	34	Ketharajupalle	0.77

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 RAJAMPET TALUK —*Concld.*	32	Appaiahrajupet	2.10
	31	Dalvaipalle	1 47
	53	Tiruvengalanatharajapuram	0.39
	30	Yemmanur	0.69
	23	Pullampet	4.41
	24	Mittameedapalle	5.34
	19	Ananthaiahgaripalle	5.37
	20	Puthanavaripalle	0.59
	18	Utukur Venkatampalle	0.41
	17	Utukur Chalivendla	0.07
	16	Ramasamudram	0.67
	15	Dondlopalle	1.45
	14	Vallurpalle	1.02
	21	Kommanavaripalle	3.14
	22	Kothapalle Agraharam	0.53
	33	Venkatesapuram	0.61
	35	Gobburivaripalle	0.83
	37	Rallacherlopalle	0.71
	36	Peddaorampadu	14.86
	7	Chitvel	3.55
	6	Devamachupalle	4.11
	3	Chintalachelika	2.17
	4	Rajukunta	2.55
	5	Mylapalle	8.71
	11	Cherlopalle	5.96
	10	Thimmayapalem	1.06
	9	Bhakarapuram	0.70
	8	Kampa Samudram	4.01
	12	Kampasamudram Agraharam	1.88
	13	Nagiripadu	8.09
	39	Nethivaripalle	1.47
	38	Botimeedipalle	2.95
	40	Thummakonda	1.51
	43	Bommavaram	6.28
	41	Maharajupuram	7.42
	42	Kota Venkataramarajupuram	1.00
	45	Kalvavari Kandrika	0.07
	44	Nagavaram	4.61
	62	Vellalavarikandrika	3.63
	61	Vasudevapuram	0.75
	60	Mangampeta	1.97
	46	Govindampalle	2.88
	47	Mukkavaripalle	3.68
	49	Chinnaorampadu	12.34
	48	Jellalamadaka	0.70
	59	Korlakunta	7.58
	58	Gadela	7.55
	68	Yerraguntlakota	14.07
	67	Anantharajupet	10.26
	60	Raghavarajupuram	1.21
	65	Gangarajupuram	1.23
	63	Obanapalle	3.17
	64	Kichamambapuram Agraharam	0.21
	69	K. Buduguntapalle	1.03
	72	Kodur	18.20
	70	Chiyyavaram	7.2 8
	71	Upparapalle	12.70
	74	Settigunta	13.62
	73	Srinivasapuram	2·82
6 KODUR TALUK		74 Villages transferred from Rajampet Taluk to newly formed Kodur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Rajampet Taluk.	

ANANTAPUR DISTRICT

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 RAYADURG TALUK		The following 40 Villages transferred to newly formed Kanekal Taluk from Rayadurg Taluk.	
	1	Unthakal	5.65
	2	Bommanahal	4.72
	3	Kuruvalli	4.07
	4	Siddarampuram	3.06
	6	Bollanaguddam	7.82
	5	Haresamudram	7.90
	8	Banduru	6.84
	7	Kalludevanahalli	7.32
	13	Govindavada	7.32
	15	Honnur	10.58
	14	Bennikal	6.12
	12	Singanahalli	6.12
	10	Sreedharaghatta	10.06
	9	Uddihal	7.33
	11	Ganigera	14.75
	19	Yerragunta	11.46
	18	Brahmasamudram	6.08
	17	Bidurukontham	4.57
	16	Vyasapuram	4.10
	21	Meenahalli	5.24
	22	Garudachedu	6.04
	20	Udegolam	5.30
	23	Thumbiganur	8.48
	24	N. Hanumapuram	3.77
	25	Sollapuram	7.89
	40	Rakatla	17.31
	38	Mylarampalle	10.34
	39	Peddakoukuntala	15.42
	37	Ramapuram	8.00
	36	Hanakanahal	14.72
	26	Malyam	9.78
	35	Kalekurthi	9.38
	27	Kanekal	24.53
	34	Rachumarri	3.70
	28	Hulikera	16.10
	29	Dargakondapuram	6.60
	30	Avuladatla	4.20
	32	Nagireddipalle	6.42
	33	Veparalla	11.53
	31	Junjarampalle	12.72
2 KANEKAL TALUK		40 Villages transferred from Rayadurg Taluk to newly formed Kanekal Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Rayadurg Taluk.	
3 SINGANAMALA TALUK		The following 59 Villages transferred from Anantapur Taluk to newly formed Singanamala Taluk.	
	1	Kalluru Agraharm	3.36
	2	Kalluru	4.25
	4	Kanampalle	7.45
	3	Illuru	8.06
	6	Tarimela	17.39
	5	Kallumadi	9.43

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Villages	Area in Sq. Miles.
1	2	3	4
3 SINGANAMALA TALUK—*Concld.*	7	Nidanawada	2.22
	8	Anandaraopet	3.02
	9	Buddepalle	1.71
	15	Salakamcheruvu	7.10
	10	Rachepalle	4.76
	11	Ulikallu	3.71
	12	Korivipalle	3.91
	13	Joolakalva	7.93
	14	Cheelapalle	2.18
	17	Sodanapalle	5.95
	16	Mallagondi	4.19
	18	Singanamala	13.50
	19	Karnatakampalle	0.19
	20	Narasapuram	7.82
	21	Pedda Jalapuram	3.12
	22	Cheanavaram	3.44
	23	Obulapuram	1.09
	27	Akuledu	7.36
	25	Jambuladinne	2.21
	24	Garladinne	8.69
	26	Loluru	3.45
	28	Podaralla	8.33
	29	Govindapalle	4.97
	30	Janthaluru	5.76
	31	Chedulla	3.16
	33	Chakrayapeta	6.86
	34	Peravali	5.87
	35	Venkatampalle	11.41
	36	Nadimidoddi	7.71
	37	Chamaluru	16.45
	39	Naipala	16.45
	38	Chennampalle	11.04
	32	Korrapadu	6.11
	44	Rediganidoddi	5.82
	45	Chennarayanipalle	0.54
	46	Siddampeta	0.78
	47	Reddipalle	5.28
	48	Bukkarayasamudram	13.63
	49	Anantapur	6.28
	52	Tukalapalle	8.51
	50	Upparapalle	4.55
	51	Siddarampuram	8.98
	54	Danduvaripalle	8.70
	43	Kondakinda Agraharam	12.79
	42	Bondalavada	5.27
	41	Duggamarri	5.09
	40	Gugudu	16.96
	59	Havelisodanapalle	8.14
	58	Papparu	6.30
	57	Bandlapalle	6.10
	56	Siddaraschela	5.16
	55	Durgam	3.45
	53	Chiyyedu	12.40
4 ANANTAPUR TALUK		59 Villages transferred to newly formed Singanamala Taluk from Anantapur Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Singanamala Taluk	
5 KALYANDURG TALUK		The following 44 villages transferred to newly formed Kambadur Taluk from Kalyandurg Taluk.	
	3	Pillalapalle	17.94
	2	Theetakal	10.25

Name of the District/Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 KALYANDURG TALUK—*Concld*	1	Kannepalle	1.19
	4	Bhyrasamudram	11.42
	12	Yerrakondapuram	2.01
	11	Brahmasamudram	7.16
	5	Chellinenahalli	2.03
	6	Vepalaparthi	4.81
	7	Gunliganihalli	1.46
	8	Bhyravanithippa	7.05
	9	West Kodipalle	10.50
	10	Eradikera	7.84
	13	Santhekondapuram	17.97
	14	Adavigollapalle	5.24
	15	Bachepalle	8.33
	16	Settur	8.78
	18	Ayyagarlapalle	5.07
	17	Kamthanahalli	1.71
	20	Chinnarlepalle	10.57
	19	Mulakaledu	35.89
	26	Malayanur	14.07
	27	Nizavalle	5.41
	28	Jambugumpala	12.46
	29	Bestarapalle	12.90
	25	Kundurpi	17.81
	23	Basapuram	15.00
	24	Appilepalle	10.70
	30	Kariganapalle	10.79
	32	Mallapuram	1.52
	33	Thimmapuram	15.45
	35	Mulakanur	17.00
	31	Yenumuladoddi	15.50
	22	Lakshmampalle	11.10
	21	Khairevu	15.02
	36	Pallur	24.47
	37	Rampuram	9.29
	38	Nuthimadugu	12.64
	39	Karthanaparthi	8.00
	40	Gulyam	2.95
	41	Ralla Anantapuram	11.97
	42	Rallapalle	3.54
	34	Kambadur	27.98
	43	Chennampalle	8.89
	44	Kurarkulapalle	11.65
6 KAMBADUR TALUK		44 Villages transferred from Kalyandurg Taluk to newly formed Kambadur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Kalyandurg Taluk.	
7 CHENNEKOTHAPALLE TALUK		The following 32 villages transferred from Dharmavaram Taluk to newly formed Chennekothapalle Taluk.	
	1	Thumucherla	26.68
	2	Thogarakunta	17.78
	15	Maddulacheruvu	21.47
	14	Narasampalle	11.20
	16	Konetinayanipalyam	10.71
	17	Peruru	20.70
	18	Makkinavaripalle	1.09
	19	Kondapuram	5.91
	20	Motachintalapalle	12.97
	13	Nasanakota	23.82
	3	Elukuntla	14.75
	4	Kanaganipalle	27.69

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 CHENNEKOTHAPALLE TALUK—*Concld.*	12	Muthavakuntla	12.95
	21	Ramagiri	22.75
	22	Mustikovila	21.65
	23	Polepalle	17.18
	24	Sesjadribhatrahalli	0.82
	25	Kuntimaddi	10.60
	26	Nyamaddala	19.64
	27	Chennekothapalle	11.91
	28	Poletipalle	14.96
	10	Nagasamudram	16.93
	11	Gantimarri	13.42
	6	Daduluru	19.07
	5	Muktapuram	15.33
	7	Pyadindi	10.18
	9	Medapuram	8.95
	29	Kanumukkala	16.93
	30	Veldurthi	3.80
	31	Ganginepalle	10.22
	32	Brahmanapalle	0.83
	8	Pothulanagepalle	10.05
8 DHARMAVARAM TALUK		32 Villages transferred to newly formed Chennekothapalle Taluk from Dharmavaram Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Chennekothapalle Taluk.	
9 PENUKONDA TALUK		(i) The following 51 Villages transferred to newly formed Sri Satya Sai Taluk from Penukonda Taluk.	
	47	Cherlopalle	3.30
	51	Nidimamidi	11.31
	50	Kotlapalle	8.67
	48	Bandlapalle	8.72
	49	Pakeerupalle	0.59
	46	Virupapuram	0.57
	45	Pothulakunta	3.88
	33	Marakuntapalle	4.09
	19	Talamarla	17.41
	18	Vemuletipalle	1.31
	17	Kondapaganipalle	3.15
	22	Tirumaladevarapalle	1.90
	20	Vengampalle	0.58
	21	Iragampalle	0.93
	32	Tippabhatlapalle	0.93
	34	K. Locherla	4.93
	44	Byrapuram	5.36
	43	Jagarajupalle	4.10
	42	Kadirepalle	1.32
	40	Pedapalle	13.90
	35	Kappalabanda	6.51
	41	Beedupalle	3.55
	36	Brahmanapalle	3.03
	37	Yenumulapalle	6.48
	30	Puttaparthi	8.88
	29	Prasantinilayam	..
	26	Bukkapatnam	12.17
	31	Kothacheruvu	6.83
	25	Lingareddipalle	0.67
	24	Kanisettipalle	1.61
	23	Narepalle	1.18
	16	Kesapuram	3.39
	14	Kadiridevarapalle	0.25
	15	Mylasamudram	1.58
	13	Kothapalle	8.90
9 PENUKONDA TALUK—*Concld.*	12	Siddarampuram	15.04
	2	Buddareddipalle	0.18
	3	Ehukuntla	7.77
	1	Nelakota	13.38
	4	Krishnapuram	5.45
	5	Marala	10.10
	6	Chagapuram	0.72
	7	Mangalamadaka	7.72
	8	Panudurthi	13.75
	9	Nakkalagutapalle	1.05
	10	Agraharam	11.05
	11	Gunipalle	4.16
	27	Kothakota	41.75
	28	Vengalamma Cheruvu	17.56
	38	Amagondapalem	26.56
	39	Satharlapalle	1.96
		(ii) The following 2 villages transferred to Penukonda Taluk from Hindupur Taluk	
	43	Naginayanicheruvu	..
	44	Busaiahgaripalle	..
10 HINDUPUR TALUK		2 Villages transferred to Penukonda Taluk from Hindupur Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Penukonda Taluk.	
11 NALLAMADA TALUK		The following 71 Villages transferred from Kadiri Taluk to newly formed Nallmada Taluk.	
	1	Budamampalle	5.03
	2	Kodavandlapalle	8.04
	6	Marchad	5.18
	12	Sankepalle Brahmanapalle	3.69
	5	Sribavellapalle	2.64
	7	Gandlavandlapalle	1.75
	8	Sankepalle	9.60
	4	Brahmadevamarri	2.33
	3	Uppalapadu	4.41
	10	Muktiapuram	9.19
	9	Jonnalakothapalle	6.93
	11	Gunjepalle	14.07
	13	Doregal	31.12
	14	Thimmanayanipalyam	4.58
	15	Mallepalle	9.64
	16	Thappetavaripalle	3.69
	19	Kondagattupalle	9.55
	18	Devaragudipalle	2.61
	17	Yellareddipalle	3.46
	22	Sanevaripalle	11.00
	23	Malakavemula	3.88
	25	Vellamaddi	7.67
	24	Nagireddipalle	4.81
	21	Patnam	11.79
	20	Lakka Samudram	6.55
	53	Maddimadugu	2.71
	54	Ubicherla	5.20
	51	Thavalamarri	4.20
	28	Kadiri Brahmanapalle	5.91
	52	Panthulacheruvu	3.00
	37	Bathulapalle	3.02
	39	Yeguvapalle	4.46
	40	Pulagampalle	4.26
	41	Inagaluru	11.43
	35	Donnikota	13.64

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 NALLAMADA TALUK —*Concld.*	36	Muthyalacheruvu	18.24
	26	Charupalle	9.32
	27	Reddipalle	3.26
	28	Vankarakunta	5.88
	29	Nallamada	14.38
	30	Gopipalle	4.40
	31	Chowtikuntapalle	1.01
	33	Kurumala	7.88
	32	Kondakamarla	13.74
	31	Narasambhotlapalle	0.25
	43	Daburuvaripalle	9.82
	45	Allapalle	11.00
	60	Tangedukunta	13.23
	59	Arkabhavipalle	0.55
	16	Sunnampalle	8.58
	44	Thippepalle	5.02
	42	Mukkandlavari Kothapalle	2.00
	47	Obuladevaracheruvu	6.59
	48	Kuruvapalle	0.19
	56	Jowkalakothapalle	9.80
	49	Venkatapuram	3.82
	50	Thummalakuntlapalle	5.16
	55	Veeravobanapalle	3.37
	67	Thummala	14.99
	57	Mohammadabad	6.59
	58	Kassamudram	4.72
	66	Amadagur	13.92
	64	Chinagonipalle	6.65
	61	Ramanathapuram	0.47
	62	Gadidemvaripalle	0.45
	63	Edigavaripalle	2.45
	65	Cheekirevulapalle	1.31
	68	Karimireddipalle	0.58
	69	Pulikuntlapalle	2.40
	70	Dademvaripalle	0.79
	71	Lokojipalle	2.71
12 KADIRI TALUK		71 Villages transferred to newly formed Nallamada Taluk from Kadiri Taluk. The details of these Villages are same as given against Nallamada Taluk.	
13 SRI SATYA SAI TALUK		51 Villages transferred from Penukonda Taluk to newly formed Sri Satya Sai Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against *Penukonda Taluk.*	

KURNOOL DISTRICT

1 ADONI TALUK		55 Villages transferred from Adoni Taluk to newly formed Yemmiganur Taluk	
	54	Kotekal	13.85
	55	Devibetta	3.75
	53	Malkapuram	2.91
	52	Banavasi	7.21
	51	Hissaramuravani	14.93
	46	Parmandoddi	0.42
	1	Madhavaram	6.77
	19	Rachamarri	6.97
	20	Sunkeswari	1.25
	44	Sowlahalli	2.94
	45	Malapalle	3.76
	47	Singarajanahalli	1.35
	18	Kambaladinne	1.97
1 ADONI TALUK —*Concld.*	43	H. Thimmapuram	2.69
	49	Jalawadi	4.70
	50	Kambadahal	1.97
	42	Halaharivi	14.27
	41	Dharmapuram	0.01
	40	Mugathi	6.20
	39	Sardarpuram	0.24
	36	Gudikall	5.91
	38	Yemmiganur	6.50
	37	Kalugotla	7.72
	25	Soganur	2.86
	24	Nandavaram	21.58
	23	Machapuram	2.68
	22	Chilakaladona	4.44
	21	Budur	4.65
	18	Sugur	6.37
	2	Chetnihalle	4.30
	3	Manchala	4.33
	17	Kalludevakunta	3.20
	16	Ibrahimpuram	3.41
	4	Nadihyarawadi	4.36
	15	Poolachinta	2.77
	5	Gangavaram	3.92
	6	Joharpuram	0.09
	7	Peddakothiliki	2.99
	8	Chinnakothiliki	1.69
	9	Nagaladinne	2.09
	10	Gurujala	3.19
	11	Rayachoty	2.86
	12	Ismalagudem	7.16
	13	Mittasomapuram	2.42
	14	Kanakaveedu	13.12
	29	Ponakaladinne	1.89
	28	Daivamdinne	2.48
	30	Enigabala	5.71
	27	Garladinne	1.70
	26	Tsallakudlur	3.90
	32	K. Timmapuram	1.48
	31	Pesaladinne	2.90
	33	Parlapalle	5.70
	35	Kadimetta	11.85
	34	Ralladoddi	3.27
2 YEMMIGANUR TALUK		55 Villages transferred from Adoni Taluk to newly formed Yemmiganur Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Adoni Taluk.	
3 KODUMUR TALUK		37 Villages transferred from Kurnool Taluk to newly formed Kodumur Taluk.	
	1	M. Somapuram	0.46
	2	Palukudoddi	6.05
	15	C. Belagal	15.71
	16	Kambadahal	4.19
	17	Burandoddi	8.67
	14	Polakal	11.80
	3	Gundrevula	9.34
	4	Kondapuram	7.18
	5	Kothakota	6.96
	13	Munagala	4.68
	12	Mallapuram	3.43
	11	Remata	1.111

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 KODUMUR TALUK —*Concld.*	6	Sunkesula	2.59
	7	R. Konthalapadu	6.04
	8	Edurur	4.55
	10	Basavapuram	6.81
	9	G. Singavaram	6.10
	22	Regadikhanapuram	4.98
	21	Gudur	18.28
	20	Ponnekal	2.16
	19	Julekal	2.20
	18	Brahmanadoddi	11.76
	29	Pulakurthi	10.61
	30	Varkur	5.98
	31	Kodumur	11.32
	32	Mudumatagurthy	8.00
	28	Chanugondla	11.35
	27	Pyalakurthi	10.61
	23	Gudipadu	4.72
	26	Penchikalapadu	2.82
	24	K. Nagulapuram	10.15
	25	Budidapadu	3.98
	34	Amadagurtla	4.78
	33	Yerradoddi	7.45
	37	Gorantla	2.16
	36	Laddagiri	2.96
	35	Anugonda	6.41
4 KURNOOL TALUK		37 Villages transferred to newly formed Kodumur Taluk from Kurnool Taluk. The details of these villages are same as given against Kodumur Taluk.	

MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT

1 MAHBUBNAGAR TALUK		56 Villages transferred to newly formed Jadcherla Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Jadcherla Taluk.	
2 JADCHERLA TALUK		(i) The following 56 villages transferred from Mahbubnagar Taluk to newly formed Jadcherla Taluk	
	31	Kistaram	1.20
	30	Ambatapur	0.69
	28	Chinnavelle	2.04
	14	Tirmalapur	5.01
	15	Khanapur	2.63
	27	Kucherkal	3.47
	29	Raipalle	0.72
	26	Rajapur	10.17
	37	Earlapalle	1.22
	49	Kodgal	12.80
	50	Nekkonda	2.40
	51	Gopalpur (Kalan)	2.20
	52	Ammapalle	0.76
	53	Kondparthy	0.41
	54	Gangapur	11.15
	36	Gollapalle	4.80
	35	Macharam	2.04
	55	Jadcherla	6.11
	56	Shankarayapalle	0.70
	34	Polepalle	12.65
	33	Udandapur	3.34
	32	Vallur	4.19
	85	Appaipalle	1.95
	84	Kodoor	5.56
	86	Shakrapur	4.20

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 JADCHERLA TALUK	87	Khankapur	1.31
	88	Kunkinipur	1.66
	89	Sankalamadd[illegible]	2.95
	90	Nizalpur	1.93
	79	Janampet	5.47
	78	Timmapur	1.05
	77	Polkampalle	4.17
	89	Tatikonda	6.17
	82	Gajulapet	3.91
	83	Zamistapur	3.43
	81	Ippalapalle	3.56
	57	Malleboinapalle	2.02
	58	Bureddipalle	2.33
	59	Badepalle	0.35
	60	Nagsala	1.60
	61	Kistampalle	0.72
	67	Burgupalle	3.76
	62	Aloor	5.83
	63	Chittabelmpalle	0.81
	64	Tadparthi	3.33
	66	Kothur	2.93
	65	Bhutkur	4.39
	74	Hasnapur	2.93
	75	Annasagar	1.53
	76	Ravalpalle	1·63
	73	Pothalamadugu	2·96
	72	Gopalpur (Khurd)	1·30
	71	Kappeta	4·32
	70	Pathamolgara	2·91
	69	Kothamolgara	3·64
	68	Karvena	9·38
	(ii)	The following 33 villages transferred from Shadnagar Taluk to newly formed Jadcherla Taluk.	
	4	Mothighanpur	6·85
	3	Surarum	1·79
	2	Macharam	0·72
	1	Udithyal	9·06
	12	Kothnepalle	1·44
	13	Dondlapalle	3·00
	11	Raghavapur	1·11
	10	Nerellapalle	3·09
	9	Gunded	2·67
	8	Nandaram	1·27
	7	Balanagar	2·68
	6	Gouthapur	3·04
	19	Seriguda (Gouthapur)	1·59
	18	Peddaipalle	3·27
	17	Kethireddipalle	3·56
	16	Rangareddyguda	3·85
	25	Gundlapotlapalle	1·83
	38	Mallepalle	2·84
	39	Bibinagar	0·42
	40	Edganpalle	4·76
	41	Tirmalagiri	5·66
	23	Kallapalle	3·03
	24	Agraharpotlapalle	1·57
	21	Bodajanampet	2·26
	22	Appajipalle	1·07
	5	Burgul	10·59

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 JADCHERLA TALUK —*Concld.*	44	Timmajipalle	0·92
	43	Tommidirekulu	2·76
	45	Lingamdana	2·06
	42	Pedda Adiryal	4·57
	48	Konded	1·96
	47	Chinna Adiryal	3·14
	46	Soudagarpalle	1·06
3 SHADNAGAR TALUK	39	*Villages transferred from Shadnagar Taluk to newly formed Jadcherla Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Jadcherla Taluk.*	
RANGAREDDI DISTRICT			
1 MEDCHAL TALUK		The following 2 Villages transferred from Medchal Taluk to newly formed Vallabhnagar Taluk.	
	9	Mahadevpur	0·06
	10	Kapra	4·52
2 MARPALLE TALUK	(i)	The following 87 villages transferred from Vicarabad Taluk to newly formed Marpalle Taluk.	
	1	Jamshadapur	0·63
	2	Ghanpur	4·09
	9	Rampur	5·45
	8	Patloor	8·75
	10	Allapur	0·64
	11	Panchalingal	1·26
	12	Narsapur	1·61
	6	Thummalpalle	3·41
	7	Dargulpalle	1·41
	3	Mogigundla	1·87
	4	Konshetpalle	2·33
	5	Bilkal	2·06
	14	Mallikarjungiri	1·29
	15	Pilligudla	0·98
	13	Gundlamarpalle	1·51
	16	Kolkunda	2·73
	17	Amaradhikhurd	2·24
	18	Amaradhikalan	2·86
	19	Mekavanampalle	2·34
	20	Rallagudpalle	1·65
	23	Burugpalle	2·25
	22	Kaslabad	1·73
	21	Tekulpalle	5·42
	38	Yenkathala	7·72
	45	Govindapur	0·75
	37	Mominpet	8·88
	24	Ravalapalle	1·04
	25	Sirpura	6·82
	26	Kothlapur	4·25
	27	Marpalle Kalan	8·51
	28	Bhuchanpalle	6·68
	29	Damasthapur	5·44
	57	Kalkoda	1·97
	30	Shahapur	1·81
	31	Kudgunta	1·83
	56	Peddapur	1·58
	55	Ravalapalle	2·59
	54	Thimmapur	1·80
	32	Kotamarpalle	5·27
	33	Syedalipur	1·64
	34	Veerlapalle	2·56
	67	Yenkepalle	2·23
2 MARPALLE TALUK —*Concld.*	36	Morangapalle	2·43
	50	Velchal	4·54
	51	Durgamcheru	3·49
	52	Kysaram	5·27
	53	Izarachittampalle	2·37
	68	Barawad	5·93
	65	Mannapur	1·06
	35	Enkepalle	1·38
	66	Yennavam	3·19
	64	Sultanpur	1·52
	63	Somaram	1·71
	62	Yacharam	1·65
	61	Noorullapur	6·38
	60	Bantaram	7·28
	81	Pominapur	0·53
	80	Nagaram	0·53
	82	Rompalle	4·69
	84	Salbathapur	1·82
	83	Mangalpalle	1·36
	89	Indole	3·89
	88	Vagulapur	1·19
	86	Kotpalle	1·87
	87	Heerapur	1·15
	85	Daryapur	0·50
	79	Madavapur	1·15
	78	Kothapalle	5·97
	77	Ramapur	1·86
	76	Kankanalapalle	1·32
	75	Malshetpalle	0·93
	74	Jinnaram	2·26
	73	Mailardevarapalle	3·90
	72	Beerol	2·59
	69	Kareempur	1·02
	71	Nagasanpalle	4·14
	70	Mothkupalle	4·47
	49	Kajjavanampalle	2·12
	48	Madaram	1·70
	47	Kadcharla	0·98
	46	Ramanathgudpalle	2·10
	43	Arkathal	2·53
	44	Meenpallekalan	2·17
	42	Yavapur	1·88
	41	Devarampalle	2·09
	39	Chakrampalle	1·51
	40	*Cheemaladari*	2·39
	(ii)	The following 2 villages transferred from Tandur Taluk to newly formed Marpalle Taluk.	
	58	Boppanayaram	4·12
	59	Turmamidi	11·56
3 HAYATHNAGAR TALUK.		The following village transferred *from* Hyderabad (Urban) Taluk to Hayathnagar Taluk.	
	110	Balapur	5·24
4 IBRAHIMPATNAM TALUK		The following 63 Villages transferred from Ibrahimpatnam Taluk to newly *formed* Maheswaram Taluk.	
	12	Venkannaguda	0·48
	11	Golloor	2·16
	14	Ameerpet	2·39
	13	Toopraikhurd	3·12
	33	Kalwakole	2·58
	32	Peudyal	3·03
	16	Dabbelguda	0·96

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
4 IBRAHIMPATNAM TALUK—*Concld.*	15	Nagireddipalle	2·52
	10	*Nagaram*	4·23
	18	Gangaram	1·65
	19	Sirigiripur	2·24
	30	Maheswaram	8·33
	17	Mamsanpalle	3·62
	31	Ghanpalle	2·67
	36	Dubbacherla	3·13
	34	Subhanpur	2·49
	35	Dilawarguda	3·96
	38	Kollapadkal	2·58
	37	Akanpalle	2·15
	39	Porandla	4·08
	40	Chippalapalle	1·72
	41	Lingampalle (Muralinagar)	1·88
	42	Dhannaram	1·02
	43	Phulmamidi	8·79
	44	Kufarchandguda	N.A.
	47	Laithwaram	2·24
	48	Bachupalle	1·79
	49	Perguguda	0·14
	51	Akberja	1·60
	50	Nedunur	10·13
	52	Dasarlapalle	4·21
	53	Allikhanpalle	3·66
	54	Mohammadnagar	2·19
	56	Kandukur	10·35
	55	Kothur	2·65
	45	*Gafoornagar*	0·33
	29	Thummaloor	8·89
	22	Mahabatnagar	0·80
	20	Baghamankhal	1·15
	7	Mankhal	12·15
	8	Almasuguda	0·16
	1	*Sardarnagar*	1·08
	1	Raviryal	4·32
	6	Srinagar	3·85
	21	Malkdanguda	0·16
	5	Imamguda	3·22
	23	Lemoor	13·17
	28	Gudoor	4·65
	27	Rachloor	7·93
	58	Annojiguda	1·94
	59	Thimmaipalle	5·20
	26	Gummadavalli	9·41
	60	Ponjaguda	2·49
	57	Dabbadguda	1·39
	63	Macherla	11·78
	62	Sarlarayalapalle	1·87
	64	Kurumidda	9·52
	65	Taripartht	8·60
	61	Meerkhanpet	7·37
	25	Madhapur	3·93
	24	Timmapur	5·20
	3	Konga Khurd (A)	0·88
5 MAHESWARAM TALUK		63 Villages transferred from Ibrahimpatnam Taluk to newly formed Maheswaram Taluk.	
		The details of these Villages are the same as given against Ibrahimpatnam Taluk.	
6 RAJENDRANAGAR TALUK	(i)	The following 5 Villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk to Rajendranagar Taluk.	
	63	Attapur	N.A.
	65	*Banjarkhatdowla*	0.49
	75	Mankodevpalle	2.23
	76	Lakshmiguda	5.55
	77	Pailecheru	N.A.
	(ii)	The following 4 Villages transferred from Chevella Taluk to Rajendranagar Taluk.	
	93	Ammapalle	1.21
	94	Narkhoda	4·03
	95	Chowderguda	2.07
	104	Jonkal	1.60
	(iii)	The following 5 Villages transferred from Rajendranagar Taluk to newly formed Vallabhnagar Taluk.	
	7	Alwal	N.A.
	6	Lothkunta	0·09
	13	*Dammaiguda*	0·28
	14	Hashmatpet	0·61
	17	Balanagar	1·08
7 CHEVELLA TALUK	4	Villages transferred from Chevella Taluk to Rajendranagar Taluk.	
		The details of these Villages are the same as given against Rajendranagar Taluk.	
8 VICARABAD TALUK	(i)	87 Villages transferred from Vicarabad Taluk to newly formed Marpalle Taluk.	
		The details of these Villages are the same as given against newly formed Marpalle Taluk.	
	(ii)	The following 10 Villages transferred from Pargi Taluk to Vicarabad Taluk.	
	76	Angadi Chittampalle	2.20
	77	Pothireddyguda	0.56
	78	Changomal	5.00
	79	Regadi Manudipalle	1.73
	80	Mittakankal	1.46
	81	Kadmoor	2.43
	82	Khutubullapur	1.84
	83	Medipalle (Kalan)	2.26
	84	Medikonda	2.00
	85	Thimmapur	0.68
9 TANDUR TALUK	2	Villages transferred from Tandur Taluk to newly formed Marpalle Taluk.	
		The details of these Villages are the same as given against newly formed Marpalle Taluk.	
10 PARGI TALUK	19	Villages transferred from Pargi Taluk to Vicarabad Taluk.	
		The details of these Villages are the same as given against Vicarabad Taluk.	
11 VALLABHNAGAR TALUK	(i)	2 Villages transferred from Medchal Taluk to newly formed Vallabhnagar Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are the same as given against Medchal Taluk.	
	(ii)	The following 12 Villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk to newly formed Vallabhnagar Taluk	
	1	Turkapalle	0·71
	2	Farzandguda	0·05
	3	Kowkur	2·50
	4	Machabolaram	N.A

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 VALLABHNAGAR TALUK *Concld.*	5	Akbarjah	0·08
	8	Yapral	1·70
	11	Malkajgiri	N.A.
	12	Ammuguda	0·08
	15	Bowenpalle	N.A.
	16	Ferozguda	1·[illegible]
	18	Fathenagar	N.A.
	19	Begumpet	N.A.

(iii) 5 villages transferred from Rajendranagar Taluk to Vallabhnagar Taluk.

The details of these villages are the same as given against Rajendranagar Taluk

HYDERABAD DISTRICT

1. GOLCONDA TALUK — The following 14 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk to newly formed Golconda Taluk.

1	Yusoofguda	N.A.
2	Yellareddyguda	N.A.
3	Khairatabad	N.A.
4	Mallepalle	N.A.
5	Hakimpet	N.A.
6	Bhaktawariguda	N.A.
7	Shaikpet	N.A.
8	Kila-Mohammadnagar	N.A.
9	Gaddimalkapur	N.A.
10	Asafnagar	N.A.
11	Kulsumpura (Hattibowli)	N.A.
12	*Radarkhanpet*	N.A.
13	Langarhouse	N.A.
14	Ibrahimbagh	N.A.

2. SECUNDERABAD TALUK — The following 13 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk to newly formed Secunderabad Taluk.

1	Sitharampur	N.A.
2	Tokatta	N.A.
3	Chandulal Bowli	N.A.
4	Kokaguda	N.A.
5	Thirumalagiri	N.A.
6	Mareddipalli (Sarf-e-Khas)	N.A.
7	Mareddipalle (Paigah)	N.A.
8	Lalaguda	N.A.
9	Bholakpur	N.A.
10	Rasoolpur	N.A.
11	Somajiguda	N.A.
12	Amirpet	N.A.
13	Bahiloolkhanguda @ Balgampet	N.A.

3. MUSHIRABAD TALUK — The following 14 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk to newly formed Mushirabad Taluk

1	Bakaram	N.A.
2	Daira	N.A.
3	Hasanabiguda	N.A.
4	Mushirabad	N.A.
5	Miakunta	N.A.
6	Zamistanpur	N.A.
7	Baghlingampalle	N.A.
9	Nampalle	N.A.
10	Malakpet	N.A.
11	Thotaguda	N.A.
12	Amberpet (Sarf-e-Khas)	N.A.
13	Drainage Lingampalle	N.A.
14	Amberpet (Baghath)	N.A.
8	Gaganmahal	N.A.

4. CHARMINAR TALUK — The following 20 villages transferred from Hyderabad Urban Taluk to newly formed Charminar Taluk

1	Tigalguda	N.A.
2	Moosarambagh	N.A.
3	Gaddi Annaram	N.A.
4	Madannapet	N.A.
5	Saidabad	N.A.
6	Kaivanza	N.A.
7	Talabchenchalam	N.A.
8	Charmahal (V) (Charmahal Village and Abadi of Shahr-e-Hyderabad)	N.A.
9	Bondalguda	N.A.
10	Nandimusalaiguda	N.A.
11	Bahadurpura	N.A.
12	Muradmahal	N.A.
13	Namab-Shaheb-Kunta	N.A.
14	Zeringambaz	N.A.
15	Sultanbagh	N.A.
16	Bandlaguda Khalsa	N.A.
17	Alisamunder	N.A.
18	Amjaddowla	N.A.
19	Kanchanbagh	N.A.
20	Kandikal	N.A.

MEDAK DISTRICT

1. MEDAK TALUK — *The following 111 villages transferred from* Medak Taluk to newly formed Ramayampet Taluk

6	Lingasanpalle	1·63
5	Thimmaipalle	2·17
4	Ananthasagar	2·70
1	Dantepalle	4·23
3	Parvathapur	4·12
2	Katrial	3·23
9	Laxmapur	1·74
10	Thonigandla	4·68
8	Gangapur	3·80
7	Byathole	1·81
11	Shamnapur	2·89
13	Pathur	4·68
12	Ausulpalle	2·35
59	Balanagar	2·17
33	Rajpalle	2·75
32	Venkatapur	0·75
31	Mogta Bhoopathpur	2·85
30	Rayanpalle	5·80
39	Khajapur	4·22
29	Jamsinglingapur	3·50
14	Sadasivanagar	13·55
15	Akkannapet	3·96
17	Ramayampet	7·[illegible]
16	Damarcheruvu	3·12
19	Chelmeda	6·68
20	Naskal	7·52
21	Nizampet	3·73

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
MEDAK TALUK—*Contd*	45	Kalwakunta	5·85
	46	Venkatapur	4·68
	44	Narlapur	5·42
	23	Bachurajpalle	2·23
	22	Nandigaon	2·13
	18	Konapur	1·52
	26	Komatpalle	1·59
	24	Rayalapur	5·28
	25	Sutarpalle	0·26
	43	Sivaipalle	1·19
	42	Narasampalle	2·98
	27	Zapthishivnoor	2·72
	41	Kasulapur	0·79
	28	Sankhapur	3·47
	40	Narsingi	4·31
	38	Madur	6·93
	37	Gajagatlapalle	2·54
	56	Korvipalle	1·93
	36	Turkal Mohammadapur	3·31
	35	Pashapur	0·68
	34	Komtoor	0·97
	58	Khazipalle	4·00
	57	Shankarajkondapur	3·80
	63	Edulapalle	2·25
	60	Shetpalle	7·37
	61	Damarancha	3·24
	62	Bandaposanipalle	2·20
	87	Kuknoor	6·58
	88	Dharmaram	1·25
	89	Andugulapalle	2·64
	90	Manepalle	5·02
	92	Mangalaparthi	4·93
	93	Eshwanthraopet	3·43
	91	Mannewarjalalpur	2·13
	94	Yeldurthi	10·73
	86	Uppulingapur	3·65
	85	Jangarai	2·11
	84	Chandapur	1·80
	64	Gowlapalle	3·20
	55	Ambajipet	0·99
	65	Shankarampet	3·44
	54	Kamaram	2·45
	53	Seripalle	1·71
	52	Mirzapalle	2·66
	68	Bheemraopalle	1·00
	51	Valbhapur	1·07
	50	Dongaladharmaram	10·14
	49	Kistapur	1·13
	48	Pulamamidi	1·65
	70	Bonal	3·96
	47	Kondapur	3·46
	72	Upperpalle	3·39
	71	Govindapur	4·02
	69	Ibrahimpur	8·96
	74	Ramapur	3·96
	73	Gollapalle @ Imampur	1·80
	103	Makkarajpet	1·85
	79	Chinna Shivnoor	3·04
	78	Ananthasagar	1·87
	75	Rakmapur	1·52
	77	Ullithimmaipalle	0·98
1. MEDAK TALUK—*Concld.*	76	Reddypalle	1·71
	67	Valloor	2·00
	81	Polampalle	2·04
	80	Chegunta	1·66
	82	Wadiaram	3·92
	66	Chandampet	1·35
	83	Suraram	6·49
	98	Achampet	2·57
	95	Dharpalle	1·19
	96	Peddapur	0·42
	97	Metloor	1·19
	111	Hastalpur	2·39
	110	Koppulpalle	6·53
	99	Hakimpet	2·44
	109	Masaipet	6·53
	100	Ramanthapur	2·85
	101	Lingareddipalle	0·70
	108	Pothanshetpalle	3·70
	107	Chetlathimmaipalle	4·59
	102	Pedda Shivnoor	1·49
	104	Chandaipet	3·08
	106	Pothanpalle	2·04
	105	Kasanpalle	0·50
2. RAMAYAMPET TALUK	111 villages transferred from Medak Taluk to newly formed Ramayampet Taluk. The details of the villages are the same as given against Medak Taluk.		
3. DUBBAK TALUK	The following 77 villages transferred from Siddipet Taluk to newly formed Dubbak Taluk.		
	1	Gambeerpur	4·81
	2	Potharam	1·83
	4	Peddacheekode	8·99
	3	Arepalle (Sivar Cheekode)	0·65
	28	Akaram	7·91
	29	Poppapur	2·59
	30	Shivarampur	0·25
	35	Pathareddipet	7·20
	36	Bhoompalle	5·89
	34	Kudavelli	1·75
	31	Engurthi	2·67
	33	Chittapur	2·45
	32	Chowdarpalle	1·61
	25	Dharmajipet	3·83
	27	Ramakkapet	1·69
	26	Lachapet	0·68
	5	Dubbak	9·64
	6	Mallaipalle	1·54
	7	Chillapur	3·72
	8	Rajakkapet	1·69
	9	Yellapur	1·63
	10	Machapuram (Patti Dubbak)	2·56
	23	Dumpalpalle	9·64
	24	Chervapur	0·82
	38	Habshipur	3·85
	37	Mothey	4·41
	52	Rudraram	4·91
	53	Khazipur	3·75
	55	Jangapalle	1·81
	54	Almaspur	1·03
	71	Dommat	7·45
	72	Lingarajpalle	1·39

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—*i*

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 DUBBAK TALUK —*Concld.*	73	Surampalle	4·64
	74	Lingapur	3·29
	70	Chepial	8·02
	56	Veerareddipalle	2·33
	57	Mallupalle	3·19
	51	Kasulabad	3·36
	50	Mirdoddi	11·18
	58	Lingupalle	3·29
	59	Alwal	4·06
	60	Andey	3·37
	68	Lingampet	1·30
	65	Kangal	3·90
	64	Ghanpur	3·29
	61	Gudikandula	7·36
	49	Kondapur	1·82
	48	Timmapur	4·12
	39	Dharmaram	2·00
	40	Pedda Gundavelli	7·45
	42	Appanpalle	2·02
	41	Hasan Mirapoor	1·24
	22	Chintamadaka	2·67
	21	Ankampet	1·44
	11	Seetarampalle	0·35
	12	Narayanraopet	9·52
	13	Ibrahimpur	3·24
	14	Jakkapur	8·76
	15	Gurralagondi	4·61
	17	Mallyal	4·21
	19	Pullur	7·64
	20	Raghavapur	7·01
	43	Raorukkal	3·71
	44	Gundavellykhurd (Chinna)	3·90
	45	Burugpalle	1·36
	46	Irkode	4·22
	47	Tornal	3·54
	62	Bussapur	2·74
	63	Venkatapur	3·28
	66	Tukkapur	2·18
	67	Toguta	3·16
	69	Zaptilingareddipalle	1·90
	75	Venkatraopet	3·04
	76	Chendapur	1·15
	77	Etigadda Kistapur	4·48
	18	Ramancha	4·89
	16	Gangapur	2·72
4 SIDDIPET TALUK		77 villages transferred from Siddipet Taluk to newly formed Dubbak Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Dubbak Taluk.	
5 SANGAREDDY TALUK		The following 77 villages transferred from Sangareddy Taluk to newly formed Sadasivpet Taluk.	
	3	Belur	2·69
	4	Kallapalle	2·44
	5	Rekulpahad	0·86
	6	Makthakesaram	2·27
	2	Chilepalle	2·67
	1	Peddaloni	2·74
	9	Tatipalle	2·48
	10	Mansanpalle	1·80
	23	Peddachelmeda	4·18
5 SANGAREDDY TALUK—*contd.*	24	Bodishetpalle	1·49
	45	Lingampalle	3·42
	46	Kamkole	4·21
	47	Budhera	1·19
	43	Gorreghat	1·19
	48	Ibrahimpur	3·53
	44	Madqhmpalle	0·54
	25	Melasangam	3·53
	22	Antharam	1·50
	26	Khamampalle	5·13
	21	Chinna Chelmeda	2·89
	11	Bodpalle	1·64
	12	Thakallapalle	0·95
	8	Chinnaloni	3·26
	7	Garlapalle	3·11
	13	Allapuram	0·63
	20	Hydlapoor	0·90
	14	Mallikarjunpalle	3·39
	15	Ramchandrapuram	1·60
	16	Bhusareddipalle	4·87
	17	Malaphad	0·95
	18	Ettigaddaa sngam	2·30
	19	Babulgaon	3·26
	28	Munipalle	6·42
	27	Polkampalle	1·49
	42	Peddagopalaram	4·00
	41	Nagulpalle	2·98
	53	Konapur	1·43
	49	Arur	3·15
	50	Milgiripet	1·60
	51	Thangedpalle	3·50
	62	Maddikunta	6·14
	52	Suraram	1·46
	54	Ankanpalle	2·32
	40	Chandapur	1·67
	29	Yellaram	1·92
	30	Atmakur	5·32
	32	Pottipalle	2·36
	33	Kolkur	3·92
	31	Machireddipalle	3·13
	37	Venkatapur	3·86
	39	Enkepalle	1·33
	38	Ishratabad	0·75
	55	Sadasivpet	8·19
	61	Yawapur	0·64
	63	Kambalpalle	1·28
	64	Regenthal	1·59
	60	Siddapur	2·05
	56	Nandikandi	5·11
	36	Veltur	7·11
	34	Nizampur	6·43
	35	Mubarakpur	3·81
	57	Peddapur	5·17
	59	Garakurthi	1·93
	65	Ananthasagar	4·39
	66	Saidapur	1·18
	67	Machepalle	2·07
	77	Gangaram	3·13
	76	Mohammadapur	3·18
	75	Gollapalle	2·44
	72	Terpole	4·23

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 SANGAREDDY TALUK—*concld.*	71	Haridaspur	1·26
	70	Kondapur	3·63
	68	Marepalle	4·44
	69	Aliabad	1·65
	58	Togarpalle	3·59
	73	Gopalaram (Kurd)	0·72
	74	Mallepalle	2·70
6 SADASIVPET TALUK	77 villages transferred from Sangareddy Taluk to newly formed Sadasivpet Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Sangareddy Taluk.		
NIZAMABAD DISTRICT			
1 ARMUR TALUK	The following 94 villages transferred from Armur Taluk to newly formed Bheemgal Taluk.		
	28	Sahebpet	1·49
	27	Ameenapur	0·67
	14	Padgal	6·21
	15	Anksapur	3·17
	13	Pochampalle	1·87
	5	Bhattapur	2·54
	4	Tadpakal	3·37
	1	Domchanda	3·48
	2	Gumeriyal	3·98
	3	Tadlarampur	2·47
	6	Yergatla	7·46
	7	Uploor	7·25
	8	Nagapur	1·74
	19	Kammarpalle	6·52
	9	Dammannapet	7·31
	10	Thimmapur	6·08
	11	Palem	5·94
	12	Donkal	4·81
	17	Mortad	8·99
	18	Vaddiyat	2·95
	20	Hasakothur	5·68
	21	Choutpalle	5·67
	34	Lakshmapur	1·15
	35	Dammanpet (Ameernagar)	5·48
	36	Konasamundar	3·55
	37	Mendhora	4·19
	22	Basheerabad	7.12
	23	Donpal	2·47
	33	Ramannapet	1·85
	24	Sunkat	4·63
	16	Kuknur	2·43
	25	Komanpalle	6·65
	26	Venkatapur	0·98
	31	Velpur	7·29
	32	Mothe	5·60
	39	Jagriyal	2·90
	38	Kupkal	4·70
	48	Babanagar	2·08
	49	Puranipet	1·57
	47	Babapur	0·24
	46	Bheemgal	7·20
	40	Aklur	3·48
	30	Narkhoda	6·73
	29	Janakampet	1·35
	43	Kothapalle	0·60
1 ARMUR TALUK—*concld.*	42	Wadi	1·22
	41	Chaingal	6·23
	45	Pedda Bheemgal	6·88
	60	Bejjora	3·01
	59	Lingampurchouth	0·99
	58	Pallikonda	6·92
	69	Bachanpalle	1·15
	57	Rahatnagar	1·26
	68	Pipri	5·78
	67	Muchkur	4·40
	61	Salampur	1·11
	62	Sikandrapur	3·79
	44	Dubbak	8·48
	63	Rekulpalle	4·75
	66	Gongappul	4·67
	65	Pothnur	1·57
	64	Pedda Valgodu	4·91
	78	Kondur	5·85
	77	Chinnavalgodu	2·51
	81	Sirkonda	8·43
	82	Hussain Nagar	3·25
	80	Ramadgu	3·12
	88	Gadkole	5·94
	89	Musheernagar	3·25
	79	Honnajipet	8·89
	90	Kothalpalle	1·23
	91	Kondapur	7·40
	92	Tumpalle	5·36
	94	Gargepahad	7·31
	93	Belur	3·04
	87	Pakhal	4·15
	86	Guddilingapur	4·55
	85	Chimanpalle	3·52
	73	Thatpalle	16·78
	84	Pandimadugu	4·76
	83	Mallora	6·15
	76	Nyavandi	7·96
	75	Ravutla	9·32
	74	Guntepalle	N.A.
	70	Gangarai	1·17
	55	Thallapalle	5·46
	71	Reachpalle	N.A.
	54	Devakkapet	2·25
	56	Karepalle	5·75
	50	Devanpalle	4·55
	51	Narsapur	5·85
	52	Inayatnagar	1·48
	53	Konapur	13·75
	72	Manal	20·73
2 BHEEMGAL TALUK	94 villages transferred from Armur Taluk to newly formed Bheemgal Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Armur Taluk.		
3 KAMAREDDY TALUK	The following 67 villages transferred from Kamareddy Taluk to newly formed Domakonda Taluk.		
	24	Somaram	3·62
	25	Vankayalpalle	0·78
	26	Chityal	4·25
	27	Santaipet	3·16
	49	Gundaram	11·00

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 KAMAREDDY TALUK —*contd.*	50	Siddapur	0·49
	48	Kondapur	7·34
	28	Argonda	9·15
	29	Peddapalle	1·95
	23	Rajampet	4·84
	1	Annaram	10·13
	2	Yellampet	9·12
	3	Somarampet	3·62
	4	Tadkapalle	2·48
	5	Akkapur	3·90
	10	Rajkhanpet	2·69
	11	Ghanpur	5·44
	9	Machareddy	7·54
	8	Antampalle	1·20
	6	Issaipet	5·89
	7	Potaram	1·44
	17	Palwancha	3·20
	16	Devunipalle	2·10
	15	Chukkapur	4·94
	14	Wadi	1·00
	13	Rameshwarpalle	2·44
	12	Latchapet	6·14
	35	Faridpet	5·45
	18	Yellapgonda	3·68
	19	Mutyampet	4·00
	20	Chintamanpalle	3·39
	21	Jangampalle	1·57
	22	Pondurthi	8·04
	30	Talmadla	5·97
	47	Tippapur	7·02
	31	Antampalle	1·20
	46	Rameshwarpalle	1·87
	51	Bhiknur	10·46
	64	Girijakunta	0·61
	65	Rayagatlapalle	1·07
	63	Baswapur	5·73
	62	Mallupalle	1·89
	66	Bhagirathipalle	2·38
	67	Issannapalle	1·74
	60	Kancharla	1·74
	61	Peddamallareddy	7·35
	52	Kachapur	5·02
	43	Sanganathpalle	2·84
	44	Gottimukkala (Sitharampur)	1·17
	45	Lakshmidevunipalle	0·71
	33	Kundaram	0·66
	32	Lingupalle	1·04
	34	Domakonda	6·94
	42	Anchanur	3·32
	36	Ambarpet	2·77
	37	Konapur	2·53
	38	Ramreddipalle	7·44
	39	Yadaram	3·71
	55	Malkapur	2·17
	56	Tujalpur	3·12
	57	Seribibipet	0·50
	54	Bibipet	6·14
	40	Jangaon	3·90
	41	Sitarampalle	0·68
	53	Mohammadapur	3·62
3 KAMAREDDY TALUK —*Concld.*	58	Issanagar	2·47
	59	Ramachandrapur	0·80
4 DOMAKONDA TALUK	67 Villages transferred from Kamareddy Taluk to newly formed Domakonda Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Kamareddy Taluk.		
ADILABAD DISTRICT			
1 WANKADI TALUK	The following 127 Villages transferred from Asifabad Taluk to newly formed Wankadi Taluk.		
	53	Devapur	3·75
	54	Kerameri	7·50
	59	Sakada	2·45
	52	Sangvi	1·84
	50	Kelibhurd	1·21
	48	Arepalle	0·61
	47	Devadpalle	1·30
	46	Indhapur	1·02
	62	Khairi	3·42
	49	Agarwada	1·76
	51	Kelibuzurg	0·83
	60	Modi	0·84
	58	Jhari	1·50
	57	Hatti	0·36
	55	Chintakarra	0·70
	56	Mettapipri	1·53
	70	Babijihari	0·86
	67	Murikilanka	0·43
	68	Narasapur	0·81
	69	Parda	0·84
	61	Surdapur	3·43
	63	Sawarkheda	3·21
	64	Dhanora	0·71
	66	Bheemangondi	0·31
	74	Nagapur	0·79
	65	Goegaon	1·56
	44	Pipri	0·23
	45	Nishani	4·33
	43	Kothari	4·29
	75	Kallegaon	0·54
	73	Patnapur	0·67
	71	Tukyan Movada	0·37
	72	Chalbardi	0·03
	77	Siryan Movad	1·11
	76	Mowad	2·31
	82	Wadigondi	3·01
	83	Sirsagaon	0·59
	84	Adedasnapur	0·92
	85	Jodeghat	0·71
	86	Warvdham	0·61
	87	Khapri	5·08
	88	Wadiguda	0·30
	42	Ada	0·30
	89	Kommuguda	0·78
	91	Mankapur	0·21
	90	Demidiguda	0·45
	93	Kutoda	1·06
	92	Malangondi	5.32
	94	Sakangondi	1.02

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 WANKADI TALUK —*Contd.*	81	Suddaghat	0.49
	80	Kovdiyanmowada	3.30
	79	Timriyanmowad	1.27
	78	Balhanpur	4.16
	97	Ceena	12.66
	96	Dantanpalle	9.17
	95	Devadurgam	6.44
	100	Ullipittadorli	9.99
	112	Sungapur	3.53
	99	Pangadi Madara	15.28
	98	Loddiguda	1.91
	115	Mangi	5.06
	114	Rompalle	11.27
	117	Irkepille	2.02
	116	Chintapalle	0.25
	113	Moindagudipet	9.69
	111	Ginnedhari	3.09
	110	Gadalpalle	9.17
	121	Rallakannepalle	1.24
	122	Koyatalandi	1.24
	120	Telandi	0.77
	119	Tiryani	1.43
	118	Gangapur	0.49
	124	Duggapur	0.13
	125	Kannepalle	0.43
	127	Sonapur	0.72
	126	Goyagaon	0.74
	123	Dongergaon	0.83
	108	Jevni	0.29
	107	Chopdi	7.46
	109	Bordham	3.90
	101	Lingiguda	0.66
	102	Rudrapur	0.81
	103	Mandrumeda	1.21
	104	Devaigudem	1.28
	106	Pedakunta	0.34
	105	Areguda	3.86
	4	Cheechipalle	0.89
	40	Ghat Jangaon	1.45
	39	Tejapur	1.76
	25	Khirdi	4.59
	24	Indhani	10.23
	23	Navegaon Buzurg	2.61
	5	Choupanaguda	7.43
	41	Chincholi	0.55
	2	Sawathi	1.84
	1	Dhaba	3.25
	3	Goegaon	0.48
	10	Mahagaon	0.35
	9	Sonapur	1.61
	11	Devadpalle	1.45
	12	Metindhani	10.23
	13	Marepalle	0.45
	14	Malni	1.98
	30	Sarkepalle	3.00
	31	Gondi	3.79
	29	Velgi	2.73
	28	Khamana	5.55
	15	Jambuladhari	3.18
	16	Lanjaveera	1.85
	17	Wankidikhurd	0.97
1 WANKADI TALUK —*Concld.*	27	Boranjeeguda	0.30
	18	Wankidi Kalan	4.61
	8	Bambara	8.71
	7	Arli	1.00
	19	Akini	0.31
	6	Gunjada	3.06
	21	Nokewada	0.70
	20	Neemgaon	0.82
	22	Narapur	8.61
	26	Sarandi	2.51
	37	Bhendara	2.26
	36	Samela	1.75
	34	Komatiguda	1.87
	33	Khedegaon	1.04
	32	Kanargaon	9.46
	35	Borda	3.26
	38	Jaithapur	1.65
2 ASIFABAD TALUK		127 Villages transferred from Asifabad taluk to newly formed Wankadi Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Wankadi Taluk.	

KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT

1 MAHADEVPUR TALUK		The following 107 villages transferred from Manthani Taluk to newly formed Mahadevpur Taluk.	
	80	Vilasagar	7.49
	79	Dharmasagar	1.29
	78	Vadpulavancha	2.89
	21	Veerapoor	2.80
	19	Jadaraopet	1.59
	18	Goodur	1.55
	16	Damerakunta	3.50
	17	Mallaram	0.93
	15	Gundrathpalle	3.13
	14	Tallagadda	2.51
	13	Annaram	8.72
	12	Chandrupalle	0.41
	11	Nagapalle	2.92
	3	Maddulapalle	2.65
	2	Palgula	2.89
	1	Kuntlam	1.92
	4	Balijapuram	4.24
	5	Poosakpalle	1.96
	6	Masjidpalle	0.21
	7	Kaleswar	11.00
	8	Kannepalle	0.63
	9	Metpalle	2.07
	10	Beerasagar	4.42
	20	Raghupalle	9.87
	22	Kancherlapalle	3.83
	23	Kothapeta	3.96
	25	Kudurpalle	3.19
	24	Yedpalle	2.17
	27	Mahadevpur	4.62
	26	Brahmanapalle	1.07
	28	Bommapuram	2.23
	32	Elkaswar	2.72
	29	Begloor	2.63
	33	Mukthipalle	5.72

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 MAHADEVPUR TALUK—*Contd.*	34	Lakshmipuram	2.33
	35	Rapallikota	2.81
	31	Suraram	4.90
	30	Medegadda	0.98
	38	Ambatpalle	4.17
	37	Kistaraopet	1.71
	36	Enkepalle	2.56
	39	Peddampeta	5.56
	40	Lenkalagadda	12.25
	41	Garkapalle	30.78
	42	Pankena	9.20
	43	Panmalla	5.69
	44	Sarvaipeta	6.39
	45	Boyapalmala	1.61
	46	Medigadda	0.98
	47	Dammooru	5.23
	48	Burgugudem	3.86
	49	Neelamapalle	4.18
	50	Venchapalle	9.55
	51	Muknoor	10.67
	52	Thimmatyagudem	8.97
	53	Kistapur	3.47
	54	Kamanpalle	19.72
	55	Bheemanapalle	3.12
	56	Moded	4.67
	60	Yethnaram	47.76
	61	Nimmagudem	12.97
	62	Yamanapalle	8.46
	63	Jeelapalle	14.80
	64	Madaram	4.77
	70	Pratapgiri	6.95
	66	Chintakani	4.03
	71	Bopparam	2.01
	73	Morepalle	3.12
	75	Nasturpalle	14.79
	74	Pochampalle	1.00
	72	Garepalle	2.09
	69	Chednepalle	1.41
	68	Nallagunta	6.86
	67	Pothulvai	2.67
	86	Kambalapad	1.21
	85	Kataram	3.73
	76	Adivarampeta	2.55
	77	Gaudharla	4.64
	84	Dhanwada	5.16
	83	Ragulagudem	5.99
	82	Devarampalle	2.85
	81	Vallamkunta	8.51
	92	Domala Madaram	6.74
	91	Mothukpalle	3.04
	93	Chigurapalle	8.61
	90	Rudraram	4.35
	89	Sundarajpet	2.28
	87	Kothapalle	0·72
	88	Bayyaram	2.15
	94	Modipalle	6.16
	95	Mulgupalle	8.47
	65	Korlakunta	1.52
	96	Sthambhampalle	0.72
	97	Polaram	10.50
	98	Mutharam	11.99
	99	Vajnapalle	1.65
	102	Nallagunta (a) Manjeet	0.40
	100	Pegdapalle	7.37
	59	Kankunoor	10.43
	57	Singamplle	5.12
	58	Gaddalpalle	11.40
	105	Reddipalle	6.16
	104	Sthambhampalle Pallikapuram	12.49
	101	Borlagudem	5.99
	103	Regulagudem	2.83
	107	Gandikamaram	22.22
	106	Singaram	18.59
2 MANTHANI TALUK		107 Villages transferred from Manthani Taluk to newly formed Mahadevpur Taluk. The details of the villages are the same as given against Mahadevpur Taluk.	
3 PEDDAPALLE TALUK		The following 76 villages transferred from Peddapalle Taluk to newly formed Sultanabad Taluk.	
	3	Kapparaopet	4.56
	1	Mukkatraopet	0.36
	2	Muthunur	3.68
	4	Kishanraopet	3.06
	6	Ambaripet	2.77
	5	Sankenapalle	2.63
	13	Paidipalle	3.59
	14	Rampoor	3.33
	15	Chegaon	5.66
	16	Undeda	1.56
	17	Munjampalle	2.17
	18	Shanabanda	1.09
	12	Godiselapet	3.28
	10	Padkal	1.27
	7	Kothapet	1.61
	8	Endapalle	4.25
	9	Pathagudur	3.00
	11	Suraram	1.53
	28	Sayampet	2.90
	19	Maredupalle	4.75
	27	Botlavanaparthi	4.21
	21	Kanampalle	3.07
	20	Paidichinthalapalle	1.82
	22	Rachapalle	8.88
	23	Dongaturthi	3.31
	24	Khadavanaparthi	6.38
	25	Chamanpalle	2.55
	26	Myadaram	6.96
	36	Katkanepale	6.34
	29	Bommareddypalle	13.37
	34	Pathipaka	6.51
	30	Legalamarri	2.44
	31	Ellapuram	3.64
	33	Keesulatapalle	6.28
	32	Narsingapuram	2.67
	35	Mallapuram	4.40
	37	Kammarikhanpet	4.24
	44	Peddapuram	6.31
	45	Tekunta	6.40
	43	Julapalle	6.31
	38	Abhapuram	2.12
	39	Kothur	8.20

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the Taluk/ District	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 PEDDAPALLE TALUK—*Concld.*	40	Kummarikunta	5.21
	42	Wadkapuram	8.21
	41	Kachapur	5.40
	50	Chinnakalvala	2.13
	49	Kodurpak	5.96
	48	Lokapet	1.30
	47	Muppirithota	3.21
	46	Dhoolkatta	4.32
	58	Elgaid	2.29
	56	Narsapur	1.60
	57	Raikaldevpalle	4.81
	52	Sultanabad	6.00
	53	Poosala	2.86
	54	Katepalle	2.34
	55	Shivapalle	2.15
	60	Burhanmiyapet	1.46
	59	Sultanpur	2.86
	61	Ithrajpalle	1.62
	62	Bhoopathipuram	1.64
	63	Dubbapet	0.65
	65	Garrepalle	8.12
	64	Gollapalle	2.31
	66	Neerkulla	2.06
	67	Gattepalle	2.31
	68	Kadambapur	4.12
	74	Thogarrai	3.22
	75	Mancharami	1.69
	73	Kankula	4.64
	71	Regadimaddikunta	4.21
	69	Suddala	3.53
	70	Chinnabonkuru	1.21
	51	Rebbaldavipalle	0.97
	72	Kolanoor	11.88
	76	Kangarthi (Jaded)	3.78
4 SULTANABAD TALUK	76 Villages transferred from Peddapalle Taluk to newly formed Sultanabad Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Peddapalle Taluk.		
5 HUZURABAD TALUK	The following 75 Villages transferred from Huzurabad Taluk to newly formed Bheemadevarapalle Taluk.		
	1	Lalithapoor	0.94
	2	Devampalle	3.24
	3	Veldi	9.19
	5	Pachchunoor	4.54
	4	Vegurpalle	3.29
	6	Uttoor	6.73
	7	Mamidalpalla	2.23
	14	Elbak	5.56
	8	Challoor	6.54
	13	Bonthupalle	1.92
	12	Ghanumukkale	4.95
	9	Korkal	6.77
	10	Reddipalle	3.54
	11	Brahmanpalle	1.23
	18	Kalvala	1.90
	17	Gaddapaka	3.13
	16	Arkandla	2.16
	15	Yeredpalle	2.94
	23	Mutharam (Near Molangur)	3.03
	24	Vannaram	1.42
	25	Thadkal	3·81

Name of the Taluk District/	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 HUZURABAD TALUK —*Concld.*	26	Molangur	7.53
	22	Kannapur	1.05
	21	Dharmaram (Near Molangur)	1.15
	20	Rajapoor	1.56
	27	Amdalapalle	2.77
	19	Kachapoor	2.64
	28	Metpalle	7.45
	30	Kothaghat	4.26
	31	Keshavapatnam	5.60
	32	Ambalpoor	2.78
	33	Kareempet	1.66
	34	Eklaspur	4.75
	42	Duddenapalle	3.68
	41	Venkepalle	2.25
	35	Somaram	2.51
	36	Vennampalle	4.30
	39	Ramchandrapur	0.90
	38	Elabotharam	3.07
	37	Tummanapalle	3.35
	29	Singapur	3.46
	45	Godishal	6.97
	40	Saidapur	3.54
	44	Ghanpur	2.46
	43	Aknoor	9.80
	55	Ummapur	8.70
	70	Mirzapur	4.94
	71	Choutapalle	1.44
	72	Mallampalle	5.74
	73	Katkur	7.77
	75	Kannaram	2.52
	74	Mallaram	2.74
	68	Kothakonda	6.26
	69	Keshwapur (Near Kothakonda)	3.35
	64	Gatlanarsingapur	6.68
	65	Mustafapur	4.35
	67	Erraballe	5.79
	66	Mutharam	2.00
	62	Mulkanoor	6.42
	63	Bheemdevarapalle	2.10
	56	Vangara	9.42
	54	Raikal	5.56
	53	Bommakal	3.38
	52	Ammangurthi	2.75
	46	Katrepalle	2.01
	51	Manikyapur	2.56
	58	Koppurpalle (Near Palkalamalayalle)	2.68
	57	Ratnagiri	2.24
	61	Kothapalle	5.84
	60	Damera	7.87
	59	Gopalpur	3.14
	50	Jeelgul	4.91
	47	Renchakalpet	2.01
	48	Kothulanaduma	1.34
	49	Vallabhapur alias Husnabad	1.35
6 BHEEMADEVARA-PALLE TALUK	75 Villages transferred from Huzurabad Taluk to newly formed Bheemadevarapalle Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Huzurabad.		
7 MALLIAL TALUK	The following 68 Villages transferred from Jagtial Taluk to newly formed Mallial Taluk.		
	1	Raipatnam	2.72
	3	Maddunur	4.01

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 MALLIAL TALUK—*Contd.*	5	Gopulapuram	1.92
	4	Sirvanchakota	3.00
	19	Eswantharaopet	1.73
	20	Israjpalle	2.21
	18	Shakalla	2.10
	17	Vengumatla	3.70
	16	Bonkur	1.80
	6	Sirikonda	1.98
	7	Beersani	1.33
	2	Sthambampalle	6.95
	10	Velgatoor	9.55
	11	Shakapuram	0.72
	12	Kondapuram	4·32
	9	Jagadevpeta	3·80
	8	Lothunur	2·48
	15	Abbapuram	1·54
	14	Datnur	2·36
	13	Chendoli	3·31
	25	Gullakota	9·36
	24	Athmakur	4·82
	26	Devikonda	3·92
	33	Nancherla	4·90
	28	Thirmalapuram	3·63
	27	Lakshmipuram	1·43
	23	Bheemrajpalle	0·85
	22	Chilvakodur	5·09
	29	Gunjapaduga	1·03
	21	Gollapalle	5·21
	40	Narsingapuram	5·02
	41	Dharur	2·00
	42	Rajaram	1·15
	43	Potharam	4·09
	44	Rampuram	2·74
	45	Oblapur	4·82
	46	Voddad	6·05
	47	Gorregundam	4·10
	48	Madutla	4·14
	49	Nukapalle	5·53
	51	Mallial	7·55
	39	Manal	3·93
	38	Maidampalle	2·40
	31	Raghavapatnam	4·05
	30	Aggimalla	1·57
	32	Lingapuram	3·69
	36	Bathkepalle	3·84
	35	Vengalaipet	1·46
	34	Pegadapalle	6·38
	37	Arevalli	9·89
	52	Takkallapalle	3·85
	53	Tatipalle	4·19
	54	Sarvapuram	2·52
	55	Balvanthapuram	3·25
	50	Muthampeta	3·84
	57	Ramsagar	7·10
	58	Shanivarampeta	0·85
	62	Tirmalapur	3·02
	59	Konapuram	3·08
	60	Surampet	5·52
	61	Potharam	3·16
	63	Kondapuram	4·52
	64	Kodimyala	6·11
7 MALLIAL TALUK—*Concld.*	56	Nachupalle	5·82
	65	Cheppvala	3·49
	66	Pudur	4·68
	67	Gourapuram	2·26
	68	Namilikonda	5·64
8 JAGTIAL TALUK	68 Villages transferred from Jagtial Taluk to newly formed Mallial Taluk.		
	The details of these villages are the same as given against Mallial Taluk.		
9 VEMULAWADA TALUK	The following 96 Villages transferred from Sirsilla Taluk to newly formed Vemulawada Taluk.		
	1	Rudrangi	14·72
	17	Lingampeta	2·70
	18	Sangul	16·02
	23	Bandapalle	4·48
	40	Bansahebpeta	3·67
	39	Mamidipalle	3·69
	51	Kanagarthi	3·98
	50	Nizamabad	7·48
	49	Venkatraopeta	1·27
	48	Kondapuram Racherla Patti	2·51
	41	Lachachapeta	0·24
	42	Nimmaple	9·95
	22	Vettemalle	8·08
	19	Marrimadla	6·30
	21	Garjanpalle	2·90
	20	Vanapalle	4·35
	43	Adivipadira	11·93
	44	Maddimalla	9·42
	45	Veernapalle	5·79
	46	Kancherla	8·66
	47	Konaraopeta	7·33
	78	Sivanglapalle	3·53
	79	Almaspur	5·49
	80	Rajannapeta	3·14
	85	Gollapalle	6·36
	84	*Thimmapuram Patti* Kacherla	6·49
	81	Gundaram Patti Racherla	4·91
	82	Gajasingaram	6·07
	83	Gorantiala	4·26
	86	Dumala	6·25
	87	Akkapalle	7·65
	89	Pothareddipalle	3·60
	88	Dharmaram	4·85
	77	Malkapeta	1·16
	76	Nagaram	2·54
	52	Palle (Makta)	1·82
	54	Suddala	3·35
	53	Lingampallekhurd	2·40
	38	Bollaram	1·27
	26	Hanumajipeta	2·99
	24	Yangal	4·80
	16	Jogapuram	2·66
	2	Mallial	9·40
	3	Chandurthi	10·82
	4	Thimmapuram	4·91
	15	Marrigadda	2·35
	14	Ananthapall (Patti-Nizamabad)	2·13
	25	Modepalle	4·86
	27	Marripalle	5·97

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial units and changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
9 VEMULAWADA TALUK—*Concld.*	13	Venkatampalle	0·62
	12	Nookalamarri	7·93
	29	Chekkapalle	2·41
	28	Edurugatla	0·98
	30	Shatrajpalle	4·55
	31	Dundraepalle	1·05
	11	Vettemla	3·87
	10	Fazilnagar	2·83
	5	Nallagonda	3·73
	6	Tippaipalle	2·57
	7	Malkapuram	2·79
	8	Tadagonda	3·12
	9	Ananthapalle (Pattikorem)	2·13
	32	Korem	3·20
	33	Boorgupalle	1·93
	34	Boyanapalle	4·34
	35	Sthambhampalle	4·10
	36	Vemulawada	11·16
	37	Mallaram	2·41
	55	Jayavaram	0·91
	57	Thippapuram	1·71
	58	Nampalle	4·32
	56	Marpaka	5·49
	73	Thettakunta	1·44
	74	Chandragiri	0·54
	75	Ramannapeta	2·69
	91	Kolanoor	4·68
	90	Marthanpeta	0·73
	93	Bonal	3·92
	92	Mustipalle	1·00
	94	Peddur	3·76
	95	Sardhapuram	1·74
	96	Venkatapuram	6·04
	70	Chintalthana	4·12
	72	Kodumunja	1·74
	71	Anupuram	2·58
	68	Rudraram	2·95
	67	Shabajpalle	0·98
	59	Sankepalle	3·22
	60	Vardavelli	3·90
	61	Vilasagaram	11·84
	62	Narsingapuram	3·43
	66	Kodurpaka	6·71
	69	Cheerlavancha	7·12
	65	Manuwada	2·08
	63	Kothapeta	1·47
	64	Mallapuram	1·21
10 SIRSILLA TALUK		96 Villages transferred from Sirsilla Taluk to newly formed Vemulawada Taluk.	
		The details of these villages are the same as given against Vemulawada Taluk.	
11 GANGADHARA TALUK		The following 60 Villages transferred from Karimnagar Taluk to newly formed Gangadhara Taluk.	
	1	Ryalapalle	3·54
	17	Venkataipalle	1·97
	18	Kachireddipalle	2·40
	20	Islampur	0·68
	19	Narayanapur (Pattinandagiri)	2·95
	16	Kondaiyapalle	1·56

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 GANGADHARA TALUK —*Concld.*	15	Burgupalle	2·89
	2	Aihipalle	3·19
	3	Nandagiri	2·65
	4	Narasimhapalle	2·44
	5	Namapur	3·52
	6	Narasimhunipolle	1·60
	11	Gundi	2·36
	12	Sarvareddipalle	0·19
	14	Thirmalapur	2·83
	13	Chippakurti	2·87
	23	Sri Ramulapalle	0·80
	22	Nagireddipur	2·26
	38	Fakirpet	0·22
	21	Gangadhara	2·26
	40	Kurikyal	4·31
	41	Mallapur	2·84
	42	Uppermallial	6·13
	43	Garsekurthi	5·42
	44	Achampalle	3·04
	45	Gattu Boothkur	5·31
	46	Vedira	6·23
	39	Nyalakondapalle	2·55
	47	Kistapur	0·57
	36	Gopalaraopet	0·17
	37	Shanagar	2·92
	35	Koratpalle	2·00
	24	Ramadugu	3·10
	25	Dathojipet	2·58
	10	Lakshmipur	3·38
	7	Ragampet	6·57
	9	Chityalpalle	2·80
	8	Arnakonda	6·91
	27	Choppadandi	10·04
	28	Bhoopalapatnam	2·15
	29	Vedurughattu	6·47
	32	Kolimikunta	2·00
	33	Katnepalle	5·44
	26	Gumlapur	5·04
	34	Rudravaram	2·60
	48	Motha	2·75
	52	Desrajpalle	3·17
	53	Velchal	5·50
	54	Baddipalle	2·35
	55	Nagulmalyal	3·76
	56	Asifnagar Baswapet	2·66
	60	Vaddyaram	2·75
	59	Khazipur	3·89
	58	Elgandal	6·64
	57	Kamanpur	2·93
	51	Kokkarakunta	1·36
	50	Vannaram	2·25
	49	Konerupalle	0·92
	31	Rukmapur	3·92
	30	Chakunta	1·87
12 HUSNABAD TALUK		The following 59 Villages transferred from Karimnagar taluk to newly formed Husnabad Taluk.	
	1	Munjempalle	2·38
	12	Nednoor	7·49
	13	Renikunta	4·30

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
12 HUSNABAD TALUK— *Concld.*	14	Varikole	4·17
	24	Shanigaram	6·65
	45	Gundareddipalle	6·06
	46	Baswapur	14·11
	44	Koorela	4·17
	25	Thangallapalle	0·55
	23	Guggilla	3·27
	26	Vanjapalle	2·34
	22	Ramachandrapur	3·43
	28	Narayanpur	2·28
	27	Gottamitta	1·47
	43	Koheda	13·74
	47	Samudral	8·39
	42	Kachapur	2·77
	41	Sriramulapalle	1·41
	40	Nakkirakommula	1·68
	39	Parweda	2·08
	29	Nawabpet	4·75
	21	Indiuithi	9·50
	16	Mudimanikiam	2·66
	15	Ramancha	14·28
	11	Kothapalle	2·76
	4	Mannamapalle	3·43
	2	Porandla	3·25
	3	Chengerla	7·10
	6	Gattududdenapalle	3·29
	5	Mallapur	3·72
	7	Polampalle	4·11
	8	Molugupalem	4·82
	9	Parlapalle	6·22
	10	Mulkunur	4·08
	17	Chigurumamidi	1·85
	18	Rekonda	8·54
	19	Bommanapalle	5·70
	31	Ullampalle	2·31
	20	Sundargiri	5·51
	30	Kondapur	1·65
	32	Madudha	2·17
	33	Mohammadapur	1·42
	34	Nagaram	0·82
	35	Potharam	1·37
	50	Thotapalle	3·14
	49	Kuchenpalle	2·93
	36	Husnabad	9·96
	38	Potlapalle	3·47
	37	Pandilla	4·72
	48	Regonda	6·27
	54	Dongaladharmaram	1·93
	55	Nandaram	2·28
	56	Potharam	2·79
	57	Ramavaram	5·40
	58	Gandipalle	6·89
	53	Gouravelle	6·44
	51	Jangaon	5·63
	52	Anthakkapet	3·69
	59	Akkannapet	8·91
13. KARIMNAGAR TALUK		60 Villages transferred from Karimnagar Taluk to newly formed Gangadhara Taluk and 59 Villages to newly formed Husnabad Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Gangadhara and Husnabad Taluks respectively.	

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
WARANGAL DISTRICT			
1. PARKAL TALUK		The following 64 villages transferred from Parkal Taluk to newly formed Chitiyal Taluk.	
	1	Venkatraopalle	1·50
	2	Kalikota	4·35
	3	Kalvapalle	1·11
	4	Giddemutharam	3·22
	13	Raghavapur	2·57
	12	Chainpak	8·94
	5	Vencharami	13·81
	6	Neradpalle (Pattimahadevpur)	6·76
	11	Ninepaka	8·17
	7	Vajnepalle	1·40
	8	Gorlavedu	4·63
	9	Dhoothpalle	1·93
	10	Vodthala	4·03
	24	Jadalpet	5·77
	23	Kailapur	3·54
	30	Nawabpeta	6·14
	31	Somanpalle	1·31
	32	Ankushapur (Siwar Somanpalle)	0·67
	33	Ramakishtapur	0·87
	34	Tekumatla	1·91
	22	Pangadpalle	1·16
	21	Ramakishtapur Siwar Velchal	1·27
	20	Gummadvelli	1·28
	18	Velchal	4·19
	14	Garmillapalle	3·27
	15	Bornepalle	1·23
	16	Yemped	1·14
	19	Kundanpalle	2·46
	17	Vallempalle (Bijigir)	2·89
	36	Dubbiyal	2·52
	35	Raghavareddipet	2·53
	37	Akenpalle	2·68
	40	Pothgal	2·59
	41	Kurkishal	1·36
	39	Pedda Komatpalle	2·44
	38	Parlapalle	3·14
	42	Mulkalpalle	2·32
	43	Mogullapalle	4·53
	29	Chitiyal	3·20
	28	Thirmalapur	3·58
	27	Muchinparthi	5·82
	45	Challagarege	2·92
	44	Jookal	4·85
	46	Madthapalle	7·61
	26	Pongandla	1·21
	25	Gopalapur	1·53
	47	Kothapalle Simthamannem	9·53
	48	Gudadupalle	1·01
	49	Kompalle	6·15
	50	Jangedu	9·13
	51	Bhoopalpalle	12·60
	52	Kamalapur	2·20
	53	Rampur	32·18
	54	Chiknepalle	2·74
	56	Pambapuram	2·29
	57	Bhimaghanpur	1·51
	58	Nagaram	1·98
	59	Azamnagar	8·71

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 PARKAL TALUK—*Concld.*	60	Nandigama	3·93
	61	Dikshakunta	2·39
	55	Budharam	4·54
	62	Dudekulapalle	4·76
	63	Pandipampula	7·96
	64	Byakkapet	22·39
2. CHITIYAL TALUK		64 Villages transferred from Parkal Taluk to newly formed Chitiyal Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Parkal Taluk.	
3. MULUG TALUK		The following 164 villages transferred from Mulug Taluk to newly formed Eturnagaram Taluk.	
	64	Venkatapuram (Pattichalvai)	N.A.
	65	Dammakkapalle	0·11
	61	Narlapuram	1·69
	50	Kalvapalle	0·80
	55	Adharvai	0·21
	49	Kothur Pattipangdi	0·20
	51	Durgaram	0·22
	52	Madharam	0·20
	53	Oorettam	0·92
	58	Medaram Sammaka-Jatra	0·24
	57	Jampangavai	0·72
	54	Kanneboinapalle	0·18
	56	Buduguvanipahad	0·01
	60	Takkalagudem	0·02
	59	Padigapuram Pattipangdi	0·45
	62	Elbak	5·70
	67	Nimmakayalanagaram	N.A.
	66	Gonepalle	0·30
	63	Venglapuram	0·52
	161	Medaram patti chalva	0·68
	160	Kothagudem Pattilingala	0·02
	159	Wadagudem (Pattibandal)	0·08
	158	Lavval	0·12
	157	Bandal	0·67
	162	Bhittupalle	0·58
	156	Vaddagudem (Pattilingala)	0·04
	149	Pochapur	0·31
	155	Chintalkatapur	0·22
	150	Bollepalle (Pattilingal)	1·53
	154	Lingal	1·29
	153	Kondaiguda	0·14
	152	Narsapuram (Pattilingala)	0·44
	151	Alligudem	0·54
	148	Motlagudem (Pattilingala)	0·37
	147	Timmanitogu	N.A.
	146	Chouled	0·12
	145	Somaigudam	N.A.
	144	Kondalanagaram	N.A.
	143	Banjar Yellapur	0·51
	142	Chennapuram	N.A.
	68	Kondaparthy	1·37
	69	Bodigudem	0·12
	70	Maredigudem	0·05
	71	Kamaram (Pattitadvai)	1·33
	141	Tadvai	0·48
	140	Kishtapuram	0·01
	136	Immadigudem	0·83
3 MULUG TALUK—*Contd.*	135	Sattaram	0·02
	134	Lakshmipuram Pattiannavam	0·64
	133	Gangaram (Patti Annaram)	0·31
	137	Ramannagudam (Patti Annaram)	0·02
	139	Padigapuram (Patti Annaram)	0·45
	138	Gopaigudem	N.A.
	132	Annaram	0·77
	123	Gowraram (Patti Annaram)	N.A.
	122	Keshavapur	0·11
	120	Kowsettivai	0·07
	116	Yellapur Ashannagudem	0·12
	113	Veerapuram	0·20
	111	Rangapur (Patti Annaram)	0·25
	112	Kamsettigudem	0·06
	114	Beereli	0·37
	115	Nimmagudam	N.A.
	117	Kamaram (Patti Annaram)	0·11
	118	Venkannagudam	0·03
	119	Ankampalle	0·27
	126	Pambapuram	0·30
	121	Rampur (Patti Annaram)	0·08
	125	Katnarsapur	0·03
	124	Narasapuram (Patti Annaram)	0·30
	128	Katapuram	0·51
	127	Damervai	0·30
	129	Uppukunta	0·13
	130	Singaram (Patti Annaram)	0·03
	131	Bhupathipuram	0·10
	86	Lingapuram	0·05
	85	Chinnavenkatapuram	0·23
	84	Peda Venkatapuram	0·13
	75	Chinaboinapalle	0·44
	72	Shahpalle	1·27
	41	Ekkala	0·02
	43	Dodla	0·22
	44	Malyal	0·34
	45	Kondai	0·30
	46	Kondred	0·03
	47	Koratpalle	0·02
	48	Iyapur	1·91
	1	Marepalle	0·02
	2	Bhupatipuram	0·08
	3	Gangaram (Patti Gurrevula)	0·26
	4	Tupakulagudem	0·31
	5	Andukpalle	0·03
	6	Devdumla	0·24
	7	Laxmipuram (Patti Gurrevula)	0·38
	8	Rajannapet	0·26
	9	Kothur (Patti Gurrevula)	0·25
	10	Rampur (Patti Gurrevula)	0·15
	14	Gurrevula	0·37
	11	Gangugudem	0·29
	13	Kanaygudem (Patti Gurrevula)	0·14
	12	Parad	0·04
	18	Padigapuram (Patti Gurrevula)	0·06
	19	Chittial	0·10
	20	Sarvai	0·13
	17	Malkapalle	0·07
	15	Muppanpalle	0·56
	16	Buttaigudem	0·73
	21	Chintagudem (Patti Gurrevula)	0·21

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 MULUG TALUK —*Concld.*	22	Singaram (Patti Gurrevula)	0·40
	23	Ettur	0·41
	24	Kanthanpalle	0·58
	25	Rampur (Agraharam)	0·15
	26	Mullykatta	1·40
	27	Shankarajpalle	0·90
	28	Maredipaka	0·03
	29	Chalbak	1·05
	30	Banjibandam	0·13
	31	Yelsettipalle	0·12
	32	Gonangavai	0·01
	33	Allamvaribhanpur	0·12
	34	Reheer	1·26
	35	Raigudem	0·01
	36	Wooddugudem (Patt Giurrevula)	0·08
	37	Butaram	0·16
	41	Ekkala	4·93
	38	Manaspalle	0·55
	39	Eturunagaram	1·78
	40	Akulavari Ghanapur	2·14
	73	Teegalvai	0·01
	74	Chintagudem (Patti Ekkala Duwar)	1·06
	76	Algupalle	0·42
	77	Medarampatti Eturnagaram	0·68
	78	Ramannagudem Patti Eturnagaram	0·02
	79	Papkapur	0·06
	191	Sivapuram	0·58
	82	Gogupalle	0·42
	87	Chirragudam	0·66
	80	Koyagudem	0·68
	81	Ellapuram	0·15
	88	Kamalapuram	0·03
	89	Mangapet (Podmur)	0·18
	90	Tondial Laxmipur	7·95
	91	Komatpalle	0·01
	92	Cheerupalle (Kothapet)	0·76
	93	Narsapur (Mangapet)	0·23
	94	Thimampet	2·77
	97	Narasimhasagaram	0·01
	95	Mallur	0·40
	96	Chunchupalle	0·01
	101	Wadagudam Patti Rajupet	0·03
	102	Ramannakkapet	0·49
	103	Gollagudam	1·63
	104	Rajupet	0·06
	100	Ramachandrunipet	0·01
	99	Barlaguda	1·38
	98	Poreddipalle	0·76
	110	Domeda	0·60
	109	Laodakgudam	0·21
	105	Kattigudam	0·02
	108	Bandarugudem	1·49
	107	Brahmanapalle	0·80
	106	Akinepalle Mallaram	0·03
	164	Ankannagudam	0·08
	163	Ranbandala	0·02
4 ETURNAGARAM TALUK	164	Villages transferred from Mulug Taluk to newly formed Eturnagaram Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Mulug Taluk.	
5 ARASAMPET TALUK		The following 127 Villages transferred from Narasampet Taluk to newly formed Gudur Taluk.	
	6	Rudraguda	1·78
	5	Shangaram	3·09
	1	Ramateertham	1·16
	2	Kannaraopet	2·81
	3	Govindapur	16·06
	4	Nagarajpalle	2·35
	7	Gundlapahad	3·05
	11	Itikalpalle	5·44
	12	Dabirpet	6·59
	10	Medapalle	3·33
	8	Rampur	1·86
	9	Asurvelli	0·82
	13	Kondapur	7·27
	29	Pakhal (Ashoknager)	6·47
	30	Jalbanda	3·28
	87	Tungabandam	5·01
	31	Khanapur	8·37
	33	Pocharam	4·94
	32	Gundam	3·08
	34	Murraiguda	1·23
	28	Timmapur	1·84
	14	Pothapur	0·56
	15	Konapur	0·56
	16	Ankannaguda	0·23
	27	Sadireddipalle	1·67
	26	Ootai	0·95
	35	Encbaguda	1·90
	57	Mokkallapalle	0·63
	58	Mylaram	3·16
	60	Kothapalle	2·23
	59	Kothagudem	1·83
	61	Routuguda	0·08
	53	Manchanpalle	0·05
	55	Pegadapalle	2·32
	54	Govindapuram	0·14
	56	Pogallapalle	3·09
	36	Vajjavaniguda	0·04
	37	Neelampalle	0·08
	38	Rudravaram	0·18
	25	Kundanpalle	1·05
	40	Yerravaram	0·31
	39	Yedulapalle	0·26
	41	Rangappaguda	0·25
	24	Jangamwriguda	0·83
	17	Rampur	0·17
	23	Ippala Pegadapur	0·05
	42	Devvaam	0·35
	52	Gundrepalle	1·65
	51	Durgaram	0·50
	43	Karnegandi	0·66
	20	Mamidigudem	0·53
	21	Dubbaguda	0·60
	22	Kamaram	0·99
	44	Marriguda	1·23
	45	Mahadevuniguda	0·30
	46	Jangalpalle	0·28
	67	Chintaguda	0·95
	47	Peddayellapuram	0·16

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
5 NARASAMPET TALUK—*Contd.*	68	Narsuguda	0·33
	66	Katrenam	0·50
	69	Komatlaguda	0·28
	70	Bavurgonda	0·73
	65	Oorabaka	0·05
	64	Putlabhupathi	6·15
	48	Doravarivempalle	0·52
	49	Bothawaniguda	0·22
	50	Musmi	0·59
	62	Jangalpalle	0·06
	63	Velballe	1·27
	77	Polaram	2·53
	76	Eswaraguda	0·09
	78	Bakkachintalapad	0·22
	79	Kistapur	0·04
	80	Upparaguda	1·20
	117	Gopalpur	0·94
	81	Gunjed	0·10
	82	Chinna yellapur	2·54
	93	Adivarampet	0·50
	94	Sitanagar	2·08
	92	Bhupathipet	1·00
	91	Vangapet	0·16
	83	Mangalwarpet	2·25
	84	Budharopet	1·93
	85	Ainepalle	3·34
	86	Ragampet	1·45
	88	Rangapur	0·56
	89	Kothoor	0·19
	90	Dharmaraopet	4·63
	95	Keshwapatnam	1·91
	96	Pongode	5·50
	97	Papaipet	6·47
	98	Matveeraram	1·38
	99	Thimmarainpad	2·25
	109	Intikanne	3·76
	108	Nagaram	7·62
	100	Yellaiguda	3·79
	102	Madnapur	1·13
	101	Gundenaga	4·71
	103	Gajulagattu	3·49
	110	Katrepalle	4·45
	111	Arapanpalle	1·67
	113	Teegalveni	2·96
	112	Niakpalle	3·41
	107	Rajanpalle	2·97
	106	Bollepalle	3·30
	104	Ayodhyapur	1·58
	105	Gudur	11·06
	114	Dameravancha	3·36
	115	Macherla	13·59
	119	Utla	8·27
	120	Matwada	1·00
	121	Kongaragidda	0·11
	122	Neelvancha	8·26
	118	Veerampet	3·00
	116	Tatwari Vempalle	0·34
	75	Bathulapalle	0·85
	74	Tirmalgandi	6·48
	73	Madigudem	2·73
	123	Karlai	3·38
	124	Irkula Kunta	2·50
	125	Timmapur	4·00
	127	Pandem	0·69
	126	Kodisalmitta	17·90
	72	Bhupalapatnam	0·04
	71	Gangaram	4·25
6 GUDUR TALUK		127 Villages transferred from Narasampet Taluk to newly formed Gudur Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as against Narasampet Taluk.	
7 WARANGAL (RURAL) TALUK		(i) The following 20 Villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk to newly formed Warangal (Urban) Taluk.	
	1	Madikonda	16·32
	2	Somidi	1·33
	20	Kadipikonda	3·73
	19	Kazipet	2·67
	7	Hanamkonda	N.A.
	18	Shaimpet	2·77
	15	Urus	N.A.
	14	Rangashaipet	N.A.
	13	Timmapur (Haveli)	3·35
	12	Warangal Fort	8·49
	16	Ramannapet	N.A.
	17	Girmajipet	N.A.
	10	Lakshmipuram	N.A.
	8	Matwada	N.A.
	9	Desaipet	N.A.
	11	Gorrekunta	3·87
	5	Palvelpula	2·24
	6	Kumarpalle	1·20
	4	Lakshasaingaram	N.A.
	3	Waddepalle	N.A.
		(ii) The following 62 Villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk to newly formed Ghanpur Taluk.	
	6	Madipalle	4·59
	5	Somdeveerapalle	11·81
	4	Devnur	5·47
	3	Mupparam	7·04
	8	Dharmasagar	8·27
	7	Unikicherla	4·25
	23	Rampur	6·45
	9	Yelkurthy Dharmasagar	8·03
	11	Janakipur	2·45
	12	Mallikudurla	3·26
	2	Narayanagiri	4·69
	1	Velair	10·38
	13	Sudeshpalle	3·01
	14	Gundalasagar	4·17
	15	Peechera	8·33
	16	Kondapur	5·48
	17	Sripathipalle	3·31
	18	Lingampalle	5·93
	34	Fathepur	4·89
	35	Tatikonda	13·00
	33	Krishnajigudem	4·21
	19	Malkapur	5·93
	20	Venkatadripet	2·80
	32	Chilupur	5·74
	36	Pullagutta	8·73

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 WARANGAL (RURAL) TALUK—*contd.*	50	Kothapalle (Medi Konda)	2·18
	51	Medikonda	3·96
	52	Raghavapur	1·23
	49	Chagal	4·87
	53	Viswanathpur	1·68
	54	Tandarpalle	2·89
	55	Teegram	3·32
	47	Nemiligonda	4·75
	48	Sivunipalle	2·30
	35	Tatikonda	5·57
	31	Rajavaram	5·57
	37	Ghanpur	7·89
	10	Kyathampalle	3·11
	22	Peddapendyala	7·78
	29	Nasikal	3·78
	30	Chinna Pendyala	3·32
	38	Pamnur	2·55
	39	Uppagal	2·33
	46	Timmampet	4·23
	44	Konaichalam	2·72
	45	Tammadapalle	2·33
	40	Kunuru	4·29
	27	Raghunathapalle	2·88
	28	Dharmapuram	3·38
	24	Malakapalle	2·49
	25	Vanamalakanaparthy	2·70
	26	Venkatapuram (Chitur)	5·83
	41	Garimallapalle	4·94
	42	Tidugu	2·42
	43	Sagaram	2·15
	56	Zafargadha	12·95
	59	Suraram	2·37
	60	Shapalle	1·04
	61	Thammadapalle (Gudur)	3·89
	62	Obalapur	5·45
	58	Timmapur (Chittur)	2·50
	57	Aliabad	0·37
		(iii) The following 65 Villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk to newly formed Wardannapet Taluk.	
	8	Mamnoor	3·83
	4	Alipur	0·88
	3	Ammavaripet	2·41
	1	Bhatpalle	0·95
	2	Kothapalle (Haveli)	1·89
	5	Kondaparty	9·97
	30	Divitipalle	1·90
	29	Dammannapet	5·26
	28	Bandantapuram	2·15
	27	Nandanam	10·15
	16	Kakiralapalle	5·93
	6	Lnole	7·10
	15	Punnole	5·53
	7	Singaram	3·14
	14	Bollekunta	4·80
	10	Gadepalle	2·72
	11	Venkatapur (Haveli)	1·65
	13	Kapulakanuparthy	4·06
	18	Chennaram	3·87
	17	Panthini	5·53
	24	Upparapalle	2·74
7 WARANGAL (RURAL) TALUK—*Concld.*	23	Lohitha	2·44
	22	Shapur	2·78
	19	Ramachandrapur	4·64
	20	Gavicherla	4·43
	12	Katrepalle (Haveli)	3·44
	38	Engole	6·66
	21	Teegrajupalle	4·39
	37	Kanakapaka	4·25
	40	Choutapalle	4·30
	39	Chintanckkonda	7·79
	58	Parvathagiri	8·90
	59	Kalleda	5·84
	60	Annaram Sherief	4·29
	56	Revooru	2·45
	57	Somaram	6·85
	42	Rollakal	3·28
	41	Wadlakonda	4·24
	36	Gopanapalle	3·25
	35	Nallaballe	7·96
	25	Katrial	2·79
	26	Yellanda	8·39
	33	Wardhannapet	15·74
	34	Kothapalle	1·75
	44	Laibarthy	5·25
	43	Kothur	7·58
	55	Periked	5·93
	61	Kondapur	1·47
	64	Ookla Patti Raiparthi	4·43
	63	Jaganathapalle	1·94
	62	Ghattikal	2·32
	45	Raipaty	11·58
	46	Thirmalapalle	3·65
	32	Gannaram	1·77
	31	Ramavaram	2·93
	48	Kesavapur	2·75
	49	Kolampalle	5·65
	47	Konduru	7·64
	50	Burhanpalle	2·14
	51	Katrepalle	3·85
	52	Pothireddipalle	3·36
	53	Muripirala	5·22
	54	Mylaram	5·43
	65	Sannuru	5·92
	9	Nakkalapalle	1·06
8 WARANGAL (URBAN) TALUK		20 Villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk to newly formed Warangal (Urban) Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Warangal (Rural) Taluk.	
9 GHANPUR TALUK		62 Villages transferred from Warangal (Rural) Taluk to newly formed Ghanpur Tauk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Warangal (Rural) Taluk.	
10 WARDHANNAPET TALUK		65 *Villages transferred from Warangal* (Rural) Taluk to newly formed Wardhannapet Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Warangal (Rural).	
11 JANGAON TALUK		(i) The following 81 villages transferred from Jangaon Taluk to newly formed Cheriyal Taluk.	
	21	Gowraipalle	2.57
	22	Komaravelli	4.55
	52	Ramsagar	3.01

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 JANGAON TALUK —*Contd.*	53	Ainapur	7.92
	54	Tapasapalle	0.91
	55	Gurvannapet	3.42
	56	Posanapalle	1.77
	57	Peddarajapet	0.95
	58	Nagpur	7.63
	59	Salvapur	3.60
	60	Mansanpalle	0.99
	61	Lingampalle	3.31
	62	Pullagudem	0.54
	63	Dubbaguntapalle	1.20
	64	Konne	6.20
	66	Nagireddipalle	3.11
	65	Padmati Keshavapur	5.63
	50	Chenchamkota	3.10
	51	Kadavergu	4.55
	24	Vecharani	3.47
	23	Kistampet	4.51
	20	Marimusthiya	1.65
	19	Tadoor	3.36
	2	Chitiyal	3.64
	1	Danampalle	3.25
	3	Kamlaipalle	1.38
	4	Arjunapatla	2.65
	18	Dommat	5.10
	17	Aknour	9.30
	5	Jalapalle	1.94
	6	Lingapuram	2.07
	16	Bairanpalle	3.03
	7	Dhoolmitta	5.10
	8	Thornala	0.97
	9	Bekkal	4.65
	10	Kondapur	3.24
	15	Kootigal	4.65
	14	Solipuram	2.75
	11	Ankushapuram	5.28
	12	Bonthaghatnagaram	5.94
	13	Tarigoppula	7.98
	35	Narsapur alias Ramrajpalle	0.42
	36	Abdulnagaram	3.79
	37	Gandiramvaram	4.08
	38	Machupahad	7.37
	39	Malakpet	1.14
	40	Hanmanthupur	4.43
	41	Bommakur	2.27
	34	Narmetta	14.17
	33	Akkerajapalle	1.38
	32	Potharam	2.75
	43	Ammapur	3.63
	31	Vangampalle	2.78
	30	Vallampatla	3.13
	29	Rebarthy	3.60
	45	Lakkapalle	1.19
	46	Dharmaram	1.40
	27	Maddur	4.27
	28	Gagilapur	4.07
	26	Narsaipalle	1.28
	25	Cheriyal	17.48
	49	Mustiyal	8.76
	70	Alimpur	8.76
	67	Gangapuram	1.16
	68	Ramachandrapuram	2.02
	69	Itakalpalle	3.07
	77	Bachannapet	7.87
	79	Chinna Ramancherla	4.75
	80	Pochannapet	10.53
	81	Narayanapur	2.48
	78	Tammadpalle	2.07
	76	Basireddipalle	1.75
	75	Kodvatur	3.79
	71	Katkoor	4.81
	48	Salakpur	2.99
	47	Marmamula	4.01
	72	Bamdanagaram	1.49
	74	Lakshmapur	2.57
	73	Kasireddipalle	4.74
	44	Ladnoor	5.72
	42	Veldenda	11.26
		(ii) The following 51 villages transferred from Jangaon Taluk to newly formed Kodakondla Taluk.	
	4	Gudur	14.67
	3	Thirmalagiri	1.57
	2	Iravennu	6.54
	1	Kothulabad	2.87
	17	Ramarajpalle	2.04
	16	Nirmala	5.24
	15	Singarajpalle	2.73
	14	Madur (Khurd)	19.69
	18	Madur Kalan	6.10
	38	Kadavendi	18.94
	39	Devaruppala	10.84
	40	Gollapalle	1.78
	41	Manpahad	1.27
	42	Mondrai	5.33
	43	Lakshmakkapalle	1.46
	37	Dharmapur	3.83
	36	Mailaram	2.29
	19	Madhapuram	6.10
	13	Chowdor	2.54
	12	Kolkonda	5.17
	11	Shatapuram	5.54
	20	Visnoor	7.58
	8	Lakshminarayanapuram	1.60
	10	Thorrur	3.11
	9	Ayyagaripalle	1.31
	5	Bommera	8.80
	7	Palakhurthy	5.62
	6	Kondapur	3.58
	22	Dardepalle	8.24
	21	Teegaram	1.36
	35	Channur	9.46
	34	Manchippula	4.71
	44	Ramavaram	8.52
	45	Pakala	3.00
	32	Edunuthula	4.71
	33	Mutram	8.63
	23	Valmadi	4.91
	24	Mallampalle	6.60
	25	Vavilala	7.88
	26	Regula	3.03
	27	Authapuram	4.82

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971—81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
11 JANGAON TALUK —*Concld.*	28	Nancharimadur	5.21
	29	Peddavanga	6.64
	30	Pochampalle	3.55
	31	Gantlakunta	5.58
	47	Narsingapur	1.28
	46	Kodakondla	8.84
	48	Rangapuram	2.22
	49	Kurrpalle	2.11
	50	Waddekothapalle	4.06
	51	Pocharam	1.33
12 CHERIYAL TALUK		81 Villages transferred from Jangaon Taluk to newly formed Cheriyal Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Jangaon Taluk.	
13 KODAKONDLA TALUK		51 Villages transferred from Jangaon Taluk to newly formed Kodakondla Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Jangaon Taluk.	
14 MAHBUBABAD TALUK		The ollowing 74 Villages transferred from Mahbubabad Taluk to newly formed Maripeda Taluk.	
	16	Velikatta	5.99
	15	Kommanapalle	1.11
	8	Ammapur	3.48
	14	Chintalapalle	3.23
	13	Thoutur	6.58
	20	Fathepur	2.82
	12	Madpalle	5.68
	9	Kantaipalem	3.81
	7	Khanapur	1.85
	6	Gurthur	2.25
	1	Somaram	2.44
	2	Zamistanpur	1.06
	3	Mecharajupalle	1.88
	4	Yerraballigudem	6.52
	5	Ramanujapur	0.65
	10	Kachikal	2.80
	11	Nellikudur	8.89
	46	Bojjannapet	1.88
	47	Gundamrajpalle	3.13
	45	Kausalyadevipalle	2.15
	44	Ekkirala	1.94
	43	Jayapuram	3.47
	42	Kommulavancha	3.18
	23	Bodlada	1.99
	22	Brahman Kothapalle	3.31
	21	Polepalle	2.09
	25	Matedu	2.90
	24	Danthalapalle	4.91
	26	Bonthapalle	2.34
	27	Cherlapalem	1.77
	19	Gopalagiri	2.16
	18	Venkatapuram	1.99
	17	Chiana Vangara	6.08
	30	Chityal	4.43
	31	Bommakal	2.79
	32	Karkal	1.14
	29	Hairpriyal	7.24
	28	Chikutaipalem	3.05
	35	Ramvaram	2.13
	34	Kalvapalle	0.92
	33	Mupparam Kalam	7.53
	38	Vemulapalle	3.29
	37	Kummarikuntla	3.56
	36	Agapet	2.60
	40	Gunnepalle	4.02
	39	Repoai	2.72
	56	Datla	8.19
	41	Narsimlapet	11.27
	55	Vaithadpula	2.45
	57	Rampur	4.78
	71	Tallaookallu	6.50
	72	Thallamcherla	7.48
	73	Burhanpur	1.98
	74	Gundepudi	4.45
	69	Maripeda	5.01
	70	Guripur	2.24
	60	Anepur	4.39
	59	Neelkurthy	4.00
	58	Chillamcherla	4.59
	54	Nagaram Kalan	7.67
	53	Mungimadugu	5.17
	52	Yellampet	7.61
	51	Uggampalle	3.07
	48	Gudur	5.79
	49	Jayyaram	3.81
	50	Vusampalle	3.37
	61	Veeraram	6.50
	62	Ullepalle	3.12
	65	Beechrajpalle	2.81
	68	Abbaipalem	3.46
	67	Galivarigudem	1.59
	66	Purushothamaigudem	0.95
	64	Dharmaram	4.90
	63	Erjerla	1.79
15 MARIPEDA TALUK		74 Villages transferred from Mahbubabad Taluk to newly formed Maripeda Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Mahbubabad Taluk.	
KHAMMAM DISTRICT			
1 KHAMMAM TALUK		The following 77 Villages transferred from Khammam Taluk to newly formed Thirumalayapalem Taluk.	
	34	Miyahidpuram	1.50
	33	Kakkarrai	6.00
	35	Solipuram	1.35
	36	Painampalle	2.01
	38	Rajaram	1.79
	39	Gaigollapalle	3.89
	41	Choutapalle	2.95
	40	Bachodu	4.06
	37	Jupeda	3.75
	32	Raghunadhapalem	2.93
	31	Lakshmidevipalle	1.46
	30	Husnabad	1.78
	29	Sublaid	6.65
	4	Mohammadapuram	3.32
	28	Medidepalle	3.91
	42	Bandampalle	2.09
	27	Beerole	5.72
	5	Patharlapadu	6.01
	3	Jallepalle	3.55
	1	Hydersaipeta	2.65
	2	Tippareddigudem	2.22
	6	Pindipolu	7.56

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 KHAMMAM TALUK—*concld.*	26	Thettellapad	3.70
	25	Tallacheruvu	3.25
	43	Pocharam	3.80
	60	Kushumanchi	14.30
	61	Palair	6.28
	62	Naikunigudem	2.08
	70	Eswaramadharam	2.05
	71	Rajupeta	3.26
	63	Bhagathveedu	1.78
	64	Jujjularaopet	6.05
	69	Perikasingaram	2.90
	72	Jakkepalle	3.93
	68	Mallepalle	2.30
	65	Gattusingaram	4.52
	66	Nelapatla	6.18
	67	Rajeswarapuram	8.84
	58	Munigepalle	3.84
	59	Jeelacheruvu	6.24
	44	Chegamma	3.25
	24	Kokkireni	6.58
	45	Kondapuram	4.46
	46	Arempula	2.59
	23	Arekodu	4.81
	8	Thirumalayapalem	3.55
	7	Edullacheruvu	3.99
	9	Kachirajudem	7.90
	11	Tanagampadu	3.82
	10	Gudurpad	1.74
	22	Venkataipalem	4.54
	47	Muthagudem	3.22
	48	Pallegudem	1.09
	49	Polepalle	2.39
	21	Gollapadu	3.10
	12	Thirthala	10.90
	14	Papatpalle	5.48
	13	Daredu	2.33
	15	Chimmapudi	5.43
	16	Manchugonda	6.25
	17	Irlapudi	11.10
	18	Koyachelka	3.96
	20	Khamanchikal	2.41
	19	Regulchelka	1.73
	50	Mallemadgu	7.71
	51	Danavaigudem	5.36
	52	Edulapuram	4.63
	56	Barugudem	1.19
	55	Maddulapalle	2.32
	57	Tellampadu	7.66
	54	Teldarupalle	2.59
	53	Gurralapadu	2.33
	76	Bodulabanda	5.36
	73	Chamnaram	2.48
	74	Mandrajupalle	1.96
	75	Surdepalle	1.85
	77	Ramachandrapuram	1.09
2 THIRUMALAY A-PALEM TALUK	77	Villages transferred from Khammam Taluk to newly formed Thirumalayapalem Taluk.	
		The particulars of the Villages are the same as given against Khammam Taluk.	
3 YELLANDU TALUK		(i) The following 6 Villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk to newly formed Mangoor Taluk.	
	37	Markodu	44.53
	38	Regalla	27.40
	39	Vulavachelka	23.04
	51	Peddavenkatapuram	27.97
	52	Allapalle	18.09
	40	Ananthagu	18.99
		(ii) The following 52 Villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk to newly formed Sudimalla Taluk.	
	23	Gurumalla	0.33
	22	Motla Thimmapuram	1.22
	21	Ramachandrapuram	7.77
	24	Gowraram	3.67
	25	Uppalapad	3.04
	26	Bayyaram	16.15
	39	Irsalapuram	3.52
	40	Lingagiri	6.55
	42	Kachanapalle	6.37
	44	Mamidigundala	7.40
	19	Kambalapalle	11.00
	20	Jagathraopet	8.35
	18	Kommavaram	12.35
	17	Venkatapuram	42.57
	15	Settipalle	33.31
	10	Galaba	13.12
	8	Gundala	16.23
	7	Konavarigudem	0.84
	6	Lingagudem	13.78
	5	Sayanapalle	22.17
	4	Chinavenkatapuram	9.89
	1	Damarathogu	22.24
	2	Santhumothe	48.20
	3	Adiviramavaram	32.40
	13	Appaipeta	1.09
	12	Ramanujagudem	11.58
	9	Mukthapuram	21.69
	11	Mamakannu	11.18
	14	Kachinapalle	22.90
	48	Koppurai	26.60
	49	Gangaram	32.45
	51	Gollapalle	14.07
	50	Bethampudi	54.79
	47	Bodu	23.97
	46	Sudimalla	28.04
	45	Rampaid	47.14
	43	Dharmpuram	9.01
	41	Kamaigudem	1.84
	37	Kothapeta	1.79
	38	Gandhampalle	0.85
	27	Mulkanoor	6.70
	28	Maddivancha	3.01
	36	Singaram	1.49
	29	Chandragiri	1.02
	30	Rampuram	2.19
	32	Garla	14.53
	31	Budharam	2.42
	33	Gopalapuram	2.08
	34	Pocharam	6.61

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
3 YELLANDU TALUK—Concld.	35	Siripuram	8.49
	52	Pegallapadu	5 56
	16	Komararam	N.A.
		(iii) The following 11 Villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk to Kothagudem Taluk.	
	13	Karukonda	14.24
	14	Saruaram	3.22
	15	Chunchupalle	3.45
	39	Sujathnagar	10.98
	40	Singabhupalem	11.50
	41	Karivarigudem	10.17
	42	Padmatanarasapuram	3.94
	44	Machinenipeta	4.23
	46	Raghavapuram	2.81
	47	Seethampeta	6.57
	71	Papakole	46.69
4 SUDIMALLA TALUK	52 villages transferred from Yallandu Taluk to newly formed Sudimalla Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Yellandu Taluk.		
5 BHOORGAMPADU TALUK	(i) The following 5 villages transferred from Bhoorgampadu Taluk to Kothagudem Taluk.		
	3	Vivanoor	35.37
	4	Koregattu	14.56
	5	Yanambaila	9.35
	6	Sarekala	0.13
	7	Pandurangapuram	9.53
		(ii) The following 48 villages transferred from Bhoorgampadu Taluk to newly formed Mangoor Taluk.	
	36	Anantaram Pattimalur	2.12
	33	Bhattupalle	1.75
	34	Mothepattimallur	2.77
	35	Kalavalanagaram	1.47
	32	Karakagudem	1.58
	31	Chirramalla	12.69
	30	Duginepalle	5.97
	29	Singareddipalle	6.75
	1	Veerapuram	0.94
	2	Bheemavaram	2.30
	28	Chegarsala	2.50
	27	Janampet	11.84
	3	Sarjatpalle	1.57
	4	Venkataraopet	0.92
	26	Sunnamvarigudem	0.92
	5	Elchireddipalle	2.53
	6	Bayyaram	6.71
	20	Gaddampalle	0.93
	22	Allampalle	0.03
	25	Samatubhatpalle	15.84
	24	Potlapalle	14.31
	23	Pinapaka	7.04
	21	Uppaka	14.42
	19	Seetharampuram	0.53
	18	Bommarajupalle	0.55
	7	Ramanujarvaram	51.52
	17	Peddipalle	2.35
	9	Gundlasingaram	1.16
	10	Annaram	2.48
	11	Anantharam	2.12
5 BHOORGAMPADU TALUK—*Concld.*	15	Mangoor	11.16
	12	Chinnaravaigudem	1.97
	13	Pamulapalle	5.69
	14	Kammarigudem	2.21
	42	Ammagaripalle	7.01
	16	Samithi Singaram	18.70
	40	Mallaram Pattimallur	1.73
	41	Aswapuram	12.35
	43	Amerda	4.83
	44	Kesavapuram	1.63
	45	Chintriyala	4.37
	46	Nellipaka	16.33
	47	Thimmalacheruvu	6.64
	48	Mamillavai	19.24
	49	Gundigudem	44.67
	50	Chandralagudem	15.78
	53	Bangaruchelka	23·68
	8	Thirumalapuram	1.33
6 MANGOOR TALUK	(i) 48 Villages transferred from Bhoorgampadu Taluk to newly formed Mangoor Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Bhoorgampadu Taluk.		
	(ii) 6 Villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk to newly formed Mangoor Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Yellandu Taluk.		
7 KOTHAGUDEM TALUK	(i) 11 Villages transferred from Yellandu Taluk to Kothagudem Taluk. The details of these Villages are the same as given against Yellandu Taluk.		
	(ii) 5 Villagse transferred from Bhoorgampadu Taluk to Kothagudem Taluk. The details of these Villages are the same as given against Bhoorgampadu Taluk.		
	(iii) The following 64 Villages are transferred from Kothagudem Taluk to newly formed Aswaraopet Taluk.		
	1	Pusugudem	20.30
	2	Gopala Raopeta	0.13
	3	Madharam	11.79
	4	Mulkalapalle	13.63
	11	Katakur	17·16
	10	Rachannagudem	17.16
	7	Pagallapalle	19.61
	5	Mukamamidi	10.41
	6	Kamalapuram	6.62
	43	Chaparalapalle	24.26
	44	Teligerla	4.10
	46	Annappareddipalle	1.85
	45	Pentlam	6.51
	47	Yatalakunta	7.39
	48	Regallapadu	4.95
	42	Annadevam	16.44
	9	Kapugangaram	1.05
	8	Jagannadhapuram	37.37
	41	Jaggaram	9.61
	12	Ankampalem	15.00
	39	Patwarigudem	9.87
	40	Balarajugudem	7.54
	55	Dammapet	17.36
	56	Mallaram	0.85
	57	Sayanaraopalem	0.55

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 KOTHAGUDEM TALUK—Concld.	63	Mostibanda	7.94
	54	Moddulagudem	2.72
	53	Naidupet	4.34
	49	Nagupalle	24.92
	50	Nacharam	3.66
	51	Ganeshpad	2.51
	52	Gonnepalle	3.24
	64	Wadlagudem	2.57
	62	Mandadapalle	6.00
	61	Akenepalle	13.89
	58	Achutapuram	2.44
	59	Naramvarigudem	10.04
	60	Aswaraopet	40.07
	31	Laukalapalle	2.54
	30	Ramannagudem	1.95
	32	Vedantapuram	9.47
	25	Asupaka	20.22
	33	Jammigudem	2.41
	34	Maddikonda	1·89
	37	Malakaram	7·59
	36	Amudalapad	0·46
	35	Pedda Gollagudem	10·65
	38	Lachapuram	2·74
	13	Tirumalakunta	33·63
	14	Durdapadu	24·96
	16	Lachapeta	6·78
	15	Nandipadu	10·68
	17	Gundlavai	1·84
	18	Rallapudi	1·17
	19	Koya Madharam	3·86
	20	Medipalle	3·13
	21	Gummadavalli	7·10
	24	Guntimadugu	4.98
	23	Khammampadu	1·38
	22	Batchuvarigudem	3·13
	26	Narayanapuram	13·22
	27	Anantharam	1·24
	28	Kannaigudem	1·03
	29	Kavadigundla	2·68
8 ASWARAOPET TALUK	64 Villages transferred from Kothagudem Taluk to newly formed Aswaraopet Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Kothagudem Taluk.		
9 MADHIRA TALUK	The following 65 Villages transferred from Madhira Taluk to newly formed Sathupalli Taluk.		
	1	Lekaram	5·19
	15	Kallur	11·06
	16	Khankhanpet	1·12
	17	Narayanapuram	1·17
	19	Gokaram	2·57
	20	Bathulapalle	5·43
	21	Tallapenta	13·02
	18	Korlagudem	4·63
	22	Tekulapalle	4·43
	23	Tammalapalle	1·07
	50	Kuppanakuntla	4·79
	49	Karigudem	5·87
	24	Bayyannagudem	3·31
	25	Adivimallela	2·20
	27	Mandlapadu	4·60
9 MADHIRA TALUK	28	Chavdavaram	4·30
	29	Yorugatla	3·86
	31	Ramachandrapuram	8·85
	30	Lankapalle	5·76
	32	Cherukupalle	8·19
	34	Jagannathapuram	2·05
	35	Rudrakshapalle	8·72
	36	Kakarlapalle	4·77
	39	Bethupalle	18·37
	38	Sathupalle	2·49
	37	Ayyagaripet	4·90
	33	Kistaram	6·86
	26	Gollagudem	3·59
	44	Kommepalle	3·22
	43	Rajerla	8·03
	42	Siddaram	3·21
	41	Sadasivunipalem	1·82
	40	Tumboor	6·87
	64	Duddipudi	2·45
	65	Bharanipad	3·12
	63	Kandukaur	11·69
	62	Vennachedu	3·62
	61	Vemsoor	14·55
	45	Yerragunta	4·36
	47	Pallewada	3·84
	46	Chewdavaram	4·95
	59	Kallurugudem	2·71
	60	Ammapalem	10·69
	58	Kunchaparthi	5·60
	56	Lakshmipuram	4·53
	55	Kondrugattammallela	5·55
	54	Ganeshunipadu	3·31
	57	Gudur	3·30
	53	Adasarlpad	5·25
	48	Kondrupad	5·21
	52	Telagaram (K.H.)	2·69
	51	Chintagudem	3·13
	12	Peruvancha	5·96
	13	Chandrupatla	7·45
	11	Raghunathagudem	1·81
	10	Yeraboinapalle	4·63
	14	Gopaladevenaboinapalle	3·77
	2	Payapoor	2·56
	3	Yagnanarayanapuram	1·36
	4	Chennur	5·16
	5	Ravikampad	2·78
	9	Vennavelli	3·37
	8	Telgavaram	4·04
	7	Chinakorukondi	5·67
	6	Pedakorukonda	5·41
10 SATHUPALLI TALUK	65 Villages transferred from Madhira Taluk to newly formed Sathupalli taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Madhira Taluk.		
NALGONDA DISTRICT			
1 BHONGIR TALUK	The following 63 villages transferred from Bhongir Taluk to newly formed Yadagirigutta Taluk.		
	34	Mulkalapalle	3·66
	33	Malkaruq	1·81

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
1 BHONGIR TALUK— Concld.	32	Vasalmarri	6·15
	31	Kondapur	2·34
	30	Srinivasapuram	0·53
	29	Tirumalapur	2·83
	28	Veerareddipalle	5·68
	27	Gandamalla	6·06
	36	Konapur	3·13
	37	Ibrahimpur	3·12
	38	Dathaipalle	3·82
	35	Mannewari Turkapalle	3·56
	39	Venkatapur	3·80
	41	Velpuballi	3·78
	42	Mallapur	6·94
	46	Saidapur	5·57
	47	Masaipet	10·49
	20	Kacharam	5·83
	21	Saduvelli	2·70
	22	Gouraipalle	3·12
	23	Raghunathpur	3·63
	14	Doodivenkatapur	4·08
	13	Basantapur	2·00
	24	Kalvapalle	0·54
	25	Challur	6·91
	26	Begumpet	5·56
	12	Rainkunta	3·32
	11	Narsapur	3·15
	9	Rajapet	3·08
	10	Pamkunta	7·53
	1	Singaram	3·69
	2	Jala	3·86
	3	Kurraram	3·98
	4	Burgupalle	1·50
	5	Parupalle	2·69
	6	Bondugulla	9·32
	8	Nemla	6·17
	7	Somaram	3·16
	15	Lakshmakkapalle	1·61
	16	Kolanpak	16·29
	17	Srinivasapuram	1·74
	18	Patelguda	3·09
	59	Tangtoor	5·53
	19	Alair	11·36
	52	Bahadurpet	1·38
	53	Manthapuri	1·91
	58	Kollur	8·98
	60	Sharajpet	6·07
	61	Golamkonda	6·70
	63	Kammepalle	2·46
	62	Ammanabole	4·27
	57	Matoor	5·83
	56	Vertoor	2·40
	55	Ikkurthi	3·84
	54	Dilawarpur	1·85
	51	Chinna Kandukur	4·26
	48	Pedda Kandukur.	3·72
	49	Ramajipet	2·62
	50	Wangapalle	4·55
	45	Yadagirpalle	2·51
	44	Gundlapalle Yadagirigutta	2·39
	43	Datharpalle	5·19
	40	Jangampalle	4·35

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
2 YADAGIRIGUTTA TALUK		63 villages transferred from Bhongir Taluk to newly formed Yadagirigutta taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Bhongir taluk.	
3 RAMANNAPET TALUK		(i) The following village transferred from Ramannapet Taluk to Nalgonda taluk.	
	93	Sabbidiguda	N..A
		(ii) The following 73 villages transferred from Ramannapet taluk to newly formed Mothkur taluk.	
	21	Sarvepalle	3·19
	20	Chada	18·14
	1	Dursaganpalle	1·2
	2	Chandepalle	3·39
	3	Chamapur	0·98
	19	Singarampatti- Chandepalle	2·41
	18	Kalwapalle	1·62
	22	Raipalle	1·45
	17	Murpirala	3·84
	16	Koratakal	5·65
	4	Teriyal	5·17
	5	Anantaram	5·60
	6	Velmajala	5·21
	14	Suddal	2·44
	13	Brahmanpalle	3·67
	7	Seetarampur	4·09
	8	Marpadaga	3·87
	9	Gangapur	0·98
	11	Masanpalle	3·12
	12	Ramaram	4·43
	10	Gundal	9·45
	31	Bandakothapalle	3·24
	32	Vasthakondur	3·52
	33	Janakipur	3·17
	69	Chirragudur	1·95
	70	Kotamarthi	6·00
	71	Dharmaram	2·23
	72	Singaram pattiveldevi	8·83
	64	Veldevi	5·02
	65	Repaka Patti Dacharam	5·65
	66	Kanchanpallepattidacharam	4·21
	67	Addagudur	10·40
	68	Chowdla Ramaram	NA.
	34	Chinnapadshal	2·80
	35	Sadarshapur	3·32
	29	Peddapadshal	4·84
	30	Turkalashapur	2·70
	28	Vangala	2·06
	36	Kondagadapa	3·86
	37	Patimatla	2·99
	61	Dacharam	4·79
	60	Dattappaguda	4·68
	59	Podichedu	6·00
	58	Anajipur	1·64
	40	Penkabanda	3·18
	39	Musipatla	3·69
	38	Bijilapur	4·15
	27	Mathkur	13·20

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq.Miles
1	2	3	4
RAMANNAPET TALUK —Concld.	26	Ambal	3·41
	73	Paraballi	4·41
	15	Pallepahad	2·02
	24	Rahimkhanpet	6·04
	25	Khapraipalle	5·74
	41	Kurella	6·71
	42	Tukkapur	3·39
	23	Atmakur	9·60
	43	Dharmapur	0·76
	44	Pallerla	6·15
	53	Raghavapur	1·13
	54	Paladugu	5·01
	52	Narsapur	2·18
	45	Lingarajpalle	1·33
	46	Muddapuram	1·87
	51	Dupalle	5·84
	50	Goparajpalle	0·81
	49	Vemalkonda	5·92
	47	Venkatapur	1·81
	48	Gurnathpalle	0·84
	56	Bachuppal	2·20
	55	Suraram	1·63
	57	Bachuppala Turkapalle	1·54
	62	Ammanabole	9·92
	63	Uppalavancha	4·26
4 MOTHKUR TALUK	73 villages transferred from Ramannapet Taluk to newly formed Mothkur Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Ramannapet Taluk.		
5 SURYAPET TALUK	The following 67 villages transferred from Suryapet Taluk to newly formed Thungathurthi Taluk.		
	1	Thatipamula	4·13
	2	Nandapur	3·33
	3	Anantharam	1·56
	20	Etoor	5·80
	4	Thirmalgiri	8·79
	5	Thonda	8·46
	19	Malipur	3·10
	18	Mamidipalle	2·65
	21	Phanigiri	6·62
	22	Chennapur	2·02
	23	Pasthala	3·35
	14	Bandaramavaram	3·14
	16	Gundepuri	2·64
	17	Bandlapalle	2·80
	6	Velchala	5·05
	15	Siddisamudram	1·74
	8	Jalalpur	5·05
	7	Mamidiyala	2·81
	9	Gottiparthi	6·30
	13	Vempati	11·29
	10	Ravulapalle	4·64
	11	Manapur	2·05
	12	Gummadavelli	4·12
	29	Kukkdam	3·98
	30	Kuntapalle	1·09
	33	Maddiryala	7·17
	28	Reddiguda	2·63
	27	Ramachandarapuram	0·77
	26	Karvirala	3·45
5 SURYAPET TALUK— Concld.	25	Ganugubanda	2·45
	24	Thungathurthi	7·74
	40	Annaram	7·23
	39	Gorentla	8·50
	38	Polumalla	4·83
	34	Chandupatla	3·14
	32	Mukundapuram	4·03
	31	Gamanjivari Kothapalle	1·86
	36	Yerrapahad	1·96
	35	Dirsanapalle	1·27
	67	Mediguda	0·19
	37	Nuthamakallu	6·39
	65	Gundlama Singaram	1·02
	64	Yedavalli	2·64
	63	Chilpakunta	5·27
	61	Venkipalle	5·10
	62	Sangam	2·65
	59	Kodur	5·43
	57	Kommala	6·30
	58	Keshawapur	3·80
	41	Velgupalle	2·44
	42	Pasnur	4·17
	43	Lakshmapur	2·93
	44	Nagaram	3·76
	45	Wardhamanukota	16·50
	46	Devaraneni Kothapalle	3·79
	47	Parasaipalle	2·67
	48	Bollamapalle	1·52
	56	Kasarlapadu	3·75
	49	Jajireddiguda	13·84
	50	Kesaram	1·05
	51	Uyyalawada	1·93
	52	Kunchamarthi	1·55
	55	Velpucharla	2·25
	54	Adivemla	5·47
	53	Timmapur	3·35
	60	Tallasingaram	4·71
	66	Mukkududevipalle	3·76
6 THUNGATHURTHI TALUK	67 villages transferred from Suryapet Taluk to newly formed Thungathurthi Taluk The details of these villages are the same as given against Suryapet Taluk		
7 NALGONDA TALUK	(i) One village transferred from Ramannapet Taluk. to Nalgonda taluk. The details of the village is shown against Ramannapet Taluk.		
	(ii) The following 67 villages transferred to newly formed Nakrekal taluk.		
	31	Thimmapur	0·79
	29	Eduluru	8·76
	30	Parada	5·38
	38	Munukunta	6·33
	39	Kurumarthi	4.40
	28	Pandinepalle	2·73
	15	Akaram	8·93
	14	Thakkedlapahad	2·34
	13	Bahiravanibanda	4·13
	12	Noolugudda Kothapalle	3·13
	1	Manmadda	1·66
	2	Gurijala	3·33

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
7 NALGONDA TALUK— Contd.	11	Vaddipamula	0·43
	10	Shaligouraram	7·49
	4	Shali Lingotam	1·61
	3	Thudimudi	1·92
	5	Chittaloor	9·26
	6	Vangamarthi	2·63
	7	Itkulpahad	3·46
	8	Madharam (Kalan)	8·22
	9	Utkur	4·70
	16	Adloor	4·32
	17	Pathakondaram	0·72
	18	Perkakondaram	7·56
	19	Ogode	4·21
	20	Vallabhapuram	1·85
	21	Bopparam	3·31
	22	Kasangode	1·93
	23	Gudiwada	3·20
	24	Palem	3·70
	25	Nomula	7·06
	26	Kadaparthi	4·85
	27	Vallala	10·67
	40	Chervuannaram	4·76
	41	Advibollaram	1·01
	42	Nellibanda	1·12
	43	Chandampalle	2·22
	58	Aitipamula	9·27
	57	Ramachandrapuram	1·65
	62	Thettekunta	0·49
	61	Bollepalle	3·84
	60	Mallaam	2·05
	59	Kattangoor	6·22
	37	Kalmera	2·46
	32	Yarsanigudem	2·25
	33	Pamungundla	2·43
	34	Ismailpalle	4·24
	36	Dugnevelli	4·51
	35	Pittampalle	3·53
	67	Mamidyala	11·72
	64	Garenkalapalle	3·34
	63	Mangalapalle	4·59
	56	Tatikal	4·34
	44	Nakrekal	7·20
	45	Inupamula	4·77
	55	Chandupatla	6·42
	65	Marrur	3·73
	66	Mandalapuram	1·88
	54	Bandapalem	3·63
	46	Korlapahad	1·93
	47	Ippalagudem	2·25
	48	Kethepalle	10·67
	53	Cherukupalle	7·43
	52	Thungathurthi	5·76
	49	Uppalapahad	2·97
	50	Koppole	2·24
	51	Bheemavaram	5·20
		(iii) The following 51 villages transferred from Nalgonda Taluk to newly formed Chandur Taluk.	
	1	Allapuram	1·43
	2	Rachakonda	23·07
	3	Mahammadabad	6·41
	4	Narayanapur	7·82
	7	Chimriyala	2·35
	8	Guddimalkapuram	1·86
	9	Kothulapuram	1·08
	12	Kothlaram	1·99
	13	Kistapuram	5·18
	14	Ipparthi	2·41
	15	Palivela	4·51
	24	Kompalle	5·29
	25	Chalameda	3·12
	11	Gujja	4·86
	10	Sarvail	16·81
	6	Kankanalgudem	2·19
	5	Kothagudem	3·07
	27	Jangam	10·98
	28	Vailapalle	7·02
	29	Chillapuram	6·89
	30	Guttuppala	6·98
	26	Putpak	6·02
	32	Valmakanne	6·82
	33	Marrigudem	0·59
	34	Kalvakunla	2.97
	31	Theratpalle	7.80
	42	Kondapuram	4.84
	41	Pullemla	4.15
	35	Cholledu	4.95
	23	Cheekatimamidi	6.40
	21	Kaslapuram	0.80
	22	Munugodu	12.65
	20	Singaram	1.26
	19	Ukondi	3.96
	18	Rathipalle	1.17
	17	Velikatta	5·09
	16	Tadlavellemla	4.93
	39	Koratkal	2·81
	38	Solipuram	1.57
	40	Sirdapalle	2.80
	37	Kumandaniguda	0.84
	36	Bodangaparthi	2.64
	44	Idukuda	5.23
	45	Angadipeta	5.46
	46	Bangarigadda	4.78
	43	Nermata	5.52
	47	Donipamula	5.10
	48	Tummalapalle	3.90
	49	Gundrepalle	4.62
	51	Kasthala	6.04
	50	Chandoor	4.26
8 NAKREKAL TALUK		67 villages transferred from Nalgonda Taluk to newly formed Nakrekal Taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Nalgonda Taluk.	
9 CHANDUR TALUK		51 villages are transferred from Nalgonda Taluk to newly formed Chandur Taluk. The details of these villaeges are the same as given against Nalgonda Taluk.	
10 DEVARAKONDA TALUK		The following 73 villages transferred from Devarakonda Taluk to newly formed Nampalli Taluk.	
	1	Khudabakashpalle	9.36
	2	Anthampet	0.74

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
10 DEVARAKONDA TALUK—Contd.	3	Somrajguda	4.11
	7	Venkepalle	4.74
	4	Namapoor	5.32
	5	Lenkalpalle	3.22
	6	Metichandapur	3.29
	9	Sarampet	5.02
	8	Indurthi	12.54
	12	Yergandlapalle	5.32
	14	Thammadpalle	1.85
	13	Tirgandlapalle	2.10
	15	Godkondla	2.93
	16	Polepalle Rannagar	4.17
	17	Madnapoor	2.00
	18	Sakalserepalle	0.36
	19	Kurmaid	7.26
	20	Ummapoor	1.60
	21	Takadlapalle	6.03
	22	Kurmapalle	8.75
	24	Mallepalle (Patte Kalvakurthi)	8.59
	23	Kondoor	3.50
	25	Marriguda	2.51
	26	Bhatlapalle	3.12
	11	Vattipalle	6.21
	10	Bheemanpalle	9.41
	29	Neradlapalle	6.46
	28	Damera	4.58
	27	Brahmangouraram	0.84
	30	Peddapoor	11.80
	31	Kundela Tirmalagiri	0.91
	32	Chamalpalle	3.56
	33	Gangupalle	1.86
	34	Pochampalle	3.74
	35	Mulkalpalle	1.87
	36	Kondapoor	5.75
	37	Tenepalle	3.90
	58	Mailapur	1.25
	57	Makkapalle	13.01
	38	Junuthla	4.51
	39	Sultanpoor	4.52
	40	Otlapalle (P) Kamepalle	4.82
	41	Mohammadapur	5.42
	42	Ghatlamallepalle	4.05
	55	Thummalpalle	3.85
	56	Chintagudem	1.46
	60	Shagazipoor	1.35
	62	Reballi	2.89
	64	Fakeerpoor (P) Reballi	1.32
	54	Medlavai	2.86
	53	Kethepalle (P) Pasnoor	2.65
	51	Mallaprajpalle	0.72
	45	Waddepalle	4.03
	46	Samalwari Lingotam	3.68
	50	Tungapati Gouraram	2.96
	47	Hydlapoor	0.63
	48	Vinjamoor	14.19
	49	Varkal	3.58
	73	Chinthapalle	8.81
	72	Nasarlapalle	1.92
	67	Teeded	6.85
	68	Tirmalapur	1.80
	71	Gadya Gowraram	4.51
10 DEVARAKONDA TALUK—Concld.	70	Upparpalle	0.83
	69	Nelvalpalle	3.13
	66	Pasnoor	11.08
	65	Sharbhapuram	1.41
	63	Shunkishala	2.06
	61	Banda Timmapoor	2.02
	59	Kalwapalle	2.96
11 NAMPALLI TALUK		75 villages transferred from Devarakonda Taluk to newly formed Nampalli taluk. The details of these villages are the same as given against Devarakonda Taluk.	
12 MIRYALGUDA TALUK		The following 85 villages transferred from Miryalguda taluk to newly formed Nidamanur taluk.	
	1	Turkapalle	2.16
	2	Hydiapuram	1.41
	3	Gowravaram	3.63
	4	Kummarkuntakalva	0.73
	5	Pulimamidi	4.37
	6	Marepalle	5.28
	12	Narayanapuram	0.72
	11	Yacharam	7.45
	7	Annaram	1.43
	8	Venkatadripalem	0.78
	9	Kosalmarri	1.71
	10	Mukkamala	1.61
	22	Kothalur	2.69
	23	Tammedpalle	2.06
	24	Valmaguda	9.52
	25	Garnekunta	2.46
	27	Teppalmadugu	2.25
	28	Lingampalle	2.80
	21	Sirsangandla	5.96
	29	Anumula	10.66
	20	Timmapur	6.18
	19	Ramadgu	7.44
	13	Kupaspalle	1.92
	14	Ambatpalle	1.77
	18	Srinathpur	3.07
	17	Vootkur	6.34
	15	Marpak	5.69
	16	Yerraballi	6.86
	36	Gopalpur	1.24
	35	Kannekal	15.25
	37	Keshwapur	7.60
	38	Cherupalle	4.05
	85	Abhangapur	2.80
	82	Babasahebpet	2.30
	83	Narlakantiguda	0.82
	84	Narsimlaguda	0.78
	80	Devalpalle	7.24
	78	Gojlapur	2.55
	40	Poosalpahad	2.96
	39	Dacharam	3.81
	41	Kampalpalle	2.66
	77	Kamareddiguda	1.99
	42	Konthalpalle	2.66
	34	Guntipalle	6.36
	33	Mupparam	9.29
	43	Annaram	2.98
	76	Duggepalle	4.15

A—1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX—1

Statement showing 1981 Territorial Units and Changes during 1971-81.

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
MIRYALGUDA TALUK—Concld	79	Brundavanpur	0.74
	81	Kampasagar	4.44
	75	*Bokkamantlapahad*	2.00
	44	Vempahad	6.00
	45	Shakhapur	2.42
	32	Nidmanoor	4.04
	31	Palem	1.87
	30	Ibrahimpet	5.88
	46	Bankapur	2.64
	77	Venigandla	5.37
	47	Peroor	12.11
	48	Kothapalle	3.72
	49	Alwal	7.88
	50	Chintapalle	2.60
	26	Peddavoora	10.52
	52	Sangaram	2.45
	53	Parvedula	11.11
	51	Tungaturti	7.32
	59	Chalkurthi	15.07
	60	Konerpur	5·27
	61	Srirampur	2.00
	62	Tirmalgiri	7.70
	63	Silgapur	2.03
	64	Kompalle	7.73
	65	Yellapur	7.24
	58	Nellikal	11.03
	54	Sunkishala	4.51
	56	Vijayapuri (North)	N.A.
	55	Nandikonda	17.66
	57	Jammanakota	3.59
	66	Chintalpalem	15.27
	67	Timmaipalem	4.85
	68	Thunkinuthala	10.71
	69	Rajaram	12.60
	70	Surepalle	3.72
	73	Valbhapur	2.79
	72	Tummadam	14.20
	74	Tipraram	2.72
13 NIDAMANUR TALUK	85 villages transferred from Miryalguda Taluk to newly formed Nidamanur Taluk.		
	The details of these villages are the same as given against Miryalguda Taluk.		
14 HUZURNAGAR TALUK	The following 64 villages transferred from Huzur nagar taluk to newly formed Kodad Taluk		
	33	Neelamarri	6.41
	32	Taduvai	5.61
	13	Syed Mujavarpet	2.60
	12	Madhavaram	3.42
	1	Repala	15.28
	2	Karvirala alias Perkagudem	7.28
	3	*Kagita Ramchandrapuram*	*3.00*
	4	Siripuram alias Kodipunjulagudem	6.44
	5	Vallapuram	2.43
	6	Chanpalle	1.31
	7	Palaram	3.79

Name of the District/ Taluk	Location Code No. 1981	Name of the Village	Area in Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4
14 HUZURNAGAR TALUK—Concld.	8	Tripuraram	5.18
	9	Chakirala	3.95
	10	Brundavanapuram	5.38
	14	Nandigudem	3.87
	11	Kalakova	3.99
	30	Munagala	8.09
	29	Barakathgudem	4.36
	15	Rampuram	5.51
	28	Yeklaskhanpet	1.47
	27	Tellabally	2.58
	16	Ratnavaram	2.17
	17	Singavaram	3.57
	18	Yesanthapuram	1.47
	19	Ananthagiri	12.25
	20	Tiruannaram	1.80
	21	Lakmavaram	3.00
	22	Gondriyala	6.53
	40	Chimiriyala	8.21
	41	Redlakunta	2.24
	42	Kapugal	7.16
	39	Dorakunta	3.47
	23	Tommarabandapalem	3.49
	24	Khanapuram alias Raghavapuram	1.00
	38	Kodad (Town)	10.78
	25	Komarabanda	3.04
	26	Akupamula	5.43
	36	Kondapuram	3.26
	35	Bethavole	19.72
	31	Ghanapavaram	2.19
	34	Kokkireni	3.22
	37	Chilukur	14.20
	43	Gudibanda	3.96
	44	Togarri	3.57
	45	Pale Annaram	3.48
	59	Gundlapalle	1.49
	58	Raghunathapalem	6.66
	57	Yepulamadharam	2.69
	56	Mellacheruvu	6.10
	49	Kondibanda	7.54
	46	Yerraram	3.63
	47	Ganapavaram	4.38
	48	Kuchipudi	3.57
	50	Revoor	17.03
	51	Doadapad	9.62
	52	Vajinepalle	1.65
	53	Nemilipuri	4.12
	54	Guddimalkapuram	1.17
	55	Chinthalapalem alias Mallareddigudem	3.70
	64	Vellatur	6.86
	63	Adloor	3.73
	62	Tammaram	5.84
	60	Chintriyala	7.69
	61	Rebally	2.41
15 KODAD TALUK	64 Villages transferred from Huzurnagar Taluk to newly formed Kodad Taluk.		
	The details of these villages are the same as given against Huzurnagar Taluk.		

MGIPCBE—S2—2 Censusus/AP/83—6-1-86—1000

ERRATA

Page No.	Column No.	Description	For	Read
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10	4	Srikakulam	12	9
	6	Srikakulam	9	12
15	3	Adilabad	1,156	1,556
20	3	11. Srungavarapukota taluk (R)	448.2	448.5
24	3	8. Tanuku Tk. (U)	10.8	16.8
31	12	9. Podalakur (R)	45, 96	45,956
38	4	13. Achampet Tk. (R)	46	48
49	8	(a) Hyderabad Municipal Corporation(U)	348,246	348,226
		1. Hyderabad Municipal Corporation(U) (Portion)	331,716	331,696
51	3	Kurupam Tk.	275 villages	237 villages
	6	Parvathipuram Tk.	275 villages	237 villages
79	5	RANGAREDDI DISTRICT	2,681	1
83	7	Viyyampet Tk. (U)	Blank	3
		Kothavalasa (U)	Blank	3
101	1	5. Sirpur Tk.	Kagaznagar (M)	Sirpur (P)
		5. Sirpur Tk.	Sirpur (P)	Kagaznagar (M)
102	1	7. Lakshettipet Tk.	Mancheriyal (M)	Mandamarri (P)
		7. Lakshettipet Tk.	Mandamarri (P)	Mancheriyal (M)
		10. Nirmal Tk.	Nirmal (M)	Sriramsagar Project
		10. Nirmal Tk.	Sriramsagar Project	Nirmal (M)
126	7	Mahbubnagar - 1981	23.61	33.61
129	12	18. P. Gannavaram	Blank	1
130	16	13. Vishakhapatnam	10,034	10,033
134	26	19. Narasaraopet	5,11	5,111
139	5	8. Allagadda	87,364	87,864
	11	10. Banganapalle	1 61	1,961
	11	13. Alur	12,835	2,835
140	22	12. Pattikonda	21,421	12,421
163	6	Hyderabad (Portion) 1981	171.10	..
167	11	4. Guntur	15,2 5	15,205
170	7	17. Adoni 1981	108,938	108,939
179	11	8. Miryalguda, 1981	22,269	21,269
180	11	18. Salur 1981	18,24	18,249
230	6	16. Nellore S.U.A. Total	58,37	58,637
231	11	2. Allipuram (30)	76	75
233	10	15. Thukkivakam (R) 116	Blank	1
	16	19. Cuddapah S.U.A Total	69,524	69,522
243	15	83. Venkatapur (106)	334	374
374	3	Kurupam Tk. L.C. No. 87	Pathalikkidi	Moolalikkidi
		Kurupam Tk. L.C. No. 88	Savaradangu	Kothalikkidi
		Kurupam Tk. L.C. No. 217	Kudavai	Ketharai
423	2	Marpalle Tk. L.C. No. 88	Vegulapur	Gavulapur